

EXTERNAL TRADE

Nomenclature of goods
Combined nomenclature 1991
Self-explanatory texts





STATISTISCHES AMT DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN
STATISTICAL OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
OFFICE STATISTIQUE DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES

L-2920 Luxembourg — Tél. 43 01-1 — Télex: Comeur Lu 3423
B-1049 Bruxelles, bâtiment Berlaymont, rue de la Loi 200 (bureau de liaison) — Tél. 235 11 11

Eurostat hat die Aufgabe, den Informationsbedarf der Kommission und aller am Aufbau des Binnenmarktes Beteiligten mit Hilfe des europäischen statistischen Systems zu decken.

Um der Öffentlichkeit die große Menge an verfügbaren Daten zugänglich zu machen und Benutzern die Orientierung zu erleichtern, werden zwei Arten von Publikationen angeboten: Statistische Dokumente und Veröffentlichungen.

Statistische Dokumente sind für den Fachmann konzipiert und enthalten das ausführliche Datenmaterial: Bezugsdaten, bei denen die Konzepte allgemein bekannt, standardisiert und wissenschaftlich fundiert sind. Diese Daten werden in einer sehr tiefen Gliederung dargeboten. Die Statistischen Dokumente wenden sich an Fachleute, die in der Lage sind, selbständig die benötigten Daten aus der Fülle des dargebotenen Materials auszuwählen. Diese Daten sind in gedruckter Form und/oder auf Diskette, Magnetband, CD-ROM verfügbar. Statistische Dokumente unterscheiden sich auch optisch von anderen Veröffentlichungen durch den mit einer stilisierten Graphik versehenen weißen Einband.

Die zweite Publikationsart, die Veröffentlichungen, wenden sich an eine ganz bestimmte Zielgruppe, wie zum Beispiel an den Bildungsbereich oder an Entscheidungsträger in Politik und Verwaltung. Sie enthalten ausgewählte und auf die Bedürfnisse einer Zielgruppe abgestellte und kommentierte Informationen. Eurostat übernimmt hier also eine Art Beraterrolle.

Für einen breiteren Benutzerkreis gibt Eurostat Jahrbücher und periodische Veröffentlichungen heraus. Diese enthalten statistische Ergebnisse für eine erste Analyse sowie Hinweise auf weiteres Datenmaterial für vertiefende Untersuchungen. Diese Veröffentlichungen werden in gedruckter Form und in Datenbanken angeboten, die in Menütechnik zugänglich sind.

Um Benutzern die Datensuche zu erleichtern, hat Eurostat Themenkreise, d. h. eine Untergliederung nach Sachgebieten, eingeführt. Daneben sind sowohl die Statistischen Dokumente als auch die Veröffentlichungen in bestimmte Reihen, wie zum Beispiel „Jahrbücher“, „Konjunktur“, „Methoden“, untergliedert, um den Zugriff auf die statistischen Informationen zu erleichtern.

Y. Franchet
Generaldirektor

It is Eurostat's responsibility to use the European statistical system to meet the requirements of the Commission and all parties involved in the development of the single market.

To ensure that the vast quantity of accessible data is made widely available, and to help each user make proper use of this information, Eurostat has set up two main categories of document: statistical documents and publications.

The statistical document is aimed at specialists and provides the most complete sets of data: reference data where the methodology is well established, standardized, uniform and scientific. These data are presented in great detail. The statistical document is intended for experts who are capable of using their own means to seek out what they require. The information is provided on paper and/or on diskette, magnetic tape, CD-ROM. The white cover sheet bears a stylized motif which distinguishes the statistical document from other publications.

The publications proper tend to be compiled for a well-defined and targeted public, such as educational circles or political and administrative decision-makers. The information in these documents is selected, sorted and annotated to suit the target public. In this instance, therefore, Eurostat works in an advisory capacity.

Where the readership is wider and less well defined, Eurostat provides the information required for an initial analysis, such as yearbooks and periodicals which contain data permitting more in-depth studies. These publications are available on paper or in Videotext databases.

To help the user focus his research, Eurostat has created 'themes', i.e. a subject classification. The statistical documents and publications are listed by series: e.g. yearbooks, short-term trends or methodology in order to facilitate access to the statistical data.

Y. Franchet
Director-General

Pour établir, évaluer ou apprécier les différentes politiques communautaires, la Commission des Communautés européennes a besoin d'informations.

Eurostat a pour mission, à travers le système statistique européen, de répondre aux besoins de la Commission et de l'ensemble des personnes impliquées dans le développement du marché unique.

Pour mettre à la disposition de tous l'importante quantité de données accessibles et faire en sorte que chacun puisse s'orienter correctement dans cet ensemble, deux grandes catégories de documents ont été créées: les documents statistiques et les publications.

Le document statistique s'adresse aux spécialistes. Il fournit les données les plus complètes: données de référence où la méthodologie est bien connue, standardisée, normalisée et scientifique. Ces données sont présentées à un niveau très détaillé. Le document statistique est destiné aux experts capables de rechercher, par leurs propres moyens, les données requises. Les informations sont alors disponibles sur papier et/ou sur disquette, bande magnétique, CD-ROM. La couverture blanche ornée d'un graphisme stylisé démarque le document statistique des autres publications.

Les publications proprement dites peuvent, elles, être réalisées pour un public bien déterminé, ciblé, par exemple l'enseignement ou les décideurs politiques ou administratifs. Des informations sélectionnées, triées et commentées en fonction de ce public lui sont apportées. Eurostat joue, dès lors, le rôle de conseiller.

Dans le cas d'un public plus large, moins défini, Eurostat procure des éléments nécessaires à une première analyse, les annuaires et les périodiques, dans lesquels figurent les renseignements adéquats pour approfondir l'étude. Ces publications sont présentées sur papier ou dans des banques de données de type vidéotex.

Pour aider l'utilisateur à s'orienter dans ses recherches, Eurostat a créé les thèmes, c'est-à-dire une classification par sujet. Les documents statistiques et les publications sont répertoriés par série — par exemple, annuaire, conjoncture, méthodologie — afin de faciliter l'accès aux informations statistiques.

Y. Franchet
Directeur général

EXTERNAL TRADE

Nomenclature of goods
Combined nomenclature 1991
Self-explanatory texts

Theme
Foreign trade
Series
Methods

6
E

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1991

ISBN 92-826-3335-7

Catalogue number: CA-72-91-221-EN-C

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1991

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium

Preface

On January 1, 1988, the Combined Nomenclature (CN) was introduced as the European Community's single tariff and statistical goods nomenclature. Council Regulation No. 2658/87 (Official Journal of the European Communities L285 of July 1987) required all Community Member States to use the Combined Nomenclature both for the collection of their external trade data and for tariff purposes.

The Combined Nomenclature replaced both the NIMEXE and the Common Customs Tariff (CCT) nomenclatures. Until 1987, the NIMEXE nomenclature was the Community's main goods nomenclature for the collection of external trade data. The Common Customs Tariff was used for tariff purposes.

The Combined Nomenclature is aligned with the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonised System or HS), a nomenclature created by the Customs Cooperation Council. The Harmonised System is widely accepted at the international level: it is applied by most major Community trading partners.

The Harmonised System is broken down into sections (roman figures), chapters (two-digit codes), headings (four-digit codes) and subheadings (five-digit and six-digit codes). The Combined Nomenclature is an extension of the Harmonised System. A Community subdivision was added to the Harmonised System: two more digits were added to the six digits of the HS codes.

The Combined Nomenclature is published annually as a regulation in the Official Journal of the European Communities. For each code a descriptive text in each of the official Community languages is published.

The official description attached to each code of the Combined Nomenclature is impossible to understand without reference to surrounding codes. To establish the full description of a code based on the official texts, the relevant lines at the same level or at superior levels have to be examined.

Eurostat has designed a set of texts known as "self-explanatory texts". To understand the significance of a given code, it is no longer necessary to examine several surrounding code descriptions. Each label in the self-explanatory texts provides a full description of a given code.

The self-explanatory texts have no legal validity and do not in any way replace the texts of the official publications in the Official Journal. The self-explanatory texts have been constructed as tools to help users of the Combined Nomenclature.

For further information please contact Mrs. Groffilier-Wolfanger of Eurostat-C2 (Luxembourg, Building Jean Monnet B3/46, Tel. 4301-4352).

CHAPTER 01

LIVE ANIMALS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies :
0101 11	- Pure-bred breeding horses
0101 11 00	- - Pure-bred breeding horses
0101 19	- Live Horses, (excl. pure-bred breeding)
0101 19 10	- - Horses for slaughter
0101 19 90	- - Horses (excl. those pure bred for breeding and for slaughter)
0101 20	- Asses, mules and hinnies, Live
0101 20 10	- - Live asses
0101 20 90	- - Live Mules and hinnies
0102	Live bovine animals :
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding bovines
0102 10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding bovines
0102 90	- Live bovine animals, (excl. pure-bred for breeding) ,
0102 90 10	- - Domestic bovines, weighing <= 220 kg, (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0102 90 31	- - Heifers, weighing > 220 kg, (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0102 90 33	- - Cows, weighing > 220 kg, (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0102 90 35	- - Bulls, weighing > 220 kg, (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0102 90 37	- - Live steers, weighing > 220 kg
0102 90 90	- - Live Non-domestic bovines
0103	Live swine :
0103 10	- Pure-bred breeding swine
0103 10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding swine
0103 91	- Live pure-bred swine, (excl. pure-bred for breeding) weighing < 50 kg
0103 91 10	- - Domestic swine, weighing < 50 kg, (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0103 91 90	- - Live Non-domestic swine, weighing < 50 kg
0103 92	- Live pure-bred swine, (excl. pure-bred breeding) weighing >= 50 kg
0103 92 11	- - Sows, having farrowed at least once, weighing >= 160 kg, (excl. pure-bred or for breeding)
0103 92 19	- - Domestic swine, weighing >= 50 kg, (excl. 0103-92-11), (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0103 92 90	- - Live Non-domestic swine, weighing >= 50 kg
0104	Live sheep and goats :
0104 10	- Live sheep
0104 10 10	- - Pure-bred sheep for breeding
0104 10 90	- - Sheep (excl. pure-bred for breeding)
0104 20	- Live goats
0104 20 10	- - Pure bred breeding goats
0104 20 90	- - Goats (excl. pure-bred for breeding)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0105	Live poultry, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls :
0105 11	- Live Fowls of species Gallus domesticus, weighing =< 185 g
0105 11 00	- - Live Fowls of species Gallus domesticus, weighing =< 185 g
0105 19	- Live domestic ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls weighing =< 185 g
0105 19 10	- - Live domestic geese and turkeys, weighing =< 185 g
0105 19 90	- - Live domestic ducks and guinea fowls, weighing =< 185 g
0105 91	- Live Fowls of species Gallus domesticus, weighing > 185 g
0105 91 00	- - Live Fowls of species Gallus domesticus, weighing > 185 g
0105 99	- Live domestic ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls weighing > 185 g
0105 99 10	- - Live domestic ducks, weighing > 185 g
0105 99 20	- - Live domestic geese, weighing > 185 g
0105 99 30	- - Live domestic turkeys, weighing > 185 g
0105 99 50	- - Live domestic guinea fowls, weighing > 185 g
0106	Other live animals :
0106 00	- Other live animals
0106 00 10	- - Live Domestic rabbits
0106 00 20	- - Live Pigeons
0106 00 91	- - Live Animals primarily for human consumption (excl. those elsewhere specified in Chapter 1)
0106 00 99	- - Live Animals (not primarily for human consumption, excl. those specified elsewhere in Chapter 1)

CHAPTER 02
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled :
0201 10	- Fresh or chilled bovine carcasses and half-carcasses
0201 10 10	- - Fresh or chilled bovine carcasses, weighing =< 136 kg and 1/2 carcasses, weighing =< 68 kg
0201 10 90	- - Fresh or chilled bovine carcasses, weighing > 136 kg and 1/2 carcasses, weighing > 68 kg
0201 20	- Fresh or chilled bovine cuts with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses)
0201 20 21	- - Fresh or chilled unboned "compensated" bovine quarters, weighing =< 68 kg
0201 20 29	- - Fresh or chilled unboned "compensated" bovine quarters, weighing > 68 kg
0201 20 31	- - Fresh or chilled unboned unseparated bovine forequarters, weighing =< 60 kg and separated forequarters, weighing =< 30 kg
0201 20 39	- - Fresh or chilled unboned unseparated bovine forequarters, weighing > 60 kg and separated forequarters, weighing > 30 kg
0201 20 51	- - Fresh or chilled unboned unseparated bovine hindquarters, weighing =< 75 kg and separated hindquarters, weighing =< 40 kg
0201 20 59	- - Fresh or chilled unboned unseparated bovine hindquarters, weighing > 75 kg and separated hindquarters, weighing > 40 kg
0201 20 90	- - Unboned bovine cuts, fresh or chilled (excl. 0201.10-10 to 0201.20-59)
0201 30	- Boneless, Fresh or chilled bovine meat
0201 30 00	- - Fresh or chilled Boneless bovine meat
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen :
0202 10	- Frozen bovine carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0202 10 00	- - Frozen bovine carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0202 20	- Frozen bovine cuts with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses)
0202 20 10	- - Frozen "Compensated" bovine quarters, unboned
0202 20 30	- - Frozen unseparated or separated bovine forequarters, unboned
0202 20 50	- - Frozen unseparated or separated bovine hindquarters, unboned
0202 20 90	- - Frozen bovine unboned cuts, (excl. 0202.10-00 to 0202.20-50)
0202 30	- Boneless, Frozen bovine meat
0202 30 10	- - Frozen bovine boned forequarters, whole or in max. 5 pieces, each quarter in 1 block; 'compensated quarters' in 2 blocks with the whole forequarter, or in max. 5 pieces, and the whole hindquarters (excl. 0202.20-10 and 0202.20-30)
0202 30 50	- - Frozen bovine boned crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts
0202 30 90	- - Frozen bovine boned meat, (excl. 0202.30-10 to 0202.30-50)
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen :
0203 11	- Fresh or chilled carcasses and half-carcasses of swine
0203 11 10	- - Fresh or chilled domestic swine carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0203 11 90	- - Fresh or chilled non-domestic swine carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0203 12	- Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 12 11	- - Fresh or chilled domestic swine unboned hams and cuts thereof
0203 12 19	- - Fresh or chilled unboned, domestic swine shoulders and cuts thereof
0203 12 90	- - Fresh or chilled, unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of non-domestic swine

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0203 19	- Fresh or chilled meat of swine (excl. 0203.11 and 0203.12)
0203 19 11	- - Fresh or chilled fore-ends and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 19 13	- - Fresh or chilled loins and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 19 15	- - Fresh or chilled bellies and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 19 55	- - Fresh or chilled boneless meat of domestic swine, (excl. 0203.11-10, 0203.12-11, 0203.12-19 and 0203.19-11 to 0203.19-15)
0203 19 59	- - Fresh or chilled unboned meat of domestic swine (excl. 0203.11-10, 0203.12-11, 0203.12-19 and 0203.19-11 to 0203.19-15)
0203 19 90	- - Fresh or chilled meat of non-domestic swine, (excl. carcasses, hams, shoulders and cuts thereof)
0203 21	- Frozen carcasses and half-carcasses of swine
0203 21 10	- - Frozen domestic swine carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0203 21 90	- - Frozen non-domestic swine carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0203 22	- Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 22 11	- - Frozen unboned hams and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 22 19	- - Frozen unboned shoulders and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 22 90	- - Frozen unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of (non-domestic) swine
0203 29	- Frozen meat of swine (excl. 0203.21 and 0203.22)
0203 29 11	- - Frozen fore-end and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 29 13	- - Frozen loins and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 29 15	- - Frozen bellies and cuts thereof of domestic swine
0203 29 55	- - Frozen boned meat of domestic swine, (excl. 0203.21-10, 0203.22-11, 0203.22-19 and 0203.29-11 to 0203.29-15)
0203 29 59	- - Frozen unboned meat of domestic swine, (excl. 0203.21-10, 0203.22-11, 0203.22-19 and 0203.29-11 to 0203.29-15)
0203 29 90	- - Frozen meat of non-domestic swine, (excl. carcasses and unboned hams and shoulders)
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen :
0204 10	- Fresh or chilled lamb carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0204 10 00	- - Fresh or chilled lamb carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0204 21	- Fresh or chilled sheep carcasses and 1/2 carcasses, (excl. lambs)
0204 21 00	- - Fresh or chilled sheep carcasses and 1/2 carcasses, (excl. lambs)
0204 22	- Fresh or chilled Cuts of meat of sheep unboned (excl. 0204.10 and 0204.21)
0204 22 10	- - Fresh or chilled sheep short forequarters
0204 22 30	- - Fresh or chilled sheep chines and/or best ends
0204 22 50	- - Fresh or chilled sheep legs
0204 22 90	- - Fresh or chilled unboned cuts of sheep, (excl. 0204.10-00 to 0204.22-50)
0204 23	- Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of sheep
0204 23 00	- - Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of sheep
0204 30	- Frozen lamb carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0204 30 00	- - Frozen lamb carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0204 41	- Frozen sheep carcasses and 1/2 carcasses (excl. lambs)
0204 41 00	- - Frozen sheep carcasses and 1/2 carcasses (excl. lambs)
0204 42	- Frozen Cuts of meat of sheep unboned (excl. 0204.30 & 0204.41)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0204 42 10	- - Frozen sheep short forequarters
0204 42 30	- - Frozen sheep chines and/or best ends
0204 42 50	- - Frozen sheep legs
0204 42 90	- - Frozen unboned cuts of sheep (excl. 0204.30-00 to 0204.42-50)
0204 43	- Frozen boned cuts of sheep
0204 43 00	- - Frozen boned cuts of sheep
0204 50	- Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of goats
0204 50 11	- - Fresh or chilled goat carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0204 50 13	- - Fresh or chilled goat short forequarters
0204 50 15	- - Fresh or chilled goat chines and/or best ends
0204 50 19	- - Fresh or chilled legs of goat
0204 50 31	- - Fresh or chilled unboned cuts of goat (excl. 0204.50-11 to 0204.50-19)
0204 50 39	- - Fresh or chilled boned cuts of goat
0204 50 51	- - Frozen goat carcasses and 1/2 carcasses
0204 50 53	- - Frozen goat short forequarters
0204 50 55	- - Frozen goat chines and/or best ends
0204 50 59	- - Frozen goat legs
0204 50 71	- - Frozen unboned cuts of goat (excl. 0204.50-51 to 0204.50-59)
0204 50 79	- - Frozen boned cuts of goat
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0205 00	- Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0205 00 00	- - Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen :
0206 10	- Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
0206 10 10	- - Fresh or chilled edible bovine offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products
0206 10 91	- - Fresh or chilled bovine livers, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 10 95	- - Fresh or chilled bovine thick and thin skirt, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 10 99	- - Fresh or chilled edible bovine offal, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, livers and thick and thin skirt)
0206 21	- Frozen bovine tongues
0206 21 00	- - Frozen bovine tongues
0206 22	- Frozen bovine Livers
0206 22 10	- - Frozen bovine livers for manufacture of pharmaceutical products
0206 22 90	- - Frozen bovine livers (excl. those for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 29	- Frozen edible bovine offal (excl. tongues & livers)
0206 29 10	- - Frozen edible bovine offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, (excl. tongues and livers)
0206 29 91	- - Frozen bovine thick and thin skirt, (excl. that for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 29 99	- - Frozen edible bovine offal, (excl. thick and thin skirt and offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0206 30	- Fresh or chilled Edible offal of swine
0206 30 10	- - Fresh or chilled edible swine offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products
0206 30 21	- - Fresh or chilled livers of domestic swine, (excl. that for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 30 31	- - Fresh or chilled edible domestic swine offal, (excl. livers and offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 30 90	- - Fresh or chilled edible non-domestic swine offal, (excl. for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 41	- Frozen livers of swine
0206 41 10	- - Frozen swine livers for manufacture of pharmaceutical products
0206 41 91	- - Frozen livers of domestic swine, (excl. that for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 41 99	- - Frozen non-domestic swine livers, (excl. that for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 49	- Edible offal of swine, frozen (excl. livers)
0206 49 10	- - Frozen edible swine offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, (excl. livers)
0206 49 91	- - Frozen edible offal of domestic swine, (excl. livers and other for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 49 99	- - Frozen edible offal of non-domestic swine, (excl. livers and other for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 80	- Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0206 80 10	- - Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, for manufacture of pharmaceutical products
0206 80 91	- - Fresh or chilled edible offal of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 80 99	- - Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep and goats, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 90	- Frozen edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0206 90 10	- - Frozen edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, mules and hinnies, for manufacture of pharmaceutical products
0206 90 91	- - Frozen edible offal of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0206 90 99	- - Frozen edible offal of sheep and goats, (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading N 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen :
0207 10	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 10 11	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and gutted fowls of species Gallus domesticus, with heads and feet, (not cut in pieces), called "83 % chickens"
0207 10 15	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn fowls of species Gallus domesticus, (without heads and feet) but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, (not cut in pieces), called "70 % chickens"
0207 10 19	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn fowls of species Gallus domesticus, (without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, not cut in pieces) (excl. "83 % and 70 % chickens")
0207 10 31	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn turkeys of the species domesticus (without heads and feet) but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, (not cut in pieces), called "80 % turkeys"
0207 10 39	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn turkeys of the species domesticus (without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, not cut in pieces) (excl. 80 % turkeys")
0207 10 51	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn ducks of the species domesticus with heads and feet, (not cut in pieces), called "85 % ducks"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0207 10 55	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn ducks of the species domesticus (without heads and feet) but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzard, (not cut in pieces), called "70 % ducks"
0207 10 59	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn ducks of the species domesticus (without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, not cut in pieces) (excl. "85 % and 70 % ducks")
0207 10 71	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked, bled, not drawn geese of the species domesticus with heads and feet, (not cut in pieces), called "82 % geese"
0207 10 79	- - Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn geese of the species domesticus without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, (not cut in pieces) ("excl. 82 % geese")
0207 10 90	- - Fresh or chilled guinea fowls, (not cut into pieces)
0207 21	- Frozen fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (not cut in pieces)
0207 21 10	- - Frozen fowls of species Gallus domesticus, plucked and drawn (without heads and feet) with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, (not cut in pieces), called "70 % chickens"
0207 21 90	- - Frozen fowls of species Gallus domesticus, plucked and drawn (without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, not cut in pieces) (excl. "70 % chickens")
0207 22	- Frozen turkeys (not cut in pieces)
0207 22 10	- - Frozen turkeys of the species domesticus, plucked and drawn, (without heads and feet) with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, (not cut in pieces), called "80 % turkeys"
0207 22 90	- - Frozen turkeys of the species domesticus, plucked and drawn, (without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, not cut in pieces) (excl. "80 % turkeys")
0207 23	- Frozen ducks, geese and guinea fowls (not cut in pieces)
0207 23 11	- - Frozen ducks of the species domesticus, plucked and drawn, (without heads and feet) with necks, hearts, livers, gizzards, (not cut in pieces), called "70 % ducks"
0207 23 19	- - Frozen ducks of the species domesticus, plucked and drawn, (without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers, gizzards, not cut in pieces) (excl. "70 % ducks")
0207 23 51	- - Frozen, plucked, bled, not drawn geese of the species domesticus with head and feet, (not cut in pieces), called "82 % geese"
0207 23 59	- - Frozen, plucked and drawn geese of the species domesticus without heads and feet, with or without heart and gizzards, (not cut in pieces) (excl. "82 % geese")
0207 23 90	- - Frozen guinea fowls, (not cut into pieces)
0207 31	- Fresh or chilled fatty livers of geese or ducks
0207 31 00	- - Fresh or chilled fatty livers of geese or ducks
0207 39	- Fresh or chilled poultry cuts and offal (excl. fatty livers of geese or ducks)
0207 39 11	- - Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 39 13	- - Fresh or chilled unboned halves and quarters of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 39 15	- - Fresh or chilled unboned whole wings, with or without tips, of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 39 17	- - Fresh or chilled unboned backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 39 21	- - Fresh or chilled unboned breasts and cuts thereof of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 39 23	- - Fresh or chilled unboned legs and cuts thereof of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 39 25	- - Fresh or chilled unboned cuts of fowls of species Gallus domesticus, (excl. 0207.39-13 to 0207.39-23)
0207 39 27	- - Fresh or chilled edible offal of fowls of species Gallus domesticus, (excl. livers)
0207 39 31	- - Fresh or chilled boneless turkey cuts
0207 39 33	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey halves or quarters
0207 39 35	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey whole wings, with or without tips

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0207 39 37	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips
0207 39 41	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey breasts and cuts thereof
0207 39 43	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey drumsticks and cuts thereof
0207 39 45	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey legs and cuts thereof, (excl. drumsticks and cuts thereof)
0207 39 47	- - Fresh or chilled unboned turkey cuts (excl. 0207.39-33 to 0207.39-45)
0207 39 51	- - Fresh or chilled turkey edible offal (excl. livers)
0207 39 53	- - Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of geese
0207 39 55	- - Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 39 57	- - Fresh or chilled unboned duck halves or quarters
0207 39 61	- - Fresh or chilled unboned geese halves or quarters
0207 39 63	- - Fresh or chilled unboned guinea fowl halves or quarters
0207 39 65	- - Fresh or chilled unboned whole wings, with or without tips of ducks, geese and guinea fowls
0207 39 67	- - Fresh or chilled unboned backs, neck, backs, with neck attached, rumps and wing tips of ducks, geese and guinea fowls
0207 39 71	- - Fresh or chilled unboned goose breasts and cuts thereof
0207 39 73	- - Fresh or chilled unboned duck and guinea fowl breasts and cuts thereof
0207 39 75	- - Fresh or chilled unboned goose legs and cuts thereof
0207 39 77	- - Fresh or chilled unboned legs and cuts thereof of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 39 81	- - Fresh or chilled goose or duck paletots
0207 39 83	- - Fresh or chilled unboned cuts of ducks, geese and guinea fowls (excl. 0207.39-57 to 0207.39-81)
0207 39 85	- - Fresh or chilled edible offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, (excl. livers)
0207 39 90	- - Fresh or chilled poultry livers, (excl. fatty livers or geese or ducks)
0207 41	- Frozen Cuts and edible offal fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, (excl. livers)
0207 41 10	- - Frozen boneless cuts of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 41 11	- - Frozen unboned halves or quarters of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 41 21	- - Frozen unboned whole wings, with or without tips, of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 41 31	- - Frozen unboned backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 41 41	- - Frozen unboned breasts and cuts thereof of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 41 51	- - Frozen unboned legs and cuts thereof of fowls of species Gallus domesticus
0207 41 71	- - Frozen unboned cuts of fowls of species Gallus domesticus, (excl. 0207.40-11 to 0207.41-51)
0207 41 90	- - Frozen edible offal of fowls of Gallus domesticus, (excl. livers)
0207 42	- Frozen cuts and edible offal turkeys (excl. livers)
0207 42 10	- - Frozen boneless turkey cuts
0207 42 11	- - Frozen unboned turkey halves and quarters
0207 42 21	- - Frozen unboned whole turkey wings, with or without tips
0207 42 31	- - Frozen unboned turkey backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips
0207 42 41	- - Frozen unboned turkey breasts and cuts thereof
0207 42 51	- - Frozen unboned turkey drumsticks and cuts thereof

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0207 42 59	- - Frozen unboned turkey legs and cuts thereof, (excl. drumsticks)
0207 42 71	- - Frozen unboned turkey cuts, (excl. 0207.42-11 to 0207.42-59)
0207 42 90	- - Frozen edible turkey offal (excl. livers)
0207 43	- Frozen cuts and edible offal ducks, geese or guinea fowls
0207 43 11	- - Frozen boneless cuts of geese
0207 43 15	- - Frozen boneless cuts of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 43 21	- - Frozen unboned duck halves or quarters
0207 43 23	- - Frozen unboned goose halves or quarters
0207 43 25	- - Frozen unboned halves or quarters of guinea fowls
0207 43 31	- - Frozen unboned whole wings, with or without tips, of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 43 41	- - Frozen unboned backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 43 51	- - Frozen unboned goose breasts and cuts thereof
0207 43 53	- - Frozen unboned breasts and cuts thereof of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 43 61	- - Frozen unboned goose legs and cuts thereof
0207 43 63	- - Frozen unboned legs and cuts thereof of ducks and guinea fowls
0207 43 71	- - Frozen goose or duck paletots
0207 43 81	- - Frozen unboned cuts of ducks, geese and guinea fowls (excl. 0207.43-21 to 0207.43-71)
0207 43 90	- - Frozen edible offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, (excl. livers)
0207 50	- Frozen poultry livers
0207 50 10	- - Frozen fatty goose and duck livers
0207 50 90	- - Frozen domestic poultry livers, (excl. fatty goose and duck livers)
0208	Meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen :
0208 10	- Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares
0208 10 10	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of domestic rabbits
0208 10 90	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of non-domestic rabbits and hares
0208 20	- Fresh, chilled or frozen Frogs' legs
0208 20 00	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen Frogs' legs
0208 90	- Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible meat offal (excl. 0208.10 & 0208.20)
0208 90 10	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen Domestic pigeon meat and edible offal
0208 90 30	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen Game meat and edible offal, (excl. of rabbits and hares)
0208 90 50	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen Whale and seal meat
0208 90 90	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen Other meat and edible offal, (excl. of rabbits, hares, frogs, domestic pigeons, game, whales and seals)
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat (excl. rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked :
0209 00	- Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked :
0209 00 11	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen subcutaneous pig fat, salted or in brine
0209 00 19	- - Dried or smoked subcutaneous pig fat
0209 00 30	- - Pig fat (excl. subcutaneous)
0209 00 90	- - Poultry fat (not rendered)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :
0210 11	- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of swine, with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 11 11	- - Unboned domestic swine hams and cuts thereof, salted or in brine
0210 11 19	- - Unboned domestic swine shoulders and cuts thereof, salted or in brine
0210 11 31	- - Unboned domestic swine hams and cuts thereof dried or smoked
0210 11 39	- - Unboned domestic swine shoulders and cuts thereof, dried or smoked
0210 11 90	- - Unboned hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of non-domestic swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 12	- Bellies "streaky" and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 12 11	- - Bellies and cuts thereof of domestic swine, salted or in brine
0210 12 19	- - Bellies and cuts thereof of domestic swine, dried or smoked
0210 12 90	- - Bellies and cuts thereof of non-domestic swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 19	- Meat of swine (excl. 0210.11 and 0210.12), salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 19 10	- - Bacon sides or spencers of domestic swine, salted or in brine
0210 19 20	- - 3/4 sides or middles of domestic swine, salted or in brine
0210 19 30	- - Fore-ends and parts thereof of domestic swine salted or in brine
0210 19 40	- - Unboned loins and cuts thereof of domestic swine, salted or in brine
0210 19 51	- - Boneless meat of domestic swine, (excl. 0210.12-11 and 0210.19-10 to 0210.19-40), salted or in brine
0210 19 59	- - Unboned meat of domestic swine, salted or in brine, (excl. 0210.11-11, 0210.11-19, 0210.12-11 and 0210.19-10 to 0210.19-40)
0210 19 60	- - Domestic swine fore-ends and parts thereof, dried or smoked
0210 19 70	- - Domestic swine, dried or smoked loins and cuts thereof
0210 19 81	- - Dried or smoked boneless domestic swine meat, (excl. 0210.12-19, 0210.19-60 and 0210.19-70)
0210 19 89	- - Unboned, dried or smoked domestic swine meat, (excl. 0210.11-31, 0210.11-39, 0210.12-19, 0210.19-60 and 0210.19-70)
0210 19 90	- - Meat of non-domestic swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. 0210.11-90 and 0210.12-90)
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 20 10	- - Unboned meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 20 90	- - Boneless meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 90	- Meat (excl. bovine or of swine); edible offal including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 90 10	- - Horse meat, salted, in brine or dried
0210 90 11	- - Unboned meat of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 90 19	- - Boneless meat of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 90 20	- - Meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, (excl. of swine, bovine, horse, sheep or goat)
0210 90 31	- - Domestic swine livers, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 90 39	- - Domestic swine edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, (excl. livers)
0210 90 41	- - Thick edible offal of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210 90 49	- - Edible offal of bovine animals, salted in brine, dried or smoked, (excl. thick offal)
0210 90 60	- - Edible offal of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0210 90 71	- - Fatty goose or duck livers, salted or in brine
0210 90 79	- - Poultry liver, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, (excl. 0210.90-71)
0210 90 80	- - Edible offal dried, smoked, salted, in brine, (excl. 0210.90-31 to 0210.90-79)
0210 90 90	- - Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal for human consumption

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0301	Live fish :
0301 10	- Ornamental fish, live
0301 10 10	- - Live Ornamental freshwater fish
0301 10 90	- - Live Ornamental saltwater fish
0301 91	- live Trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0301 91 00	- - Live Trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0301 92	- live Eels "Anguilla spp."
0301 92 00	- - Live Eels "Anguilla spp."
0301 93	- live Carp
0301 93 00	- - Live Carp
0301 99	- live fish, (excl. 0301.10 to 0301.93)
0301 99 11	- - Live Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0301 99 19	- - Live Freshwater fish (excl. 0301.10-10 and 0301.91-00 to 0301.99-11)
0301 99 90	- - Live Saltwater fish (excl. ornamental)
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading N 03.04) :
0302 11	- Fresh or chilled trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0302 11 00	- - Fresh or chilled trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0302 12	- Fresh or chilled Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0302 12 00	- - Fresh or chilled Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0302 19	- Fresh or chilled salmonidae (excl. 0302.11 and 0302.12)
0302 19 00	- - Fresh or chilled Salmonidae (excl. 0302.11-00 and 0302.12-00)
0302 21	- Fresh or chilled lesser or greenland halibut, atlantic halibut and pacific halibut
0302 21 10	- - Fresh or chilled Lesser or Greenland halibut
0302 21 30	- - Fresh or chilled Atlantic halibut
0302 21 90	- - Fresh or chilled Pacific halibut
0302 22	- Fresh or chilled plaice
0302 22 00	- - Fresh or chilled Plaice
0302 23	- Fresh or chilled sole "solea spp."
0302 23 00	- - Fresh or chilled Sole "Solea spp."
0302 29	- Fresh or chilled flat fish (excl. 0302.21 to 0302.23)
0302 29 10	- - Fresh or chilled megrim
0302 29 90	- - Fresh or chilled flat fish (excl. 0302.21-10 to 0302.29-10)
0302 31	- Fresh or chilled albacore or longfinned tunas
0302 31 10	- - Fresh or chilled Albacore or longfinned tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0302 31 90	- - Fresh or chilled albacore or longfinned tunas, (excl. 0302.31-10)
0302 32	- Fresh or chilled yellowfin tunas
0302 32 10	- - Fresh or chilled Yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04
0302 32 90	- - Fresh or chilled Yellowfin tunas, (excl. 0302.32-10)
0302 33	- Fresh or chilled skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
0302 33 10	- - Fresh or chilled Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04
0302 33 90	- - Fresh or chilled Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, (excl. 0302.33-10)
0302 39	- Fresh or chilled tunas (excl. 0302.31 and 0302.32)
0302 39 10	- - Fresh or chilled Tunas (excl. albacore, longfinned, yellowfin, for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04
0302 39 90	- - Fresh or chilled Tunas (excl. albacore, longfinned, yellowfin, or those for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0302 40	- Fresh or chilled herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii"
0302 40 10	- - Fresh or chilled Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", from 15 February to 15 June
0302 40 90	- - Fresh or chilled Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", from 16 June to 14 February
0302 50	- Fresh or chilled cod "Gadus morhua, gadus ogac, gadus macrocephalus"
0302 50 10	- - Fresh or chilled cod "Gadus morhua"
0302 50 90	- - Fresh or chilled cod "Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus"
0302 61	- Fresh or chilled sardines "sardina pilchardus, sardinops spp.", sardinella; brisling or sprats
0302 61 10	- - Fresh or chilled Sardines "Sardina pilchardus"
0302 61 30	- - Fresh or chilled sardines "Sardinops spp."; sardinella
0302 61 91	- - Fresh or chilled Brisling or sprats, from 15 February to 15 June
0302 61 99	- - Fresh or chilled Brisling or sprats, from 16 June to 14 February
0302 62	- Fresh or chilled haddock
0302 62 00	- - Fresh or chilled Haddock
0302 63	- Fresh or chilled coalfish
0302 63 00	- - Fresh or chilled Coalfish
0302 64	- Fresh or chilled mackerel "scomber scombrus, scomber australasicus, scomber japonicus"
0302 64 10	- - Fresh or chilled Mackerel "Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus", from 15 February to 15 June
0302 64 90	- - Fresh or chilled Mackerel "Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus", from 16 June to 14 February
0302 65	- Fresh or chilled dogfish and other sharks
0302 65 20	- - Fresh or chilled dogfish of the species "squalus acanthias"
0302 65 50	- - Fresh or chilled dogfish of the species "scylliorhinus spp."
0302 65 90	- - Fresh or chilled Sharks (excl. dogfish)
0302 66	- Fresh or chilled eels "anguilla spp."
0302 66 00	- - Fresh or chilled Eels "Anguilla spp."
0302 69	- Fresh or chilled fish (excl. 0302.11 to 0302.66)
0302 69 11	- - Fresh or chilled Carp
0302 69 19	- - Fresh or chilled Freshwater fish (excl. salmonidae, eels and carp)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0302 69 21	- - Fresh or chilled Fish of the genus Euthynnus, (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos) for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04
0302 69 25	- - Fresh or chilled Fish of the genus Euthynnus (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos, excl. for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0302 69 31	- - Fresh or chilled redfish "Sebastes marinus"
0302 69 33	- - Fresh or chilled redfish "Sebastes spp." (excl. Sebastes marinus)
0302 69 35	- - Fresh or chilled fish of the species Boreogadus saida
0302 69 41	- - Fresh or chilled Whiting "Merlangus merlangus"
0302 69 45	- - Fresh or chilled Ling
0302 69 51	- - Fresh or chilled Alaska pollack "Theragra chalcogramma" and pollack
0302 69 55	- - Fresh or chilled Anchovies "Engraulis spp."
0302 69 61	- - Fresh or chilled Sea bream "Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp."
0302 69 65	- - Fresh or chilled Hake
0302 69 75	- - Fresh or chilled Ray's bream "Brama spp."
0302 69 81	- - Fresh or chilled Monkfish
0302 69 85	- - Fresh or chilled Blue whiting
0302 69 87	- - Fresh or chilled swordfish "xiphias gladius"
0302 69 98	- - Fresh or chilled fish (excl. 0302.11-00 to 0302.69-87)
0302 70	- Fresh or chilled livers and roes
0302 70 00	- - Fresh or chilled Livers and roes
0303	Fish, frozen, (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading N 03.04) :
0303 10	- Frozen Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp."
0303 10 00	- - Frozen Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp."
0303 21	- Frozen Trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0303 21 00	- - Frozen Trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0303 22	- Frozen Atlantic salmon "Salmon salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0303 22 00	- - Frozen Atlantic salmon "Salmon salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0303 29	- Frozen salmonidae (excl. 0303.10 to 0303.22)
0303 29 00	- - Frozen Salmonidae (excl. 0303.10-00 to 0303.22-00)
0303 31	- Frozen lesser or greenland halibut, atlantic halibut and pacific halibut
0303 31 10	- - Frozen Lesser or Greenland halibut
0303 31 30	- - Frozen Atlantic halibut
0303 31 90	- - Frozen Pacific halibut
0303 32	- Frozen plaice
0303 32 00	- - Frozen Plaice
0303 33	- Frozen sole "solea spp."
0303 33 00	- - Frozen Sole "Solea spp."
0303 39	- Frozen flat fish (excl. 0303.31 to 0303.33)
0303 39 10	- - Frozen Flounder
0303 39 20	- - Frozen megrim
0303 39 90	- - Frozen flat fish (excl. 0303.31-10 to 0303.39-20)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0303 41	- Frozen albacore or longfinned tunas
0303 41 11	- - Frozen Whole albacore or longfinned tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04
0303 41 13	- - Frozen Gilled and gutted albacore or longfinned tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04
0303 41 19	- - Frozen Albacore or longfinned tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04 (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)
0303 41 90	- - Frozen Albacore or longfinned tunas (excl. for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0303 42	- Frozen yellowfin tunas
0303 42 12	- - Frozen yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, whole, weighing > 10 kg each
0303 42 18	- - Frozen yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, whole, weighing =< 10 kg each
0303 42 32	- - Frozen yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, gilled and gutted, weighing > 10 kg each
0303 42 38	- - Frozen yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, gilled and gutted, weighing =< 10 kg each
0303 42 52	- - Frozen yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, weighing > 10 kg each, (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)
0303 42 58	- - Frozen yellowfin tunas for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, weighing =< 10 kg each, (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)
0303 42 90	- - Frozen Yellowfin tunas (excl. for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0303 43	- Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
0303 43 11	- - Frozen Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, whole
0303 43 13	- - Frozen Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, gilled and gutted
0303 43 19	- - Frozen Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)
0303 43 90	- - Frozen Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, (excl. for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0303 49	- Frozen tunas (excl. 0303.41 and 0303.42)
0303 49 11	- - Frozen Tunas (excl. albacore or longfinned, yellowfin), for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, whole
0303 49 13	- - Frozen Tunas (excl. albacore or longfinned, yellowfin), for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, gilled and gutted
0303 49 19	- - Frozen Tunas (excl. albacore or longfinned, yellowfin), for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)
0303 49 90	- - Frozen Tunas (excl. albacore or longfinned, yellowfin or those for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0303 50	- Frozen herrings "Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii"
0303 50 10	- - Frozen Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", from 15 February to 15 June
0303 50 90	- - Frozen Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", from 16 June to 14 February
0303 60	- Frozen cod "Gadus morhua and gadus ogac, gadus macrocephalus"
0303 60 11	- - Frozen cod "Gadus Morhua"
0303 60 19	- - Frozen cod "Gadus Ogac"
0303 60 90	- - Frozen Cod "Gadus macrocephalus"
0303 71	- Frozen sardines "sardina pilchardus, sardinops spp.", sardinella
0303 71 10	- - Frozen Sardines "Sardina pilchardus"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0303 71 30	- - Frozen Sardines "Sardinops spp.", sardinella
0303 71 91	- - Frozen Brisling or sprats, from 15 February to 15 June
0303 71 99	- - Frozen Brisling or sprats, from 16 June to 14 February
0303 72	- Frozen haddock
0303 72 00	- - Frozen Haddock
0303 73	- Frozen coalfish
0303 73 00	- - Frozen Coalfish
0303 74	- Frozen mackerel "scomber scombrus, scomber australasicus, scomber japonicus"
0303 74 11	- - Frozen Mackerel "Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus", from 15 February to 15 June
0303 74 19	- - Frozen Mackerel "Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus", from 16 June to 14 February
0303 74 90	- - Frozen Mackerel "Scomber australasicus"
0303 75	- Frozen dogfish and other sharks
0303 75 20	- - Frozen dogfish of the species "squalus acanthias"
0303 75 50	- - Frozen dogfish of the species "scylliorhinus spp."
0303 75 90	- - Frozen Sharks (excl. dogfish)
0303 76	- Frozen eels "anguilla spp."
0303 76 00	- - Frozen Eels "Anguilla spp."
0303 77	- Frozen sea bass "dicentrarchus labrax, dicentrarchus punctatus"
0303 77 00	- - Frozen Sea bass "Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus"
0303 78	- Frozen hake "merluccius spp., urophycis spp."
0303 78 10	- - Frozen Hake "Merluccius spp."
0303 78 90	- - Frozen Hake "Urophycis spp."
0303 79	- Frozen fish (excl. 0303.10 to 0303.78)
0303 79 11	- - Frozen Carp
0303 79 19	- - Frozen Freshwater fish, (excl. Salmonidae, eels and carp)
0303 79 21	- - Frozen Fish of the genus Euthynnus, (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos), for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, whole
0303 79 23	- - Frozen Fish of the genus Euthynnus, (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos), for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, gilled and gutted
0303 79 29	- - Frozen Fish of the genus Euthynnus, (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos), for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04, (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)
0303 79 31	- - Frozen Fish of the genus Euthynnus, (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos and those for industrial manufacture of products of 16.04)
0303 79 35	- - Frozen redfish "Sebastes marinus"
0303 79 37	- - Frozen redfish "Sebastes spp." (excl. Sebastes marinus)
0303 79 41	- - Frozen Fish of the species Boreogadus saida
0303 79 45	- - Frozen Whiting "Merlangus merlangus"
0303 79 51	- - Frozen Ling
0303 79 55	- - Frozen Alaska pollack "Theragra chalcogramma" and pollack "Pollachius pollachius"
0303 79 61	- - Frozen Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor from 15 February to 15 June
0303 79 63	- - Frozen Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor from 16 June to 14 February
0303 79 65	- - Frozen Anchovies "Engraulis spp."

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0303 79 71	- - Frozen Sea bream "Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp."
0303 79 75	- - Frozen Ray's bream "Brama spp."
0303 79 81	- - Frozen Monkfish
0303 79 83	- - Frozen Blue whiting
0303 79 87	- - Frozen swordfish "xiphias gladius"
0303 79 98	- - Frozen saltwater fish (excl. 0303.10-00 to 0303.79-87)
0303 80	- Frozen livers and roes
0303 80 00	- - Frozen Livers and roes
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat -whether or not minced-, fresh, chilled or frozen :
0304 10	- Fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat
0304 10 11	- - Fresh or chilled fillets of trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0304 10 13	- - Fresh or chilled fillets of Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0304 10 19	- - Fresh or chilled fillets of freshwater fish (excl. 0304.10-11 to 0304.10-13)
0304 10 31	- - Fresh or chilled fillets of cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus" and of fish of the species "Boreogadus saida"
0304 10 39	- - Fresh or chilled fillets of saltwater fish, (excl. 0304.10-31)
0304 10 91	- - Fresh or chilled meat of freshwater fish, (excl. fillets)
0304 10 92	- - Fresh or chilled flaps of herring, from 15 February to 15 June
0304 10 93	- - Fresh or chilled flaps of herring, from 16 June to 14 February
0304 10 98	- - Fresh or chilled meat of saltwater fish, (excl. flaps of herring and fillets)
0304 20	- Frozen fish fillets
0304 20 11	- - Frozen fillets of trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae"
0304 20 13	- - Frozen fillets of Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho"
0304 20 19	- - Frozen fillets of freshwater fish, (excl. 0304.20-11 and 0304.20-13)
0304 20 21	- - Frozen fillets of cod "Gadus macrocephalus"
0304 20 29	- - Frozen fillets of cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac" and of fish of species "Boreogadus saida"
0304 20 31	- - Frozen fillets of coalfish
0304 20 33	- - Frozen fillets of haddock
0304 20 35	- - Frozen fillets of redfish "Sebastes marinus"
0304 20 37	- - Frozen fillets of redfish "Sebastes spp." (excl. Sebastes marinus)
0304 20 41	- - Frozen fillets of whiting "Merlangus merlangus"
0304 20 43	- - Frozen fillets of ling
0304 20 45	- - Frozen fillets of tuna "Thunnus" and of fish of the genus "Euthynnus"
0304 20 51	- - Frozen fillets of mackerel "Scomber australasicus"
0304 20 53	- - Frozen fillets of mackerel "Scomber scombrus, Scomber japonicus" and of fish of the species "Orcynopsis unicolor"
0304 20 57	- - Frozen fillets of hake "Merluccius"
0304 20 59	- - Frozen fillets of hake "Urophycis"
0304 20 61	- - Frozen fillets of dogfish "Squalus acanthias and Scylliorhinus spp."

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0304 20 69	- - Frozen fillets of sharks (excl. dogfish)
0304 20 71	- - Frozen fillets of plaice
0304 20 73	- - Frozen fillets of flounder
0304 20 75	- - Frozen fillets of herring "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii"
0304 20 79	- - Frozen fillets of megrim
0304 20 81	- - Frozen fillets of ray's bream "brama spp."
0304 20 83	- - Frozen fillets of monkfish
0304 20 85	- - Frozen fillets of Alaska pollack
0304 20 87	- - Frozen swordfish "xiphias gladius"
0304 20 97	- - Frozen fillets of saltwater fish, (excl. 0304.20-21 to 0304.20-87)
0304 20 98	- - Frozen fillets of saltwater fish, (excl. 0304.20-21 to 0304.20-85)
0304 90	- Frozen Fish meat (excl. fillets)
0304 90 10	- - Frozen meat of freshwater fish, (excl. fillets)
0304 90 21	- - Frozen meat (excl. of herring "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", (excl. fillets), from 15 February to 15 June
0304 90 25	- - Frozen meat (excl. of herring "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", (excl. fillets), from 16 June to 14 February
0304 90 31	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets of redfish "Sebastes spp.")
0304 90 35	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of cod "Gadus macrocephalus"
0304 90 38	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of cod "Gadus Morhua"
0304 90 39	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of cod "Gadus Ogac" and of fish of the species "Boreogadus Saida"
0304 90 41	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of coalfish
0304 90 45	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of haddock
0304 90 47	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of hake "Merluccius"
0304 90 49	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of hake "Urophycis"
0304 90 51	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of megrim
0304 90 55	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of Ray's bream "Brama spp."
0304 90 57	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of monkfish
0304 90 59	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of blue whiting
0304 90 61	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of Alaska pollack
0304 90 65	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of swordfish "xiphias gladius"
0304 90 97	- - Frozen meat (excl. fillets) of seawater fish (excl. 0304.90-21 to 0304.90-65)
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption :
0305 10	- Fish meal fit for human consumption
0305 10 00	- - Fish meal fit for human consumption
0305 20	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
0305 20 00	- - Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, not smoked
0305 30 11	- - Fillets of cod "Gadus macrocephalus", dried, salted or in brine (not smoked)
0305 30 19	- - Fillets of cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac" and of fish of the species "Boreogadus saida", dried, salted or in brine, (not smoked)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0305 30 30	- - Fillets of Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", of Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho", salted or in brine, (not smoked)
0305 30 50	- - Fillets of lesser or Greenland halibut "Reinhardtius hippoglossoides", salted or in brine
0305 30 90	- - Fillets of fish, dried, salted or in brine (not smoked) (excl. 0305.30-11 to 0305.30-50)
0305 41	- Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho", smoked, including fillets
0305 41 00	- - Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus spp.", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho", smoked, including fillets
0305 42	- Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", smoked, including fillets
0305 42 00	- - Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", smoked, including fillets
0305 49	- Smoked fish, incl. fillets, (excl. 0305.41 & 0305.42)
0305 49 10	- - Lesser or Greenland halibut, smoked, including fillets
0305 49 20	- - Atlantic halibut, smoked, including fillets
0305 49 30	- - Mackerel "Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus", smoked, including fillets
0305 49 40	- - Trout "Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae", smoked, including fillets
0305 49 50	- - Eels "Anguilla spp.", smoked, including fillets
0305 49 90	- - Fish, smoked, including fillets, (excl. 0305.41-00 to 0305.49-50)
0305 51	- Dried Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", (excl. fillets)
0305 51 10	- - Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", dried, unsalted, (excl. fillets)
0305 51 90	- - Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", dried, salted, (excl. fillets)
0305 59	- Dried fish (excl. 0305.51), (excl. fillets)
0305 59 11	- - Fish of the species Boreogadus saida, dried, unsalted, (excl. fillets)
0305 59 19	- - Fish of the species Boreogadus saida, dried, salted, (excl. fillets)
0305 59 30	- - Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", dried, whether or not salted, (excl. smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 59 50	- - Anchovies "Engraulis spp." dried, whether or not salted, (excl. smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 59 60	- - Lesser or Greenland Halibut "Reinhardtius hippoglossoides" and Pacific Halibut "Hippoglossus stenolepis", dried, whether or not salted, (excl. smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 59 70	- - Atlantic Halibut "Hippoglossus Hippoglossus", dried, whether or not salted, (excl. fillets)
0305 59 90	- - Fish, dried, whether or not salted (excl. smoked), (excl. 0305.51-10 to 0305.59-70), (excl. fillets)
0305 61	- Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", salted or in brine (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 61 00	- - Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", salted or in brine (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 62	- Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 62 00	- - Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 63	- Anchovies "Engraulis spp.", salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 63 00	- - Anchovies "Engraulis spp.", salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0305 69	- Fish, salted or in brine, not dried or smoked, (excl. 0305.61 to 0305.63), (excl. fillets)
0305 69 10	- - Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 69 20	- - Lesser or Greenland Halibut " <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> " and Pacific Halibut " <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ", salted or in brine, (not dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 69 30	- - Atlantic Halibut " <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> ", salted or in brine, (not dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 69 50	- - Pacific salmon " <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.", Atlantic salmon " <i>Salmo salar</i> " and Danube salmon " <i>Hucho hucho</i> ", salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. fillets)
0305 69 90	- - Fish, salted or in brine, (excl. dried or smoked), (excl. 0305.61-00 to 0305.69-50), (excl. fillets)
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine :
0306 11	- Frozen rock lobster and other sea crawfish
0306 11 00	- - Frozen rock lobster and other sea crawfish
0306 12	- Frozen lobsters
0306 12 10	- - Frozen lobsters, whole
0306 12 90	- - Frozen lobsters (excl. whole)
0306 13	- Frozen shrimps and prawns
0306 13 10	- - Frozen shrimps and prawns of the <i>Pandalidae</i> family
0306 13 30	- - Frozen shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>
0306 13 90	- - Frozen shrimps and prawns, (excl. " <i>Pandalidae</i> " and " <i>Crangon</i> ")
0306 14	- Frozen crabs
0306 14 10	- - Frozen crabs " <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp." and " <i>Callinectes sapidus</i> "
0306 14 30	- - Frozen crabs " <i>Cancer pagurus</i> "
0306 14 90	- - Frozen crabs (excl. 0306.14-10 and 0306.14-30)
0306 19	- Frozen Crustaceans (excl. crawfish, lobsters, shrimps, prawns & crabs)
0306 19 10	- - Frozen freshwater crayfish
0306 19 30	- - Frozen norway lobsters
0306 19 90	- - Frozen crustaceans (excl. 0306.11-00 to 0306.19-30)
0306 21	- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, (excl. frozen)
0306 21 00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, (excl. frozen)
0306 22	- Lobsters (excl. frozen)
0306 22 10	- - Live lobsters
0306 22 91	- - Whole lobsters, (excl. frozen), dead
0306 22 99	- - Lobsters, (excl. frozen), dead, (excl. whole)
0306 23	- Shrimps and prawns (excl. frozen)
0306 23 10	- - Shrimps and prawns of the <i>Pandalidae</i> family, (excl. frozen)
0306 23 31	- - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water
0306 23 39	- - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> (excl. 0306.23-31, excl. frozen)
0306 23 90	- - Shrimps and prawns (excl. 0306.23-10 to 0306.23-39, excl. frozen)
0306 24	- Crabs (excl. frozen)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0306 24 10	- - Crabs "Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp." and "Callinectes sapidus", (excl. frozen)
0306 24 30	- - Crabs "Cancer pagurus", (excl. frozen)
0306 24 90	- - Crabs, (excl. frozen, excl. 0306.24-10 and 0306.24-30)
0306 29	- Crustaceans (excl. crawfish, lobsters, shrimps, prawns & crabs), (excl. frozen)
0306 29 10	- - Freshwater crayfish, (excl. frozen)
0306 29 30	- - Norway lobsters, (excl. frozen)
0306 29 90	- - Crustaceans, (excl. frozen, excl. 0306.21-00 to 0306.29-30)
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine :
0307 10	- Live oysters, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 10 10	- - Live flat oysters, weighing =< 40 g each
0307 10 90	- - Oysters (excl. 0307.10-10), live fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 21	- Live, fresh or chilled scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten
0307 21 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten
0307 29	- Frozen, dried, salted or in brine scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten
0307 29 10	- - Coquilles St. Jacques "Pecten maximus", frozen
0307 29 90	- - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, frozen, dried, salted or in brine (excl. 0307.29-10)
0307 31	- Live, fresh or chilled mussels "Mytilus spp., Perna spp."
0307 31 10	- - Mussels "Mytilus spp.", live, fresh or chilled
0307 31 90	- - Mussels "Perna spp.", live, fresh or chilled
0307 39	- Mussels "Mytilus spp., Perna spp.", frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 39 10	- - Mussel "Mytilus spp.", frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 39 90	- - Mussels "Perna spp.", frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 41	- Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish "Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp." and squid "Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp."
0307 41 10	- - Cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled
0307 41 91	- - Squid "Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus", live, fresh or chilled
0307 41 99	- - Squid "Ommastrephes spp." (excl. "Sagittatus"), "Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.", live, fresh or chilled
0307 49	- Cuttle fish "Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp." and squid "Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.", frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 49 11	- - Frozen cuttle fish "Sepiolo" (other than Sepiolo rondeleti)
0307 49 19	- - Frozen cuttle fish "Sepiolo rondeleti"
0307 49 31	- - Squid "Loligo vulgaris", frozen
0307 49 33	- - Squid "Loligo pealei", frozen
0307 49 35	- - Squid "loligo patagonica", frozen
0307 49 38	- - Squid "loligo spp.", frozen, (excl. loligo vulgaris, pealei and patagonica)
0307 49 51	- - Squid "Ommastrephes sagittatus", frozen
0307 49 59	- - Squid "Ommastrephes spp.", (excl. "Sagittatus"), "Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.", frozen

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0307 49 71	- - Cuttle fish, dried, salted or in brine
0307 49 91	- - Squid "Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus", dried, salted or in brine
0307 49 99	- - Squid "Ommastrephes spp.", (excl. "Sagittatus"), "Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.", dried, salted or in brine
0307 51	- Live, fresh or chilled Octopus "Octopus spp."
0307 51 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled Octopus "Octopus spp."
0307 59	- Octopus "Octopus spp.", frozen, dried, salted or in brine
0307 59 10	- - Frozen Octopus "Octopus spp."
0307 59 90	- - Octopus "Octopus spp." dried, salted or in brine
0307 60	- Snail (excl. sea snails), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, dried or in brine
0307 60 00	- - Snail (excl. sea snails), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, dried or in brine
0307 91	- Live, fresh or chilled molluscs and aquatic invertebrates (excl. 0307.10 to 0307.60 and other crustaceans)
0307 91 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, (excl. 0307.10-10 to 0307.60-00 and other than crustaceans)
0307 99	- Aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine (excl. 0307.10 to 0307.91)
0307 99 11	- - Illex spp., frozen
0307 99 13	- - Striped venus and other "Veneridae", frozen
0307 99 19	- - Aquatic invertebrates, (excl. 0307.10-10 to 0307.99-13), frozen
0307 99 90	- - Aquatic invertebrates (excl. 0307.10-10 to 0307.99-13), dried, salted or in brine

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0401	Milk and cream, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter) :
0401 10	- Milk and cream, fat content, by weight, $\leq 1\%$, (excl. concentrated or sweetened)
0401 10 10	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $\leq 1\%$, in immediate packings ≤ 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 10 90	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $\leq 1\%$ in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 20	- Milk and cream, fat content, by weight, $> 1\%$ but $\leq 6\%$, (excl. concentrated or sweetened))
0401 20 11	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $\leq 3\%$ but $> 1\%$, in immediate packings ≤ 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 20 19	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $\leq 3\%$ but $> 1\%$, in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 20 91	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $> 3\%$ but $\leq 6\%$, in immediate packings ≤ 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 20 99	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $> 3\%$ but $\leq 6\%$, in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 30	- Milk and cream, fat content, by weight, $> 6\%$, (excl. concentrated or sweetened))
0401 30 11	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $\leq 21\%$ but $> 6\%$, in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 30 19	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $\leq 21\%$ but $> 6\%$, in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 30 31	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $> 21\%$ but $\leq 45\%$, in immediate packings ≤ 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 30 39	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $> 21\%$ but $\leq 45\%$ in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 30 91	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $> 45\%$, in immediate packings ≤ 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0401 30 99	- - Milk and cream of a fat content by weight $> 45\%$, in immediate packings > 2 L, (not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :
0402 10	- Milk and cream, in solid forms, fat content, by weight, $\leq 1,5\%$
0402 10 11	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$, unsweetened, in immediate packing $\leq 2,5$ kg
0402 10 19	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$, unsweetened, in immediate packings $> 2,5$ kg
0402 10 91	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$, sweetened, in immediate packings $\leq 2,5$ kg
0402 10 99	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$, sweetened, in immediate packings $> 2,5$ kg
0402 21	- Milk and cream, in solid forms, fat content, by weight, $> 1,5\%$, (unsweetened)
0402 21 11	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $\leq 27\%$ but $> 1,5\%$, unsweetened, in immediate packings $\leq 2,5$ kg
0402 21 17	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $\leq 11\%$ but $> 1,5\%$, unsweetened, in immediate packings $> 2,5$ kg
0402 21 19	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $> 11\%$ but $\leq 27\%$, unsweetened, in immediate packings $> 2,5$ kg
0402 21 91	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight $> 27\%$, unsweetened, in immediate packings $< 2,5$ kg

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0402 21 99	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight > 27 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 29	- Milk and cream, in solid forms, fat content, by weight > 1,5 %, sweetened
0402 29 11	- - Special milk for infants, in solid forms of a fat content by weight > 10 % but <= 27 %, (unsweetened), in hermetically sealed containers <= 500 g
0402 29 15	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight <= 27 % but > 1,5 %, sweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg, (excl. for infants of 0402.29-11)
0402 29 19	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight <= 27 % but > 1,5 %, sweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 29 91	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight > 27 %, sweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 29 99	- - Milk and cream in solid forms of a fat content by weight > 27 %, sweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 91	- Milk and cream, (excl. in solid forms), concentrated but (unsweetened)
0402 91 11	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight <= 8 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 91 19	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight <= 8 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 91 31	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 8 % but <= 10 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 91 39	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 8 % but <= 10 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 91 51	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 10 % but <= 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 91 59	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 10 % but < 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 91 91	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 91 99	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 99	- Milk and cream, (excl. in solid forms), concentrated or sweetened
0402 99 11	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight <= 9,5 %, sweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 99 19	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight <= 9,5 %, sweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 99 31	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 9,5 % but <= 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 99 39	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 9,5 % but <= 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0402 99 91	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings <= 2,5 kg
0402 99 99	- - Milk and cream (excl. in solid forms), concentrated, of a fat content by weight > 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings > 2,5 kg
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, képhir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa :
0403 10	- Yogurt
0403 10 02	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or sweetener), in solid forms, of a fat content by weight <= 1,5 %
0403 10 04	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or sweetener), in solid forms, of a fat content by weight > 1,5 % but <= 27 %
0403 10 06	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or sweetener), in solid forms, of a fat content by weight > 27 %

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0403 10 12	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), sweetened, in solid forms, of a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$
0403 10 14	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), sweetened, in solid forms, of a fat content by weight $> 1,5\%$ but $\leq 27\%$
0403 10 16	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), sweetened, in solid forms, of a fat content by weight $> 27\%$
0403 10 22	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or sweetened) (excl. in solid forms), of a milkfat content by weight $\leq 3\%$
0403 10 24	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or sweetened) (excl. in solid forms), of a milkfat content by weight $> 3\%$ but $\leq 6\%$
0403 10 26	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or sweetened) (excl. in solid forms), of a milkfat content by weight $> 6\%$
0403 10 32	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) (excl. in solid forms), sweetened, of a milkfat content by weight $\leq 3\%$
0403 10 34	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) (excl. in solid forms), sweetened, of a milkfat content by weight $> 3\%$ but $\leq 6\%$
0403 10 36	- - Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) (excl. in solid forms), sweetened, of a milkfat content by weight $> 6\%$
0403 10 51	- - Yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa in solid forms of a milkfat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$
0403 10 53	- - Yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa in solid forms of a milkfat content by weight $> 1,5\%$ but $\leq 27\%$
0403 10 59	- - Yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa in solid forms of a milkfat content by weight $> 27\%$
0403 10 91	- - Yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa (excl. in solid forms) of a milkfat content by weight $\leq 3\%$
0403 10 93	- - Yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa (excl. in solid forms) of a milkfat content by weight $> 3\%$ but $\leq 6\%$
0403 10 99	- - Yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa (excl. in solid forms) of a milkfat content by weight $> 6\%$
0403 90	- Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt)
0403 90 11	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$
0403 90 13	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight $> 1,5\%$ but $\leq 27\%$
0403 90 19	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight $> 27\%$
0403 90 31	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight $\leq 1,5\%$
0403 90 33	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight $> 1,5\%$ but $\leq 27\%$
0403 90 39	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight $> 27\%$
0403 90 51	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight $\leq 3\%$
0403 90 53	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa) in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight $> 3\%$ but $\leq 6\%$

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0403 90 59	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or solid forms), unsweetened, of a fat content by weight > 6 %
0403 90 61	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or solid forms), sweetened, of a fat content by weight = < 3 %
0403 90 63	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or solid forms), sweetened, of a fat content by weight > 3 % but = < 6 %
0403 90 69	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa or solid forms), sweetened, of a fat content by weight > 6 %
0403 90 71	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt) flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa in solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight = < 1,5 %
0403 90 73	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt) flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa in solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight > 1,5 % but = < 27 %
0403 90 79	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt) flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa in solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight > 27 %
0403 90 91	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt) flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa (excl. in solid forms) of a milkfat content by weight = < 3 %
0403 90 93	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt) flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa (excl. in solid forms) of a milkfat content by weight > 3 % but = < 6 %
0403 90 99	- - Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream (excl. yogurt) flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa (excl. in solid forms) of a milkfat content by weight > 6 %
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituent, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, (not elsewhere specified or included):
0404 10	- Whey
0404 10 11	- - Whey in solid forms, unsweetened
0404 10 19	- - Whey in solid forms, sweetened
0404 10 91	- - Whey (excl. in solid forms), unsweetened
0404 10 99	- - Whey (excl. in solid forms), sweetened
0404 90	- Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey)
0404 90 11	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), unsweetened, of a protein content = < 42 %, of a fat content by weight = < 1,5 %
0404 90 13	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), unsweetened, of a protein content = < 42 %, of a fat content by weight > 1,5 % but = < 27 %
0404 90 19	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), unsweetened, of a protein content = < 42 %, of a fat content by weight > 27 %
0404 90 31	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), unsweetened, of a protein content > 42 %, of a fat content by weight = < 1,5 %
0404 90 33	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), unsweetened, of a protein content > 42 %, of a fat content by weight > 1,5 % but = < 27 %
0404 90 39	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), unsweetened, of a protein content > 42 %, of a fat content by weight > 27 %
0404 90 51	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), sweetened, of a protein content = < 42 %, of a fat content by weight = < 1,5 %
0404 90 53	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), sweetened, of a protein content = < 42 %, of a fat content by weight > 1,5 % but = < 27 %

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0404 90 59	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), sweetened, of a protein content \leq 42 %, of a fat content by weight $>$ 27 %
0404 90 91	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), sweetened, of a protein content $>$ 42 %, of a fat content by weight \leq 1,5 %
0404 90 93	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), sweetened, of a protein content $>$ 42 %, of a fat content by weight $>$ 1,5 % but \leq 27 %
0404 90 99	- - Products consisting of natural milk constituent n.e.s. (excl. whey), sweetened, of a protein content $>$ 42 %, of a fat content by weight $>$ 27 %
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk :
0405 00	- Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
0405 00 10	- - Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, of a fat content by weight \leq 85 %
0405 00 90	- - Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, of a fat content by weight $>$ 85 %
0406	Cheese and curd :
0406 10	- Fresh cheese, not fermented, and curd
0406 10 10	- - Fresh cheese, (not fermented) and curd, of a fat content by weight \leq 40 %
0406 10 90	- - Fresh cheese (not fermented) and curd, of a fat content by weight $>$ 40 %
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese
0406 20 10	- - Glarus herb cheese, grated or powdered
0406 20 90	- - Grated or powdered cheese, (excl. glarus herb cheese)
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
0406 30 10	- - Processed cheese containing only Emmentaler, Gruyère, Appenzell or Glarus herb cheese, put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter \leq 56 %, (excl. grated or powdered)
0406 30 31	- - Processed cheese of a fat content by weight \leq 36 %, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter \leq 48 %, (excl. 0406.30-10), (excl. grated or powdered)
0406 30 39	- - Processed cheese of a fat content by weight \leq 36 %, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter $>$ 4.8 %, (excl. 0406.30-10), (excl. grated or powdered)
0406 30 90	- - Processed cheese (excl. 0406.30-10), of a fat content by weight $>$ 36 %, (excl. grated or powdered)
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese
0406 40 00	- - Blue-veined cheese
0406 90	- Cheese (excl. 0406.10 to 0406.40)
0406 90 11	- - Cheese for processing (excl. 0406.10-10 to 0406.40-00)
0406 90 13	- - Emmentaler (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 15	- - Gruyère, Sbrinz (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 17	- - Bergkase, appenzell, fromage fribourgeois, vacherin mont d'or and tete de moine, (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 19	- - Glarus herb cheese, (excl. grated or powdered or for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 21	- - Cheddar (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 23	- - Edam (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 25	- - Tilsit (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 27	- - Butterkäse (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 29	- - Kashkaval (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 31	- - Feta of sheep's or buffalo milk, in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0406 90 33	- - Feta (excl. 0406.90-31, excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 35	- - Kefalotyri (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 37	- - Finlandia (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 39	- - Jarlsberg (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 50	- - Sheep's or buffalo milk cheese, (excl. feta), in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles
0406 90 61	- - Grana padano, parmigiano reggiano (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 63	- - Fiore sardo, pecorino (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 69	- - Cheese of a fat content by weight \leq 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter \leq 47 % (excl. 0406.10-10 to 0406.90-63, excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 71	- - Fresh cheese, fermented, of a fat content by weight \leq 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter $>$ 47 % but \leq 72 % (excl. for processing)
0406 90 73	- - Provolone (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 75	- - Asiago, caciocavallo, montasio, ragusano (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 77	- - Danbo, fontal, fontina, fynbo, gouda, havarti, maribo, samsoe (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 79	- - Esrom, italico, kernhem, saint-nectaire, saint-paulin, taleggio (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 81	- - Cantal, cheshire, wensleydale, lancashire, double gloucester, blarney, colby, monterey (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 83	- - Riccotta, salted (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 85	- - Kefalograviera, kasseri (excl. for processing, excl. grated or powdered)
0406 90 89	- - Cheese, of a fat content by weight \leq 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter $>$ 47 % but \leq 72 % (excl. 0406.10-10 to 0406.90-50, 0406.90-71 to 0406.90-85, excl. for processing)
0406 90 91	- - Fresh cheese, fermented, of a fat content by weight \leq 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter $>$ 72 %, (excl. for processing)
0406 90 93	- - Cheese, of a fat content by weight \leq 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter $>$ 72 % (excl. fresh, cheese or fermented), (excl. for processing)
0406 90 97	- - Fresh cheese, fermented, of a fat content by weight $>$ 40 % (excl. for processing)
0406 90 99	- - Cheese (excl. 0406.10-10 to 0406.90-97)
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked :
0407 00	- Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
0407 00 11	- - Turkey or goose eggs for hatching
0407 00 19	- - Poultry eggs for hatching (excl. turkey or goose)
0407 00 30	- - Poultry eggs (excl. for hatching), in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
0407 00 90	- - Birds' eggs (excl. poultry), in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
0408	Birds' eggs, (not in shell) and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, madded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :
0408 11	- Dried egg yolks
0408 11 10	- - Dried egg yolks for human consumption
0408 11 90	- - Dried egg yolks (excl. for human consumption)
0408 19	- Egg yolks, fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved
0408 19 11	- - Liquid egg yolks for human consumption

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0408 19 19	- - Frozen egg yolks for human consumption
0408 19 90	- - Egg yolks, fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved (excl. for human consumption), (excl. dried)
0408 91	- Dried birds' eggs, (not in shell)
0408 91 10	- - Dried bird' eggs, (not in shell) for human consumption
0408 91 90	- - Dried birds' eggs, (not in shell) (excl. for human consumption)
0408 99	- Birds' eggs, (not in shell), fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved
0408 99 10	- - Birds' eggs, (not in shell) fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, for human consumption, (excl. dried)
0408 99 90	- - Birds' eggs, (not in shell) fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved (excl. for human consumption), (excl. dried)
0409	Natural honey
0409 00	- Natural honey
0409 00 00	- - Natural honey
0410	Edible products of animal origin, (not elsewhere specified or included)
0410 00	- Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
0410 00 00	- - Edible products of animal origin, (not elsewhere specified or included)

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0501 00	- Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0501 00 00	- - Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair :
0502 10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
0502 10 10	- - Pigs', hogs' or boars' unworked bristles or hair, whether or not washed, degreased or disinfected; waste
0502 10 90	- - Pigs', hogs', or boars' bristles or hair, worked, (excl. raw)
0502 90	- Badger and other brush making hair
0502 90 00	- - Badger and other brush making hair
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0503 00	- Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0503 00 00	- - Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excl. fish), whole and pieces thereof
0504 00	- Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof
0504 00 00	- - Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excl. fish), whole and pieces thereof
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers -whether or not with trimmed edges- and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers :
0505 10	- Feathers used for stuffing down, raw, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation
0505 10 10	- - Raw feathers for stuffing
0505 10 90	- - Feathers used for stuffing and down, not further worked than clean, disinfected or treated for preservation (excl. raw)
0505 90	- Skins and other parts of birds, with feathers, feathers, (excl. for stuffing), not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, powder and waste of feathers or parts
0505 90 00	- - Skins and other parts of birds, with feathers, feathers, (excl. for stuffing), not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, powder and waste of feathers or parts
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared, (excl. cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products :
0506 10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
0506 10 00	- - Ossein and bones treated with acid
0506 90	- Bones and horn-cores and their powder and waste, unworked, defatted, simply prepared but not cut to shape, treated with acid or degelatinised (excl. ossein and bones treated with acid)
0506 90 00	- - Bones and horn-cores and their powder and waste, unworked, defatted, simply prepared but not cut to shape, treated with acid or degelatinised (excl. ossein and bones treated with acid)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0507	Ivory tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared, (excl. cut to shape); powder and waste of these products :
0507 10	- Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, its powder and waste
0507 10 00	- - Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape its powder and waste
0507 90	- Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, (excl. ivory), unworked or simply prepared, (excl. cut to shape), their powder and waste
0507 90 00	- - Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, (excl. ivory), unworked or simply prepared, (excl. cut to shape) their powder and waste
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but (not otherwise worked); shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but (not cut to shape), powder and waste thereof
0508 00	- Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0508 00 00	- - Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but (not otherwise worked); shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but (not cut to shape), powder and waste thereof
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin :
0509 00	- Natural sponges of animal origin
0509 00 10	- - Raw natural animal sponges
0509 00 90	- - Natural animal sponges (excl. raw)
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
0510 00	- Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
0510 00 00	- - Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
0511	Animal products n.e.s; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption :
0511 10	- Bovine semen
0511 10 00	- - Bovine semen
0511 91	- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: dead animals of Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption
0511 91 10	- - Fish waste, unfit for human consumption
0511 91 90	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excl. fish waste); dead animals of Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption
0511 99	- Products of animal origin n.e.s., (excl. 0511.10 and 0511.91, dead animals of chapter 1), unfit for human consumption
0511 99 10	- - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins
0511 99 90	- - Animal products, dead animals of Chapter 1, unfit for human consumption, (excl. 0511.10-00 to 0511.99-10)

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212 :
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant
0601 10 10	- - Dormant hyacinth bulbs
0601 10 20	- - Dormant narcissi bulbs
0601 10 30	- - Dormant tulip bulbs
0601 10 40	- - Dormant gladioli bulbs
0601 10 90	- - Dormant bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes (excl. hyacinth, narcissi, tulip and gladioli)
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
0601 20 10	- - Chicory plants and roots
0601 20 30	- - Orchid, hyacinth, narcissi and tulip bulbs, in growth or in flower
0601 20 90	- - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower (excl. orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips)
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn :
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips
0602 10 10	- - (Unrooted) vine cuttings and slips
0602 10 90	- - (Unrooted) cuttings and slips (excl. vines)
0602 20	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, live
0602 20 10	- - Vine slips, grafted or rooted
0602 20 91	- - Trees, shrubs and bushes of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts (excl. those grafted or budded)
0602 20 99	- - Trees, shrubs and bushes of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts (excl. vines), budded or grafted
0602 30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas
0602 30 10	- - Rhododendrons simsii "Azalea indica", grafted or not
0602 30 90	- - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not (excl. rhododendrons simsii);
0602 40	- Roses
0602 40 11	- - Roses with stock of diameter \leq 10 mm, (excl. budded or grafted)
0602 40 19	- - Roses with stock of diameter $>$ 10 mm, (excl. budded or grafted)
0602 40 90	- - Budded or grafted roses
0602 91	- Mushroom spawn
0602 91 00	- - Mushroom spawn
0602 99	- Live plants (excl. 0601.10 to 0602.91)
0602 99 10	- - Pineapple plants
0602 99 30	- - Vegetable and strawberry plants
0602 99 41	- - Live forest trees
0602 99 45	- - Outdoor rooted cuttings and young plants of trees, shrubs and bushes, (excl. vines, fruit and forest trees, rhododendrons and roses)
0602 99 49	- - Outdoor trees, shrubs and bushes (excl. forest trees, rooted cuttings and young plants)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0602 99 51	- - Perennial outdoor plants (excl. trees, shrubs and bushes)
0602 99 59	- - Outdoor plants (excl. perennial, trees, shrubs and bushes)
0602 99 70	- - Indoor rooted cuttings and young plants (excl. cacti)
0602 99 91	- - Indoor flowering plants with buds or flowers (excl. cacti and azaleas)
0602 99 99	- - Indoor plants and cacti (excl. rooted cutting, young plants and flowering plants with buds or flowers)
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared :
0603 10	- Fresh flowers and flower buds, cut, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 11	- - Fresh cut roses and buds from 1 June to 31 October, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 13	- - Fresh cut carnations and buds from 1 June to 31 October, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 15	- - Fresh cut orchids and buds from 1 June to 31 October, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 21	- - Fresh cut gladioli buds from 1 June to 31 October, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 25	- - Fresh cut chrysanthemums and buds from 1 June to 31 October, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 29	- - Fresh cut flowers and buds, from 1 June to 31 October, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes (excl. roses, carnations, orchids, gladioli and chrysanthemums)
0603 10 51	- - Fresh cut roses and buds from 1 November to 31 May, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 53	- - Fresh cut carnations and buds from 1 November to 31 May, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 55	- - Fresh cut orchids and buds from 1 November to 31 May, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 61	- - Fresh cut gladioli and buds from 1 November to 31 May, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 65	- - Fresh cut chrysanthemums and buds from 1 November to 31 May, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 10 69	- - Fresh cut flowers and buds from 1 November to 31 May, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes (excl. roses, carnations, orchids, gladioli and chrysanthemums)
0603 90	- Dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared cut flowers and buds, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0603 90 00	- - Dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared cut flowers and buds, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared :
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
0604 10 10	- - Reindeer moss, for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
0604 10 90	- - Mosses and lichens, for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared, (excl. reindeer moss)
0604 91	- Parts of plants and trees, fresh, for bouquets or ornamental purposes
0604 91 10	- - Fresh Christmas trees and conifer branches, for bouquets or ornamental purposes
0604 91 90	- - Parts or plants, (without flowers or buds), grasses (excl. Christmas trees and conifer branches), for bouquets or for ornamental purposes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0604 99	- Parts of plants and trees, grasses prepared, for bouquets or ornamental purposes
0604 99 10	- - Dried parts of plants, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes
0604 99 90	- - Dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared, (excl. fresh and dried), parts of plants (without flowers or buds), grasses, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled :
0701 10	- Seed potatoes
0701 10 00	- - Seed potatoes
0701 90	- Fresh or chilled potatoes (excl. seed)
0701 90 10	- - Potatoes for manufacture of starch
0701 90 51	- - New potatoes from 1 January to 15 May
0701 90 59	- - New potatoes from 16 May to 30 June
0701 90 90	- - Old potatoes (excl. 0701.10-00 to 0701.90-59), fresh or chilled
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
0702 00	- Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
0702 00 10	- - Tomatoes from 1 November to 14 May, fresh or chilled
0702 00 90	- - Tomatoes from 15 May to 31 October, fresh or chilled
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled :
0703 10	- Fresh or chilled onions and shallots
0703 10 11	- - Onion sets
0703 10 19	- - Onions (excl. sets), fresh or chilled
0703 10 90	- - Shallots, fresh or chilled
0703 20	- Garlic, Fresh or chilled
0703 20 00	- - Garlic, fresh or chilled
0703 90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables (excl. onions, shallots and garlic, Fresh or chilled
0703 90 00	- - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables (excl. onions, shallots and garlic), fresh or chilled
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled :
0704 10	- Fresh or chilled cauliflowers and headed broccoli
0704 10 10	- - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli from 15 April to 30 November, fresh or chilled
0704 10 90	- - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli from 1 December to 14 April, fresh or chilled
0704 20	- Brussels sprouts, Fresh or chilled
0704 20 00	- - Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
0704 90	- Fresh or chilled edible brassicas (excl. cauliflowers, headed broccoli and Brussels sprouts)
0704 90 10	- - White and red cabbages, fresh or chilled
0704 90 90	- - Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas (excl. 0704-10-10 to 0704-90-10), fresh or chilled
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled :
0705 11	- Fresh or chilled cabbage lettuce
0705 11 10	- - Fresh or chilled cabbage lettuce from 1 April to 30 November
0705 11 90	- - Fresh or chilled Cabbage lettuce from 1 December to 31 March
0705 19	- Fresh or chilled lettuce (excl. cabbage lettuce)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0705 19 00	- - Fresh or chilled Lettuce (excl. cabbage lettuce)
0705 21	- Fresh or chilled witloof chicory
0705 21 00	- - Fresh or chilled Witloof chicory
0705 29	- Fresh or chilled chicory (excl. witloof chicory)
0705 29 00	- - Fresh or chilled Chicory (excl. witloof chicory)
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled
0706 10	- Fresh or chilled carrots and turnips
0706 10 00	- - Fresh or chilled Carrots and turnips
0706 90	- Fresh or chilled edible roots (excl. carrots and turnips)
0706 90 11	- - Fresh or chilled Celeriac from 1 May to 30 September
0706 90 19	- - Fresh or chilled Celeriac from 1 October to 30 April
0706 90 30	- - Fresh or chilled Horse-radish
0706 90 90	- - Fresh or chilled Edible roots (excl. 0706-10-00 to 0706-90-30)
0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled
0707 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled
0707 00 11	- - Fresh or chilled Cucumbers from 1 November to 15 May
0707 00 19	- - Fresh or chilled Cucumber from 16 May to 31 October
0707 00 90	- - Fresh or chilled Gherkins
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled :
0708 10	- Fresh or chilled peas "Pisum sativum"
0708 10 10	- - Fresh or chilled Peas "Pisum sativum" from 1 September to 31 May
0708 10 90	- - Fresh or chilled Peas "Pisum sativum" from 1 June to 31 August
0708 20	- Fresh or chilled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp."
0708 20 10	- - Fresh or chilled Beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp." from 1 October to 30 June
0708 20 90	- - Fresh or chilled Beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp." from 1 July to 30 September
0708 90	- Fresh or chilled leguminous vegetables (excl. 0708.10 to 0708.20)
0708 90 00	- - Fresh or chilled Leguminous vegetables, (excl. 0708.10-10 to 0708.20-90)
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :
0709 10	- Fresh or chilled globe artichokes
0709 10 00	- - Fresh or chilled Globe artichokes
0709 20	- Fresh or chilled asparagus
0709 20 00	- - Fresh or chilled Asparagus
0709 30	- Fresh or chilled aubergines
0709 30 00	- - Fresh or chilled Aubergines
0709 40	- Fresh or chilled celery (excl. celeriac)
0709 40 00	- - Fresh or chilled Celery (excl. celeriac)
0709 51	- Fresh or chilled mushrooms
0709 51 10	- - Fresh or chilled Cultivated mushrooms
0709 51 30	- - Fresh or chilled Chantarelles

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0709 51 50	- - Fresh or chilled Flap mushrooms
0709 51 90	- - Fresh or chilled Mushrooms (excl. cultivated, flap and chantarelles)
0709 52	- Fresh or chilled truffles
0709 52 00	- - Fresh or chilled Truffles
0709 60	- Fresh or chilled fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta
0709 60 10	- - Fresh or chilled Sweet peppers
0709 60 91	- - Fresh or chilled Fruits of genus Capsicum for manufacture of capsin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes
0709 60 95	- - Fresh or chilled Fruits of genus Capsicum or Pimenta for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids
0709 60 99	- - Fresh or chilled Fruits of genus Capsicum or Pimenta (excl. 0709.60-10 to 0709.60-95)
0709 70	- Fresh or chilled spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach
0709 70 00	- - Fresh or chilled Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach
0709 90	- Fresh or chilled vegetables (excl. 0701.10 to 0709.70)
0709 90 10	- - Fresh or chilled Salad vegetables (excl. lettuce and chicory)
0709 90 20	- - Fresh or chilled Chard "white beet" and cardoons
0709 90 31	- - Fresh or chilled Olives (excl. for oil production)
0709 90 39	- - Fresh or chilled Olives for oil production
0709 90 40	- - Fresh or chilled Capers
0709 90 50	- - Fresh or chilled Fennel
0709 90 60	- - Fresh or chilled Sweet corn
0709 90 70	- - Fresh or chilled Courgettes
0709 90 90	- - Fresh or chilled vegetables (excl. 0701-10-00 to 0709-90-70)
0710	Vegetables -uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water-, frozen :
0710 10	- Potatoes -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 10 00	- - Potatoes -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 21	- Shelled or unshelled peas -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 21 00	- - Shelled or unshelled peas -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 22	- Shelled or unshelled beans -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 22 00	- - Shelled or unshelled beans -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 29	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen, (excl. 0710.21 and 0710.22)
0710 29 00	- - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen, (excl. 0710.21-00 and 0710.22-00)
0710 30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 30 00	- - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 40	- Sweet corn -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 40 00	- - Sweet corn -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80	- Vegetables (excl. 0710.10 to 0710.40), whether or not cooked in water or steamed, frozen

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0710 80 10	- - Olives -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80 51	- - Sweet peppers -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80 59	- - Fruits or genus Capsicum or Pimenta (excl. sweet peppers) -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80 60	- - Mushrooms -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80 70	- - Tomatoes -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80 80	- - Artichokes -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 80 90	- - Vegetables (excl. 0710.10-00 to 0710.80-80) -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 90	- Mixtures of vegetables -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0710 90 00	- - Mixtures of vegetables -uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water-, frozen
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption :
0711 10	- Onions provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 10 00	- - Onions provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 20	- Olives, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 20 10	- - Olives provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. for oil production)
0711 20 90	- - Olives provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, for oil production
0711 30	- Capers provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 30 00	- - Capers provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 40	- Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 40 00	- - Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 90	- Vegetables (excl. 0711.10 to 0711.40) and mixtures of vegetables provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 90 10	- - Fruits of genus Capsicum or Pimenta provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. sweet pepper)
0711 90 30	- - Sweet corn provisionally preserved (but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption)
0711 90 50	- - Mushrooms provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 90 70	- - Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. 0711.10-00 to 0711.90-50)
0711 90 90	- - Mixture of vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared :
0712 10	- Dried Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced (excl. further prepared)
0712 10 00	- - Dried Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced (excl. further prepared)
0712 20	- Dried onions (excl. further prepared)
0712 20 00	- - Dried Onions (excl. further prepared)
0712 30	- Dried mushrooms and truffles (excl. further prepared))
0712 30 00	- - Dried Mushrooms and truffles (excl. further prepared)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0712 90	- Dried, not otherwise prepared vegetables (excl. 0712.10 to 0712.30) and mixtures of vegetables
0712 90 11	- - Sweet corn, hybrid, for sowing
0712 90 19	- - Dried Sweet corn (excl. 0712.90-11) (excl. further prepared)
0712 90 30	- - Dried Tomatoes (excl. further prepared)
0712 90 50	- - Dried Carrots (excl. further prepared)
0712 90 90	- - Dried vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (excl. further prepared), (excl. 0712.10-00 to 0712.90-50)
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split :
0713 10	- Dried, shelled peas "Pisum sativum"
0713 10 11	- - Dried forage Peas for sowing, shelled
0713 10 19	- - Dried Peas for sowing, shelled (excl. forage peas)
0713 10 90	- - Dried Peas, shelled (excl. for sowing)
0713 20	- Dried, shelled chickpeas
0713 20 10	- - Dried Chickpeas for sowing, shelled
0713 20 90	- - Dried Chickpeas, shelled (excl. for sowing)
0713 31	- Dried, shelled beans "Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek"
0713 31 10	- - Dried Beans of species Vigna mungo (L) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L) Wilczek for sowing, shelled
0713 31 90	- - Dried Beans of species Vigna mungo (L) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L) Wilczek, shelled, (excl. for sowing)
0713 32	- Dried, shelled small red beans "Phaseolus or Vigna angularis"
0713 32 10	- - Dried Adzuki beans for sowing, shelled
0713 32 90	- - Dried Adzuki beans, shelled, (excl. for sowing)
0713 33	- Dried, shelled kidney beans "Phaseolus vulgaris"
0713 33 10	- - Dried Kidney beans, incl. white pea beans for sowing, shelled
0713 33 90	- - Dried Kidney beans, incl. white pea beans, (excl. for sowing), shelled
0713 39	- Dried, shelled beans "Vigna and Phaseolus", (excl. 0713.31 to 0713.33)
0713 39 10	- - Dried Beans for sowing, (excl. 0713.31-10 to 0713.33-90), shelled
0713 39 90	- - Dried Beans, shelled, (excl. for sowing and 0713.31-10 to 0713.33-90)
0713 40	- Dried, shelled lentils
0713 40 10	- - Dried Lentils for sowing, shelled
0713 40 90	- - Dried Lentils, shelled, (excl. for sowing)
0713 50	- Dried, shelled broad beans and horse beans
0713 50 10	- - Dried Broad beans and horse beans for sowing, shelled
0713 50 90	- - Dried Broad beans and horse beans, shelled (excl. for sowing)
0713 90	- Dried, shelled leguminous vegetables (excl. 0713.10 to 0713.50)
0713 90 10	- - Dried Leguminous vegetables for sowing, shelled, (excl. 0713.10-11 to 0713.50-90)
0713 90 90	- - Dried Leguminous vegetables, shelled, (excl. for sowing and 0713.10-11 to 0713.50-90)
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith :
0714 10	- Fresh or dried manioc "cassava"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0714 10 10	- - Pellets of manioc flour and meal
0714 10 91	- - Fresh and whole or without skin and frozen manioc, whether or not sliced, for human consumption, in packings =< 28 kg
0714 10 99	- - Fresh or dried whole or sliced manioc (excl. 0714.10-10 and 0714.10-91)
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried
0714 20 10	- - Sweet potatoes, fresh, whole, for human consumption
0714 20 90	- - Sweet potatoes, dried
0714 90	- Fresh or dried roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content (excl. 0714.10 and 0714.20) sago pith
0714 90 11	- - Fresh and whole or without skin and frozen arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers (excl. manioc and sweet potatoes) with high starch content, whether or not sliced, for human consumption, in packings =< 28 kg
0714 90 19	- - Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers (excl. manioc and sweet potatoes) with high starch content, (excl. 0714.90-11)
0714 90 90	- - Roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content (excl. 0714.10-10 to 0714.90-19)

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUITS OR MELONS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled :
0801 10	- Fresh or dried coconuts
0801 10 10	- - Dessicated coconut
0801 10 90	- - Fresh or dried Coconuts (excl. dessicated)
0801 20	- Fresh or dried Brazil nuts
0801 20 00	- - Fresh or dried Brazil nuts
0801 30	- Fresh or dried Cashew nuts
0801 30 00	- - Fresh or dried Cashew nuts
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled :
0802 11	- Fresh or dried almonds in shell
0802 11 10	- - Fresh or dried Bitter almonds in shell
0802 11 90	- - Fresh or dried Almonds in shell (excl. bitter)
0802 12	- Fresh or dried almonds shelled
0802 12 10	- - Fresh or dried Bitter almonds, shelled
0802 12 90	- - Fresh or dried Almonds, shelled, (excl. bitter)
0802 21	- Fresh or dried Hazlenuts in shell
0802 21 00	- - Fresh or dried Hazlenuts in shell
0802 22	- Fresh or dried Hazlenuts, shelled
0802 22 00	- - Fresh or dried Hazlenuts, shelled
0802 31	- Fresh or dried Walnuts in shell
0802 31 00	- - Fresh or dried Walnuts in shell
0802 32	- Fresh or dried Walnuts, shelled
0802 32 00	- - Fresh or dried Walnuts, shelled
0802 40	- Fresh or dried Chestnuts
0802 40 00	- - Fresh or dried Chestnuts
0802 50	- Fresh or dried Pistachios
0802 50 00	- - Fresh or dried Pistachios
0802 90	- Fresh or dried nuts (excl. 0802.11 to 0802.50)
0802 90 10	- - Fresh or dried Pecans
0802 90 30	- - Fresh or dried Areca -betel- and cola nuts
0802 90 90	- - Fresh or dried Nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled (excl. 0802.11-10 to 0802.90-30)
0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried :
0803 00	- Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried
0803 00 10	- - Fresh bananas
0803 00 90	- - Dried bananas
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0804 10	- Fresh or dried Dates
0804 10 00	- - Fresh or dried Dates
0804 20	- Fresh or dried figs
0804 20 10	- - Fresh figs
0804 20 90	- - Dried figs
0804 30	- Fresh or dried Pineapples
0804 30 00	- - Fresh or dried Pineapples
0804 40	- Fresh or dried Avocados
0804 40 10	- - Fresh or dried Avocados, from 1 December to 31 May
0804 40 90	- - Fresh or dried Avocados, from 1 June to 30 November
0804 50	- Fresh or dried Mangoes and mangosteens
0804 50 00	- - Fresh or dried Mangoes and mangosteens
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :
0805 10	- Fresh or dried oranges
0805 10 11	- - Fresh sanguines and semi-sanguines, from 1 to 30 April
0805 10 15	- - Fresh navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencialates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins, from 1 to 30 April
0805 10 19	- - Fresh, sweet oranges from 1 to 30 April, (excl. 0805.10-11 and 0805.10-15)
0805 10 21	- - Fresh sanguines and semi-sanguines, from 1 to 15 May
0805 10 25	- - Fresh navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencialates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins, from 1 to 15 May
0805 10 29	- - Fresh, sweet oranges, from 1 to 15 May, (excl. 0805.10-21 and 0805.10-25)
0805 10 31	- - Fresh sanguines and semi-sanguines, from 16 May to 15 October
0805 10 35	- - Fresh navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencialates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins, from 16 May to 15 October
0805 10 39	- - Fresh, sweet oranges, from 16 May to 15 October, (excl. 0805.10-31 to 0805.10-35)
0805 10 41	- - Fresh sanguines and semi-sanguines, from 16 October to 31 March
0805 10 45	- - Fresh navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencialates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins, from 16 October to 31 March
0805 10 49	- - Fresh, sweet oranges, from 16 October to 31 March, (excl. 0805.10-41 and 0805.10-45)
0805 10 70	- - Oranges, from 1 April to 15 October, (excl. 0805.10-11 to 0805.10-49)
0805 10 90	- - Oranges, from 16 October to 31 March, (excl. 0805.10-11 to 0805.10-49)
0805 20	- Fresh or dried mandarins including tangerines and satsumas; clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
0805 20 10	- - Fresh or dried Clementines
0805 20 30	- - Fresh or dried Monreales and satsumas
0805 20 50	- - Fresh or dried Mandarins and wilkings
0805 20 70	- - Fresh or dried Tangerines
0805 20 90	- - Fresh or dried Citrus hybrids, (excl. 0805.20-10 to 0805.20-70)
0805 30	- Fresh or dried lemons and limes
0805 30 10	- - Fresh or dried Lemons
0805 30 90	- - Fresh or dried Limes
0805 40	- Fresh or dried Grapefruit

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0805 40 00	- - Fresh or dried Grapefruit
0805 90	- Fresh or dried citrus fruit (excl. 0805.10 to 0805.40)
0805 90 00	- - Fresh or dried citrus fruit (excl. 0805-10-11 to 0805-40-00)
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried :
0806 10	- Fresh grapes
0806 10 11	- - Fresh table grapes of variety Emperor, from 1 December to 31 January
0806 10 15	- - Fresh table grapes, from 1 November to 14 July, (excl. 0806.10-11)
0806 10 19	- - Fresh table grapes, from 15 July to 31 October
0806 10 91	- - Fresh grapes, from 1 November to 14 July, (excl. table)
0806 10 99	- - Fresh grapes, from 15 July to 31 October, (excl. table)
0806 20	- Dried grapes
0806 20 11	- - Currants, in immediate containers of net capacity =< 2 kg
0806 20 12	- - Sultanas, in immediate containers of net capacity =< 2 kg
0806 20 18	- - Dried grapes, (excl. currants and sultanas), in immediate containers of net capacity =< 2 kg
0806 20 91	- - Currants, in immediate containers of net capacity > 2 kg
0806 20 92	- - Sultanas, in immediate containers of net capacity > 2 kg
0806 20 98	- - Dried grapes, (excl. currants and sultanas), in immediate containers of net capacity > 2 kg
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and pawpaws "papayas", fresh :
0807 10	- Fresh melons - including watermelons
0807 10 10	- - Fresh Watermelons
0807 10 90	- - Fresh Melons (excl. watermelons)
0807 20	- Fresh Pawpaws "papayas"
0807 20 00	- - Fresh Pawpaws "papayas"
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh :
0808 10	- Fresh apples
0808 10 10	- - Fresh Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December
0808 10 91	- - Fresh Apples, from 1 August to 31 December (excl. cider)
0808 10 93	- - Fresh Apples, from 1 January to 31 March
0808 10 99	- - Fresh Apples, from 1 April to 31 July
0808 20	- Fresh pears and quinces
0808 20 10	- - Fresh Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December
0808 20 31	- - Fresh Pears, from 1 January to 31 March
0808 20 33	- - Fresh Pears, from 1 April to 15 July
0808 20 35	- - Fresh Pears, from 16 July to 31 July
0808 20 39	- - Fresh Pears, from 1 August to 31 December (excl. perry)
0808 20 90	- - Fresh Quinces
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches -including nectarines-, plums and sloes, fresh :
0809 10	- Fresh Apricots

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0809 10 00	- - Fresh Apricots
0809 20	- Fresh cherries
0809 20 10	- - Fresh Cherries, from 1 May to 15 July
0809 20 90	- - Fresh Cherries, from 16 July to 31 April
0809 30	- Fresh peaches, including nectarines
0809 30 00	- - Fresh Peaches, including nectarines
0809 40	- Fresh plums and sloes
0809 40 11	- - Fresh Plums, from 1 July to 30 September
0809 40 19	- - Fresh Plums, from 1 October to 30 June
0809 40 90	- - Fresh Sloes
0810	Other fruit, fresh :
0810 10	- Fresh strawberries
0810 10 10	- - Fresh Strawberries, from 1 May to 31 July
0810 10 90	- - Fresh Strawberries, from 1 August to 30 April
0810 20	- Fresh raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries
0810 20 10	- - Fresh Raspberries
0810 20 90	- - Fresh Blackberries, mulberries and loganberries
0810 30	- Fresh black, white or red currants and gooseberries
0810 30 10	- - Fresh Black currants
0810 30 30	- - Fresh Red currants
0810 30 90	- - Fresh White currants and gooseberries
0810 40	- Fresh cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium
0810 40 10	- - Fresh Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries
0810 40 30	- - Fresh Fruit of species Vaccinium myrtillus
0810 40 50	- - Fresh Fruit of species Vaccinium macrocarpum and Vaccinium corymbosum
0810 40 90	- - Fresh Fruits of genus Vaccinium, (excl. 0810.40-10 to 0810.40-50)
0810 90	- Fresh fruit (excl. 0810.10 to 0810.40)
0810 90 10	- - Fresh Kiwi fruit
0810 90 30	- - Fresh tamarinds, cashew-apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums
0810 90 80	- - Fresh fruit (excl. 0801.10-10 to 0810.90-30)
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :
0811 10	- Frozen strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water
0811 10 11	- - Strawberries, with sugar content > 13 %, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0811 10 19	- - Strawberries, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0811 10 90	- - Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 20	- Frozen raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or red-currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water
0811 20 11	- - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, with sugar content > 13 %, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0811 20 19	- - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, with sugar content > 13 %, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0811 20 31	- - Raspberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 20 39	- - Black currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 20 51	- - Red currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 20 59	- - Blackberries and mulberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 20 90	- - Loganberries, white currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 90	- Frozen fruit and nuts (excl. 0811.10 and 0811.20), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water
0811 90 10	- - Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, with sugar content > 13 %, (excl. strawberries, raspberries, blackberries and mulberries and loganberries)
0811 90 30	- - Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, with sugar content =< 13 %, (excl. strawberries, raspberries, blackberries and mulberries and loganberries)
0811 90 50	- - Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (excl. with added sugar or sweetener), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0811 90 70	- - Fruit of species <i>vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>vaccinium angustifolium</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. with added sugar or sweetener)
0811 90 90	- - Unsweetened fruits and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, (excl. 0811.10-11 to 0811.90-70)
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption :
0812 10	- Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 10 00	- - Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 20	- Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 20 00	- - Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90	- Fruit and nuts (excl. cherries and strawberries), provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 10	- - Apricots, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 20	- - Oranges, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 30	- - Pawpaws, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 40	- - Fruit of species <i>vaccinium myrtillus</i> , provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 50	- - Black currants, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 60	- - Raspberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 90 90	- - Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, (excl. 0812.10-00 to 0812.90-60)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0813	Fruit, dried, (other than that of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.06); mixture of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter :
0813 10	- Dried apricots
0813 10 00	- - Dried Apricots
0813 20	- Dried Prunes
0813 20 00	- - Dried Prunes
0813 30	- Dried Apples
0813 30 00	- - Dried Apples
0813 40	- Dried fruit (excl. apricots, prunes and apples)
0813 40 10	- - Dried Peaches, including nectarines
0813 40 30	- - Dried Pears
0813 40 50	- - Dried Pawpaws
0813 40 60	- - Dried tamarinds
0813 40 80	- - Dried fruit (excl. 0801.10-10 to 0806.20-98 and 0813.10-00 to 0813.40-60)
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8
0813 50 11	- - Dried fruit salads (excl. 0801.10-10 to 0806.20-98), (not containing prunes)
0813 50 19	- - Dried fruit salads (excl. 0801.10-10 to 0806.20-98), with prunes
0813 50 30	- - Mixtures of nuts of headings 0801.10-10 to 0802.90-90
0813 50 91	- - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits, (excl. 0813.50-11 to 0813.50-30), (not containing prunes or figs)
0813 50 99	- - Mixtures of nuts, or dried fruits, (excl. 0813.50-11 to 0813.50-30), with prunes or figs
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons -including watermelons-, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
0814 00	- Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
0814 00 00	- - Peel of citrus fruit or melons -including watermelons-, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions

CHAPTER 09
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion :
0901 11	- Coffee (excl. roasted and decaffeinated)
0901 11 00	- - Coffee (excl. roasted and decaffeinated)
0901 12	- Decaffeinated coffee (excl. roasted)
0901 12 00	- - Decaffeinated coffee (excl. roasted)
0901 21	- Roasted coffee (excl. decaffeinated)
0901 21 00	- - Roasted coffee (excl. decaffeinated)
0901 22	- Roasted, decaffeinated coffee
0901 22 00	- - Roasted, decaffeinated coffee
0901 30	- Coffee husks and skins
0901 30 00	- - Coffee husks and skins
0901 40	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee
0901 40 00	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee
0902	Tea :
0902 10	- Green tea in immediate packings =< 3 kg
0902 10 00	- - Green tea in immediate packings, content =< 3 kg
0902 20	- Green tea in immediate packings > 3 kg
0902 20 00	- - Green tea
0902 30	- Black fermented tea and partly fermented tea in immediate packings =< 3 kg
0902 30 00	- - Black fermented tea and partly fermented tea in immediate packings =< 3 kg
0902 40	- Black tea and partly fermented tea in immediate packings > 3 kg
0902 40 00	- - Black fermented tea and partly fermented tea
0903	Mate
0903 00	- Maté
0903 00 00	- - Maté
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta :
0904 11	- Pepper of the genus Piper neither crushed or ground
0904 11 10	- - Dried pepper for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (excl. crushed or ground)
0904 11 90	- - Dried pepper (excl. crushed or ground and that for manufacture of essential oils or resinoids)
0904 12	- Pepper, crushed or ground
0904 12 00	- - Pepper, crushed or ground
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
0904 20 10	- - Dried sweet peppers (excl. crushed or ground)
0904 20 31	- - Dried fruits of genus capsicum for manufacture of capsin or capsicum oleoresin dyes (excl. crushed or ground)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0904 20 35	- - Dried fruits of genus Capsicum or Pimenta, for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (excl. crushed or ground)
0904 20 39	- - Dried fruits of genus Capsicum or Pimenta (excl. 0904.20-10 to 0904.20-35)
0904 20 90	- - Crushed or ground fruits of genus Capsicum or Pimenta, crushed or ground
0905	Vanilla
0905 00	- Vanilla
0905 00 00	- - Vanilla
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers :
0906 10	- Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers (excl. crushed and ground)
0906 10 00	- - Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers (excl. crushed and ground)
0906 20	- Crushed or ground cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
0906 20 00	- - Crushed or ground cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
0907	Cloves -whole fruit, cloves and stems"
0907 00	- Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
0907 00 00	- - Cloves -whole fruit, cloves and stems-
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms :
0908 10	- Nutmeg
0908 10 10	- - Nutmeg for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (excl. crushed or ground)
0908 10 90	- - Nutmeg, crushed or ground (excl. for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids)
0908 20	- Mace
0908 20 10	- - Mace (excl. crushed or ground)
0908 20 90	- - Crushed or ground mace
0908 30	- Cardamoms
0908 30 00	- - Cardamoms
0909	Seeds of anise, badiane, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper
0909 10	- Seeds of anise or badian
0909 10 10	- - Anise seeds
0909 10 90	- - Badian seeds
0909 20	- Coriander seeds
0909 20 00	- - Coriander seeds
0909 30	- Seeds of cumin
0909 30 11	- - Cumin seeds for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (excl. crushed or ground)
0909 30 19	- - Cumin seeds (excl. crushed or ground or for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoid)
0909 30 90	- - Crushed or ground cumin seeds
0909 40	- Seeds of caraway
0909 40 11	- - Caraway seeds for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (excl. crushed or ground)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
0909 40 19	- - Caraway seeds (excl. crushed, ground or for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids)
0909 40 90	- - Crushed or ground caraway seeds
0909 50	- Seeds of fennel or juniper
0909 50 11	- - Seeds of fennel or juniper berries for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (excl. crushed or ground)
0909 50 19	- - Seeds of fennel or juniper berries (excl. crushed, ground or for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids)
0909 50 90	- - Crushed or ground seeds of fennel or juniper berries
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
0910 10	- Ginger
0910 10 00	- - Ginger
0910 20	- Saffron
0910 20 10	- - Saffron (excl. crushed or ground)
0910 20 90	- - Crushed or ground saffron
0910 30	- Turmeric -curcuma-
0910 30 00	- - Turmeric -curcuma-
0910 40	- Thyme; bay leaves
0910 40 11	- - Wild thyme (excl. crushed or ground)
0910 40 13	- - Thyme (excl. crushed or ground) (excl. wild thyme)
0910 40 19	- - Crushed or ground thyme
0910 40 90	- - Bay leaves
0910 50	- Curry
0910 50 00	- - Curry
0910 91	- Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings
0910 91 10	- - Spice mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings (excl. crushed or ground)
0910 91 90	- - Crushed or ground spice mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings
0910 99	- Spices (excl. 0910.10 to 0910.91)
0910 99 10	- - Fenugreek seed
0910 99 91	- - Spices (excl. crushed or ground or 0904.11-10 to 0910.99-10)
0910 99 99	- - Crushed or ground spices (excl. 0904.11-10 to 0910.99-10)

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1001	Wheat and meslin :
1001 10	- Durum wheat
1001 10 10	- - Durum wheat seed
1001 10 90	- - Durum wheat, (excl. seed)
1001 90	- Wheat (excl. durum wheat) and meslin
1001 90 10	- - Spelt for sowing
1001 90 91	- - Common wheat and meslin seed
1001 90 99	- - Spelt, common wheat and meslin, (excl. seed)
1002	Rye
1002 00	- Rye
1002 00 00	- - Rye
1003	Barley :
1003 00	- Barley
1003 00 10	- - Barley seed
1003 00 90	- - Barley (excl. seed)
1004	Oats :
1004 00	- Oats
1004 00 10	- - Oat seed
1004 00 90	- - Oats (excl. seed)
1005	Maize - corn -:
1005 10	- Maize seed
1005 10 11	- - Double and top cross hybrid maize seed
1005 10 13	- - Three-cross hybrid maize seed
1005 10 15	- - Simple hybrid maize seed
1005 10 19	- - Hybrid maize seed (excl. 1005.10-11 to 1005.10-15)
1005 10 90	- - Maize seed (excl. hybrid)
1005 90	- Maize (excl. seed)
1005 90 00	- - Maize (excl. seed)
1006	Rice :
1006 10	- Rice in the husk - paddy or rough -
1006 10 10	- - Rice in husk for sowing
1006 10 21	- - Round grain rice in husk, parboiled
1006 10 23	- - Medium grain rice in husk, parboiled
1006 10 25	- - Long grain rice in husk, length/width ratio >2 but <3, parboiled
1006 10 27	- - Long grain rice in husk, length/width ratio >=3, parboiled
1006 10 92	- - Round grain rice in husk, (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1006 10 94	- - Medium grain rice in husk, (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)
1006 10 96	- - Long grain rice in husk, length/width ratio >2 but <3, (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)
1006 10 98	- - Long grain rice in husk, length/width ratio >=3, (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)
1006 20	- Husked rice
1006 20 11	- - Round grain husked -brown- rice, parboiled
1006 20 13	- - Medium grain husked -brown- rice, parboiled
1006 20 15	- - Long grain husked -brown- rice, length/width ratio >2 but <3, parboiled
1006 20 17	- - Long grain husked -brown- rice, length/width ratio >=3, parboiled
1006 20 92	- - Round grain husked -brown- rice, (excl. parboiled)
1006 20 94	- - Medium grain husked -brown- rice, (excl. parboiled)
1006 20 96	- - Long grain husked -brown- rice, length/width ratio >2 but <3, (excl. parboiled)
1006 20 98	- - Long grain husked -brown- rice, length/width ratio >=3 (excl. parboiled)
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice
1006 30 21	- - Semi-milled round grain rice, parboiled
1006 30 23	- - Semi-milled medium grain rice, parboiled
1006 30 25	- - Semi-milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >2 but <3, parboiled
1006 30 27	- - Semi-milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >=3, parboiled
1006 30 42	- - Semi-milled round grain rice, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 44	- - Semi-milled medium grain rice, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 46	- - Semi-milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >2 but <3, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 48	- - Semi-milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >3, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 61	- - Wholly milled round grain rice, parboiled
1006 30 63	- - Wholly milled medium grain rice, parboiled
1006 30 65	- - Wholly milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >2 but <3, parboiled
1006 30 67	- - Wholly milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >=3, parboiled
1006 30 92	- - Wholly milled round grain rice, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 94	- - Wholly milled medium grain rice, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 96	- - Wholly milled long grain rice, length/width >2 but <3, (excl. parboiled)
1006 30 98	- - wholly milled long grain rice, length/width ratio >= 3, (excl. parboiled)
1006 40	- Broken rice
1006 40 00	- - Broken rice
1007	Grain sorghum :
1007 00	- Grain sorghum
1007 00 10	- - Hybrid grain sorghum, for sowing
1007 00 90	- - Grain sorghum, (excl. hybrid for sowing)
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals :
1008 10	- Buckwheat
1008 10 00	- - Buckwheat
1008 20	- Millet

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1008 20 00	- - Millet
1008 30	- - Canary seed
1008 30 00	- - Canary seed
1008 90	- - Cereals (excl. 1001.10 to 1008.30)
1008 90 10	- - Triticale
1008 90 90	- - Cereal (excl. 1001.10-10 to 1008.90-10)

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1101	Wheat or meslin flour
1101 00	- Wheat or meslin flour
1101 00 00	- - Wheat or meslin flour
1102	Cereal flours, (excl. wheat or meslin) :
1102 10	- Rye flour
1102 10 00	- - Rye flour
1102 20	- Maize "corn" flour
1102 20 10	- - Maize flour, fat content weighing \leq 1.5 %
1102 20 90	- - Maize flour, fat content weighing $>$ 1.5 %
1102 30	- Rice flour
1102 30 00	- - Rice flour
1102 90	- Cereal flours (excl. 1102.10 to 1102.30)
1102 90 10	- - Barley flour
1102 90 30	- - Oat flour
1102 90 90	- - Cereal flour, (excl. 1101.00-00 to 1102.90-30)
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets :
1103 11	- Groats and meal of wheat
1103 11 10	- - Durum wheat groats and meal
1103 11 90	- - Common wheat and spelt groats and meal
1103 12	- Groats and meal of oats
1103 12 00	- - Groats and meal of oats
1103 13	- Groats and meal of maize "corn"
1103 13 11	- - Maize groats and meal, fat content weighing \leq 1.5 %, for brewing industry
1103 13 19	- - Maize groats and meal, fat content weighing \leq 1.5 %, (excl. for brewing industry)
1103 13 90	- - Maize groats and meal, fat content weighing $>$ 1.5 %
1103 14	- Rice groats and meal
1103 14 00	- - Rice groats and meal
1103 19	- Groats and meal (excl. 1103.11 to 1103.14)
1103 19 10	- - Rye groats and meal
1103 19 30	- - Barley groats and meal
1103 19 90	- - Groats and meal, (excl. 1103.11-10 to 1103.19-30)
1103 21	- Wheat pellets
1103 21 00	- - Wheat pellets
1103 29	- Cereal pellets (excl. wheat)
1103 29 10	- - Rye pellets
1103 29 20	- - Barley pellets
1103 29 30	- - Pellets of oats
1103 29 40	- - Maize pellets

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1103 29 50	- - Rice pellets
1103 29 90	- - Cereal pellets, (excl. 1103.21-00 to 1103.29-50)
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked -for exemple, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled-, (excl. rice of heading N 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground :
1104 11	- Rolled or flaked grains of barley
1104 11 10	- - Rolled barley grains
1104 11 90	- - Flaked barley grains
1104 12	- Rolled or flaked grains of oats.
1104 12 10	- - Rolled oat grains
1104 12 90	- - Flaked oat grains
1104 19	- Rolled or flaked grains of cereals (excl. barley and oats)
1104 19 10	- - Rolled or flaked wheat grains
1104 19 30	- - Rolled or flaked rye grains
1104 19 50	- - Rolled or flaked maize grains
1104 19 91	- - Flaked rice grains
1104 19 99	- - Rolled or flaked cereal grains, (excl. 1104.11-10 to 1104.19-91)
1104 21	- Hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled grains of barley
1104 21 10	- - Hulled, -shelled or husked- barley grains
1104 21 30	- - Hulled and sliced or kibbled barley grains
1104 21 50	- - Pearled barley grains
1104 21 90	- - Barley grains, kibbled
1104 22	- Grains of oats
1104 22 10	- - Hulled -shelled or husked- oat grains
1104 22 30	- - Hulled and sliced or kibbled oat grains
1104 22 50	- - Pearled oat grains
1104 22 90	- - Oat grains, kibbled
1104 23	- Grains of maize "corn"
1104 23 10	- - Hulled -shelled or husked- maize grains
1104 23 30	- - Pearled maize grains
1104 23 90	- - Kibbled maize grains
1104 29	- Grains of cereals (excl. barley, oats and maize)
1104 29 11	- - Hulled -shelled or husked- wheat grains
1104 29 15	- - Hulled -shelled or husked- rye grains
1104 29 19	- - Hulled -shelled or husked- cereal grains, (excl. barley, oats, maize, rice, wheat or rye)
1104 29 31	- - Pearled wheat grains
1104 29 35	- - Pearled rye grains
1104 29 39	- - Pearled cereal grains (excl. barley, oats, maize, rice, wheat or rye)
1104 29 91	- - Kibbled wheat grains
1104 29 95	- - Kibbled rye grains
1104 29 99	- - Kibbled cereal grains (excl. barley, oat, maize, wheat and rye)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1104 30 10	- - Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1104 30 90	- - Cereal germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground (excl. wheat)
1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes :
1105 10	- Potato flour and meal
1105 10 00	- - Potato flour and meal
1105 20	- Potato flakes
1105 20 00	- - Potato flakes
1106	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading N 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading N 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8 :
1106 10	--Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of heading N 07.13
1106 10 00	- - Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of heading N 07.13
1106 20	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of 07.14
1106 20 10	- - Denatured flow and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading N 07.14
1106 20 91	- - Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading N 07.14 for manufacture of starches
1106 20 99	- - Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading N 07.14 (excl. denatured and 1106.20-90)
1106 30	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8
1106 30 10	- - Flour, meal and powder of bananas
1106 30 90	- - Flour, meal and powder of products of Chapter 8 (excl. bananas)
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted :
1107 10	- Malt not roasted
1107 10 11	- - Wheat malt in flour form (excl. roasted)
1107 10 19	- - Wheat malt (excl. flour and roasted)
1107 10 91	- - Malt in flour form (excl. roasted and wheat)
1107 10 99	- - Malt (excl. roasted, wheat and flour)
1107 20	- Roasted malt
1107 20 00	- - Roasted malt
1108	Starches; inulin :
1108 11	- Wheat starch
1108 11 00	- - Wheat starch
1108 12	- Maize starch
1108 12 00	- - Maize starch
1108 13	- Potato starch
1108 13 00	- - Potato starch
1108 14	- Manioc starch
1108 14 00	- - Manioc starch
1108 19	- Starches (excl. 1108.11 to 1108.14)
1108 19 10	- - Rice starch

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1108 19 90	- - Starch (excl. 1108.11-00 to 1108.19-10)
1108 20	- Inulin
1108 20 00	- - Inulin
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
1109 00	- Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
1109 00 00	- - Wheat gluten, whether or not dried

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken :
1201 00	- Soya beans, whether or not broken
1201 00 10	- - Soya beans for sowing
1201 00 90	- - Soya beans, (excl. for sowing)
1202	Ground-nuts, (excl. roasted or otherwise cooked), whether or not shelled or broken :
1202 10	- Ground-nuts in shell, not roasted or otherwise cooked
1202 10 10	- - Ground-nuts in shell for sowing
1202 10 90	- - Ground-nuts in shell (excl. roasted or otherwise cooked and for sowing)
1202 20	- Shelled ground-nuts, whether or not broken (excl. roasted or otherwise cooked)
1202 20 00	- - Shelled ground-nuts, whether or not broken (excl. roasted or otherwise cooked)
1203	Copra
1203 00	- Copra
1203 00 00	- - Copra
1204	Linseed, whether or not broken :
1204 00	- Linseed, whether or not broken
1204 00 10	- - Linseed for sowing
1204 00 90	- - Linseed, (excl. for sowing)
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken :
1205 00	- Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken
1205 00 10	- - Rape or colza seeds, for sowing
1205 00 90	- - Rape or colza seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken :
1206 00	- Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken
1206 00 10	- - Sunflower seeds for sowing
1206 00 90	- - Sunflower seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken :
1207 10	- Pala nuts and kernels
1207 10 10	- - Palanuts and kernels for sowing
1207 10 90	- - Palanuts and kernels, (excl. for sowing)
1207 20	- Cotton seeds
1207 20 10	- - Cotton seeds for sowing
1207 20 90	- - Cotton seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds
1207 30 10	- - Castor oil seeds for sowing
1207 30 90	- - Castor oil seeds, (excl. for sowing)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds
1207 40 10	- - Sesamum seeds for sowing
1207 40 90	- - Sesamum seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207 50	- Mustard seeds
1207 50 10	- - Mustard seeds for sowing
1207 50 90	- - Mustard seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207 60	- Safflower seeds
1207 60 10	- - Safflower seeds for sowing
1207 60 90	- - Safflower seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207 91	- Poppy seeds
1207 91 10	- - Poppy seeds for sowing
1207 91 90	- - Poppy seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207 92	- Shea nuts -karite nuts-
1207 92 10	- - Shea nuts - karite nuts -
1207 92 90	- - Shea nuts, - karite nuts - (excl. for sowing)
1207 99	- Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (excl. 1207.10 to 1207.92)
1207 99 10	- - Oil seeds for sowing, (excl. 1201.00-10 to 1207.92-90)
1207 99 91	- - Hemp seeds, (excl. for sowing)
1207 99 99	- - Oil seeds, (excl. for sowing and 1201.00-10 to 1207.99-91)
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, (excl. mustard) :
1208 10	- Soya bean flour and meal
1208 10 00	- - Soya bean flour and meal
1208 90	- Flours and meal of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (excl. soya and mustard)
1208 90 00	- - Flours and meal of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (excl. soya and mustard)
1209	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing :
1209 11	- Sugar beet seed, for sowing
1209 11 00	- - Sugar beet seed, for sowing
1209 19	- Beet seed for sowing (excl. for sugar beet)
1209 19 00	- - Beet seed for sowing (excl. for sugar beet)
1209 21	- Alfalfa seed for sowing
1209 21 00	- - Alfalfa seed for sowing
1209 22	- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed for sowing
1209 22 10	- - Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.) for sowing
1209 22 30	- - White clover (<i>Trifolium repens</i> L.) for sowing
1209 22 90	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed for sowing (excl. red and white)
1209 23	- Fescue seed for sowing
1209 23 11	- - Meadow fescue seed for sowing
1209 23 15	- - Red fescue seed for sowing
1209 23 30	- - Sheeps fescue seed for sowing
1209 23 90	- - Fescue seed for sowing (excl. meadow, red and sheeps)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1209 24	- Kentucky blue grass seed for sowing
1209 24 00	- - Kentucky blue grass seed for sowing
1209 25	- Rye grass seed for sowing
1209 25 10	- - Italian ryegrass -including westerwolds- seed for sowing
1209 25 90	- - Perennial rye grass seed for sowing
1209 26	- Timothy grass seed for sowing
1209 26 00	- - Timothy grass seed for sowing
1209 29	- Seeds of forage plants (excl. 1209.11 to 1209.26), for sowing
1209 29 11	- - Vetch seed of species <i>Vicia sativa</i> L. for sowing
1209 29 19	- - Vetch seed for sowing (excl. <i>Vicia sativa</i>)
1209 29 20	- - Seeds of genus <i>Poa palustris</i> and <i>trivialis</i> for sowing
1209 29 30	- - Cocksfoot grass seed for sowing
1209 29 40	- - Bent grass seed for sowing
1209 29 50	- - Lupine seed for sowing
1209 29 60	- - Hybrid ryegrass seed for sowing
1209 29 71	- - Wood meadowgrass seed for sowing
1209 29 75	- - Tall oatgrass seed for sowing
1209 29 90	- - Seeds of forage plants for sowing, (excl. 1209.10-00 to 1209.29-75)
1209 30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers for sowing
1209 30 00	- - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers for sowing
1209 91	- Vegetable seeds, for sowing
1209 91 10	- - Kohlrabi seed for sowing
1209 91 90	- - Vegetable seed for sowing (excl. kohlrabi)
1209 99	- Seeds, fruits and spores (excl. 1209.11 to 1209.91), for sowing
1209 99 10	- - Forest-tree seed for sowing
1209 99 91	- - Seeds of non-herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers for sowing
1209 99 99	- - Seeds, fruit and spores for sowing (excl. 1209.11-00 to 1209.99-91)
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, or in the form of pellets powdered; lupulin :
1210 10	- Hop cones (excl. ground, powdered or pellets), fresh or dried
1210 10 00	- - Hop cones (excl. ground, powdered or pellets), fresh or dried
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or pellets, fresh or dried; lupulin
1210 20 00	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or pellets, fresh or dried ; lupulin
1211	Plants and parts of plants -including seeds and fruits- of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered :
1211 10	- Licorice roots
1211 10 00	- - Licorice roots
1211 20	- Ginseng roots
1211 20 00	- - Ginseng roots
1211 90	- Plants, seeds and fruit (excl. 1211.10 and 1211.20), used in perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1211 90 10	- - Pyrethrum
1211 90 30	- - Tonquin beans
1211 90 50	- - Cinchona bark
1211 90 90	- - Plants, (excl. 1211.10-00 to 1211.90-50), used in perfumery or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products -including unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum-, of a kind used primarily for human consumption, (not elsewhere specified or included):
1212 10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh or dried
1212 10 10	- - Locust beans, fresh or dried
1212 10 91	- - Locust bean seed (excl. decorticated, crushed or ground), fresh or dried
1212 10 99	- - Locust bean seed decorticated, crushed or ground, fresh or dried
1212 20	- Seaweeds and other algae used mainly for human consumption, fresh or dried
1212 20 00	- - Seaweeds and other algae used mainly for human consumption, fresh or dried
1212 30	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels used mainly for human consumption
1212 30 00	- - Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels used mainly for human consumption
1212 91	- Sugar beet, used mainly for human consumption
1212 91 10	- - Fresh sugar beet
1212 91 90	- - Dried or powdered sugar beet
1212 92	- Sugar cane, fresh or dried, used in perfumery or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
1212 92 00	- - Sugar cane, fresh or dried
1212 99	- Vegetable products (excl. 1212.10 to 1212.92), for human consumption, n.e.s.
1212 99 10	- - Chicory roots used mainly for human consumption
1212 99 90	- - Vegetable products used primarily for human consumption, (excl. 1212.10-10 to 1212.99-10), n.e.s
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
1213 00	- Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
1213 00 00	- - Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne -alfalfa-, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets :
1214 10	- Alfalfa meal and pellets
1214 10 00	- - Alfalfa meal and pellets
1214 90	- Forage products (excl. 1214.10)
1214 90 10	- - Fodder roots, in pellets or not
1214 90 90	- - Forage products, in pellets or not (excl. 1214.10-00 and 1214.90-10)

LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins, and balsams :
1301 10	- Natural Lac
1301 10 00	- - Natural Lac
1301 20	- Natural Gum Arabic
1301 20 00	- - Natural Gum Arabic
1301 90	- Natural Gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams (excl. gum arabic)
1301 90 00	- - Natural Gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams (excl. gum arabic)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :
1302 11	- Opium
1302 11 00	- - Opium
1302 12	- Liquorice sap and extract
1302 12 00	- - Liquorice sap and extract
1302 13	- Hop extract
1302 13 00	- - Hop extract
1302 14	- Sap and extract of pyrethrum or of roots of plants containing rotenone
1302 14 00	- - Sap and extract of pyrethrum or of roots of plants containing rotenone
1302 19	- Vegetable saps and extracts (excl. 1302.11 to 1302.14)
1302 19 10	- - Saps and extract of quassia amara; aloes and manna
1302 19 30	- - Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for manufacture of beverages or food preparations
1302 19 91	- - Medicinal vegetable saps and extracts, (excl. 1302.11-00 to 1302.19-10)
1302 19 99	- - Vegetable saps and extracts, (excl. 1302.11-00 to 1302.19-91)
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
1302 20 10	- - Dry pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
1302 20 90	- - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates (excl. dry)
1302 31	- Agar-agar
1302 31 00	- - Agar-agar
1302 32	- Mucilages and thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
1302 32 10	- - Mucilages and thickeners of locust beans or bean seeds
1302 32 90	- - Mucilages and thickeners of guar seeds
1302 39	- Mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products (excl. 1302.32)
1302 39 00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products (excl. 1302.31-00 to 1302.32-90)

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting -for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark- :
1401 10	- Bamboos
1401 10 00	- - Bamboos
1401 20	- Rattans
1401 20 00	- - Rattans
1401 90	- Vegetable materials, (excl. bamboos and rattans)
1401 90 00	- - Vegetable materials, (excl. bamboos and rattans)
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding -for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass-, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material :
1402 10	- Kapok
1402 10 00	- - Kapok
1402 91	- Vegetable hair
1402 91 00	- - Vegetable hair
1402 99	- Vegetable materials primarily for stuffing or padding, (excl. kapok and vegetable hair)
1402 99 00	- - Vegetable materials primarily for stuffing or padding, (excl. kapok and vegetable hair)
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes, whether or not in hanks or bundles :
1403 10	- Broomcorn
1403 10 00	- - Broomcorn
1403 90	- Vegetable materials primarily for brooms or brushes, (excl. broomcorn)
1403 90 00	- - Vegetable materials primarily for brooms or brushes, (excl. broomcorn)
1404	Vegetable products (not elsewhere specified or included):
1404 10	- Raw vegetable materials primarily for dyeing or tanning
1404 10 00	- - Raw vegetable materials primarily for dyeing or tanning
1404 20	- Cotton linters
1404 20 00	- - Cotton linters
1404 90	- Vegetable products n.e.s (excl. 1404-10 and 1404-20)
1404 90 00	- - Vegetable products n.e.s (excl. 1404-10-00 and 1404-20-00)

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1501	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
1501 00	- Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
1501 00 11	- - Lard and other pig fat for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption), rendered
1501 00 19	- - Lard and other pig fat (excl. 1501.00-11), rendered
1501 00 90	- - Poultry fat, rendered
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted :
1502 00	- Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
1502 00 10	- - Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption), raw or rendered
1502 00 91	- - Fats of bovine animals, (excl. 1502.00-10), raw or rendered
1502 00 99	- - Fats of sheep or goats, (excl. 1502.00-10), raw or rendered
1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, (excl. emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared) :
1503 00	- Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, (not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared)
1503 00 11	- - Lard stearin and oleostearin, for industrial uses, (excl. emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared)
1503 00 19	- - Lard stearin and oleostearin (excl. for industrial uses), (excl. emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared)
1503 00 30	- - Tallow oil for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption), (excl. emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared)
1503 00 90	- - Tallow oil (excl. 1503.00-30); oleo-oil and lard oil, (excl. emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared)
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, (excl. chemically modified) :
1504 10	- Fish-liver oils, fractions, (not chemically modified)
1504 10 10	- - Fish-liver oils and their fractions of vitamin A content \leq 2 500 international units per g., (excl. chemically modified)
1504 10 90	- - Fish-liver oils and their fractions of vitamin A content $>$ 2 500 international units per g., (excl. chemically modified)
1504 20	- Fats and oils, fractions, of fish (excl. liver oils), (not chemically modified)
1504 20 10	- - Solid fractions of fish fats and oils, (excl. chemically modified), (excl. liver oils)
1504 20 90	- - Fish fats and oils and liquid fractions, (excl. chemically modified), (excl. liver oils)
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals, (not chemically modified)
1504 30 11	- - Solid whale and sperm oil fractions, (excl. chemically modified)
1504 30 19	- - Solid marine mammal fat and oil fractions, (excl. chemically modified), (excl. whale and sperm oil)
1504 30 90	- - Marine mammal fats, oils and their liquid fractions, (excl. chemically modified)
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1505 10	- Crude wool grease
1505 10 00	- - Crude wool grease
1505 90	- Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom including lanolin, (excl. crude)
1505 90 00	- - Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom including lanolin, (excl. crude)
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1506 00	- Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1506 00 00	- - Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, (excl. chemically modified and those of 1501.00-10 to 1505.90-00)
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, (excl. chemically modified) :
1507 10	- Crude soya-bean oil, (not chemically modified)
1507 10 10	- - Crude soya-bean oil, for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption)
1507 10 90	- - Crude soya-bean oil, (excl. 1507.10-10)
1507 90	- Soya-bean oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1507 90 10	- - Soya-bean oil, (excl. crude), fractions, for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption)
1507 90 90	- - Soya-bean oil (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1507.90-10)
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
1508 10	- Crude ground-nut oil
1508 10 10	- - Crude ground-nut oil for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption)
1508 10 90	- - Crude ground-nut oil (excl. 1508.10-10)
1508 90	- Ground-nut oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1508 90 10	- - Ground-nut oil (excl. crude), fractions for industrial uses, (excl. for human consumption) used primarily for human consumption
1508 90 90	- - Ground-nut oil (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1508.90-10) used primarily for human consumption
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
1509 10	- Virgin olive oil
1509 10 10	- - Lampante virgin olive oil
1509 10 90	- - Virgin olive oil (excl. lampante), and fractions
1509 90	- Olive oil (excl. virgin) and fractions, (not chemically modified)
1509 90 00	- - Olive oil and fractions, (excl. virgin) used primarily for human consumption
1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading N 1509
1510 00	- Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading n1509
1510 00 10	- - Crude olive oils and blends, (excl. blends of those of heading N 15.09)
1510 00 90	- - Refined olive oils and fractions and blends, (excl. blends of those of heading N 15.09) used primarily for human consumption
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, (excl. chemically modified) :
1511 10	- Crude palm oil

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1511 10 10	- - Crude palm oil, for technical/industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1511 10 90	- - Crude palm oil, (excl. 1511.10-10)
1511 90	- Palm oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1511 90 11	- - Solid palm oil fractions, in packings \leq 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1511 90 19	- - Solid palm oil fractions, in packings $>$ 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1511 90 91	- - Palm oil (excl. crude), liquid fractions, for industrial uses, (excl. for human consumption) used primarily for human consumption
1511 90 99	- - Palm oil (excl. crude), liquid fractions, (excl. 1511.90-91) used primarily for human consumption
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
1512 11	- Crude sunflower-seed or safflower oil
1512 11 10	- - Crude sunflower-seed or safflower oil, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1512 11 91	- - Crude sunflower-seed oil, (excl. 1512.11-10)
1512 11 99	- - Crude safflower oil, (excl. 1512.11-10)
1512 19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1512 19 10	- - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil for technical/industrial uses used primarily for human consumption, (excl. crude and for manufacture of foods for humans)
1512 19 91	- - Sunflower-seed oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1512.19-10) used primarily for human consumption
1512 19 99	- - Safflower oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1512.19-10) used primarily for human consumption
1512 21	- Crude cotton-seed oil
1512 21 10	- - Crude cotton-seed oil, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1512 21 90	- - Crude cotton-seed oil, (excl. 1512.21-10)
1512 29	- Cotton-seed oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1512 29 10	- - Cotton-seed oil, (excl. crude), for technical/industrial uses used primarily for human consumption, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1512 29 90	- - Cotton-seed oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1512.29-10) used primarily for human consumption
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
1513 11	- Crude coconut oil
1513 11 10	- - Crude copra oil, for technical/industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1513 11 91	- - Crude copra oil, (excl. 1513.11-10), in immediate packings \leq 1 kg
1513 11 99	- - Crude copra oil, (excl. 1513.11-10), in immediate packings $>$ 1 kg
1513 19	- Coconut oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1513 19 11	- - Solid copra oil fractions, in immediate packings \leq 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1513 19 19	- - Solid copra oil fractions, in immediate packings $>$ 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1513 19 30	- - Copra oil, (excl. crude), liquid fractions, for industrial/technical uses (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans) used primarily for human consumption
1513 19 91	- - Copra oil (excl. crude), liquid fractions, in immediate packings \leq 1 kg (excl. 1513.19-30) used primarily for human consumption

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1513 19 99	- - Copra oil (excl. crude), liquid fractions, in immediate packings > 1 kg (excl. 1513.19-30) used primarily for human consumption
1513 21	- Crude palm kernel or babassu oil
1513 21 11	- - Crude palm kernel oil, for industrial/technical uses, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1513 21 19	- - Crude babassu oil, for industrial/technical uses, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1513 21 30	- - Crude palm kernel or babassu oil, for manufacture of foods for humans, in immediate packings =< 1 kg, (excl. 1513.21-11 and 1513.21-19)
1513 21 91	- - Crude palm kernel oil, for manufacture of foods for humans, in immediate packings > 1 kg, (excl. 1513.21-11)
1513 21 99	- - Crude babassu oil, (excl. 1513.21-19) in immediate packings > 1 kg
1513 29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1513 29 11	- - Solid palm kernel or babassu oil fractions, in immediate packings =< 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1513 29 19	- - Solid palm kernel or babassu oil fractions, in immediate packings > 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1513 29 30	- - Palm kernel or babassu oil and liquid fractions, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans) used primarily for human consumption
1513 29 50	- - Palm kernel or babassu oil and liquid fractions, (excl. 1513.29-30), in immediate packings =< 1 kg used primarily for human consumption
1513 29 91	- - Palm kernel oil, (excl. crude), liquid fractions used primarily for human consumption, (excl. 1513.29-30), (in immediate packings > 1 kg)
1513 29 99	- - Babassu oil, (excl. crude), liquid fractions used primarily for human consumption, in immediate packings > 1 kg
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
1514 10	- Crude Rape, colza or mustard oil
1514 10 10	- - Crude rape, colza or mustard oil, for industrial/technical uses (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1514 10 90	- - Rape, colza or mustard oil, (excl. 1514.10-10)
1514 90	- Rape, colza or mustard oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1514 90 10	- - Rape, colza or mustard oil (excl. crude), fractions, for technical/industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans) used primarily for human consumption
1514 90 90	- - Rape, colza or mustard oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1514.90-10) used primarily for human consumption
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :
1515 11	- Crude linseed oil
1515 11 00	- - Crude linseed oil
1515 19	- Linseed oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)
1515 19 10	- - Linseed oil (excl. crude), fractions used primarily for human consumption for technical/industrial uses, (excl. for manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 19 90	- - Linseed oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1515.19-10) used primarily for human consumption
1515 21	- Crude maize oil
1515 21 10	- - Crude maize oil, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 21 90	- - Crude maize oil (excl. 1515.21-10)
1515 29	- Maize oil (excl. crude), fractions, (not chemically modified)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1515 29 10	- - Maize oil (excl. crude), fractions used primarily for human consumption for technical/industrial uses (excl. manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 29 90	- - Maize oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1515.29-10) used primarily for human consumption
1515 30	- Castor oil, fractions, (not chemically modified)
1515 30 10	- - Castor oil and its fractions used primarily for human consumption, for production of aminoundecanoic acid, for manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or artificial plastic materials
1515 30 90	- - Castor oil and its fractions, (excl. of 1515.30-10) used primarily for human consumption
1515 40	- Tung oil and its fractions, (not chemically modified)
1515 40 00	- - Tung oil and its fractions used primarily for human consumption
1515 50	- Sesame oil, fractions, (not chemically modified)
1515 50 11	- - Crude sesame oil, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 50 19	- - Crude sesame oil, (excl. 1515.50-11)
1515 50 91	- - Sesame oil, (excl. crude), fractions, for technical/industrial uses (excl. manufacture of foods for humans), (excl. chemically modified)
1515 50 99	- - Same oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1515.50-91), (excl. chemically modified)
1515 60	- Jojoba oil, fractions, (not chemically modified)
1515 60 10	- - Raw jojoba oil
1515 60 90	- - Jojoba oil, (excl. raw), fractions, (excl. chemically modified)
1515 90	- Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions (excl. 1515.11 to 1515.60), (not chemically modified)
1515 90 10	- - Diticica oils, myrtle and Japan wax and their fractions, (excl. chemically modified)
1515 90 21	- - Crude tobacco-seed oil, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 90 29	- - Crude tobacco-seed oil, (excl. 1515.90-21)
1515 90 31	- - Tobacco-seed oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. chemically modified), for technical/industrial uses (excl. manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 90 39	- - Tobacco-seed oil, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. 1515.90-31), (excl. chemically modified)
1515 90 40	- - Crude oils, for technical/industrial uses, (excl. manufacture of foods for humans), (excl. 1503.00-11 to 1515.90-39)
1515 90 51	- - Solid crude oils, in immediate packings \leq 1 kg, (excl. 1503.00-11 to 1515.90-40)
1515 90 59	- - Solid crude oils, in immediate packings $>$ 1 kg and fluid crude oils (excl. 1515.11-00 to 1515.90-40)
1515 90 60	- - Oils, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. chemically modified), (excl. those of 1515.11-00 to 1515.90-39) for technical/industrial uses, (excl. manufacture of foods for humans)
1515 90 91	- - Solid oils, (excl. crude), fractions, (excl. chemically modified) (excl. those of 1515.11-00 to 1515.90-39 and 1515.90-60), in immediate packings \leq 1 kg
1515 90 99	- - Solid oils and fractions in immediate packings $>$ 1 kg, (excl. crude), and fluid oils (excl. those of 1515.11-00 to 1515.90-39 and 1515.90-60), (excl. chemically modified)
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, (but not further prepared)
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, (but not further prepared)
1516 10 10	- - Animal fats, oils and their fractions, in immediate packings \leq 1 kg, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified, (not further prepared)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1516 10 90	- - Animals fats, oils and their fractions, in immediate packing > 1 kg, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified, (not further prepared) in immediate packings > 1 k
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, (but not further prepared)
1516 20 10	- - "Opal wax"
1516 20 91	- - Vegetable fats, oils and their fractions, (excl. opal wax), in packings =< 1 kg, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified, (not further prepared)
1516 20 99	- - Vegetable fats, oils and their fractions (excl. opal wax), in packings > 1 kg, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified, (not further prepared)
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading N 1516 :
1517 10	- Margarine (excl. liquid)
1517 10 10	- - Margarine, containing > 10 % but =< 15 % milkfats (excl. liquid)
1517 10 90	- - Margarine, (excl. liquid), containing = < 10 % milkfats
1517 90	- Edible mixtures or preparations of fats or oils of Ch. 15 (excl. 1516), (excl. margarine)
1517 90 10	- - Edible mixtures or preparations of fats and oils, of Chapter 15, (excl. 15.16) containing > 10 % but = < 15 % milkfats
1517 90 91	- - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, of Chapter 15, (excl. 15.16) (excl. 1517.90-10), containing = < 10 % milkfats
1517 90 93	- - Edible mixtures or preparations for mould release preparations, containing = < 10 % milkfats
1517 90 99	- - Edible mixtures or preparations of fats and oils of Chapter 15, (excl. 15.16) (excl. 1517.90-10 to 1517.90-93), containing =< 10 % milkfats
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, (excl. those of heading n 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, (not elsewhere specified or included):
1518 00	- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading n 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, (not elsewhere specified or included)
1518 00 10	- - Linoxyn
1518 00 31	- - Crude fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for industrial uses (excl. for human consumption), n.e.s.
1518 00 39	- - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for industrial uses (excl. crude and for human consumption) n.e.s.
1518 00 90	- - Animal or vegetable fats and oils, fractions (excl. linoxyn), boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excl. those of heading n 15.16); inedible mixtures and preparations of fats and oils of chapter 15, n.e.s.
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols :
1519 11	- Industrial stearic acid
1519 11 00	- - Industrial stearic acid
1519 12	- Industrial oleic acid
1519 12 00	- - Industrial oleic acid
1519 13	- Industrial tall oil fatty acids

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1519 13 00	- - Industrial tall oil fatty acids
1519 19	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, (excl. stearic acid, oleic acid, tall oil fatty acids)
1519 19 10	- - Distilled fatty acids
1519 19 30	- - Fatty acid distillate
1519 19 90	- - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, (excl. stearic acid, oleic acid, tall oil fatty acids, distilled fatty acids, fatty acid distillate)
1519 20	- Acid oils from refining
1519 20 00	- - Acid oils from refining
1519 30	- Industrial fatty alcohols
1519 30 00	- - Industrial fatty alcohols
1520	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes :
1520 10	- Glycerol, crude; waters and lyes
1520 10 00	- - Glycerol, crude; waters and lyes
1520 90	- Glycerol (excl. crude), including synthetic
1520 90 00	- - Glycerol (excl. crude), including synthetic
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured :
1521 10	- Vegetable waxes (excl. triglycerides)
1521 10 10	- - Raw vegetable waxes, (excl. triglycerides)
1521 10 90	- - Vegetable waxes, (excl. raw vegetable waxes and triglycerides)
1521 90	- Insect waxes and spermaceti
1521 90 10	- - Spermaceti
1521 90 91	- - Beeswax and insect waxes, raw
1521 90 99	- - Beeswax and insect waxes, (excl. raw)
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
1522 00	- Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
1522 00 10	- - Degras
1522 00 31	- - Soapstocks containing oil with characteristics of olive oil
1522 00 39	- - Residues from treatment of fatty substances or animal/vegetable waxes containing oil with characteristics of olive oil (excl. 1522.00-31)
1522 00 91	- - Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks (excl. 1522.00-31)
1522 00 99	- - Residues from treatment of fatty substances or animal/vegetable waxes (excl. 1522.00-31 to 1522.00-91)

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, offal or blood; food preparations based on these products :
1601 00	- Sausages and similar products, of meat, offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
1601 00 10	- - Liver sausages and similar products and food preparations based thereon
1601 00 91	- - Uncooked sausages of meat, offal or blood, dry or for spreading (excl. liver)
1601 00 99	- - Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood and food preparations based thereon, (excl. 1601.00-10 to 1601.00-91)
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood :
1602 10	- Homogenized prepared meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers =< 250 g
1602 10 00	- - Homogenized prepared meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers = < 250 g
1602 20	- Prepared or preserved liver of any animal (excl. sausages and similar products and homogenized preparations of [1602.10])
1602 20 10	- - Preparations of goose or duck liver (excl. sausages and similar products and homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10)
1602 20 90	- - Preparations of animal liver, (excl. goose or duck) (excl. sausages and similar products and homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10)
1602 31	- Prepared or preserved meat of turkeys (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of [1602.10], preparations of liver)
1602 31 11	- - Preparations containing only > = 57 % uncooked turkey meat (excl. sausages and similar products)
1602 31 19	- - Preparations containing >= 57 % turkey meat or offal (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 31 30	- - Preparations containing >= 25 % but < 57 % turkey meat or offal (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 31 90	- - Preparations containing < 25 % turkey meat or offal (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 39	- Prepared or preserved meat of poultry (excl. turkeys), (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of [1602.10], preparations of liver)
1602 39 11	- - Uncooked preparations, containing >= 57 % poultry meat or offal, (excl. turkey) (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 39 19	- - Cooked preparations, containing >= 57 % poultry meat or offal (excl. turkey) (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 39 30	- - Poultry preparations, containing >= 25 % but < 57 % meat or offal, (excl. turkey) (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 39 90	- - Poultry preparations, containing < 25 % meat or offal, (excl. turkey) (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 41	- Hams and cuts thereof
1602 41 10	- - Hams and cuts thereof, of domestic swine
1602 41 90	- - Hams and cuts thereof, of swine, (excl. domestic)
1602 42	- Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof
1602 42 10	- - Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of domestic swine
1602 42 90	- - Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine, (excl. domestic)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1602 49	- Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal and mixtures of swine (excl. hams and shoulders)
1602 49 11	- - Prepared or preserved domestic swine loins and parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams
1602 49 13	- - Prepared or preserved domestic swine collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders
1602 49 15	- - Prepared or preserved mixtures of domestic swine hams, shoulders, loins or collars and parts thereof, (excl. 1602.49-11 and 1602.49-13)
1602 49 19	- - Prepared or preserved mixtures of domestic swine containing $\geq 80\%$ meat or offal and fats of any kind, (excl. loins, collars, hams, shoulders and parts thereof)
1602 49 30	- - Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal and mixtures of domestic swine containing $\geq 40\%$ but $< 80\%$ meat or offal of any kind and fats of any kind
1602 49 50	- - Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal and mixtures of domestic swine containing $< 40\%$ meat or offal of any kind and fats of any kind
1602 49 90	- - Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal and mixtures of swine, (excl. domestic), (excl. 1602.41-90 and 1602.42-90)
1602 50	- Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of [1602.10], preparations of liver)
1602 50 10	- - Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal uncooked and mixtures of cooked and (uncooked) bovine meat or offal
1602 50 90	- - Preparations of bovine meat or offal, cooked (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 90	- Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (excl. 1601.00 to 1602.50)
1602 90 10	- - Preparations of blood of any animal (excl. sausages and similar products)
1602 90 31	- - Preparations of game or rabbit meat or offal (excl. of wild boar, sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 90 51	- - Preparations containing meat or offal of domestic swine (excl. 1601.00-10 to 1602.50-90)
1602 90 61	- - Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal uncooked and mixtures of cooked and uncooked preparations containing bovine meat or offal (excl. 1601.00-10 to 1602.50-90)
1602 90 69	- - Preparations of bovine meat or offal, cooked, (excl. 1601.00-10 to 1602.90-61)
1602 90 71	- - (Uncooked) and mixtures of cooked and (uncooked) preparations of meat or offal of sheep or goats
1602 90 79	- - Preparations of sheep or goat meat or offal, cooked (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenized preparations of 1602.10-10, preparations of liver)
1602 90 99	- - Preparations of meat and offal, (excl. 1601.00-10 to 1602.90-79)
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates :
1603 00	- Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1603 00 10	- - Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, in packings ≤ 1 kg
1603 00 30	- - Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, in packings > 1 kg but < 20 kg
1603 00 90	- - Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, in packings ≥ 20 kg
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs :
1604 11	- Prepared or preserved Salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 11 00	- - Prepared or preserved Salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 12	- Herrings, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), prepared or preserved
1604 12 10	- - Deep frozen raw herring fillets, coated with batter or breadcrumbs

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1604 12 90	- - Prepared or preserved Herrings, whole or in pieces (excl. minced) (excl. 1604.12-10)
1604 13	- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), prepared or preserved
1604 13 10	- - Prepared or preserved Sardines, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 13 90	- - Prepared or preserved Sardinella, brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 14	- Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), prepared or preserved
1604 14 10	- - Prepared or preserved Tuna and skipjack, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 14 90	- - Prepared or preserved bonito "sarda spp.", whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 15	- Mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), prepared or preserved
1604 15 10	- - Prepared or preserved Mackerel of species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>japonicus</i> , whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 15 98	- - Prepared or preserved Mackerel of species <i>Scomber scombrus australasicus</i> , whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 16	- Prepared or preserved Anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 16 00	- - Prepared or preserved Anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 19	- Fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced) (excl. 1604.11 to 1604.16), prepared or preserved
1604 19 10	- - Prepared or preserved Salmonidae (excl. salmon), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 19 30	- - Prepared or preserved Fish of species <i>Euthynnus</i> (excl. skipjack), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 19 50	- - Prepared or preserved Fish of species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> , whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 19 91	- - Deep frozen raw fish fillets, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, (excl. 1604.11-00 to 1604.19-50)
1604 19 99	- - Prepared or preserved Fish (excl. 1604.11-00 to 1604.19-91), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
1604 20	- Fish (excl. whole or in pieces), prepared or preserved
1604 20 10	- - Prepared or preserved salmon, (excl. whole or in pieces)
1604 20 30	- - Prepared or preserved salmonidae (excl. salmon), (excl. whole or in pieces)
1604 20 40	- - Prepared or preserved anchovies (excl. whole or in pieces)
1604 20 50	- - Prepared or preserved sardines, bonito, mackerel of species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>japonicus</i> , fish of species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> and anchovies, (excl. whole or in pieces)
1604 20 70	- - Prepared or preserved tunas, skipjack or other fish of genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , (excl. whole or in pieces)
1604 20 90	- - Prepared or preserved fish, (excl. 1604.20-10 to 1604.20-70), (excl. whole or in pieces)
1604 30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes
1604 30 10	- - Caviar
1604 30 90	- - Caviar substitutes
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved :
1605 10	- Crab, prepared or preserved
1605 10 00	- - Crab, prepared or preserved
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved
1605 20 00	- - Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved
1605 30	- Lobster, prepared or preserved

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1605 30 00	- - Lobster, prepared or preserved
1605 40	- Crustaceans (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster), prepared or preserved
1605 40 00	- - Crustaceans (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster), prepared or preserved
1605 90	- Aquatic invertebrates, (excl. crustaceans), prepared or preserved
1605 90 10	- - Molluscs, prepared or preserved
1605 90 90	- - Aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans and molluscs), prepared or preserved

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form :
1701 11	- Raw cane sugar, (excl. flavoured or coloured), in solid form
1701 11 10	- - Raw cane sugar, (excl. added flavouring or colouring), for refining, in solid form
1701 11 90	- - Raw cane sugar, (excl. added flavouring or colouring, 1701.11-10), in solid form
1701 12	- Raw beet sugar, (excl. flavoured or coloured), in solid form
1701 12 10	- - Raw beet sugar, (excl. added flavouring or colouring), for refining, in solid form
1701 12 90	- - Raw beet sugar, (excl. added flavouring or colouring), (excl. 1701.12-10), in solid form
1701 91	- Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring, in solid form
1701 91 00	- - Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring, in solid form
1701 99	- Cane or beet sugar (excl. 1701.11 to 1701.91); chemically pure sucrose, in solid form
1701 99 10	- - White sugar, in solid form, (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing in dry state > = 99.5 % sucrose
1701 99 90	- - Cane or beet sugar (excl. 1701.11-10 to 1701.99-10); chemically pure sucrose, in solid form
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups (not containing added flavouring or colouring matter); artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel :
1702 10	- Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)
1702 10 10	- - Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing in dry state >= 99 % of the pure product
1702 10 90	- - Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup and lactose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured) containing in dry state < 99 % of the pure product
1702 20	- Maple sugar, in solid form and maple syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)
1702 20 10	- - Maple sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured
1702 20 90	- - Maple sugar, in solid form and maple syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)
1702 30	- Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing < 20% fructose
1702 30 10	- - Isoglucose in solid form, containing in dry state > = 10 % but < 20 % fructose
1702 30 51	- - White crystalline glucose powder, containing in dry state < 20 % fructose and >= 99 % glucose, (excl. isoglucose)
1702 30 59	- - Glucose and glucose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing in dry state < 20 % fructose and >= 99 % glucose, (excl. 1702.30-10 and 1702.30-51)
1702 30 91	- - White crystalline glucose powder, containing in dry state < 20 % fructose and < 99 % glucose, (excl. isoglucose)
1702 30 99	- - Glucose, glucose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing in dry state < 20 % fructose and < 99 % glucose, (excl. 1702.30-10 and 1702.30-91)
1702 40	- Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing >= 20% but < 50% fructose
1702 40 10	- - Isoglucose in solid form, containing in dry state >= 20 % but < 50 % fructose
1702 40 90	- - Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup (excl. flavoured and coloured), containing in dry state >= 20 % but < 50 % fructose (excl. isoglucose)
1702 50	- Chemically pure fructose in solid form
1702 50 00	- - Chemically pure fructose in solid form
1702 60	- Fructose in solid form and fructose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing > 50% fructose (excl. chemically pure fructose)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1702 60 10	- - Isoglucose in solid form, containing in dry state > 50 % fructose, (excl. chemically pure fructose)
1702 60 90	- - Fructose in solid form and fructose syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), containing in dry state > 50 % fructose, (excl. chemically pure fructose and isoglucose)
1702 90	- Sugars in solid form and sugar syrups (excl. flavoured or coloured), (excl. 1702.10 to 1702.60); artificial honey and caramel
1702 90 10	- - Chemically pure maltose, in solid form
1702 90 30	- - Isoglucose in solid form, obtained from glucose polymers
1702 90 50	- - Maltodextrine in solid form and maltodextrine syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)
1702 90 60	- - Artificial honey
1702 90 71	- - Caramel, containing in dry state \geq 50 % sucrose
1702 90 75	- - Caramel in powder form, containing in dry state < 50 % sucrose
1702 90 79	- - Caramel, containing in dry state < 50 % sucrose (excl. in powder form)
1702 90 90	- - Sugars in solid forms, sugar syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured), (excl. 1702.10-10 to 1702.90-79)
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar :
1703 10	- Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
1703 10 00	- - Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
1703 90	- Molasses (excl. cane) resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
1703 90 00	- - Molasses (excl. cane) resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
1704	Sugar confectionery -including white chocolate-, (not containing cocoa) :
1704 10	- Chewing gum
1704 10 11	- - Chewing gum, containing < 60 % sucrose, -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose- in strips
1704 10 19	- - Chewing gum, containing < 60 % sucrose, -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose- (excl. in strips)
1704 10 91	- - Chewing gum, containing \geq 60 % sucrose, -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose- in strips
1704 10 99	- - Chewing gum, containing \geq 60 % sucrose, -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose- (excl. in strips)
1704 90	- Sugar confectionery (not containing cocoa), (excl. chewing gum)
1704 90 10	- - Licorice extract, containing > 10 % sucrose, (without other added substances)
1704 90 30	- - White chocolate
1704 90 51	- - Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings \geq 1 kg
1704 90 55	- - Throat pastilles and cough drops
1704 90 61	- - Sugar coated "panned" goods (not containing cocoa)
1704 90 65	- - Gum and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery
1704 90 71	- - Boiled sweets
1704 90 75	- - Toffees, caramels and similar sweets
1704 90 81	- - Compressed tablets (excl. 1704.10-11 to 1704.90-75)
1704 90 99	- - Sugar confectionery (excl. 1704.10-11 to 1704.90-81), (excl. cocoa)

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1801 00	- Coconas beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1801 00 00	- - Coconas beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1802 00	- Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1802 00 00	- - Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted :
1803 10	- Cocoa paste, (excl. defatted)
1803 10 00	- - Cocoa paste, (excl. defatted)
1803 20	- Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted
1803 20 00	- - Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1804 00	- Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1804 00 00	- - Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805	Cocoa powder, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
1805 00	- Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1805 00 00	- - Cocoa powder, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa :
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, sweetened
1806 10 10	- - Cocoa powder, containing no sucrose or < 65 % sucrose, including inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 30	- - Cocoa powder, containing \geq 65 % but < 80 % sucrose, including inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 90	- - Cocoa powder, containing \geq 80 % sucrose, including inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 20	- Preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg, liquids, pastes or powders, granular or similar, in packings > 2 kg (excl. cocoa powder)
1806 20 10	- - Preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg, liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in packings > 2 kg, containing \geq 31 % cocoa butter or a combined weight \geq 31 % cocoa butter and milk fat (excl. cocoa powder)
1806 20 30	- - Preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg, liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in packings > 2 kg, containing a combined weight \geq 25 % but < 31 % cocoa butter and milk fat (excl. cocoa powder)
1806 20 50	- - Preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg, liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in packings > 2 kg, containing \geq 18 % cocoa butter (excl. cocoa powder)
1806 20 70	- - Chocolate milk crumb, in packings > 2 kg
1806 20 80	- - Chocolate flavour coating, in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg
1806 20 95	- - Preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg, liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in packings > 2 kg, (excl. 1806.10-10 to 1806.20-80)
1806 31	- Preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars \leq 2 kg, filled

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1806 31 00	- - Preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars = < 2 kg, filled
1806 32	- Preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars =< 2 kg (excl. filled)
1806 32 10	- - Preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars = < 2 kg, (excl. filled), with added cereal, fruit or nuts
1806 32 90	- - Preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars = < 2 kg, (excl. filled and 1806.32-10)
1806 90	- Preparations containing cocoa, in containers or immediate packings =< 2 kg (excl. 1806.10 to 1806.32)
1806 90 11	- - Chocolates containing alcohol
1806 90 19	- - Chocolates, whether or not filled, (excl. alcohol)
1806 90 31	- - Chocolates and chocolate products, filled, (excl. 1806.31-00 to 1806.90-19)
1806 90 39	- - Chocolates and chocolate products, (excl. filled or 1806.31-00 to 1806.90-19)
1806 90 50	- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor containing cocoa
1806 90 60	- - Spreads containing cocoa
1806 90 70	- - Preparations containing cocoa, for making beverages
1806 90 90	- - Preparations containing cocoa, in containers or immediate packings = < 2 kg (excl. 1806.10-11 to 1806.90-70)

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings n 04.01 to 04.04, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, (not elsewhere specified or included):
1901 10	- Preparations for infant use, retail sale, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, n.e.s; food preparations of goods of headings N 04.01 to 04.04, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, n.e.s
1901 10 00	- - Preparations for infant use, retail sale, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of < 50 %, n.e.s; food preparations of goods of headings N 04.01 to 04.04, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight < 10 %, n.e.s
1901 20	- Mixes and doughs, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, for preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing < 50 % cocoa powder
1901 20 00	- - Mixes and doughs, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, for preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing < 50 % cocoa powder
1901 90	- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion < 50%, n.e.s., or of products of 0401 to 0404, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion < 10%, n.e.s., (excl. 1901.10 and 1901.20)
1901 90 11	- - Malt extract, with a dry extract content \geq 90 %
1901 90 19	- - Malt extract, with a dry extract content < 90 %
1901 90 90	- - Food preparations, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of < 50 %, n.e.s; food preparations of goods of headings N 04.01 to 04.04, (not containing cocoa powder) or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight < 10 %, n.e.s, (excl. 1901.10-00 and 1901.20-00)
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed -with meat or other substances- or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared :
1902 11	- Uncooked pasta containing eggs, (unprepared)
1902 11 10	- - Uncooked pasta containing only eggs and durum wheat flour or meal (unprepared)
1902 11 90	- - Uncooked pasta containing eggs, (unprepared) (excl. 1902.11-10)
1902 19	- Pasta, unprepared, (excl. eggs)
1902 19 11	- - Uncooked pasta, (unprepared), containing only durum wheat flour or meal
1902 19 19	- - Uncooked pasta, (unprepared) (excl. eggs, common wheat flour or meal and 1902.19-11)
1902 19 90	- - Uncooked pasta, (unprepared) (excl. eggs and 1902.19-11 and 1902.19-19)
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta
1902 20 10	- - Stuffed pasta, containing > 20 % fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1902 20 30	- - Stuffed pasta, containing > 20 % sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal and fats of any kind
1902 20 91	- - Cooked stuffed pasta, (excl. 1902.20-10 and 1902.20-30)
1902 20 99	- - Stuffed pasta, (excl. cooked, or 1902.20-10 and 1902.20-30)
1902 30	- Pasta, prepared (excl. stuffed) n.e.s.
1902 30 10	- - Dried, prepared pasta, (excl. stuffed)
1902 30 90	- - Prepared pasta (excl. stuffed), (excl. 1902.30-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1902 40	- Couscous
1902 40 10	- - Couscous unprepared
1902 40 90	- - Prepared couscous
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1903 00	- Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1903 00 00	- - Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products -for example, corn flakes-; cereals, (other than maize "corn"), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared :
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting maize -for example, corn flakes-
1904 10 10	- - Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of maize -for example, corn flakes-
1904 10 30	- - Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of rice
1904 10 90	- - Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals (excl. maize or rice)
1904 90	- Cereals in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared (excl. maize)
1904 90 10	- - Rice, pre-cooked or prepared otherwise than swelled or roasted
1904 90 90	- - Cereals (excl. maize "corn" or rice) in grain form, pre-cooked or prepared otherwise than swelled or roasted
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
1905 10	- Crispbread
1905 10 00	- - Crispbread
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like
1905 20 10	- - Gingerbread and the like containing < 30 % sucrose -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose-
1905 20 30	- - Gingerbread and the like containing \geq 30 % but < 50 % sucrose -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose-
1905 20 90	- - Gingerbread and the like containing \geq 50 % sucrose -including invert sugar expressed as sucrose-
1905 30	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers (excl. with water content > 10 %)
1905 30 11	- - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers (excl. with water content > 10 %), coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, in packings \leq 85 g
1905 30 19	- - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers (excl. with water content > 10 %), coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, in packings > 85 g
1905 30 30	- - Sweet biscuits containing \geq 8 % milkfats, (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations)
1905 30 51	- - Sandwich biscuits, (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations)
1905 30 59	- - Sweet biscuits, (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, 1905.30-30 and 1905.30-51)
1905 30 91	- - Waffles and wafers (excl. with water content > 10 %), salted, whether or not filled
1905 30 99	- - Waffles and wafers (excl. with water content > 10 %), (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations and 1905.30-91)
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
1905 40 00	- - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
1905 90	- Bakers' wares, (excl. 1905.10 to 1905.40); communion wafers, empty cachets for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper etc.
1905 90 10	- - Matzos
1905 90 20	- - Communion wafers, empty cachets for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
1905 90 30	- - Bread (excl. added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit), containing \leq 5 % sugars and fat
1905 90 40	- - Waffles and wafers with water content $>$ 10 % by weight (excl. 1905.30-11, 1905.30-19, 1905.30-91 and 1905.30-99)
1905 90 45	- - Biscuits (excl. sweet biscuits)
1905 90 55	- - Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted
1905 90 60	- - Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, with added sweetener, (excl. 1905.10-00 to 1905.90-55)
1905 90 90	- - Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, (excl. added sweetener or 1905.10-00 to 1905.90-55)

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 10	- Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 10 00	- - Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 20	- Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 20 00	- - Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90	- Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants (excl. cucumbers, gherkins and onions), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 10	- - Sweetcorn "zea mays var. saccharata", prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 20	- - Fruit of genus capsicum, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. sweet peppers and pimentos)
2001 90 30	- - Sweetcorn " Zea Mays var. Saccharata", prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 40	- - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar parts of plants containing $\geq 5\%$ starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 50	- - Mushrooms, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 60	- - Palm hearts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 90 80	- - Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants (excl. 2001.10-00 to 2001.90-60), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2002 10 10	- - Peeled tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2002 10 90	- - Unpeeled tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2002 90	- Tomatoes (excl. 2002.10), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2002 90 10	- - Tomatoes with dry matter content $< 12\%$, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), (excl. 2002.10-10 and 2002.10-90)
2002 90 30	- - Tomatoes with dry matter content $\geq 12\%$ but $\leq 30\%$, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), (excl. 2002.10-10 and 2002.10-90)
2002 90 90	- - Tomatoes with dry matter content $> 30\%$, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), (excl. 2002.10-10 and 2002.10-90)
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid :
2003 10	- Mushrooms prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2003 10 10	- - Cultivated mushrooms, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2003 10 90	- - Mushrooms (excl. cultivated), prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2003 20	- Truffles, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2003 20 00	- - Truffles, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid)
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen :
2004 10	- Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2004 10 10	- - Cooked potatoes, frozen
2004 10 91	- - Prepared or preserved potatoes in form of flour, meal or flakes, frozen
2004 10 99	- - Potatoes (excl. 2004.10-10 and 2004.10-91), prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), frozen
2004 90	- Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (excl. tomatoes, mushrooms, truffles and potatoes), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004 90 10	- - Sweet corn "Zea Mays var. Zaccharata", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), frozen
2004 90 30	- - Sauerkraut, capers and olives, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), frozen
2004 90 50	- - Peas and immature beans, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), frozen
2004 90 91	- - Frozen cooked onions
2004 90 95	- - Artichokes, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), frozen
2004 90 99	- - Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, (excl. 2002.10-10 to 2004.90-95), prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid), frozen
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen :
2005 10	- Homogenized vegetables, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers =< 250 g, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 10 00	- - Homogenized vegetables put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers = < 250 g, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 20	- Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, (excl. frozen)
2005 20 10	- - Prepared or preserved potatoes in form of flour, meal or flakes (excl. frozen)
2005 20 90	- - Potatoes (excl. 2005.10-00 and 2005.20-10), prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 30	- Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 30 00	- - Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 40	- Peas "Pisum Sativum", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. homogenized)
2005 40 00	- - Peas "Pisum Sativum", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. homogenized)
2005 51	- Shelled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 51 00	- - Shelled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp."; prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 59	- (Unshelled) beans, "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. homogenized)
2005 59 00	- - Unshelled beans "Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. homogenized)
2005 60	- Asparagus, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. homogenized)
2005 60 00	- - Asparagus, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. homogenized)
2005 70	- Olives, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 70 00	- - Olives, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2005 80	- Sweetcorn "Zea mays var. Saccharata", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 80 00	- - Sweet corn "Zea Mays var. Saccharata", prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 90	- Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (excl. 2002.10 to 2005.80), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, (excl. frozen)
2005 90 10	- - Fruit of genus capsicum (excl. sweet peppers and pimentos), prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 90 30	- - Capers, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 90 50	- - Artichokes, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen)
2005 90 90	- - Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved (otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, excl. frozen), (excl. 2002.10-00 to 2005.90-50)
2006	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)
2006 00	- Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)
2006 00 10	- - Ginger, preserved by sugar
2006 00 31	- - Cherries, with a sugar content > 13 %, preserved by sugar
2006 00 39	- - Fruits, nuts, peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar, with a sugar content > 13 %, (excl. cherries and ginger)
2006 00 90	- - Fruits, nuts, peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar, with sugar content =< 13 %, (excl. ginger)
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :
2007 10	- Homogenized preparations of jams, jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purees and pastes, obtained by cooking put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers =< 250 g
2007 10 10	- - Homogenized cooking preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and pastes, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers = < 250 g with sugar content > 13 %
2007 10 90	- - Homogenized cooking preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and pastes, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers = < 250 g with sugar content =< 13 %
2007 91	- Citrus fruit jams, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking (excl. 2007.10)
2007 91 10	- - Citrus fruit cooking preparations, with sugar content > 13 % but =< 30 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 91 30	- - Citrus fruit cooking preparations, with sugar content > 13 % but =< 30 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 91 90	- - Citrus fruit cooking preparations, with sugar content =< 13 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 99	- Jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes of fruit (excl. 2007.10 and 2007.91), obtained by cooking
2007 99 10	- - Plum puree and paste in packings > 100 kg, for industrial processing, with sugar content > 30 %
2007 99 20	- - Chestnut puree and paste, with sugar content > 30 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 99 31	- - Cherry cooking preparations, with sugar content > 30 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 99 33	- - Strawberry cooking preparation, with sugar content > 30 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 99 35	- - Raspberry cooking preparations, with sugar content > 30 % (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 99 39	- - Cooking preparations with sugar content > 30 %, (excl. 2007.10-10 to 2007.99-35)
2007 99 51	- - Chestnut puree and paste with sugar content > 13 % but =< 30 %, being cooked preparations (excl. 2007.10-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2007 99 59	- - Cooking preparations with sugar content > 13 % but ≤ 30 %, (excl. of citrus fruit, chestnut puree and paste) (excl. 2007.10-10)
2007 99 90	- - Cooking preparations, with sugar content ≤ 13 % (excl. 2007.10-90 and of citrus fruit)
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, (not elsewhere specified or included):
2008 11	- Ground-nuts prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 11 10	- - Peanut butter
2008 11 91	- - Ground-nuts, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. peanut butter), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 11 99	- - Ground-nuts, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. peanut butter), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 19	- Nuts and other seeds (excl. ground-nuts), incl. mixtures, prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 19 10	- - Nuts and seeds including mixtures, in packings > 1 kg (excl. ground-nuts), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 19 90	- - Nuts and seeds including mixtures, in packings ≤ 1 kg (excl. ground-nuts), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20	- Pineapples prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 20 11	- - Pineapples containing added spirit, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 17 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 19	- - Pineapples containing added spirit, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 17 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 31	- - Pineapples containing added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 19 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 39	- - Pineapples containing added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 19 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 51	- - Pineapples, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 17 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 59	- - Pineapples, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 17 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 71	- - Pineapples, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 19 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 79	- - Pineapples, in packages ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 19 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 91	- - Pineapples, in packings ≥ 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 20 99	- - Pineapples, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30	- Citrus fruit prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 30 11	- - Citrus fruit, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 19	- - Citrus fruit, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 31	- - Citrus fruit, with sugar content ≤ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 39	- - Citrus fruit, with sugar content ≤ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 51	- - Grapefruit segments, with added sugar in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 55	- - Mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, with added sugar in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2008 30 59	- - Citrus fruit with added sugar in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit and excl. grapefruit segments, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 71	- - Grapefruit segments with added sugar in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 75	- - Mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids with added sugar in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 79	- - Citrus fruit with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit and grapefruit segments or mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 91	- - Citrus fruit, in packings ≥ 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 30 99	- - Citrus fruit, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40	- Pears prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 40 11	- - Pears, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 19	- - Pears, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 21	- - Pears, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, of actual alcohol strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 29	- - Pears, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 31	- - Pears with added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 15 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 39	- - Pears with added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg with, sugar content ≤ 15 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 51	- - Pears, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 59	- - Pears, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 71	- - Pears, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 15 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 79	- - Pears, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 15 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 91	- - Pears, in packings ≥ 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 40 99	- - Pears, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50	- Apricots prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 50 11	- - Apricots, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 19	- - Apricots, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 31	- - Apricots, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 39	- - Apricots, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 51	- - Apricots, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 15 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 59	- - Apricots with added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 15 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 61	- - Apricots, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2008 50 69	- - Apricots, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 71	- - Apricots, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 15 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 79	- - Apricots, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 15 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 91	- - Apricots, in packings ≥ 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 50 99	- - Apricots, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60	- Cherries prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 60 11	- - Cherries, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 19	- - Cherries, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 31	- - Cherries, with sugar content ≤ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 39	- - Cherries, with sugar content ≤ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 51	- - Sour cherries, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 59	- - Cherries, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. morello cherries and added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 61	- - Sour cherries, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 69	- - Cherries, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. morello cherries and added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 71	- - Sour cherries, in packings ≤ 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 79	- - Cherries, in packings ≥ 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar and morello cherries), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 91	- - Sour cherries, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 60 99	- - Cherries, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added spirit or sugar and morello cherries), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70	- Peaches prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 70 11	- - Peaches, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 19	- - Peaches, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 31	- - Peaches, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 39	- - Peaches, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 51	- - Peaches, with added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 15 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 59	- - Peaches, with added spirit, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 15 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 61	- - Peaches, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content > 13 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 69	- - Peaches, in packings > 1 kg, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 71	- - Peaches, in packings ≤ 1 kg, with sugar content > 15 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2008 70 79	- - Peaches, in packings \leq 1 kg, with sugar content \leq 15 %, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 91	- - Peaches, in packings \geq 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar and spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 70 99	- - Peaches, in packings $<$ 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar and spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80	- Strawberries prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 80 11	- - Strawberries, with sugar content $>$ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 19	- - Strawberries, with sugar content $>$ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength $>$ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 31	- - Strawberries, with sugar content \leq 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 39	- - Strawberries, with sugar content \leq 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength $>$ 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 50	- - Strawberries, with added sugar, in packings $>$ 1 kg (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 70	- - Strawberries, with added sugar, in packings \leq 1kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 91	- - Strawberries, in packings \geq 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 80 99	- - Strawberries, in packings $<$ 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 91	- Palm hearts, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 2006 and 2007)
2008 91 00	- - Palm hearts, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92	- Mixtures (excl. 2008.19), prepared or preserved (excl. 2006 and 2007)
2008 92 11	- - Mixtures of fruit, with sugar content $>$ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.19-10 and 2008.19-90), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 19	- - Mixtures of fruit, with sugar content $>$ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength $>$ 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.19-10 and 2008.19-90), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 31	- - Mixtures of fruit, with sugar content \leq 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.19-10 and 2008.19-90), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 39	- - Mixtures of fruit, with sugar content \leq 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength $>$ 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.19-10 and 2008.19-90), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 50	- - Mixtures of fruit, with added sugar, in packings $>$ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (excl. 2008.19-10), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 71	- - Mixtures of fruit, with added sugar, in packings \leq 1 kg, no single fruit exceeding 50 % of total, (excl. added spirit), (excl. 2008.19-10), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 79	- - Mixtures of fruit, with added sugar, in packings \leq 1 kg, (excl. added spirit and 2008.19-90 and 2008.92-71), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 91	- - Mixtures of fruit, in packings \geq 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (excl. 2008.19-10 and 2008.19-90), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 92 99	- - Mixtures of fruit, in packings $<$ 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (excl. 2008.19-10 and 2008.19-90), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99	- Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants (excl. 2008.11 to 2008.92)
2008 99 11	- - Ginger, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 11.85 % mas, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 19	- - Ginger, of actual alcoholic strength $>$ 11.85 % mas, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2008 99 21	- - Grapes, with added spirit, with sugar content > 13 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 23	- - Grapes, with added spirit, with sugar content ≤ 13 %, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 25	- - Passionfruit and guavas, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength = 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 27	- - Fruit and edible parts of plants, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-25), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 32	- - Passionfruit and guavas, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 34	- - Fruit, with sugar content > 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-32), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 35	- - Fruit, with sugar content ≤ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-23), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 39	- - Fruit, with sugar content ≤ 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11.85 % mass, (excl. 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-23), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 41	- - Ginger, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 43	- - Grapes, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 45	- - Plums, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 46	- - Passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 48	- - Fruit and edible parts of plants, with added sugar, in packings > 1 kg, (excl. added spirit and 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-46), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 51	- - Ginger, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 53	- - Grapes, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 55	- - Plums, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 61	- - Passionfruit and guavas, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 69	- - Fruit and edible parts of plants, with added sugar, in packings ≤ 1 kg, (excl. 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-61 or added spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 71	- - Plums, in packings ≥ 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 79	- - Plums, in packings < 4.5 kg, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 85	- - Maize -corn- (other than sweet corn), (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 91	- - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar, containing ≥ 5 % starch, (excl. added sugar or spirit), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2008 99 99	- - Fruit and edible part of plants (excl. added sugar or spirit and those 2008.11-10 to 2008.99-91), (otherwise prepared or preserved in 20.06 and 20.07)
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :
2009 11	- Frozen orange-juice, (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 11 11	- - Frozen orange juice, of density > 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2009 11 19	- - Frozen orange juice, of density > 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 11 91	- - Frozen orange juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 11 99	- - Frozen orange juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), with sugar ≤ 30 %
2009 19	- Orange-juice (excl. frozen), (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 19 11	- - Unfrozen orange juice, of density > 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 19 19	- - Unfrozen orange juice, of density > 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 19 91	- - Unfrozen orange juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 19 99	- - Unfrozen orange juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 20	- Grapefruit juice (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 20 11	- - Grapefruit juice, of density > 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 20 19	- - Grapefruit juice, of density > 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 20 91	- - Grapefruit juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 20 99	- - Grapefruit juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30	- Juice of citrus fruit (excl. grapefruit), (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 30 11	- - Single citrus fruit juice, (excl. orange and grapefruit), of density > 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 19	- - Single citrus fruit juice (excl. orange and grapefruit), of density > 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 31	- - Single fruit juice (excl. orange and grapefruit), of density ≤ 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 39	- - Single citrus fruit juice (excl. orange and grapefruit), of density ≤ 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg (without added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 51	- - Lemon juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 55	- - Lemon juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 59	- - Lemon juice, of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 91	- - Citrus fruit juice (excl. lemon, grapefruit and orange), of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 95	- - Citrus fruit juice (excl. lemon, grapefruit and orange), of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 30 99	- - Citrus fruit juice (excl. lemon, grapefruit and orange), of density ≤ 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 40	- Pineapple juice (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 40 11	- - Pineapple juice, of density > 1.33, of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 40 19	- - Pineapple juice, of density > 1.33, of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2009 40 30	- - Pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 40 91	- - Pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $> 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 40 93	- - Pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $\leq 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 40 99	- - Pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 50	- Tomato juice (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 50 10	- - Tomato juice with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 50 90	- - Tomato juice (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60	- Grape juice, including grape must, (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 60 11	- - Grape juice of density > 1.33 of value ≤ 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60 19	- - Grape juice, including must, of density > 1.33 , of value > 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60 51	- - Concentrated grape juice, including must, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 18 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60 59	- - (Unconcentrated) grape juice, including must, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 18 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60 71	- - Grape juice, including must, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $> 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60 79	- - (Unconcentrated) grape juice, including must, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $> 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 60 90	- - Grape juice, including must, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $\leq 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 70	- Apple juice (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 70 11	- - Apple juice, of density > 1.33 , of value ≤ 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 70 19	- - Apple juice, of density > 1.33 , of value > 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 70 30	- - Apple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 70 91	- - Apple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $> 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 70 93	- - Apple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar $\leq 30\%$, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 70 99	- - Apple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80	- Juice of fruit or vegetables (excl. 2009.11 to 2009.70), (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 80 11	- - Pear juice, of density > 1.33 , of value ≤ 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 19	- - Pear juice, of density > 1.33 , of value > 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 32	- - Juice of passionfruit or guavas, of density > 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ecu per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 34	- - Juice of a single fruit or vegetable, of density > 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ecu per 100 kg, (excl. 2009.11-11 to 2009.80-32), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 39	- - Juice of a single fruit or vegetable, of density > 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, (excl. 2009.11-11 to 2009.80-19), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 50	- - Pear juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2009 80 61	- - Pear juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 63	- - Pear juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 69	- - Pear juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 80	- - Juice of a single fruit or vegetable, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 30 ecu per 100 kg, with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), (excl. 2009.11-11 to 2009.80-69)
2009 80 83	- - Juice of passionfruit or guavas, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ecu per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 85	- - Juice of a single fruit or vegetable, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ecu per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), (excl. 2009.11-11 to 2009.80-83)
2009 80 93	- - Juice of a single fruit or vegetable, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ecu per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit), (excl. 2009.11-11 to 2009.80-69)
2009 80 95	- - Juice of fruit of the <i>Vaccinium macrocarpum</i> , of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 80 99	- - Juice of a single fruit or vegetable, (excl. 2009.11-11 to 2009.80-69 and 2009.80-95), of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ecu per 100 kg, (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices (excl. fermented or containing alcohol)
2009 90 11	- - Mixtures of apple and pear juice, of density > 1.33 , of value ≤ 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 19	- - Mixtures of apple and pear juice, of density > 1.33 , of value > 22 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 21	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. apple and pear), of density > 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 29	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. apple and pear), of density > 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 31	- - Mixtures of apple and pear juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 39	- - Mixtures of apple and pear juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 18 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 41	- - Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 49	- - Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 51	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. citrus and pineapple), of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 59	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. citrus and pineapple), of density ≤ 1.33 , of value > 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 71	- - Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 73	- - Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 79	- - Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 91	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. citrus and pineapple), of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar > 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 93	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. citrus and pineapple), of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg, with added sugar ≤ 30 %, unfermented, (not containing added spirit)
2009 90 99	- - Mixtures of juices (excl. citrus and pineapple), of density ≤ 1.33 , of value ≤ 30 ECU per 100 kg (excl. added sugar), unfermented, (not containing added spirit)

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof :
2101 10	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
2101 10 11	- - Solid extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, with a coffee-based dry matter content $\geq 95\%$ by weight
2101 10 19	- - Extract, essences and concentrates of coffee, (excl. solids) with a coffee-based dry matter content $< 95\%$ by weight
2101 10 91	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee or with a basis of coffee, (not containing or) containing $< 1,5\%$ milkfat, $< 2,5\%$ milk proteins, $< 5\%$ sucrose or isoglucose, $< 5\%$ glucose or starch
2101 10 99	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee or with a basis of coffee (excl. 2101.10-91)
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate
2101 20 10	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of tea or mate (not containing or containing $< 1,5\%$ milkfat, $< 2,5\%$ milk proteins, $< 5\%$ sucrose or isoglucose, $< 5\%$ glucose or starch)
2101 20 90	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of tea or mate (excl. 2101.20-10)
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2101 30 11	- - Roasted chicory
2101 30 19	- - Roasted coffee substitutes (excl. chicory)
2101 30 91	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory
2101 30 99	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted coffee substitute (excl. chicory)
2102	Yeasts -active or inactive-; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (not including vaccines of heading N 30.02); prepared baking powders :
2102 10	- Active yeasts (excl. vaccines)
2102 10 10	- - Culture yeasts
2102 10 31	- - Dried bakers' yeast
2102 10 39	- - Bakers' yeast (excl. dried)
2102 10 90	- - Active yeasts (excl. 2102.10-10 to 2102.10-39) (excl. vaccines)
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (excl. vaccines)
2102 20 11	- - Inactive yeasts, in tablet, cube or similar form, or in packings ≤ 1 kg (excl. vaccines)
2102 20 19	- - Inactive yeasts (excl. 2102.20-11) (excl. vaccines)
2102 20 90	- - Single-cell micro-organisms, dead (excl. vaccines of heading N 30.02), (excl. yeasts and vaccines)
2102 30	- Prepared baking powders
2102 30 00	- - Prepared baking powders
2103	Sauce and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard :
2103 10	- Soya sauce
2103 10 00	- - Soya sauce

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2103 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
2103 20 00	- - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard prepared
2103 30 10	- - Mustard flour
2103 30 90	- - Prepared mustard
2103 90	- Preparations for sauces and prepared sauces (excl. 2103.10 to 2103.30); mixed condiments and seasonings
2103 90 10	- - Mango chutney, liquid
2103 90 90	- - Sauces and preparations therefor (excl. 2103.10-00, 2103.20-00 and 2103.90-10); mixed condiments and seasonings
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations :
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor
2104 10 00	- - Soups and broths and preparations therefor
2104 20	- Homogenized composite food preparations consisting of finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers =< 250 g
2104 20 00	- - Homogenized composite food preparations consisting of finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers = < 250 g
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa :
2105 00	- Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2105 00 10	- - Ice cream and other edible ice, containing < 3 % milkfats
2105 00 91	- - Ice cream and other edible ice, containing >= 3 % but < 7 % milkfats
2105 00 99	- - Ice cream and other edible ice, containing >= 7 % milkfats
2106	Food preparations (not elsewhere specified or included):
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
2106 10 10	- - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, containing or not containing < 1.5 % milkfats, < 5 % milk proteins, < 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, < 5 % glucose or starch
2106 10 90	- - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, (excl. 2106.10-10)
2106 90	- Food preparations n.e.s.
2106 90 10	- - Cheese fondues
2106 90 30	- - Flavoured or coloured isoglucose syrups
2106 90 51	- - Flavoured or coloured lactose syrups
2106 90 55	- - Flavoured or coloured glucose and maltodextrine syrups
2106 90 59	- - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups, (excl. isoglucose, lactose, glucose and maltodextrine syrups)
2106 90 91	- - Food preparations n.e.s. (excl. 2106.10-10 to 2106.90-59), (not containing or) containing < 1.5 % milkfats, < 5 % milk proteins, < 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, < 5 % glucose or starch
2106 90 99	- - Food preparations n.e.s. (excl. 2106.10-10 to 2106.90-91)

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured); ice and snow :
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter not flavoured)
2201 10 00	- - Mineral waters and aerated waters, (not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured)
2201 90	- Ordinary natural water; ice and snow
2201 90 00	- - Ordinary natural water; ice and snow
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, (not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading N 20.09) :
2202 10	- Waters including mineral and aerated with added sugar, sweetener or flavour
2202 10 00	- - Waters including mineral and aerated with added sugar, sweetener or flavour
2202 90	- Non-alcoholic beverages (excl. 2202.10), (excl. fruit or vegetable juices of 2009)
2202 90 10	- - Non-alcoholic beverages (excl. waters and 0401 to 0404 products), (not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading N 20.09), (excl. 2202.10-00)
2202 90 91	- - Non-alcoholic beverages (excl. waters of 20.09) containing < 0.2 % products of heading 0401 to 0404, (not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading N 20.09), (excl. 2202.10-00)
2202 90 95	- - Non-alcoholic beverages (excl. waters and of 20.09) containing \geq 0.2 % but < 2 % products of heading 0401 to 0404, (not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading N 20.09), (excl. 2202.10-00)
2202 90 99	- - Non-alcoholic beverages, (not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading N 20.09), containing \geq 2 % products of heading 0401 to 0404, (excl. 2202.10-00)
2203	Beer made from malt :
2203 00	- Beer made from malt
2203 00 10	- - Malt beer, in containers holding > 10 l
2203 00 90	- - Malt beer, in containers holding \leq 10 l
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (other than that of heading N 20.09) :
2204 10	- Sparkling wine of fresh grapes
2204 10 11	- - Champagne
2204 10 19	- - Sparkling wine of fresh grapes of actual alcoholic strength \geq 8.5 % vol, (excl. champagne)
2204 10 90	- - Sparkling wine of fresh grapes of actual alcoholic strength < 8.5 % vol
2204 21	- Wine of fresh grapes (excl. 2204.10) and grape must with added alcohol, in containers \leq 2 l
2204 21 10	- - Wine of fresh grapes (excl. sparkling wine), in bottles holding \leq 2 l with mushroom stoppers; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide, in solution of \geq 1 bar but < 3 bar measured at 20C, in containers holding \leq 2 l
2204 21 21	- - Quality white wine produced in specified regions, in containers holding \leq 2 l of actual alcoholic strength \leq 13 % vol, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 23	- - Quality wine produced in specified regions (excl. white), in containers holding \leq 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 13 %, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 25	- - White wine from unspecified regions, in containers holding \leq 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength \leq 13 % vol, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2204 21 29	-- Wine from unspecified regions (excl. white) and grape must with added alcohol, in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 13 % vol, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 31	-- Quality white wine from specified regions, in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 %, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 33	-- Quality wine from specified regions (excl. white), in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 %, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 35	-- White wine from unspecified regions in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 %, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 39	-- Wine from unspecified regions (excl. white) and grape must with added alcohol, in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 % vol, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.21-10)
2204 21 41	-- Port, Madeira, sherry, Tokay and Setubal muscatel, of actual alcoholic strength > 15 % but ≤ 18 % vol, in containers holding ≤ 2 l
2204 21 49	-- Wine (excl. 2204.21-41), of actual alcoholic strength > 15 % but ≤ 18 % vol, in containers holding ≤ 2 l
2204 21 51	-- Port, Madeira, sherry, Tokay and Setubal muscatel, of actual alcoholic strength > 18 % but ≤ 22 % vol, in containers holding ≤ 2 l
2204 21 59	-- Wine (excl. 2204.21-51), of actual alcoholic strength > 18 % but ≤ 22 %, in containers holding ≤ 2 l
2204 21 90	-- Wine of fresh grapes, of actual alcoholic strength > 22 %, vol in containers holding ≤ 2 l
2204 29	-- Wine of fresh grapes (excl. 2204.10); grape must with added alcohol, in containers > 2 l
2204 29 10	-- Wine of fresh grapes, (excl. sparkling wine), in bottles holding > 2 l with mushroom stoppers; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide, in solution of ≥ 1 bar but < 3 bar measured at 20C, in containers holding > 2 l
2204 29 21	-- Quality white wine from specified regions, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 13 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 23	-- Quality wine from specified regions (excl. white), of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 13 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 25	-- White wine from unspecified regions, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 13 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 29	-- Wine from unspecified regions (excl. white) and grape must with added alcohol, of actual alcoholic strength ≤ 13 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 31	-- Quality white wine from specified regions, of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 33	-- Quality wine from specified regions, (excl. white) of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 35	-- White wine from unspecified regions, of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 39	-- Wine from unspecified regions (excl. white), of actual alcoholic strength > 13 % but ≤ 15 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. sparkling wine and 2204.29-10)
2204 29 41	-- Port, Madeira, sherry and setubal muscatel, of actual alcoholic strength > 15 % but ≤ 18 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l
2204 29 45	-- Tokay of actual alcoholic strength > 15 % but ≤ 18 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l
2204 29 49	-- Wine of fresh grapes of actual alcoholic strength > 15 % but ≤ 18 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. 2204.29-41 and 2204.29-45)
2204 29 51	-- Port, Madeira, sherry and setubal muscatel, of actual alcoholic strength > 18 % but ≤ 22 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l
2204 29 55	-- Tokay of actual alcoholic strength > 18 % but ≤ 22 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l
2204 29 59	-- Wine of fresh grapes of actual alcoholic strength > 18 % but ≤ 22 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. 2204.29-51 and 2204.29-55)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2204 29 90	- - Wine of fresh grapes of actual alcoholic strength > 22 %, in containers holding > 2 l
2204 30	- Grape must (excl. 2204.21 and 2204.29)
2204 30 10	- - Grapes must in fermentation or arrested fermentation, whether or not by addition of alcohol, of an actual alcoholic strength > 1 % vol
2204 30 91	- - Grape must of density $\leq 1.33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20C of actual alcoholic strength > 0.5 % but $\leq 1 \%$ vol, whether or not by addition of alcohol
2204 30 99	- - Grape must of density $> 1.33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20C of actual alcoholic strength > 0.5 % but $\leq 1 \%$ vol, whether or not by addition of alcohol
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances :
2205 10	- Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers $\leq 2 \text{ l}$
2205 10 10	- - Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, of actual alcoholic strength $\leq 18 \%$ vol in containers holding $\leq 2 \text{ l}$
2205 10 90	- - Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, of actual alcoholic strength $> 18 \%$ vol, in containers holding $\leq 2 \text{ l}$
2205 90	- Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers $> 2 \text{ l}$
2205 90 10	- - Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, of actual alcoholic strength $\leq 18 \%$ vol, in containers holding $> 2 \text{ l}$
2205 90 90	- - Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, of actual alcoholic strength $> 18 \%$ vol, in containers holding $> 2 \text{ l}$
2206	Other fermented beverages -for example, cider, perry, mead- :
2206 00	- Other fermented beverages (from example, cider, perry, mead)
2206 00 10	- - Piquette
2206 00 91	- - Sparkling fermented beverages (excl. piquette)
2206 00 93	- - Other still fermented beverages (excl. piquette), in containers holding $\leq 2 \text{ l}$
2206 00 99	- - Other still fermented beverages (excl. piquette), in containers holding $> 2 \text{ l}$
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:
2207 10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of actual alcoholic strength $\geq 80 \%$
2207 10 00	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of actual alcoholic strength $\geq 80 \%$
2207 20	- Denatured ethyl alcohol and other spirits of any strength
2207 20 00	- - Denatured ethyl alcohol and other spirits of any strength
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
2208 10	- Compound alcoholic preparations for the manufacture of beverages
2208 10 10	- - Aromatic bitters, of alcoholic strength $\geq 44.2 \%$ but $\leq 49.2 \%$ vol, containing 1.5 % to 6 % of various ingredients and 4 % to 10 % sugar, in containers holding $\leq 0.5 \text{ l}$
2208 10 90	- - Compound alcoholic preparations for manufacture of beverages, (excl. 2208.10-10)
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc
2208 20 10	- - Spirits from distilled grape wine or marc, in containers holding $\leq 2 \text{ l}$
2208 20 90	- - Spirits from distilled grape wine or marc, in containers holding $> 2 \text{ l}$
2208 30	- Whiskies
2208 30 11	- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding $\leq 2 \text{ l}$
2208 30 19	- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding $> 2 \text{ l}$

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2208 30 91	- - Whiskey, in containers holding =< 2 l, (excl. Bourbon)
2208 30 99	- - Whiskey, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. Bourbon)
2208 40	- Rum and taffia
2208 40 10	- - Rum and taffia, in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 40 90	- - Rum and taffia, in containers holding > 2 l
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva
2208 50 11	- - Gin in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 50 19	- - Gin in containers holding > 2 l
2208 50 91	- - Geneva in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 50 99	- - Geneva in containers holding > 2 l
2208 90	- Spirits (excl. 2208.20 to 2208.50); undenatured ethyl alcohol of alcoholic strength < 80% vol.
2208 90 11	- - Arrack in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 90 19	- - Arrack in containers holding > 2 l
2208 90 31	- - Vodka, of alcoholic strength =< 45.4 % vol, in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 90 33	- - Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excl. liqueurs), in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 90 39	- - Vodka, of alcoholic strength =< 45.4 % vol, plum, pear or cherry spirit (excl. liqueurs), in containers holding > 2 l
2208 90 51	- - Spirits distilled from fruit, in containers holding =< 2 l (excl. plums, pears or cherries and liqueurs)
2208 90 53	- - Spirits, in containers holding =< 2 l, (excl. whiskies, rum, taffia, gin, geneva, arrack, vodka, spirits of grape or fruit wine, liqueurs)
2208 90 55	- - Liqueurs in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 90 59	- - Spirituous beverages, in containers holding =< 2 l (excl. whiskies, rum, taffia, gin, geneva, arrack, vodka, spirits of grape or fruit wine, liqueurs)
2208 90 71	- - Spirits distilled from fruit, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. plums, pears or cherries and liqueurs)
2208 90 73	- - Spirits, in containers holding > 2 l, (excl. whiskies, rum, taffia, gin geneva, arrack, vodka, spirits of grape or fruit wine, liqueurs)
2208 90 79	- - Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. whiskies, rum, taffia, gin, geneva, arrack, vodka, spirits of grape or fruit wine)
2208 90 91	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of alcoholic strength < 80 % vol, in containers holding =< 2 l
2208 90 99	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of alcoholic strength < 80 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid :
2209 00	- Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
2209 00 11	- - Wine vinegar, in containers holding =< 2 l
2209 00 19	- - Wine vinegar, in containers holding > 2 l
2209 00 91	- - Vinegar substitutes (excl. wine), obtained from acetic acid, in containers holding =< 2 l
2209 00 99	- - Vinegar substitutes (excl. wine), obtained from acetic acid, in containers holding > 2 l

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves :
2301 10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or offal; unfit for human consumption; greaves
2301 10 00	- - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or offal, unfit for human consumption; greaves
2301 20	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates unfit for human consumption
2301 20 00	- - Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants :
2302 10	- Residues of maize "corn"
2302 10 10	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of maize, with starch content \leq 35 %
2302 10 90	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of maize, with starch content $>$ 35 %
2302 20	- Residues of rice
2302 20 10	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of rice, with starch content \leq 35 %
2302 20 90	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of rice, with starch content $>$ 35 %
2302 30	- Residues of wheat
2302 30 10	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of wheat, with starch content \leq 28 % of which a proportion \leq 10 % passes through a sieve of 0.2 mm aperture or of which that proportion which passes through has an ash content \geq 15 %
2302 30 90	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of wheat (excl. 2302.30-10)
2302 40	- Residues of cereals (excl. maize, rice and wheat)
2302 40 10	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of cereals, with starch content \leq 28 % of which a proportion \leq 10 % passes through a 0.2 mm aperture sieve or of which that proportion has an ash content \geq 15 % (excl. maize, rice and wheat)
2302 40 90	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of cereals (excl. maize, rice and wheat), (excl. 2302.40-10)
2302 50	- Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants
2302 50 00	- - Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets :
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
2303 10 11	- - Residues from manufacture of starch from maize (excl. liquors) of protein content $>$ 40 %
2303 10 19	- - Residues from manufacture of starch from maize (excl. liquors) of protein content \leq 40 %
2303 10 90	- - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues (excl. from maize)
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
2303 20 11	- - Beet pulp, of dry matter content \geq 87 %
2303 20 13	- - Beet pulp, of dry matter content \geq 18 % but $<$ 87 %
2303 20 19	- - Beet pulp, of dry matter content $<$ 18 %
2303 20 90	- - Bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, (excl. beet pulp)
2303 30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2303 30 00	- - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
2304 00	- Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
2304 00 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
2305 00	- Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
2305 00 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, (other than those of heading N 23.04 or 23.05) :
2306 10	- Oil-cake and other solid residues of cotton seeds
2306 10 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of cotton seeds
2306 20	- Oil-cake and other solid residues of linseed
2306 20 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of linseed
2306 30	- Oil-cake and other solid residues of sunflower seeds
2306 30 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of sunflower seeds
2306 40	- Oil-cake and other solid residues of rape or colza seeds
2306 40 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of rape or colza seeds
2306 50	- Oil-cake and other solid residues of coconut or copra
2306 50 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of coconut or copra
2306 60	- Oil-cake and other solid residues of palm nuts or kernels
2306 60 00	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of palm nuts or kernels
2306 90	- Oil-cake and other solid residues from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, (excl. 2304.00 to 2306.60)
2306 90 11	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues from extraction of olive oil containing \leq 3 % olive oil
2306 90 19	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues from extraction of olive oil containing $>$ 3 % olive oil
2306 90 91	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of germ of maize
2306 90 93	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues of sesame seeds
2306 90 99	- - Oil-cake and other solid residues, from extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excl. 2304.00-00 to 2306.90-93)
2307	Wine lees; argol :
2307 00	- Wine lees; argol
2307 00 11	- - Wine lees, of alcoholic strength \leq 7.9 % mas and dry matter content \geq 25 %
2307 00 19	- - Wine lees (excl. 2307.00-11)
2307 00 90	- - Argol
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, (not elsewhere specified or included):

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2308 10	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts, for animal feeding
2308 10 00	- - Acorns and horse-chestnuts, for animal feeding
2308 90	- Vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products (excl. acorns and horse-chestnuts, for animal feeding, n.e.s.)
2308 90 11	- - Grape marc of alcoholic strength \leq 4.3 % mas and dry matter content \geq 40 %, for animal feeding
2308 90 19	- - Grape marc (excl. 2308.90-11), for animal feeding
2308 90 30	- - Pomace or marc of fruit (excl. grapes), for animal feeding
2308 90 90	- - Vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products, (excl. 2308.10-00 to 2308.90-30), for animal feeding
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding :
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, for retail sale
2309 10 11	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing no starch or \leq 10 % starch and possibly glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk product content of $<$ 10 %
2309 10 13	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing \leq 10 % starch and possibly glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk product content of \geq 10 % but $<$ 50 %
2309 10 15	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing \leq 10 % starch and possibly glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk product content of \geq 50 % but $<$ 75 %
2309 10 19	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing \leq 10 % starch and possibly glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk product content of \geq 75 %
2309 10 31	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing $>$ 10 % but \leq 30 % starch and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of $<$ 10 %
2309 10 33	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing $>$ 10 % but \leq 30 % starch and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of \geq 10 % but $<$ 50 %
2309 10 39	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing $>$ 10 % but \leq 30 % starch and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of \geq 50 %
2309 10 51	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing $>$ 30 % starch and possibly glucose and maltodextrine and their syrups with a milk product content of $<$ 10 %
2309 10 53	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing $>$ 30 % starch and possibly glucose and maltodextrine and their syrups with a milk product content of \geq 10 % but $<$ 50 %
2309 10 59	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing $>$ 30 % starch and possibly glucose and maltodextrine and their syrups with a milk product content of \geq 50 %
2309 10 70	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, with milk products (excl. starch, glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups)
2309 10 90	- - Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, (excl. without starch, glucose, maltodextrine, their syrups and milk products)
2309 90	- Preparations for animals (excl. 2309.10)
2309 90 10	- - Fish or marine mammal solubles, for animal food
2309 90 31	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing \leq 10 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of $<$ 10 %
2309 90 33	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing \leq 10 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of \geq 10 % but $<$ 50 %
2309 90 35	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing \leq 10 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of \geq 50 % but $<$ 75 %

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2309 90 39	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing \leq 10 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and with milk products content of \geq 75 %
2309 90 41	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing $>$ 10 % but \leq 30 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and milk product content of $<$ 10 %
2309 90 43	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing $>$ 10 % but \leq 30 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and milk product content of \geq 10 % but $<$ 50 %
2309 90 49	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing $>$ 10 % but \leq 30 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and milk product content of \geq 50 %
2309 90 51	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing $>$ 30 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and milk product content of $<$ 10 %
2309 90 53	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing $>$ 30 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and milk product content of \geq 10 % but $<$ 50 %
2309 90 59	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. dog or cat and solubles) containing $>$ 30 % starch products and possibly glucose, maltodextrine and their syrups and milk product content of \geq 50 %
2309 90 70	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. for dogs or cats and solubles, without starch, glucose, maltodextrine or their syrups) with milk products
2309 90 91	- - Beet pulp with added molasses
2309 90 99	- - Preparations for animal food (excl. 2309.10-11 to 2309.90-91)

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse :
2401 10	- Tobacco, (not stemmed/stripped)
2401 10 10	- - "Flue-cured" Virginia type tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 20	- - "Light air-cured" Burley type tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 30	- - "Light air-cured" Maryland type tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 41	- - "Fire-cured" Kentucky type tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 49	- - "Fire-cured" tobacco, (excl. Kentucky type and stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 50	- - "Light air-cured" tobacco, (excl. Burley and Maryland type and stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 60	- - "Sun-cured" oriental type tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 70	- - "Dark air-cured" tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured
2401 10 80	- - "Flue-cured" tobacco, (excl. stemmed/stripped), unmanufactured, (excl. 2401.10-10)
2401 10 90	- - Tobacco (excl. stemmed/stripped and of 2401.10-10 to 2401.10-80), unmanufactured
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
2401 20 10	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "fire-cured" Virginia type tobacco, unmanufactured
2401 20 20	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "light air-cured" Burley type tobacco, unmanufactured
2401 20 30	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "light air-cured" Maryland type tobacco, unmanufactured
2401 20 41	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "fire-cured" Kentucky type tobacco, unmanufactured
2401 20 49	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "fire-cured" tobacco, (excl. Kentucky type), unmanufactured
2401 20 50	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "light air-cured" tobacco, (excl. Burley or Maryland type), unmanufactured
2401 20 60	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "sun-cured" oriental type tobacco, unmanufactured
2401 20 70	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "dark air-cured" tobacco, unmanufactured
2401 20 80	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped "flue-cured" tobacco (excl. Virginia type), unmanufactured
2401 20 90	- - Partly or wholly stemmed/stripped tobacco, (excl. 2401.20-10 to 2401.20-80), unmanufactured
2401 30	- Tobacco refuse
2401 30 00	- - Tobacco refuse
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes :
2402 10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco
2402 10 00	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco
2402 20 00	- - Cigarettes containing tobacco
2402 90	- Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes
2402 90 00	- - Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco extracts and essences :
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco with or without a proportion of tobacco substitutes, manufactured

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2403 10 00	- - Smoking tobacco with or without a proportion of tobacco substitutes, manufactured
2403 91	- "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco manufactured
2403 91 00	- - "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, manufactured
2403 99	- Manufactured tobacco (excl. 2402.10 to 2403.91); tobacco substitutes; extracts and essences
2403 99 10	- - Chewing tobacco and snuff, manufactured
2403 99 90	- - Manufactured Tobacco, (excl. 2402.10-00 to 2403.99-10); its substitutes, extracts and essences

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIAL, LIME AND CEMENT

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2501	Salt -including table salt and denatured salt- and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water :
2501 00	- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water
2501 00 10	- - Sea water and salt liquors
2501 00 31	- - Common salt -including table salt and denatured salt- and pure sodium chloride for separation of Na from Cl for the manufacture of other products
2501 00 51	- - Common salt -including table salt and denatured salt- and pure sodium chloride, denatured or for industrial uses, (excl. preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption), (excl. 2501.00-31)
2501 00 91	- - Salt suitable for human consumption
2501 00 99	- - Salt (excl. 2501.00-31 to 2501.00-91)
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites
2502 00	- Unroasted iron pyrites
2502 00 00	- - Unroasted iron pyrites
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, (other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur) :
2503 10	- Crude or unrefined sulphur
2503 10 00	- - Crude or unrefined sulphur
2503 90	- Sulphur (excl. crude or unrefined and sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)
2503 90 00	- - Sulphur, (excl. crude or unrefined and other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)
2504	Natural graphite :
2504 10	- Natural graphite in powder or in flakes
2504 10 00	- - Natural graphite in powder or in flakes
2504 90	- Natural graphite (excl. in powder or in flakes)
2504 90 00	- - Natural graphite (excl. in powder or in flakes)
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, (other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26) :
2505 10	- Silica sands and quartz sands
2505 10 00	- - Silica sands and quartz sands
2505 90	- Natural sands (excl. silica sands, quartz sands, metal-bearing sands of Ch. 26)
2505 90 00	- - Natural sands, (excl. silica sands, quartz sand, metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26)
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape :
2506 10	- Quartz (excl. quartz sands)
2506 10 00	- - Quartz (excl. quartz sands)
2506 21	- Crude or roughly trimmed quartzite
2506 21 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed quartzite
2506 29	- Quartzite in blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. roughly trimmed)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2506 29 00	- - Quartzite in blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. roughly trimmed)
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined :
2507 00	- Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
2507 00 10	- - Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, crude
2507 00 90	- - Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, calcined
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading N 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths :
2508 10	- Bentonite
2508 10 00	- - Bentonite
2508 20	- Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth
2508 20 00	- - Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth
2508 30	- Fire-clay (excl. kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clays of 68.06)
2508 30 00	- - Fire-clay (excl. kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clays of 68.06)
2508 40	- Clays, (excl. kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clays of 68.06)
2508 40 00	- - Clays (excl. kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clays of 68.06)
2508 50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
2508 50 00	- - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
2508 60	- Mullite
2508 60 00	- - Mullite
2508 70	- Chamotte or dinas earths
2508 70 00	- - Chamotte or dinas earths
2509	Chalk
2509 00	- Chalk
2509 00 00	- - Chalk
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk :
2510 10	- Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground
2510 10 00	- - Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground
2510 20	- Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground
2510 20 00	- - Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground
2511	Natural barium sulphate -barytes-; natural barium carbonate -witherite-, whether or not calcined, (other than barium oxide of heading N 28.16) :
2511 10	- Natural barium sulphate -barytes-
2511 10 00	- - Natural barium sulphate -barytes-
2511 20	- Natural barium carbonate -witherite-, (other than barium oxide of heading N 28.16)
2511 20 00	- - Natural barium carbonate -witherite-, (other than barium oxide of heading N 28.16)
2512	Siliceous fossil meals -for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite- and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of one or less

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2512 00	- Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
2512 00 00	- - Siliceous fossil meals -for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite- and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of one or less
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated :
2513 11	- Pumice stone crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice -bimskies-
2513 11 00	- - Pumice stone crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice -bimskies-
2513 19	- Pumice stone (excl. 2513.11)
2513 19 00	- - Pumice stone (excl. 2513.11-00)
2513 21	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, crude or in irregular pieces
2513 21 00	- - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, crude or in irregular pieces
2513 29	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, (excl. 2513.21)
2513 29 00	- - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other Natural abrasives (excl. 2513.21-00)
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2514 00	- Slate whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2514 00 00	- - Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape :
2515 11	- Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed
2515 11 00	- - Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed
2515 12	- Marble and travertine, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2515 12 00	- - Marble and travertine, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2515 20	- Ecaussine and other Calcareous monumental or building stone, of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, (excl. 2515.11 and 2515.12), and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2515 20 00	- - Ecaussine and other Calcarous monumental or building stone, of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, (excl. 2515.11-00 and 2515.12-00), and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape :
2516 11	- Granite, crude or roughly trimmed
2516 11 00	- - Granite, crude or roughly trimmed
2516 12	- Granite, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular - including square - shape
2516 12 10	- - Granite, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness =< 25 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2516 12 90	- - Granite, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness > 25 cm
2516 21	- Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed
2516 21 00	- - Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed
2516 22	- Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular - including square - shape
2516 22 10	- - Sandstone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness =< 25 cm
2516 22 90	- - Sandstone merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness > 25 cm
2516 90	- Monumental or building stone (excl. 2516.11 to 2515.22), crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut, into blocks or labs of a square or rectangular shape
2516 90 10	- - Porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness =< 25 cm
2516 90 91	- - Porphyry and basalt (excl. 2516.90-10)
2516 90 99	- - Monumental or building stone, (excl. 2516.11-00 to 2516.90-91), crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates or ballast, shingle and flint
2517 10 10	- - Pebbles, gravels,, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates or ballast, single and flint
2517 10 90	- - Broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates or ballast
2517 20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste
2517 20 00	- - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste
2517 30	- Tarred macadam
2517 30 00	- - Tarred macadam
2517 41	- Marble granules, chippings and powder
2517 41 00	- - Marble granules, chippings and powder
2517 49	- Granules, chippings and powder of stones of heading N 25.15 or 25.16, (excl. marble)
2517 49 00	- - Granules, chippings and powder of stones of heading N 25.15 or 25.16, (excl. marble)
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape; agglomerated dolomite -including tarred dolomite- :
2518 10	- Dolomite (not calcined) roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2518 10 00	- - Dolomite (not calcined), roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2518 20	- Calcined dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2518 20 00	- - Calcined dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2518 30	- Agglomerated dolomite -including tarred dolomite-
2518 30 00	- - Agglomerated dolomite -including tarred dolomite-

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate "magnesite"; fused magnesia; dead-burned -sintered- magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure :
2519 10	- Natural magnesium carbonate "magnesite"
2519 10 00	- - Natural magnesium carbonate "magnesite"
2519 90	- Fused magnesia; dead-burned "sintered" magnesia and other magnesium oxide
2519 90 10	- - Magnesium oxide (excl. calcined natural magnesium carbonate)
2519 90 30	- - Dead-burned "sintered" magnesia
2519 90 90	- - Fused magnesia
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters -consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate- whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders :
2520 10	- Gypsum; anhydrite
2520 10 00	- - Gypsum; anhydrite
2520 20	- Plasters
2520 20 10	- - Building plasters
2520 20 90	- - Plasters, (excl. building)
2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2521 00	- Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2521 00 00	- - Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading N 28.25) :
2522 10	- Quicklime
2522 10 00	- - Quicklime
2522 20	- Slaked lime
2522 20 00	- - Slaked lime
2522 30	- Hydraulic lime, (other than calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide of heading N 28.25)
2522 30 00	- - Hydraulic lime, (other than calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide of heading N 28.25)
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement "ciment fondu", slag sement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers :
2523 10	- Cement clinkers
2523 10 00	- - Cement clinkers
2523 21	- White portland cement
2523 21 00	- - White portland cement
2523 29	- Portland cement, (excl. white)
2523 29 00	- - Portland cement, (excl. white)
2523 30	- Aluminous cement "ciment fondu"
2523 30 00	- - Aluminous cement
2523 90	- Hydraulic cements (excl. cement clinkers, aluminous cement and portland cement)
2523 90 10	- - Blast furnace cement
2523 90 30	- - Pozzolanic cement

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2523 90 90	- - Hydraulic cements (excl. cement clinkers, portland cement, aluminous cement, blast furnace cement and pozzolanic cement)
2524	Asbestos :
2524 00	- Asbestos
2524 00 10	- - Crude asbestos in rock form
2524 00 30	- - Asbestos fibres, flakes or powder
2524 00 90	- - Asbestos (excl. crude in rock form, fibres, flakes or powder)
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste :
2525 10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
2525 10 00	- - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
2525 20	- Mica powder
2525 20 00	- - Mica powder
2525 30	- Mica waste
2525 30 00	- - Mica waste
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape; talc :
2526 10	- Natural steatite and talc, (excl. crushed or powdered)
2526 10 00	- - Natural steatite and talc, (excl. crushed or powdered)
2526 20	- Natural steatite and talc, crushed or powdered
2526 20 00	- - Natural steatite and talc, crushed or powdered
2527	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
2527 00	- Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
2527 00 00	- - Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof -calcined or not-, but (not including borates separated from natural brine); natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight :
2528 10	- Natural sodium borates, (not including borates separated from natural brine)
2528 10 00	- - Natural sodium borates, (not including borates separated from natural brine)
2528 90	- Natural borates, (excl. sodium) and concentrates, (not including borates separated from natural brine) and natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight
2528 90 00	- - Natural borates, (excl. sodium) and concentrates, (not including borates separated from natural brine) and natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight
2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar :
2529 10	- Feldspar
2529 10 00	- - Feldspar
2529 21	- Fluorspar containing by weight \leq 97 % of calcium fluoride
2529 21 00	- - Fluorspar containing by weight \leq 97 % of calcium fluoride
2529 22	- Fluorspar containing by weight $>$ 97 % of calcium fluoride
2529 22 00	- - Fluorspar containing by weight $>$ 97 % of calcium fluoride
2529 30	- Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2529 30 00	- - Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
2530	Mineral substances (not elsewhere specified or included):
2530 10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
2530 10 00	- - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
2530 20	- Kieserite, epsomite -natural magnesium sulphates-
2530 20 00	- - Kieserite, epsomite -natural magnesium sulphates-
2530 30	- Earth colours
2530 30 00	- - Earth colours
2530 40	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
2530 40 00	- - Natural micaceous iron oxides
2530 90	- Mineral substances (not elsewhere specified or included) (excl. 2530.10 to 2530.40)
2530 90 00	- - Mineral substances (not elsewhere specified or included)

CHAPTER 26
ORES, SLAG AND ASH

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
2601 11	- Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates, (other than roasted iron pyrites)
2601 11 00	- - Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates, (other than roasted iron pyrites)
2601 12	- Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates, (other than roasted iron pyrites)
2601 12 00	- - Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates, (other than roasted iron pyrites)
2601 20	- Roasted iron pyrites
2601 20 00	- - Roasted iron pyrites
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight
2602 00	- Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight
2602 00 00	- - Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight
2603	Copper ores and concentrates
2603 00	- Copper ores and concentrates
2603 00 00	- - Copper ores and concentrates
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates
2604 00	- Nickel ores and concentrates
2604 00 00	- - Nickel ores and concentrates
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates
2605 00	- Cobalt ores and concentrates
2605 00 00	- - Cobalt ores and concentrates
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates
2606 00	- Aluminium ores and concentrates
2606 00 00	- - Aluminium ores and concentrates
2607	Lead ores and concentrates
2607 00	- Lead ores and concentrates
2607 00 00	- - Lead ores and concentrates
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates
2608 00	- Zinc ores and concentrates
2608 00 00	- - Zinc ores and concentrates
2609	Tin ores and concentrates
2609 00	- Tin ores and concentrates
2609 00 00	- - Tin ores and concentrates
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates
2610 00	- Chromium ores and concentrates

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2610 00 00	- - Chromium ores and concentrates
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates
2611 00	- Tungsten and concentrates
2611 00 00	- - Tungsten ores and concentrates
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates :
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates
2612 10 10	- - Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of > 5 % by weight
2612 10 90	- - Uranium ores and concentrates (excl. 2612.10-10)
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates
2612 20 10	- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other Thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of > 20 % by weight
2612 20 90	- - Thorium ores and concentrates (excl. 2612.20-10)
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates :
2613 10	- Roasted molybdenum ores and concentrates
2613 10 00	- - Roasted molybdenum ores and concentrates
2613 90	- Molybdenum ores and concentrates (excl. roasted)
2613 90 00	- - Molybdenum ores and concentrates (excl. roasted)
2614	Titanium ores and concentrates :
2614 00	- Titanium ores and concentrates
2614 00 10	- - Ilmenite and concentrates thereof
2614 00 90	- - Titanium ores and concentrates (excl. ilmenite, and its concentrates)
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates :
2615 10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates
2615 10 00	- - Zirconium ores and concentrates
2615 90	- Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates
2615 90 10	- - Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates
2615 90 90	- - Vanadium ores and concentrates
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates :
2616 10	- Silver ores and concentrates
2616 10 00	- - Silver ores and concentrates
2616 90	- Precious metal ores and concentrates (excl. silver and its concentrates)
2616 90 00	- - Precious metal ores and concentrates (excl. silver and its concentrates)
2617	Other ores and concentrates :
2617 10	- Antimony ores and concentrates
2617 10 00	- - Antimony ores and concentrates
2617 90	- Mineral ores and concentrates (excl. 2601.11 to 2617.10)
2617 90 00	- - Mineral ores and concentrates (excl. 2601.11-00 to 2617.10-00)
2618	Granulated slag -slag sand- from the manufacture of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2618 00	- Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
2618 00 00	- - Granulated slag -slag sand- from the manufacture of iron or steel
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel :
2619 00	- Slag, dross (other than granulated slag) scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
2619 00 10	- - Blast-furnace dust
2619 00 91	- - Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese
2619 00 93	- - Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide
2619 00 95	- - Waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium
2619 00 99	- - Waste from the manufacture of iron or steel, (excl. 2619.00-10 to 2619.00-95)
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds :
2620 11	- Hard zinc spelter
2620 11 00	- - Hard zinc spelter
2620 19	- Ash and residues containing mainly zinc (excl. hard zinc spelter)
2620 19 00	- - Ash and residues containing mainly zinc (excl. hard zinc spelter)
2620 20	- Ash and residues containing mainly lead
2620 20 00	- - Ash and residues containing mainly lead
2620 30	- Ash and residues containing mainly copper
2620 30 00	- - Ash and residues containing mainly copper
2620 40	- Ash and residues containing mainly aluminium
2620 40 00	- - Ash and residues containing mainly aluminium
2620 50	- Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium
2620 50 00	- - Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium
2620 90	- Ash and residues (excl. 2620.11 to 2620.50), (excl. from manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds
2620 90 10	- - Ash and residues containing mainly nickel
2620 90 20	- - Ash and residues containing mainly niobium and tantalum
2620 90 30	- - Ash and residues containing mainly tungsten
2620 90 40	- - Ash and residues containing mainly tin
2620 90 50	- - Ash and residues containing mainly molybdenum
2620 90 60	- - Ash and residues containing mainly titanium
2620 90 70	- - Ash and residues containing mainly antimony
2620 90 80	- - Ash and residues containing mainly cobalt
2620 90 91	- - Ash and residues containing mainly zirconium
2620 90 99	- - Ash and residues, (excl. 2620.11-00 to 2620.90-91) (excl. from manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash -kelp-
2621 00	- Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)
2621 00 00	- - Slag and ash, including seaweed ash -kelp- (excl. 2618.00-00 to 2620.90-99)

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal :
2701 11	- Anthracite
2701 11 10	- - Anthracite having a volatile matter limit =< 10 %
2701 11 90	- - Anthracite having a volatile matter limit > 10 %
2701 12	- Bituminous coal (excl. agglomerated)
2701 12 10	- - Coking coal
2701 12 90	- - Bituminous coal (excl. agglomerated, excl. coking)
2701 19	- Coal (excl. agglomerated, excl. 2701.11 and 2701.12)
2701 19 00	- - Coal (excl. agglomerated, excl. 2701.11-10 to 2701.12-90)
2701 20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
2701 20 00	- - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, (excluding jet) :
2702 10	- Lignite, (excl. agglomerated)
2702 10 00	- - Lignite, (excl. agglomerated)
2702 20	- Agglomerated lignite
2702 20 00	- - Agglomerated lignite
2703	Peat -including peat litter- whether or not agglomerated
2703 00	- Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
2703 00 00	- - Peat -including peat litter- whether or not agglomerated
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon :
2704 00	- coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
2704 00 11	- - Coke and semi-coke of coal for the manufacture of electrodes
2704 00 19	- - Coke and semi-coke of coal, (excl. 2704.00-11)
2704 00 30	- - Coke and semi-coke of lignite
2704 00 90	- - Coke and semi-coke of peat; retort carbon
2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, (other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons)
2705 00	- Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
2705 00 00	- - Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, (other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons)
2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
2706 00	- Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
2706 00 00	- - Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents :
2707 10	- Benzole
2707 10 10	- - Benzole for use as power or heating fuels
2707 10 90	- - Benzole (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2707 20	- Toluole
2707 20 10	- - Toluole for use as power or heating fuels
2707 20 90	- - Toluole (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2707 30	- Xylole
2707 30 10	- - Xylole for use as power or heating fuels
2707 30 90	- - Xylole (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2707 40	- Naphthalene
2707 40 00	- - Naphthalene
2707 50	- Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume distils at 250 degrees C (excl. 2707.10 to 2707.40)
2707 50 10	- - Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume -including losses- distils at 250C, for use as power or heating fuels (excl. 2707.10-10 to 2707.40-00)
2707 50 91	- - Solvent naphtha (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2707 50 99	- - Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume -including losses- distils at 250 degrees C, (excl. for power or heating fuels and 2707.10-10 to 2707.50-91)
2707 60	- Phenols, incl. mixtures
2707 60 10	- - Cresols
2707 60 30	- - Xylenols
2707 60 90	- - Phenols including mixtures of phenols (excl. 2707.60-10 and 2707.60-30)
2707 91	- Creosote oils
2707 91 00	- - Creosote oils
2707 99	- Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents > non-aromatic constituents (excl. 2707.10 to 2707.91)
2707 99 11	- - Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 degrees C
2707 99 19	- - Crudes oils (excl. 2707.99-11)
2707 99 30	- - Sulphuretted toppings
2707 99 50	- - Basic products
2707 99 70	- - Anthracene
2707 99 91	- - Oils and other products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents for the manufacture of the products of heading N 28.03 (excl. 2707.10-10 to 2707.99-70)
2707 99 99	- - Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars and similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents (excl. 2707.10-10 to 2707.99-91)
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars :
2708 10	- Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
2708 10 00	- - Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
2708 20	- Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2708 20 00	- - Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
2709 00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
2709 00 10	- - Natural gas condensates
2709 00 90	- - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude (excl. natural gas condensates)
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (other than crude); preparations (not elsewhere specified or included), containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
2710 00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations (not elsewhere specified or included) containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
2710 00 11	- - Light oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), for undergoing a specific process
2710 00 15	- - Light oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2710.00-11)
2710 00 21	- - White spirit (excl. 2710.00-11 and 2710.00-15)
2710 00 25	- - Special spirits (excl. white), (excl. 2710.00-11 and 2710.10-15)
2710 00 31	- - Aviation spirit, (excl. 2710.00-11 and 2710.00-15)
2710 00 33	- - Motor spirit (excl. aviation), containing \leq 0.013 g/l of lead, (excl. 2710.00-11 and 2710.00-15)
2710 00 35	- - Motor spirit (excl. aviation), containing $>$ 0.013 g/l of lead, (excl. 2710.00-11 and 2710.00-15)
2710 00 37	- - Spirit type jet fuel (excl. 2710.00-11 and 2710.00-15)
2710 00 39	- - Light oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), (excl. 2710.00-11 to 2710.00-37)
2710 00 41	- - Medium oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), for undergoing a specific process
2710 00 45	- - Medium oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2710.00-41)
2710 00 51	- - Jet fuel, kerosene type (excl. 2710.00-41 and 2710.00-45)
2710 00 55	- - Kerosene (excl. jet fuel, 2710.00-41 and 2710.00-45)
2710 00 59	- - Medium oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), (excl. 2710.00-41 to 2710.00-55)
2710 00 61	- - Gas oils for undergoing a specific process
2710 00 65	- - Gas oils for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2710.00-61)
2710 00 69	- - Gas oils (excl. 2710.00-61 and 2710.00-65)
2710 00 71	- - Fuel oils for undergoing a specific process
2710 00 75	- - Fuel oils for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2710.00-71)
2710 00 79	- - Fuel oils (excl. 2710.00-71 and 2710.00-75)
2710 00 91	- - Lubricating oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), (excl. gas oils and fuel oils); preparations n.e.s., other oils for undergoing a specific process, of a petroleum or bituminous minerals oils content \geq 70 %
2710 00 93	- - Lubricating oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), (excl. gas oils and fuel oils); preparations n.e.s., other oils for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2710.00-91), of a petroleum or bituminous minerals oils content \geq 70 %

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2710 00 95	- - Lubricating oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), (excl. gas oils and fuel oils); preparations n.e.s., of a petroleum or bituminous minerals oils content \geq 70 % (other oils to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to this chapter)
2710 00 99	- - Lubricating oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. crude), (excl. gas oils and fuel oils); preparations n.e.s., of a petroleum or bituminous minerals oils content \geq 70 % (excl. 2710.00-91 to 2710.00-95)
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons :
2711 11	- Natural gas liquefied
2711 11 00	- - Natural gas, liquefied
2711 12	- Propane, liquefied
2711 12 11	- - Propane of a purity \geq 99 %, for use as a power or heating fuel, liquefied
2711 12 19	- - Propane of a purity \geq 99 %, (excl. for use as a power or heating fuel), liquefied
2711 12 91	- - Propane for undergoing a specific process, of a purity \geq 99 %, liquefied
2711 12 93	- - Propane of a purity \geq 99 %, for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2711.12-91), liquefied
2711 12 99	- - Propane of a purity \geq 99 %, (excl. 2711.12-91 to 2711.12-93), liquefied
2711 13	- Butanes, liquefied
2711 13 10	- - Butanes for undergoing a specific process, liquefied
2711 13 30	- - Butanes for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2711.13-10), liquefied
2711 13 90	- - Butanes (excl. 2711.13-10 and 2711.13-30), liquefied
2711 14	- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied
2711 14 00	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied
2711 19	- Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons (excl. 2711.11 to 2711.14), liquefied
2711 19 00	- - Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons (excl. 2711.11-00 to 2711.14-00), liquefied
2711 21	- Natural gas in gaseous state
2711 21 00	- - Natural gas in gaseous state
2711 29	- Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state (excl. 2711.21)
2711 29 00	- - Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state (excl. 2711.21-00)
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured :
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly
2712 10 10	- - Crude petroleum jelly
2712 10 90	- - Petroleum jelly (excl. crude)
2712 20	- Paraffin wax, containing by weight $<$ 0.75 % of oil
2712 20 00	- - Paraffin wax, containing by weight $<$ 0.75 % of oil
2712 90	- Microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products (excl. 2712.10 and 2712.20)
2712 90 11	- - Crude ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax "natural products"
2712 90 19	- - Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax "natural products" (excl. crude)
2712 90 31	- - Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other Mineral waxes, and similar products for undergoing a specific process (excl. 2712.20-00 to 2712.90-19)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2712 90 33	- - Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other Mineral waxes, and similar products for undergoing chemical transformation by a process (other than those specified in 2712.90-31), (excl. 2712.20-00 to 2712.90-19)
2712 90 39	- - Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other Mineral waxes, and similar products, (excl. 2712.20-00 to 2712.90-33)
2712 90 90	- - Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other Mineral waxes, and similar products (excl. crude and 2712.20-00 and 2712.90-19)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals :
2713 11	- Petroleum coke (excl. calcined)
2713 11 00	- - Petroleum coke (excl. calcined)
2713 12	- Calcined petroleum coke
2713 12 00	- - Calcined petroleum coke
2713 20	- Petroleum bitumen
2713 20 00	- - Petroleum bitumen
2713 90	- Residues of petroleum oils or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals (excl. petroleum coke and petroleum bitumen)
2713 90 10	- - Residues of petroleum oils or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals for the manufacture of the products of heading N 28.03
2713 90 90	- - Residues of petroleum oils or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals (excl. 2713.90-10)
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks :
2714 10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
2714 10 00	- - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
2714 90	- Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
2714 90 00	- - Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch -for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs-
2715 00	- Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
2715 00 00	- - Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch -for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs-
2716	Electrical energy
2716 00	- Electrical energy
2716 00 00	- - Electrical energy

INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine :
2801 10	- Chlorine
2801 10 00	- - Chlorine
2801 20	- Iodine
2801 20 00	- - Iodine
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine
2801 30 10	- - Fluorine
2801 30 90	- - Bromine
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
2802 00	- Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
2802 00 00	- - Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
2803	Carbon -carbon blacks and other forms of carbon- (not elsewhere specified or included):
2803 00	- Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
2803 00 10	- - Methane black
2803 00 30	- - Acetylene black
2803 00 90	- - Carbon -blacks and other forms of carbon- (not elsewhere specified or included)
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals :
2804 10	- Hydrogen
2804 10 00	- - Hydrogen
2804 21	- Argon
2804 21 00	- - Argon
2804 29	- Rare gases (excl. argon)
2804 29 00	- - Rare gases (excl. argon)
2804 30	- Nitrogen
2804 30 00	- - Nitrogen
2804 40	- Oxygen
2804 40 00	- - Oxygen
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium
2804 50 10	- - Boron
2804 50 90	- - Tellurium
2804 61	- Silicon containing by weight ≥ 99.99 % of silicon
2804 61 00	- - Silicon containing by weight ≥ 99.99 % of silicon
2804 69	- Silicon containing by weight < 99.99 % of silicon
2804 69 00	- - Silicon containing by weight < 99.99 % of silicon
2804 70	- Phosphorus
2804 70 00	- - Phosphorus
2804 80	- Arsenic

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2804 80 00	- - Arsenic
2804 90	- Selenium
2804 90 00	- - Selenium
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury :
2805 11	- Sodium
2805 11 00	- - Sodium
2805 19	- Alkali metals (excl. sodium)
2805 19 00	- - Alkali metals (excl. sodium)
2805 21	- Calcium
2805 21 00	- - Calcium
2805 22	- Strontium and barium
2805 22 00	- - Strontium and barium
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium
2805 30 10	- - Intermixtures or interalloys of rare-earth metal, scandium and yttrium
2805 30 90	- - Rare-earth metal, scandium and yttrium (excl. intermixtures or interalloys)
2805 40	- Mercury
2805 40 10	- - Mercury in flasks of a net capacity of 34.5 kg "standard weight", of a fob value, per flask =< 224 ECU
2805 40 90	- - Mercury (excl. 2805.40-10)
2806	Hydrogen chloride -hydrochloric acid-; chlorosulphuric acid :
2806 10	- Hydrogen chloride-hydrochloric acid-
2806 10 00	- - Hydrogen chloride -hydrochloric acid-
2806 20	- Chlorosulphuric acid
2806 20 00	- - Chlorosulphuric acid
2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum :
2807 00	- Sulphuric acid; oleum
2807 00 10	- - Sulphuric acid
2807 00 90	- - Oleum
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
2808 00	- Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
2808 00 00	- - Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids :
2809 10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide
2809 10 00	- - Diphosphorus pentaoxide
2809 20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2809 20 00	- - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids
2810 00	- Oxides of boron; boric acids

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2810 00 00	- - Oxides of boron; boric acids
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :
2811 11	- Hydrogen fluoride -hydrofluoric acid-
2811 11 00	- - Hydrogen fluoride -hydrofluoric acid-
2811 19	- Inorganic Acids (excl. 2806.10 to 2808.00, 2809.20, 2810.00 and 2811.11)
2811 19 00	- - Inorganic Acids (excl. 2806.10-00 to 2808.00-00, 2809.20-00, 2810.00-00 and 2811.11-00)
2811 21	- Carbon dioxide
2811 21 00	- - Carbon dioxide
2811 22	- Silicon dioxide
2811 22 00	- - Silicon dioxide
2811 23	- Sulphur dioxide
2811 23 00	- - Sulphur dioxide
2811 29	- Oxygen compounds, inorganic, of non-metals, (excl. 2809.10, 2810.00, 2811.21 to 2811.23)
2811 29 10	- - Sulphur trioxide -sulphuric anhydride-; diarsenic trioxide
2811 29 30	- - Nitrogen oxides
2811 29 90	- - Inorganic Oxygen compounds of non-metals, (excl. 2809.10-00, 2810.00-00, 2811.21-00 to 2811.29-30)
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals :
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides of non-metals
2812 10 11	- - Phosphorus trichloride oxide "phosphoryl trichloride"
2812 10 15	- - Phosphorus trichloride
2812 10 19	- - Chlorides and chloride oxides of phosphorus (excl. trichloride and trichloride oxide)
2812 10 90	- - Chlorides and chloride oxides (excl. phosphorus)
2812 90	- Halides and halide oxides of non-metals (excl. chlorides and chloride oxides)
2812 90 00	- - Halides and halide oxides of non-metals, (excl. chlorides and chloride oxides)
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide :
2813 10	- Carbon disulphide
2813 10 00	- - Carbon disulphide
2813 90	- Sulphides of non-metals, (excl. carbon disulphide); commercial phosphorus trisulphide
2813 90 10	- - Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide
2813 90 90	- - Sulphides of non-metals, (excl. carbon disulphide, phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphides)
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution :
2814 10	- Anhydrous ammonia
2814 10 00	- - Anhydrous ammonia
2814 20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
2814 20 00	- - Ammonia in aqueous solution
2815	Sodium hydroxide "caustic soda", potassium hydroxide "caustic potash"; peroxides of sodium or potassium :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2815 11	- Sodium hydroxide "caustic soda" solid
2815 11 00	- - Sodium hydroxide "caustic soda" solid
2815 12	- Sodium hydroxide "caustic soda" in aqueous solution "soda lye or liquid soda"
2815 12 00	- - Sodium hydroxide "caustic soda" in aqueous solution "soda lye or liquid soda"
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide "caustic potash"
2815 20 10	- - Potassium hydroxide "caustic potash" solid
2815 20 90	- - Potassium hydroxide "caustic potash" in aqueous solution "potassium lye or liquid potassium"
2815 30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2815 30 00	- - Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium :
2816 10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
2816 10 00	- - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
2816 20	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
2816 20 00	- - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
2816 30	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
2816 30 00	- - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
2817 00	- Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
2817 00 00	- - Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
2818	Aluminium oxide -including artificial corundum-; aluminium hydroxide :
2818 10	- Artificial corundum
2818 10 00	- - Artificial corundum
2818 20	- Aluminium oxide (excl. artificial corundum)
2818 20 00	- - Aluminium oxide (excl. artificial corundum)
2818 30	- Aluminium hydroxide
2818 30 00	- - Aluminium hydroxide
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides :
2819 10	- Chromium trioxide
2819 10 00	- - Chromium trioxide
2819 90	- Chromium oxides and hydroxides (excl. chromium trioxide)
2819 90 00	- - Chromium oxides and hydroxides (excl. chromium trioxide)
2820	Manganese oxides :
2820 10	- Manganese dioxide
2820 10 00	- - Manganese dioxide
2820 90	- Manganese oxides (excl. manganese dioxide)
2820 90 00	- - Manganese oxides (excl. manganese dioxide)
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2821 10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
2821 10 00	- - Iron oxides and hydroxides
2821 20	- Earth colours containing ≥ 70 % by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃
2821 20 00	- - Earth colours containing ≥ 70 % by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃
2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2822 00	- Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2822 00 00	- - Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2823	Titanium oxides
2823 00	- Titanium oxides
2823 00 00	- - Titanium oxides
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead :
2824 10	- Lead monoxide "litharge, massicot"
2824 10 00	- - Lead monoxide "litharge, massicot"
2824 20	- Red lead and orange lead
2824 20 00	- - Red lead and orange lead
2824 90	- Lead oxides (excl. monoxide)
2824 90 00	- - Lead oxides (excl. monoxide)
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metals oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
2825 10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
2825 10 00	- - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
2825 20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
2825 20 00	- - Lithium oxide and hydroxide
2825 30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
2825 30 00	- - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
2825 40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
2825 40 00	- - Nickel oxides and hydroxides
2825 50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides
2825 50 00	- - Copper oxides and hydroxides
2825 60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
2825 60 10	- - Germanium oxides
2825 60 90	- - Zirconium dioxide
2825 70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
2825 70 00	- - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
2825 80	- Antimony oxides
2825 80 00	- - Antimony oxides
2825 90	- Inorganic bases and metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (excl. 2814.10 to 2825.80)
2825 90 10	- - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide
2825 90 20	- - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide
2825 90 30	- - Tin oxides

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2825 90 40	- - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides
2825 90 50	- - Mercury oxides
2825 90 90	- - Inorganic Bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (excl. 2814.10-00 to 2825.90-50)
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts :
2826 11	- Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium
2826 11 00	- - Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium
2826 12	- Fluorides of aluminium
2826 12 00	- - Fluorides of aluminium
2826 19	- Fluorides (excl. of ammonium, sodium and aluminium)
2826 19 00	- - Fluorides (excl. ammonium, sodium and aluminium)
2826 20	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
2826 20 00	- - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
2826 30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate "synthetic cryolite"
2826 30 00	- - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate "synthetic cryolite"
2826 90	- Fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts (excl. 2826.20 and 2826.30)
2826 90 10	- - Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate
2826 90 90	- - Fluorsilicates, Fluoroaluminates and other Complex fluorine salts (excl. 2826.20-00 and 2826.90-10)
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides :
2827 10	- Ammonium chloride
2827 10 00	- - Ammonium chloride
2827 20	- Calcium chloride
2827 20 00	- - Calcium chloride
2827 31	- Magnesium chloride
2827 31 00	- - Magnesium chloride
2827 32	- Aluminium chloride
2827 32 00	- - Aluminium chloride
2827 33	- Iron chloride
2827 33 00	- - Iron chloride
2827 34	- Cobalt chloride
2827 34 00	- - Cobalt chloride
2827 35	- Nickel chloride
2827 35 00	- - Nickel chloride
2827 36	- Zinc chloride
2827 36 00	- - Zinc chloride
2827 37	- Tin chloride
2827 37 00	- - Tin chloride
2827 38	- Barium chloride
2827 38 00	- - Barium chloride

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2827 39	- Chlorides (excl. 2827.10 to 2827.38)
2827 39 00	- - Chlorides (excl. 2827.10-00 to 2827.38-00)
2827 41	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper
2827 41 00	- - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper
2827 49	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides (excl. copper)
2827 49 10	- - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of lead
2827 49 90	- - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides (excl. copper and lead)
2827 51	- Bromides of sodium or of potassium
2827 51 00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium
2827 59	- Bromides and bromide oxides (excl. sodium and potassium)
2827 59 00	- - Bromides and bromide oxides (excl. sodium and potassium)
2827 60	- Iodides and iodide oxides
2827 60 00	- - Iodides and iodide oxides
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites :
2828 10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
2828 10 10	- - Commercial calcium hypochlorite
2828 10 90	- - Calcium hypochlorites (excl. commercial)
2828 90	- Hypochlorites (excl. of calcium) and chlorites; hypobromites
2828 90 00	- - Hypochlorites (excl. of calcium) and chlorites; hypobromites
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates :
2829 11	- Chlorates of sodium
2829 11 00	- - Chlorates of sodium
2829 19	- Chlorates (excl. sodium)
2829 19 00	- - Chlorates (excl. sodium)
2829 90	- Perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
2829 90 10	- - Perchlorates
2829 90 90	- - Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides :
2830 10	- Sodium sulphides
2830 10 00	- - Sodium sulphides
2830 20	- Zinc sulphide
2830 20 00	- - Zinc sulphide
2830 30	- Cadmium sulphide
2830 30 00	- - Cadmium sulphide
2830 90	- Sulphides (excl. sodium, zinc and cadmium); polysulphides
2830 90 11	- - Sulphides of calcium, of antimony, of iron
2830 90 19	- - Sulphides (excl. sodium, zinc, cadmium, calcium, antimony and iron)
2830 90 90	- - Polysulphides
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2831 10	- Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium
2831 10 00	- - Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium
2831 90	- Dithionites and sulfoxylates (excl. sodium)
2831 90 00	- - Dithionites and sulfoxylates (excl. sodium)
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates :
2832 10	- Sodium sulphites
2832 10 00	- - Sodium sulphites
2832 20	- Sulphites (excl. sodium)
2832 20 00	- - Sulphites (excl. sodium)
2832 30	- Thiosulphates
2832 30 00	- - Thiosulphates
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates "persulphates" :
2833 11	- Disodium sulphate
2833 11 00	- - Disodium sulphate
2833 19	- Sodium sulphates (excl. disodium)
2833 19 00	- - Sodium sulphates (excl. disodium)
2833 21	- Sulphates of magnesium
2833 21 00	- - Sulphates of magnesium
2833 22	- Sulphates of aluminium
2833 22 00	- - Sulphates of aluminium
2833 23	- Sulphates of chromium
2833 23 00	- - Sulphates of chromium
2833 24	- Sulphates of nickel
2833 24 00	- - Sulphates of nickel
2833 25	- Sulphates of copper
2833 25 00	- - Sulphates of copper
2833 26	- Sulphates of zinc
2833 26 00	- - Sulphates of zinc
2833 27	- Sulphates of barium
2833 27 00	- - Sulphates of barium
2833 29	- Sulphates (excl. 2833.11 to 2833.27)
2833 29 10	- - Sulphates of cadmium
2833 29 30	- - Sulphates of cobalt, of titanium
2833 29 50	- - Sulphates of iron
2833 29 70	- - Sulphates of mercury, of lead
2833 29 90	- - Sulphates (excl. 2833.11-00 to 2833.29-70)
2833 30	- Alums
2833 30 10	- - Aluminium ammonium bis"sulphate"
2833 30 90	- - Alums (excl. 2833.30-10)
2833 40	- Peroxosulphates "persulphates"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2833 40 00	- - Peroxosulphates "persulphates"
2834	Nitrites; nitrates :
2834 10	- Nitrites
2834 10 00	- - Nitrites
2834 21	- Nitrates of potassium
2834 21 00	- - Nitrates of potassium
2834 22	- Nitrates of bismuth
2834 22 00	- - Nitrates of bismuth
2834 29	- Nitrates (excl. potassium, bismuth)
2834 29 10	- - Nitrates of barium, of beryllium, of cadmium, of cobalt, of nickel
2834 29 30	- - Nitrates of copper, of mercury
2834 29 50	- - Nitrates of lead
2834 29 90	- - Nitrates (excl. 2834.21-00 to 2834.29-50)
2835	Phosphinates "hypophosphites", phosphonates "phosphites", phosphates and polyphosphates :
2835 10	- Phosphinates "hypophosphite" and phosphonates "phosphites"
2835 10 00	- - Phosphinates "hypophosphite" and phosphonates "phosphites"
2835 21	- Phosphates of triammonium
2835 21 00	- - Phosphates of triammonium
2835 22	- Phosphates of mono- or disodium
2835 22 10	- - Phosphates of monosodium
2835 22 90	- - Phosphates of disodium
2835 23	- Phosphates of trisodium
2835 23 00	- - Phosphates of trisodium
2835 24	- Phosphates of potassium
2835 24 00	- - Phosphates of potassium
2835 25	- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate"
2835 25 10	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate" with a fluorine content <0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 25 90	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate" with a fluorine content >=0.005% but <0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 26	- Phosphates of calcium (excl. calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate")
2835 26 10	- - Phosphates of calcium (excl. calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate") with a fluorine content <0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 26 90	- - Phosphates of calcium (excl. calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate") with a fluorine content >=0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
2835 29	- Phosphates (excl. 2835.21 to 2835.26)
2835 29 00	- - Phosphates (excl. 2835.21-00 to 2835.26-90)
2835 31	- Sodium triphosphate "sodium tripolyphosphate"
2835 31 00	- - Sodium triphosphate "sodium tripolyphosphate"
2835 39	- Polyphosphates (excl. sodium triphosphate "sodium tripolyphosphate")
2835 39 10	- - Polyphosphates of ammonium
2835 39 30	- - Polyphosphates of sodium (excl. triphosphate "tripolyphosphate")

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2835 39 50	- - Polyphosphates of potassium
2835 39 80	- - Polyphosphates (excl. of ammonium, sodium and potassium)
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates "percarbonates"; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate :
2836 10	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other Ammonium carbonates
2836 10 00	- - Commercial ammonium carbonate and other Ammonium carbonates
2836 20	- Disodium carbonate
2836 20 00	- - Disodium carbonate
2836 30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate, sodium bicarbonate
2836 30 00	- - Sodium hydrogencarbonate, sodium bicarbonate
2836 40	- Potassium carbonates
2836 40 00	- - Potassium carbonates
2836 50	- Calcium carbonate
2836 50 00	- - Calcium carbonate
2836 60	- Barium carbonate
2836 60 00	- - Barium carbonate
2836 70	- Lead carbonate
2836 70 00	- - Lead carbonate
2836 91	- Lithium carbonates
2836 91 00	- - Lithium carbonates
2836 92	- Strontium carbonate
2836 92 00	- - Strontium carbonate
2836 93	- Bismuth carbonate
2836 93 00	- - Bismuth carbonate
2836 99	- Carbonates (excl. 2836.10 to 2836.93); peroxocarbonates "percarbonates"
2836 99 11	- - Carbonates of magnesium, of copper
2836 99 19	- - Carbonates (excl. 2836.10-00 to 2836.99-11)
2836 99 90	- - Peroxocarbonates "percarbonates"
2837	Cyanides, oxycyanides and complex cyanides :
2837 11	- Cyanides and oxycyanides of sodium
2837 11 00	- - Cyanides and oxycyanides of sodium
2837 19	- Cyanides, oxycyanides (excl. sodium)
2837 19 00	- - Cyanides, oxycyanides (excl. sodium)
2837 20	- Complex cyanides
2837 20 00	- - Complex cyanides
2838	Fulminates; cyanates and thiocyanates
2838 00	- Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
2838 00 00	- - Fulminates; cyanates and thiocyanates
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates :
2839 11	- Sodium metasilicates

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2839 11 00	- - Sodium metasilicates
2839 19	- Silicates of sodium (excl. metasilicates)
2839 19 00	- - Silicates of sodium (excl. metasilicates)
2839 20	- Silicates of potassium
2839 20 00	- - Silicates of potassium
2839 90	- Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates (excl. sodium and potassium)
2839 90 10	- - Silicates of lead
2839 90 90	- - Silicates (excl. sodium, potassium and lead)
2840	Borates; peroxoborates -perborates- :
2840 11	- Anhydrous disodium tetraborate "refined borax"
2840 11 00	- - Anhydrous disodium tetraborate "refined borax"
2840 19	- Disodium tetraborate "refined borax" (excl. anhydrous)
2840 19 00	- - Disodium tetraborate "refined borax" (excl. anhydrous)
2840 20	- Borates (excl. 2840.11 and 2840.19)
2840 20 10	- - Borates of sodium, anhydrous
2840 20 90	- - Borates (excl. 2840.11-00 to 2840.20-10)
2840 30	- Peroxoborates "perborates"
2840 30 00	- - Peroxoborates "perborates"
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids :
2841 10	- Aluminates
2841 10 00	- - Aluminates
2841 20	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
2841 20 00	- - Chromates of zinc or of lead
2841 30	- Sodium dichromate
2841 30 00	- - Sodium dichromate
2841 40	- Potassium dichromate
2841 40 00	- - Potassium dichromate
2841 50	- Chromates and dichromates (excl. 2841.20 to 2841.40); peroxochromates
2841 50 00	- - Chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates (excl. 2841.20-00 to 2841.40-00)
2841 60	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates
2841 60 00	- - Manganites, manganates and permanganates
2841 70	- Molybdates
2841 70 00	- - Molybdates
2841 80	- Tungstates "wolframates"
2841 80 00	- - Tungstates "wolframates"
2841 90	- Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids (excl. 2841.10 to 2841.80)
2841 90 10	- - Antimonates
2841 90 30	- - Zincates and vanadates
2841 90 90	- - Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids (excl. 2841.10-00 to 2841.90-30)
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (excl. azides) :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2842 10	- Double or complex silicates
2842 10 00	- - Double or complex silicates
2842 90	- Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excl. 2826.11 to 2842.10)
2842 90 10	- - Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids
2842 90 90	- - Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (excl. 2826.11-00 to 2842.90-10)
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals :
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals
2843 10 10	- - Silver
2843 10 90	- - Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (excl. silver)
2843 21	- Silver nitrate
2843 21 00	- - Silver nitrate
2843 29	- Silver compounds (excl. silver nitrate)
2843 29 00	- - Silver compounds (excl. silver nitrate)
2843 30	- Gold compounds
2843 30 00	- - Gold compounds
2843 90	- Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals (excl. silver and gold); amalgams of precious metals
2843 90 10	- - Amalgams of precious metals
2843 90 90	- - Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, (excl. silver and gold)
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes -including their fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes- and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products :
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions -including cermet-, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compound
2844 10 00	- - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions -including cermet-, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compound
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions -including cermet-, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products
2844 20 11	- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions including cermet, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products, of a U 235 content of < 20 % by weight
2844 20 19	- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions including cermet, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products, of a U 235 content of >= 20 % by weight
2844 20 91	- - Mixtures of uranium and plutonium
2844 20 99	- - Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions -including cermet-, ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products, (excl. mixtures of uranium and plutonium)
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions -including cermet-, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products
2844 30 11	- - Cermet containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product
2844 30 19	- - Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions ceramic products and mixtures, containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compound of this product (excl. cermet)
2844 30 51	- - Cermet containing thorium or compounds of this product
2844 30 59	- - Thorium; alloys, dispersions ceramic products and mixtures, containing thorium or compounds of this product (excl. cermet)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2844 30 90	- - Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds, (other than those of subheading 2844.10 to 2844.30); alloys, dispersions -including cermets-, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds radioactive residues
2844 40 00	- - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds, (other than those of subheading 2844.10-00 to 2844.30-90); alloys, dispersions -including cermets-, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds radioactive residue
2844 50	- Spent "irradiated" fuel elements "cartridges" of nuclear reactors
2844 50 00	- - Spent "irradiated" fuel elements "cartridges" of nuclear reactors
2845	Isotopes (other than those of heading N 28.44); compounds inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined :
2845 10	- Heavy water "deuterium oxide"
2845 10 00	- - Heavy water "deuterium oxide"
2845 90	- Isotopes (excl. 2844); compounds (excl. 2845.10)
2845 90 10	- - Deuterium and other compounds of deuterium, (excl. heavy water); hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products
2845 90 90	- - Isotopes (other than those of heading N 28.44); compounds inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, (excl. 2845.10-00 and 2845.90-10)
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals :
2846 10	- Cerium compounds
2846 10 00	- - Cerium compounds
2846 90	- Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals (excl. cerium)
2846 90 00	- - Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals (excl. cerium)
2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
2847 00	- Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
2847 00 00	- - Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, (excl. ferrophosphorus) :
2848 10	- Phosphides of copper "phosphor copper", containing > 15 % by weight of phosphorus
2848 10 00	- - Phosphides of copper "phosphor copper", containing > 15 % by weight of phosphorus
2848 90	- Phosphides of metals or of non-metals, (excl. ferrophosphorus), (excl. 2848.10-00)
2848 90 00	- - Phosphides of metals or of non-metals, (excl. ferrophosphorus), (excl. 2848.10-00)
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined :
2849 10	- Carbides of calcium
2849 10 00	- - Carbides of calcium
2849 20	- Carbides of silicon
2849 20 00	- - Carbides of silicon
2849 90	- Carbides (excl. of calcium or silicon)
2849 90 10	- - Carbides of boron
2849 90 30	- - Carbides of tungsten
2849 90 50	- - Carbides of aluminium, of chromium, of molybdenum, of vanadium, of tantalum, of titanium

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2849 90 90	- - Carbides (excl. 2849.10-00 to 2849.90-50)
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined :
2850 00	- Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
2850 00 10	- - Hydrides
2850 00 30	- - Nitrides
2850 00 50	- - Azides
2850 00 70	- - Silicides
2850 00 90	- - Borides
2851	Other inorganic compounds -including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity-; liquid air -whether or not rare gases have been removed-; compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals :
2851 00	- Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air, amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
2851 00 10	- - Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
2851 00 30	- - Liquid air "whether or not rare gases have been removed"; compressed air
2851 00 90	- - Other inorganic compounds; amalgams, (other than amalgams of precious metals)

CHAPTER 29
ORGANIC CHEMICALS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons :
2901 10	- Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons
2901 10 10	- - Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels
2901 10 90	- - Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2901 21	- Ethylene
2901 21 00	- - Ethylene
2901 22	- Propene "propylene"
2901 22 00	- - Propene "propylene"
2901 23	- Butene "butylene" and isomers thereof
2901 23 00	- - Butene "butylene" and isomers thereof
2901 24	- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
2901 24 00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
2901 29	- Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2901.21 to 2901.24)
2901 29 10	- - Buta-1,2-diene; 3-methylbuta-1,2-diene
2901 29 90	- - Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2901.21-00 to 2901.29-10)
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons :
2902 11	- Cyclohexane
2902 11 00	- - Cyclohexane
2902 19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes (excl. cyclohexane)
2902 19 10	- - Cycloterpenes
2902 19 30	- - Azulene and its alkyl derivatives
2902 19 90	- - Cyclanes, cyclenes (excl. cyclohexane, azulene and its alkyl derivatives)
2902 20	- Benzene
2902 20 10	- - Benzene for use as power or heating fuels
2902 20 90	- - Benzene (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2902 30	- Toluene
2902 30 10	- - Toluene for use as power or heating fuels
2902 30 90	- - Toluene (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2902 41	- o-Xylene
2902 41 00	- - o-Xylene
2902 42	- m-Xylene
2902 42 00	- - m-Xylene
2902 43	- p-Xylene
2902 43 00	- - p-Xylene
2902 44	- Mixed xylene isomers
2902 44 10	- - Mixed xylene isomers for use as power or heating fuels
2902 44 90	- - Mixed xylene isomers (excl. for power or heating fuels)
2902 50	- Styrene

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2902 50 00	- - Styrene
2902 60	- Ethylbenzene
2902 60 00	- - Ethylbenzene
2902 70	- Cumene
2902 70 00	- - Cumene
2902 90	- Cyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2902.11 to 2902.70)
2902 90 10	- - Naphthalene and anthracene
2902 90 30	- - Biphenyl and terphenyls
2902 90 90	- - Cyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2902.11-00 to 2902.90-30)
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons :
2903 11	- Chloromethane "methyl chloride" and chloroethane "ethyl chloride"
2903 11 00	- - Chloromethane "methyl chloride" and chloroethane "ethyl chloride"
2903 12	- Dichloromethane "methylene chloride"
2903 12 00	- - Dichloromethane "methylene chloride"
2903 13	- Chloroform "trichloromethane"
2903 13 00	- - Chloroform "trichloromethane"
2903 14	- Carbon tetrachloride
2903 14 00	- - Carbon tetrachloride
2903 15	- 1,2-Dichloroethane "ethylene dichloride"
2903 15 00	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane "ethylene dichloride"
2903 16	- 1,2-Dichloropropane "propylene dichloride" and dichlorobutanes
2903 16 00	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane "propylene dichloride" and dichlorobutanes
2903 19	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.11 to 2903.16)
2903 19 00	- - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.11-00 to 2903.16-00)
2903 21	- Vinyl chloride "chloroethylene"
2903 21 00	- - Vinyl chloride "chloroethylene"
2903 22	- Trichloroethylene
2903 22 00	- - Trichloroethylene
2903 23	- Tetrachloroethylene "perchloroethylene"
2903 23 00	- - Tetrachloroethylene "perchloroethylene"
2903 29	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.21 to 2903.23)
2903 29 00	- - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.21-00 to 2903.23-00)
2903 30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
2903 30 10	- - Fluorides
2903 30 31	- - Dibromoethane, vinyl bromide
2903 30 39	- - Bromides (excl. dibromoethane and vinyl bromide)
2903 30 90	- - Iodides
2903 40	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens
2903 40 10	- - Trichlorofluoromethane

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2903 40 20	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane
2903 40 30	- - Trichlorotrifluoromethane
2903 40 40	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethane
2903 40 50	- - Chloropentafluoroethane
2903 40 61	- - Perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons only fluorinated and chlorinated (excl. 2903.40-10 to 2903.40-50)
2903 40 69	- - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons only fluorinated and chlorinated (excl. 2903.40-10 to 2903.40-61)
2903 40 70	- - Bromotrifluoromethane
2903 40 80	- - Dibromotetrafluoroethane
2903 40 91	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane
2903 40 92	- - Perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens (excl. 2903.40-10 to 2903.40-91)
2903 40 98	- - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens (excl. 2903.40-10 to 2903.40-92)
2903 51	- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
2903 51 00	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
2903 59	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.51)
2903 59 00	- - Halogenated Derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.51-00)
2903 61	- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
2903 61 00	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
2903 62	- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT "1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis" "p-chlorophenyl'ethane"
2903 62 00	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT "1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis" "p-chlorophenyl'ethane"
2903 69	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.61 and 2903.62)
2903 69 00	- - Halogenated Derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons (excl. 2903.61-00 and 2903.62-00)
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated :
2904 10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2904 10 00	- - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2904 20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or nitroso groups
2904 20 10	- - Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes
2904 20 90	- - Derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or nitroso groups (excl. 2904.20-10)
2904 90	- Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons (excl. 2904.10 and 2904.20)
2904 90 10	- - Sulphohalogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
2904 90 90	- - Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2905 11	- Methanol "methyl alcohol"
2905 11 00	- - Methanol "methyl alcohol"
2905 12	- Propan-1-ol "propyl alcohol" and propan-2-ol "isopropyl alcohol"
2905 12 00	- - Propan-1-ol "propyl alcohol" and propan-2-ol "isopropyl alcohol"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2905 13	- Butan-1-ol "n-butyl alcohol"
2905 13 00	- - Butan-1-ol "n-butyl alcohol"
2905 14	- Butanols (excl. 2905.13)
2905 14 10	- - 2-Methylpropan-2-ol "tert-butyl alcohol"
2905 14 90	- - Butanols (excl. 2905.13-00 and 2905.14-10)
2905 15	- Pentanol "amyl alcohol" and isomers thereof
2905 15 00	- - Pentanol "amyl alcohol" and isomers thereof
2905 16	- Octanol "octyl alcohol" and isomers thereof
2905 16 10	- - 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol
2905 16 90	- - Octanol "octyl alcohol" and isomers thereof (excl. 2-ethylhexan-1-ol)
2905 17	- Dodecan-1-ol "lauryl alcohol", hexadecan-1-ol "cetyl alcohol" and octadecan-1-ol "stearyl alcohol"
2905 17 00	- - Dodecan-1-ol "lauryl alcohol", hexadecan-1-ol "cetyl alcohol" and octadecan-1-ol "stearyl alcohol"
2905 19	- Saturated monohydric alcohols (excl 2905.11 to 2905.17)
2905 19 10	- - Metal alcoholated
2905 19 90	- - Saturated monohydric alcohols (excl. 2905.11-00 to 2905.19-10)
2905 21	- Allyl alcohol
2905 21 00	- - Allyl alcohol
2905 22	- Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol
2905 22 10	- - Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol
2905 22 90	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols (excl. 2905.22-10)
2905 29	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols (excl. 2905.21 and 2905.22)
2905 29 00	- - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols (excl. 2905.21-00 to 2905.22-90)
2905 31	- Ethylene glycol "ethanediol"
2905 31 00	- - Ethylene glycol "ethanediol"
2905 32	- Propylene glycol "propane-1,2-diol"
2905 32 00	- - Propylene glycol "propane-1,2-diol"
2905 39	- Diols (excl. 2905.31 and 2905.32)
2905 39 10	- - 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol "hexylene glycol"
2905 39 90	- - Diols (excl. 2905.31-00 to 2905.39-10)
2905 41	- 2-Ethyl-2- "hydroxymethyl" propane-1,3-diol "trimethylolpropane"
2905 41 00	- - 2-Ethyl-2 5"hydroxymethyl" propane-1,3-diol "trimethylolpropane"
2905 42	- Pentaerythritol
2905 42 00	- - Pentaerythritol
2905 43	- Mannitol
2905 43 00	- - Mannitol
2905 44	- D-glucitol "sorbitol"
2905 44 11	- - D-glucitol "sorbitol" separately chemically defined, in aqueous solution containing =< 2 % by weight of d-mannitol, calculated on the d-glucitol content
2905 44 19	- - D-glucitol "sorbitol" separately chemically defined, in aqueous solution (excl. 2905.44-11)
2905 44 91	- - D-glucitol "sorbitol" separately chemically defined, containing =< 2 % by weight of d-mannitol, calculated on the d- glucitol content (excl. in aqueous solution)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2905 44 99	- - D-glucitol "sorbitol" separately chemically defined, (excl. in aqueous solution and 2905.44-91)
2905 49	- Polyhydric alcohols (excl. 2905.31 to 2905.44)
2905 49 10	- - Triols; tetraols
2905 49 90	- - Polyhydric alcohols (excl. 2905.31-00 to 2905.49-10)
2905 50	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
2905 50 10	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of saturated monohydric alcohols
2905 50 30	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of unsaturated monohydric alcohols
2905 50 90	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of polyhydric alcohols
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2906 11	- Menthol
2906 11 00	- - Menthol
2906 12	- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2906 12 00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2906 13	- Sterols and inositols
2906 13 00	- - Sterols and inositols
2906 14	- Terpeneols
2906 14 00	- - Terpeneols
2906 19	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2906.11 to 2906.14)
2906 19 00	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2906.11-00 to 2906.14-00)
2906 21	- Benzyl alcohol
2906 21 00	- - Benzyl alcohol
2906 29	- Aromatic cyclic alcohols (excl. benzyl alcohol); Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2906 29 10	- - Cinnamyl alcohol
2906 29 90	- - Aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2906.21-00 and 2906.29-10)
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols :
2907 11	- Phenol "hydroxybenzene" and its salts
2907 11 00	- - Phenol "hydroxybenzene" and its salts
2907 12	- Cresols and their salts
2907 12 00	- - Cresols and their salts
2907 13	- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
2907 13 00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
2907 14	- Xylenols and their salts
2907 14 00	- - Xylenols and their salts
2907 15	- Naphthols and their salts
2907 15 00	- - Naphthols and their salts
2907 19	- Monophenols (excl. 2907.11 to 2907.15)
2907 19 10	- - P-tert-butylphenol

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2907 19 90	- - Monophenols (excl. 2907.11-00 to 2907.19-10)
2907 21	- Resorcinol and its salts
2907 21 00	- - Resorcinol and its salts
2907 22	- Hydroquinone "quinol" and its salts
2907 22 10	- - Hydroquinone "quinol"
2907 22 90	- - Salts of hydroquinone "quinol"
2907 23	- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol "bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane" and salts
2907 23 10	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol "bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane"
2907 23 90	- - Salts of 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol "bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane"
2907 29	- Polyphenols (excl. 2907.21 to 2907.23)
2907 29 10	- - Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts
2907 29 90	- - Polyphenols (excl. 2907.21-00 to 2907.29-10)
2907 30	- Phenol-alcohols
2907 30 00	- - Phenol-alcohols
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2908 10	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts, of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2908 10 10	- - Brominated derivatives, of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2908 10 90	- - Halogenated derivatives and their salts, of phenols or phenol-alcohols (excl. brominated derivatives)
2908 20	- Sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters, of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2908 20 00	- - Sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters, of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2908 90	- Nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2908 90 10	- - Dinoseb
2908 90 90	- - Nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols (excl. 2908.90-10); mixed-derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, other peroxide, ketons peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2909 11	- Diethyl ether
2909 11 00	- - Diethyl ether
2909 19	- Acyclic ethers (excl. diethyl ether) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 19 00	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated (excl. 2909.11-00)
2909 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 20 00	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 30 10	- - Diphenyl ether
2909 30 30	- - Brominated derivatives of aromatic ethers
2909 30 90	- - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, (excl. diphenyl ether and brominated derivatives)
2909 41	- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol "diethylene glycol, digol"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2909 41 00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol "diethylene glycol, digol"
2909 42	- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 42 00	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 43	- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 43 00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 44	- Monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol (excl. 2909.41 to 2909.43)
2909 44 00	- - Monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol (excl. 2909.41-00 to 2909.43-00)
2909 49	- Ether-alcohols (excl. 2909.41 to 2909.44) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 49 10	- - Acyclic ether-alcohols (excl. 2909.41-00 to 2909.44-00) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 49 90	- - Cyclic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 50 10	- - Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium
2909 50 90	- - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, (excl. guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium)
2909 60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 60 10	- - Dicumyl peroxide
2909 60 90	- - Alcohols peroxides, ether peroxides (excl. dicumyl peroxide), ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2910 10	- Oxirane "ethylene oxide"
2910 10 00	- - Oxirane "ethylene oxide"
2910 20	- Methyloxirane "propylene oxide"
2910 20 00	- - Methyloxirane "propylene oxide"
2910 30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane "epichlorohydrin"
2910 30 00	- - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane "epichlorohydrin"
2910 90	- Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2910.10 to 2910.30)
2910 90 00	- - Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and their and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives derivatives (excl. 2910.10-00 to 2910.30-00)
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2911 00	- Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives
2911 00 00	- - Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde :
2912 11	- Methanal "formaldehyde"
2912 11 00	- - Methanal "formaldehyde"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2912 12	- Ethanal "acetaldehyde"
2912 12 00	- - Ethanal "acetaldehyde"
2912 13	- Butanal "butyraldehyde, normal isomer"
2912 13 00	- - Butanal "butyraldehyde, normal isomer"
2912 19	- Acyclic aldehydes (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2912.11 to 2912.13)
2912 19 00	- - Acyclic aldehydes (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2912.11-00 to 2912.13-00)
2912 21	- Benzaldehyde
2912 21 00	- - Benzaldehyde
2912 29	- Cyclic aldehydes (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2912.21)
2912 29 00	- - Cyclic aldehydes (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2912.21-00)
2912 30	- Aldehyde-alcohols
2912 30 00	- - Aldehyde-alcohols
2912 41	- Vanillin "4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde"
2912 41 00	- - Vanillin "4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde"
2912 42	- Ethylvanillin "3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde"
2912 42 00	- - Ethylvanillin "3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde"
2912 49	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and Aldehydes with other oxygen function (excl. 2912.41 and 2912.42)
2912 49 00	- - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and Aldehydes with other oxygen function (excl. 2912.41-00 and 2912.42-00)
2912 50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
2912 50 00	- - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
2912 60	- Paraformaldehyde
2912 60 00	- - Paraformaldehyde
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading N 2912
2913 00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading n 2912
2913 00 00	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading N 29.12
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2914 11	- Acetone
2914 11 00	- - Acetone
2914 12	- Butanone "methyl ethyl ketone"
2914 12 00	- - Butanone "methyl ethyl ketone"
2914 13	- 4-Methylpentan-2-one "Methyl isobutyl ketone"
2914 13 00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one "methyl isobutyl ketone"
2914 19	- Acyclic ketones (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2914.11 to 2914.13)
2914 19 00	- - Acyclic ketones (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2914.11-00 to 2914.13-00)
2914 21	- Camphor
2914 21 00	- - Camphor
2914 22	- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2914 22 00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
2914 23	- Ionones and methylionones
2914 23 00	- - Ionones and methylionones
2914 29	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2914.21 to 2914.23)
2914 29 00	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones (without other oxygen function), (excl. 2914.21-00 to 2914.23-00)
2914 30	- Aromatic ketones (without other oxygen function)
2914 30 00	- - Aromatic ketones (without other oxygen function)
2914 41	- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one "Diacetone alcohol"
2914 41 00	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one "diacetone alcohol"
2914 49	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes (excl. 2914-41)
2914 49 00	- - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes (excl. 2914.41-00)
2914 50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
2914 50 00	- - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
2914 61	- Anthraquinone
2914 61 00	- - Anthraquinone
2914 69	- Quinones (excl. anthraquinone)
2914 69 00	- - Quinones (excl. anthraquinone)
2914 70	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones or quinones
2914 70 10	- - 4'-tert-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone Musk ketone
2914 70 90	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of ketones and quinones (excl. 2914.70-10)
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2915 11	- Formic acid
2915 11 00	- - Formic acid
2915 12	- Salts of formic acid
2915 12 00	- - Salts of formic acid
2915 13	- Esters of formic acid
2915 13 00	- - Esters of formic acid
2915 21	- Acetic acid
2915 21 00	- - Acetic acid
2915 22	- Sodium acetate
2915 22 00	- - Sodium acetate
2915 23	- Cobalt acetates
2915 23 00	- - Cobalt acetates
2915 24	- Acetic anhydride
2915 24 00	- - Acetic anhydride
2915 29	- Salts of acetic acid (excl. sodium and cobalt)
2915 29 00	- - Salts of acetic acid (excl. sodium and cobalt)
2915 31	- Ethyl acetate
2915 31 00	- - Ethyl acetate

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2915 32	- Vinyl acetate
2915 32 00	- - Vinyl acetate
2915 33	- n-Butyl acetate
2915 33 00	- - n-Butyl acetate
2915 34	- Isobutyl acetate
2915 34 00	- - Isobutyl acetate
2915 35	- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
2915 35 00	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
2915 39	- Esters of acetic acid (excl. ethyl, vinyl, n-butyl, isobutyl and 2-ethoxyethyl acetates)
2915 39 10	- - Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate
2915 39 30	- - Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate "amyl acetate", isopentyl acetate "isoamyl acetate" and glycerol acetates
2915 39 50	- - p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyll acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol
2915 39 90	- - Esters of acetic acid (excl. 2915.31-00 to 2915.39-50)
2915 40	- Mono- di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
2915 40 00	- - Mono- di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
2915 50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters
2915 50 00	- - Propionic acid, its salts and esters
2915 60	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters
2915 60 10	- - Butyric acid and isobutyric acid and their salts and esters
2915 60 90	- - Valeric acid and its isomers and their salts and esters
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
2915 70 15	- - Palmitic acid
2915 70 20	- - Sals and esters of palmitic acid
2915 70 25	- - Stearic acid
2915 70 30	- - Salts of stearic acid
2915 70 80	- - Esters of stearic acid
2915 90	- Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2915.11 to 2915.70)
2915 90 10	- - Lauric acid
2915 90 90	- - Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2915.11-00 to 2915.90-10)
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2916 11	- Acrylic acid and its salts
2916 11 10	- - Acrylic acid
2916 11 90	- - Salts of acrylic acid
2916 12	- Esters of acrylic acid
2916 12 00	- - Esters of acrylic acid
2916 13	- Methacrylic acid and its salts

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2916 13 00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts
2916 14	- Esters of methacrylic acid
2916 14 00	- - Esters of methacrylic acid
2916 15	- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
2916 15 00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
2916 19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2916.11 to 2916.15)
2916 19 10	- - Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters
2916 19 30	- - Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid "Sorbic acid"
2916 19 90	- - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2916.11-10 to 2916.19-30)
2916 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2916 20 00	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2916 31	- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
2916 31 00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
2916 32	- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
2916 32 10	- - Benzoyl peroxide
2916 32 90	- - Benzoyl chloride
2916 33	- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters
2916 33 00	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters
2916 39	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2916.31 to 2916.33)
2916 39 00	- - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2916.31-00 to 2916.33-00)
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2917 11	- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
2917 11 00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
2917 12	- Adipic acid, its salts and esters
2917 12 10	- - Adipic acid and its salts
2917 12 90	- - Esters of adipic acid
2917 13	- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
2917 13 00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
2917 14	- Maleic anhydride
2917 14 00	- - Maleic anhydride
2917 19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2917.11 to 2917.14)
2917 19 10	- - Malonic acid, its salts and esters

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2917 19 90	- - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2917.11-00 to 2917.19-10)
2917 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2917 20 00	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2917 31	- Dibutyl orthophthalates
2917 31 00	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates
2917 32	- Dioctyl orthophthalates
2917 32 00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates
2917 33	- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
2917 33 00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
2917 34	- Esters of orthophthalic acid (excl. 2917.31 to 2917.33)
2917 34 10	- - Diisooctyl-, diisononyl- and diisodecyl orthophthalates
2917 34 90	- - Esters of orthophthalic acid (excl. 2917.31-00 to 2917.34-10)
2917 35	- Phthalic anhydride
2917 35 00	- - Phthalic anhydride
2917 36	- Terephthalic acid and its salts
2917 36 00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts
2917 37	- Dimethyl terephthalate
2917 37 00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate
2917 39	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2917.31 to 2917.37)
2917 39 10	- - Brominated derivatives of aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids
2917 39 90	- - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, (excl. 2917.31-00 to 2917.39-10)
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2918 11	- Lactic acid, its salts and esters
2918 11 00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters
2918 12	- Tartaric acid
2918 12 00	- - Tartaric acid
2918 13	- Salts and esters of tartaric acid
2918 13 00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid
2918 14	- Citric acid
2918 14 00	- - Citric acid
2918 15	- Salts and esters of citric acid
2918 15 00	- - Salts and esters of citric acid
2918 16	- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
2918 16 00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2918 17	- Phenylglycolic acid "mandelic acid", its salts and esters
2918 17 00	- - Phenylglycolic acid "mandelic acid", its salts and esters
2918 19	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function (excl. other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2918.11 to 2918.17)
2918 19 10	- - Malic acid, its salts and esters
2918 19 30	- - Cholic acid and 3-alpha, 12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid "deoxycholic acid", their salts and esters
2918 19 90	- - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function (excl. other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2918.11-00 to 2918.19-30)
2918 21	- Salicylic acid and its salts
2918 21 00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
2918 22	- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
2918 22 00	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
2918 23	- Esters of salicylic acid and their salts (excl. of o-acetylsalicylic acid)
2918 23 10	- - Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate "salol"
2918 23 90	- - Esters of salicylic acid and their salts (excl. 2918.22-00 and 2918.23-10)
2918 29	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function (excl. other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2918.21 to 2918.23)
2918 29 10	- - Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, their salts and esters
2918 29 30	- - 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters
2918 29 50	- - gallic acid "3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid", its salts and esters
2918 29 90	- - Carboxylic acids with phenol function (excl. other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, (excl. 2918.21-00 to 2918.29-50)
2918 30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function (excl. other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2918 30 00	- - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function (excl. other oxygen function), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2918 90	- Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2918.11 to 2918.30)
2918 90 00	- - Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2918.11-00 to 2918.30-00)
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :
2919 00	- Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2919 00 11	- - Tritolyl phosphates
2919 00 19	- - Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, trixylyl phosphates and tris "2-chloroethyl" phosphate
2919 00 91	- - Glycerophosphoric acids and glycerophosphates; o-methoxyphenyl phosphate "guaiacol phosphate"
2919 00 99	- - Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2919.00-11 to 2919.00-91)
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2920 10	- Triphosphoric esters "phosphorothioates" and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 10 00	- - Triphosphoric esters "phosphorothioates" and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 90	- Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2920.10)
2920 90 10	- - Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 90 20	- - Dimethyl phosphonate "dimethyl phosphite"
2920 90 30	- - Trimethyl phosphite "trimethoxyphosphine"
2920 90 80	- - Esters of other inorganic acids (excl. esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2920.10-00 to 2920.90-30)
2921	Amine-function compounds :
2921 11	- Methylamine, dimethylamine or trimethylamine and their salts
2921 11 11	- - Methylamine, dimethylamine or trimethylamine, in aqueous solution
2921 11 19	- - Methylamine, dimethylamine or trimethylamine (other than in aqueous solution)
2921 11 90	- - Salts of methylamine, dimethylamine or trimethylamine
2921 12	- Diethylamine and its salts
2921 12 00	- - Diethylamine and its salts
2921 19	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.11 and 2921.12)
2921 19 10	- - Triethylamine and its salts
2921 19 30	- - Isopropylamine and its salts
2921 19 90	- - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.11-11 to 2921.19-30)
2921 21	- Ethylenediamine and its salts
2921 21 00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts
2921 22	- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
2921 22 00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
2921 29	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.21 and 2921.22)
2921 29 00	- - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.21-00 and 2921.22-00)
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 30 10	- - Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts
2921 30 90	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.30-10)
2921 41	- Aniline and its salts
2921 41 00	- - Aniline and its salts
2921 42	- Aniline derivatives and their salts
2921 42 10	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated aniline derivatives and their salts
2921 42 90	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts (excl. 2921.42-10)
2921 43	- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 43 10	- - Toluidines and their salts
2921 43 90	- - Derivatives of toluidines and their salts

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2921 44	- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
2921 44 00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
2921 45	- 1-Naphthylamine "alpha-naphthylamine", 2-naphthylamine "betanaphthylamine" and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 45 00	- - 1-Naphthylamine "alpha-naphthylamine", 2-naphthylamine "betanaphthylamine" and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 49	- Aromatic monoamines and derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.41 to 2921.45)
2921 49 10	- - Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 49 90	- - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.41-00 to 2921.49-10)
2921 51	- Derivatives of o-phenylenediamine, m-phenylenediamine, p-Phenylenediamine or diaminotoluenes; salts thereof
2921 51 10	- - o-phenylenediamine, m-phenylenediamine, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof
2921 51 90	- - Derivatives of o-phenylenediamine, m-phenylenediamine, p-Phenylenediamine or diaminotoluenes; salts thereof (excl. 2921.51-10)
2921 59	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.51)
2921 59 00	- - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2921.51.10 and 2921.51-90)
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds
2922 11	- Monoethanolamine and its salts
2922 11 00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts
2922 12	- Diethanolamine and its salts
2922 12 00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts
2922 13	- Triethanolamine and its salts
2922 13 00	- - Triethanolamine and its salts
2922 19	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof (excl. 2922.11 to 2922.13)
2922 19 00	- - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof, (excl. 2922.11-00 to 2922.13-00)
2922 21	- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
2922 21 00	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
2922 22	- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
2922 22 00	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
2922 29	- Amino-naphthols and other Amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof (excl. 2922.21 and 2922.22)
2922 29 00	- - Amino-naphthols and other Amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof (excl. 2922.21-00 and 2922.22-00)
2922 30	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof
2922 30 00	- - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof
2922 41	- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
2922 41 00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
2922 42	- Glutamic acid and their salts
2922 42 00	- - Glutamic acid and their salts

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2922 49	- Amino-acids and their esters (excl. those with several oxygen functions); salts thereof (excl. 2922.41 and 2922.42)
2922 49 10	- - Glycine
2922 49 30	- - 4-Aminobenzoic acid "p-aminobenzoic acid" and its salts and esters
2922 49 90	- - Amino-acids and their esters, (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof (excl. 2922.41-00 to 2922.49-30)
2922 50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function (excl. 2922.11 to 2922.49)
2922 50 00	- - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function (excl. 2922.11-00 to 2922.49-90)
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithin and other phosphoaminolipids :
2923 10	- Choline and its salts
2923 10 10	- - Choline chloride
2923 10 90	- - Choline and its salts (excl. choline chloride)
2923 20	- Lecithins and other Phosphoaminolipids
2923 20 00	- - Lecithins and other Phosphoaminolipids
2923 90	- Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides (excl. 2923.10)
2923 90 00	- - Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides (excl. 2923.10-10 and 2923.10-90)
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid :
2924 10	- Acyclic amides -including acyclic carbamates- and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 10 00	- - Acyclic amides -including acyclic carbamates- and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 21	- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 21 00	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 29	- Cyclic amides -incl. cyclic carbamates- and derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2924.21)
2924 29 10	- - Lidocaine
2924 29 30	- - Paracetamol
2924 29 90	- - Cyclic amides -including cyclic carbamates- and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2924.21-00 to 2924.29-30)
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds :
2925 11	- Saccharin and its salts
2925 11 00	- - Saccharin and its salts
2925 19	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. saccharin and salts)
2925 19 10	- - 3,3', 4,4', 5,5', 6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'-ethylenediphthalimide
2925 19 90	- - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof, (excl. 2925.11-00 and 2925.19-10)
2925 20	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2925 20 10	- - Guanidine and its salts
2925 20 90	- - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. guanidine and its salts)
2926	Nitrile-function compounds :
2926 10	- Acrylonitrile
2926 10 00	- - Acrylonitrile
2926 20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine "dicyandiamide"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2926 20 00	- - 1-Cyanoguanidine "dicyandiamide"
2926 90	- Nitrile-function compounds (excl. 2926.10 and 2926.20)
2926 90 10	- - 2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropionitrile "acetone cyanohydrin"
2926 90 90	- - Nitrile-function compounds (excl. 2926.10-00 to 2926.90-10)
2927	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
2927 00	- Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
2927 00 00	- - Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
2928 00	- Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
2928 00 00	- - Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function :
2929 10	- Isocyanates
2929 10 00	- - Isocyanates
2929 90	- Compounds with other nitrogen function (excl. 2921.11 to 2929.10)
2929 90 00	- - Compounds with other nitrogen function (excl. 2921.11-10 to 2929.10-00)
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds :
2930 10	- Dithiocarbonates "xanthates"
2930 10 00	- - Dithiocarbonates "xanthates"
2930 20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930 20 00	- - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930 30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2930 30 00	- - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2930 40	- Methionine
2930 40 00	- - Methionine
2930 90	- Organo-sulphur compounds (excl. 2930.10 to 2930.40)
2930 90 10	- - Cysteine, cystine and their derivatives
2930 90 20	- - Thiodiglycol "2,2'-thiodiethanol"
2930 90 80	- - Organo-sulphur compounds (excl. 2930.10-00 to 2930.90-20)
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds :
2931 00	- Other organo-inorganic compounds
2931 00 10	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate
2931 00 20	- - Methylphosphonoyl difluoride "methylphosphonic difluoride"
2931 00 30	- - Methylphosphonoyl dichloride "methylphosphonic dichloride"
2931 00 90	- - Other organo-inorganic compounds
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atoms only :
2932 11	- Tetrahydrofuran
2932 11 00	- - Tetrahydrofuran
2932 12	- 2-Furaldehyde "furfuraldehyde"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2932 12 00	- - 2-Furaldehyde "furfuraldehyde"
2932 13	- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932 13 00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932 19	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring -whether or not hydrogenated- in the structure (excl. 2932.11 to 2932.13)
2932 19 00	- - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring -whether or not hydrogenated- in the structure (excl. 2932.11-00 to 2932.13-00)
2932 21	- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
2932 21 00	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
2932 29	- Lactones (excl. coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins)
2932 29 10	- - Phenolphthalein
2932 29 90	- - Lactones (excl. coumarin, methylcoumarins, ethylcoumarins and phenolphthalein)
2932 90	- Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atoms only (excl. 2932.11 to 2932.29)
2932 90 10	- - Benzofuran "coumarone"
2932 90 30	- - Internal ethers
2932 90 50	- - Epoxides with a four-membered ring
2932 90 70	- - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2932 90 90	- - Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atoms only (excl. 2932.11-00 to 2932.90-70)
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts
2933 11	- Phenazone "antipyrin" and its derivatives
2933 11 10	- - Propyphenazone
2933 11 90	- - Phenazone "antipyrin" and its derivatives, (excl. propyphenazone)
2933 19	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure (excl. 2933.11)
2933 19 10	- - Phenylbutazone
2933 19 90	- - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring -whether or not hydrogenated" in the structure (excl. 2933.11-10 to 2933.19-10)
2933 21	- Hydantoin and its derivatives
2933 21 00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives
2933 29	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring in the structure (excl. 2933.21)
2933 29 10	- - Naphazoline hydrochloride and naphazoline nitrate; phentolamine; tolazoline hydrochloride
2933 29 90	- - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring -whether or not hydrogenated- in the structure (excl. 2933.21-00 and 2933.29-10)
2933 31	- Pyridine and its salts
2933 31 00	- - Pyridine and its salts
2933 39	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring in the structure (excl. 2933.31)
2933 39 10	- - Iproniazid; ketobemidone hydrochloride; pyrodostigmine bromide
2933 39 90	- - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring -whether or not hydrogenated- in the structure (excl. 2933.31-00 and 2933.39-10)
2933 40	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (not further used)
2933 40 10	- - Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives
2933 40 90	- - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system -whether or not hydrogenated-, (not further fused), (excl. 2933.40-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2933 51	- Malonylurea "barbituric acid" and its derivatives; salts thereof
2933 51 10	- - Phenobarbital and its salts
2933 51 30	- - Barbital and its salts
2933 51 90	- - Malonylurea "Barbituric acid" and its derivatives; salts thereof (excl. 2933.51-10 and 2933.51-30)
2933 59	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring or piperazine ring in the structure (excl. 2933.51); nucleic acids and their salts
2933 59 10	- - Diazinon
2933 59 90	- - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts (excl. 2933.51-10 to 2933.59-10)
2933 61	- Melamine
2933 61 00	- - Melamine
2933 69	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring in the structure (excl. 2933.61)
2933 69 10	- - Atrazine; propazine; simazine; hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine "hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine"
2933 69 90	- - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring -whether or not hydrogenated- in the structure (excl. 2933.61-00 and 2933.69-10)
2933 71	- 6-Hexanelactam "epsilon-caprolactam"
2933 71 00	- - 6-Hexanelactam "epsilon-caprolactam"
2933 79	- Lactams (excl. 2933.71)
2933 79 00	- - Lactams (excl. 2933.71-00)
2933 90	- Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms only (excl. 2933.11 to 2933.79)
2933 90 10	- - Methenamine "hexamethylenetetramine"; benzimidazole-2-thiol "mercaptobenzimidazole"
2933 90 30	- - Indole, 3-methylindole "skatole", 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e) azepine "azapetine", chlordiazepoxide, dextromethorphan, phenindamine and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride
2933 90 50	- - Monoazepines
2933 90 60	- - Diazepines
2933 90 70	- - Azocines -whether or not hydrogenated-
2933 90 90	- - Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms only; nucleic acids and salts thereof (excl. 2933.11-10 to 2933.90-70)
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds :
2934 10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring in the structure
2934 10 00	- - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring -whether or not hydrogenated- in the structure
2934 20	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, (not further fused)
2934 20 10	- - Di"benzothiazol-2-yl"disulphide
2934 20 30	- - Benzothiazole-2-thiol "Mercaptobenzothiazole" and its salts
2934 20 50	- - Benzothiazole-2-thiol "Mercaptobenzothiazole" derivatives (other than salts)
2934 20 90	- - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system -whether or not hydrogenated- (not further fused), (excl. 2934.20-10 to 2934.20-50)
2934 30	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system, (not further fused)
2934 30 10	- - Thiethylperazine; thioridazine and its salts
2934 30 90	- - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system -whether or not hydrogenated-, (not further fused), (excl. 2934.30-10)
2934 90	- Heterocyclic compounds (excl. 2932.11 to 2934.30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2934 90 10	- - Thiophene
2934 90 30	- - Chlorpithixene; thenalidine and its tartrates and maleates
2934 90 40	- - Furazolidone
2934 90 50	- - Monothiamonoazepines -whether or not hydrogenated-
2934 90 60	- - Monothioles -whether or not hydrogenated-
2934 90 70	- - Monooxamonoazines -whether or not hydrogenated-
2934 90 80	- - Monothiins
2934 90 90	- - Other heterocyclic compounds (excl. 2932.11-00 to 2934.90-80)
2935	Sulphonamides
2935 00	- Sulphonamides
2935 00 00	- - Sulphonamides
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis -including natural concentrates-, derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent :
2936 10	- Provitamins, unmixed
2936 10 00	- - Provitamins, unmixed
2936 21	- Vitamins A and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 21 00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 22	- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 22 00	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 23	- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 23 00	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 24	- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid "Vitamin B3 or B5" and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 24 00	- - D- or DL- Pantothenic acid "Vitamin B3 or B5" and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 25	- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 25 00	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 26	- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 26 00	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 27	- Vitamin C and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 27 00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 28	- Vitamin E and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 28 00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 29	- Vitamins and derivatives (excl. 2936.10 to 2936.28)
2936 29 10	- - Vitamin B9 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 29 30	- - Vitamin H and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed
2936 29 90	- - Vitamins and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed, (excl. 2936.21-00 to 2936.29-30)
2936 90	- Natural concentrates of vitamins; mixtures of vitamins and provitamins
2936 90 11	- - Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D
2936 90 19	- - Natural concentrates of vitamins (excl. of A + D)
2936 90 90	- - Intermixtures of provitamins or vitamins

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones :
2937 10	- Pituitary -anterior- or similar hormones, and derivatives, used primarily as hormones
2937 10 10	- - Gonadotrophic hormones
2937 10 90	- - Pituitary "anterior" or similar hormones, and their derivatives, used primarily as hormones (excl. gonadotrophic hormones)
2937 21	- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone "dehydrocortisone" and prednisolone "dehydrohydrocortisone"
2937 21 00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone "dehydrocortisone" and prednisolone "dehydrohydrocortisone"
2937 22	- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones, used primarily as hormones
2937 22 00	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones, used primarily as hormones
2937 29	- Adrenal cortical hormones and derivatives, used primarily as hormones, (excl. 2937.21 and 2937.22)
2937 29 10	- - Acetates of cortisone or hydrocortisone, used primarily as hormones
2937 29 90	- - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, used primarily as hormones (excl. 2937.21-00 to 2937.29-10)
2937 91	- Insulin and its salts
2937 91 00	- - Insulin and its salts
2937 92	- Oestrogens and progestogens
2937 92 00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens
2937 99	- Hormones and their derivatives used primarily as hormones ; steroids used primarily as hormones (excl. 2937.10 to 2937.92)
2937 99 00	- - Hormones and their derivatives used primarily as hormones; steroids used primarily as hormones (excl. 2937.10-10 and 2937.92-00)
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives :
2938 10	- Rutoside "rutin" and its derivatives
2938 10 00	- - Rutoside "rutin" and its derivatives
2938 90	- Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. 2938.10)
2938 90 10	- - Digitalis glycosides
2938 90 30	- - Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates
2938 90 90	- - Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. 2938.10-00 to 2938.90-30)
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives :
2939 10	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 10 00	- - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 21	- Quinine and its salts
2939 21 10	- - Quinine and quinine sulphate
2939 21 90	- - Salts of quinine (excl. quinine sulphate)
2939 29	- Alkaloids of cinchons and derivatives; salts thereof (excl. quinine and salts)
2939 29 00	- - Alkaloids of cinchons and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. quinine and its salts)
2939 30	- Caffeine and its salts
2939 30 00	- - Caffeine and its salts

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
2939 40	- Ephedrines and their salts
2939 40 00	- - Ephedrines and their salts
2939 50	- Theophylline and aminophylline "theophylline-ethylenediamine" and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 50 10	- - Theophylline and aminophylline "theophylline-ethylenediamine"; salts thereof
2939 50 90	- - Derivatives of theophylline and aminophylline "theophylline-ethylenediamine"; salts thereof
2939 60	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 60 00	- - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 70	- Nicotine and its salts
2939 70 00	- - Nicotine and its salts
2939 90	- Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. 2939.10 to 2939.70)
2939 90 11	- - Crude cocaine
2939 90 19	- - Cocaine (excl. crude); salts of cocaine
2939 90 30	- - Emetine and its salts
2939 90 90	- - Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. 2939.10-00 to 2939.90-30)
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading N 2937, 2938 or 2939
2940 00	- Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading n 2937, 2938 OR 2939
2940 00 10	- - Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose
2940 00 90	- - Sugars, chemically pure, (other than rhamnose, raffinose, mannose, sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, (other than products of heading N 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)
2941	Antibiotics :
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
2941 10 00	- - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
2941 20	- Dihydrostreptomycin
2941 20 10	- - Dihydrostreptomycin
2941 20 90	- - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. dihydrostreptomycin)
2941 30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2941 30 00	- - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2941 40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 40 00	- - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 50 00	- - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 90	- Antibiotics (excl. 2941.10 to 2941.50)
2941 90 00	- - Antibiotics (excl. 2941.10-00 to 2941.50-00)
2942	Other organic compounds
2942 00	- Other organic compounds
2942 00 00	- - Other organic compounds

CHAPTER 30
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (not elsewhere specified or included):
3001 10	- Glands and other organs, dried, for organo-therapeutic uses
3001 10 10	- - Glands and other Organs, dried, powdered, for organo-therapeutic uses
3001 10 90	- - Glands and other Organs, dried, (excl. powdered), for organo-therapeutic uses
3001 20	- Extracts of organs or of their secretions, for organo-therapeutic uses
3001 20 10	- - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions of human origin, for organo-therapeutic uses
3001 20 90	- - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions of human origin, for organo-therapeutic uses
3001 90	- Human or animal substances (excl. 3001.10 and 3001.20), for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.
3001 90 10	- - Human substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (not elsewhere specified or included) (excl. 3001.10-10 to 3001.20-10)
3001 90 91	- - Heparin and its salts
3001 90 99	- - Animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (not elsewhere specified or included) (excl. 3001.10-10, 3001.10-90, 3001.20-90 and 3001.90-91)
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excl. yeasts) and similar products :
3002 10	- Antisera and other blood fractions
3002 10 10	- - Antisera
3002 10 91	- - Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins
3002 10 95	- - Human blood fractions (excl. 3002.10-10 and 3002.10-91)
3002 10 99	- - Animal blood fractions (excl. 3002.10-10 and 3002.10-91)
3002 20	- Vaccines for human medicine
3002 20 00	- - Vaccines for human medicine
3002 31	- Vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease
3002 31 00	- - Vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease
3002 39	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine (excl. against foot-and-mouth disease)
3002 39 00	- - Vaccines for veterinary medicine (excl. against foot-and-mouth disease)
3002 90	- Human blood; animal blood for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms and similar products (excl. 3002.10 to 3002.39)
3002 90 10	- - Human blood
3002 90 30	- - Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses
3002 90 50	- - Cultures of micro-organisms, (excl. yeasts)
3002 90 90	- - Toxins and similar products
3003	Medicaments (excl. goods of heading N 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale) :
3003 10	- Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3003 10 00	- - Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 20	- Medicaments containing antibiotics, (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale), (excl. 3003.10)
3003 20 00	- - Medicaments containing antibiotics, (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale), (excl. 3003.10-00)
3003 31	- Medicaments containing insulin (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 31 00	- - Medicaments containing insulin, (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 39	- Medicaments containing hormones or other products of heading N 29.37 (not containing insulin or antibiotics), (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 39 00	- - Medicaments containing hormones or other products of heading N 29.37 (not containing insulin or antibiotics), (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 40	- Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (not containing hormones or other products of heading N 29.37 or antibiotics), (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 40 00	- - Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (not containing hormones or other products of heading N 29.37 or antibiotics), (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 90	- Medicaments (excl. products of 3002, 3005 or 3006), (excl. 3003.10 to 3003.40), (not put in measured doses or for retail sale), containing two or more constituents mixed for therapeutic or prophylactic uses
3003 90 10	- - Medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds, (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3003 90 90	- - Medicaments (excl. goods of heading N 3002, 3005 or 3006), consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, (excl. 3003.10-00 to 3003.90-10), (not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale)
3004	Medicaments (excl. goods of heading N 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale :
3004 10	- Medicaments with penicillins or derivatives or with streptomycins or derivatives, in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 10 10	- - Medicaments containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
3004 10 90	- - Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, (excl. 3004.10-10)
3004 20	- Medicaments with antibiotics, (excl. 3004.10), in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 20 10	- - Medicaments containing antibiotics, put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail (excl. 3004.10-10 and 3004.10-90)
3004 20 90	- - Medicaments containing antibiotics (excl. 3004.10-10 to 3004.10-90), put up in measured doses
3004 31	- Medicaments with insulin, in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 31 10	- - Medicaments containing insulin, put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
3004 31 90	- - Medicaments containing insulin, put up in measured doses
3004 32	- Medicaments with adrenal cortical hormones, in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 32 10	- - Medicaments containing adrenal cortical hormones, put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
3004 32 90	- - Medicaments containing adrenal cortex hormones, put up in measured doses

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3004 39	- Medicaments with products of 2937 (excl. antibiotics), (excl. 3004.31 and 3004.32), in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 39 10	- - Medicaments containing hormones or other products of heading N 29.37 (not containing antibiotics), put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail, (excl. 3004.31-10 to 3004.32-90)
3004 39 90	- - Medicaments containing hormones or other products of heading N 29.37 (not containing antibiotics), (excl. 3004.31-10 to 3004.32-90), put up in measured doses
3004 40	- Medicaments (excl. products of 3002, 3005 or 3006), with alkaloids or derivatives, (excl. products of 2937 or antibiotics), in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 40 10	- - Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (not containing hormones, other products of heading N 29.37 or antibiotics), put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
3004 40 90	- - Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (not containing hormones, other products of heading N 29.37 or antibiotics), put up in measured doses
3004 50	- Medicaments (excl. products of 3002, 3005 or 3006), with products of 2936, in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 50 10	- - Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading N 29.36 put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
3004 50 90	- - Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading N 29.36, put up in measured doses
3004 90	- Medicaments (excl. products of 3002, 3005 or 3006), (excl. 3004.10 to 3004.50), in measured doses or for retail sale
3004 90 11	- - Medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds, put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
3004 90 19	- - Medicaments (excl. goods of heading N 3002, 3005 or 3006) put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail (excl. 3004.10-10 to 3004.90-11)
3004 90 91	- - Medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds, put up in measured doses
3004 90 99	- - Medicaments (excl. goods of heading N 3002, 3005 or 3006) (excl. 3004.10-10 to 3004.90-91), put up in measured doses
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles -for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices-, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes :
3005 10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 10 00	- - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 90	- Articles such as bandages, wadding, gauze, poultices and similar products, (excl. 3005.10), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 90 11	- - Wadding and articles of wadding of viscose or of absorbent cotton, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 90 19	- - Wadding and articles of wadding (excl. 3005.90-11), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 90 31	- - Gauze and articles of gauze, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 90 51	- - Bandages and similar articles -for example, dressings, poultices- of nonwoven fabrics, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 90 55	- - Bandages and similar articles -for example, dressings, poultices- of textiles materials (excl. 3005.10-00 and 3005.90-51), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3005 90 99	- - Bandages and similar articles -for example, dressings, poultices-, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (excl. 3005.10-00 and 3005.90-55)
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
3006 10 10	- - Sterile surgical catgut
3006 10 90	- - Sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics (excl. catgut)
3006 20	- Blood-grouping reagents
3006 20 00	- - Blood-grouping reagents
3006 30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3006 30 00	- - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3006 40	- Dental cements and other Dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3006 40 00	- - Dental cements and other Dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3006 50	- First-aid boxes and kits
3006 50 00	- - First-aid boxes and kits
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
3006 60 11	- - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
3006 60 19	- - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones (not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail)
3006 60 90	- - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on spermicides

FERTILIZERS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3101	Animal or vegetal fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products:
3101 00	- Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
3101 00 00	- - Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous :
3102 10	- Urea
3102 10 10	- - Urea containing > 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product
3102 10 91	- - Urea in aqueous solution, (excl. 3102.10-10)
3102 10 99	- - Urea, (excl. 3102.10-10 and 3102.10-91)
3102 21	- Ammonium sulphate
3102 21 00	- - Ammonium sulphate
3102 29	- Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate
3102 29 10	- - Ammonium sulphate-nitrate
3102 29 90	- - Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate (excl. ammonium sulphate-nitrate)
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate
3102 30 10	- - Ammonium nitrate in aqueous solution
3102 30 90	- - Ammonium nitrate (excl. in aqueous solution)
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances
3102 40 10	- - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances, with a nitrogen content by weight \leq 28 %
3102 40 90	- - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances, with a nitrogen content by weight > 28 %
3102 50	- Sodium nitrate
3102 50 10	- - Natural sodium nitrate
3102 50 90	- - Sodium nitrate (excl. natural)
3102 60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
3102 60 00	- - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
3102 70	- Calcium cyanamide
3102 70 00	- - Calcium cyanamide
3102 80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
3102 80 00	- - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
3102 90	- Mineral or chemical Fertilizers, nitrogenous (excl. 3102.10 to 3102.80)
3102 90 00	- - Mineral or chemical Fertilizers, nitrogenous (excl. 3102.10-10 to 3102.80-00)
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic :
3103 10	- Superphosphates
3103 10 00	- - Superphosphates

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3103 20	- Basic slag
3103 20 00	- - Basic slag
3103 90	- Mineral or chemical Fertilizers, phosphatic (excl. 3103.10 and 3103.20)
3103 90 00	- - Mineral or chemical Fertilizers, phosphatic (excl. 3103.10-00 and 3103.20-00)
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic :
3104 10	- Carnallite, sylvite and other Crude natural potassium salts
3104 10 00	- - Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
3104 20	- Potassium chloride
3104 20 10	- - Potassium chloride with a potassium content evaluated as k20, by weight, $\leq 40\%$ on the dry anhydrous product
3104 20 50	- - Potassium chloride with a potassium content evaluated as k20, by weight, $> 40\%$ but $\leq 62\%$ on the dry anhydrous product
3104 20 90	- - Potassium chloride with a potassium content evaluated as k20, by weight, $> 62\%$ on the dry anhydrous product
3104 30	- Potassium sulphate
3104 30 00	- - Potassium sulphate
3104 90	- Mineral or chemical Fertilizers, potassic (excl. 3104.10 to 3104.30)
3104 90 00	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (excl. 3104.10-00 to 3104.30-00)
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of the present chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg :
3105 10	- Goods of the present chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight ≤ 10 kg
3105 10 00	- - Goods of the present chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight ≤ 10 kg
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
3105 20 10	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium with a nitrogen content $> 10\%$ by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 20 90	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (excl. 3105.20-10)
3105 30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate "Diammonium phosphate"
3105 30 10	- - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate "diammonium phosphate", with an iron content $\leq 0.03\%$ by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 30 90	- - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate "diammonium phosphate", with an iron content $> 0.03\%$ by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate "Monoammonium phosphate" and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate "Diammonium phosphate"
3105 40 10	- - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate monoammonium phosphate and mixture thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate "diammonium phosphate", with an iron content $\leq 0.03\%$ by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 40 90	- - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate monoammonium phosphate and mixture thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate "diammonium phosphate", with an iron content $> 0.03\%$ by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 51	- Mineral or chemical Fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates
3105 51 00	- - Mineral or chemical Fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates
3105 59	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus (excl. 3105.30 to 3105.51)
3105 59 00	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus (excl. 3105.30-10 to 3105.51-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3105 60	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing phosphorus and potassium
3105 60 10	- - Potassic superphosphates
3105 60 90	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium (excl. potassic superphosphates)
3105 90	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers (excl. 3102.10 to 3105.60)
3105 90 10	- - Natural potassic sodium nitrate, of potassium nitrate content $\leq 44\%$, of a total nitrogen content $\leq 16.3\%$ by weight on the anhydrous product
3105 90 91	- - Fertilizers with a nitrogen content $> 10\%$ by weight on the dry anhydrous product (excl. 3105.10-00 to 3105.90-10)
3105 90 99	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizers (excl. 3102.10-10 to 3105.90-91)

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHERS COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives :
3201 10	- Quebracho extract
3201 10 00	- - Quebracho extract
3201 20	- Wattle extract
3201 20 00	- - Wattle extract
3201 30	- Oak or chestnut extract
3201 30 00	- - Oak or chestnut extract
3201 90	- Tanning extracts of vegetable origin, (excl. 3201.10 to 3201.30); tanning and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
3201 90 10	- - Sumach extract, valleronia extract
3201 90 90	- - Tanning extracts of vegetable origin (excl. 3201.10-00 to 3201.90-10); tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning :
3202 10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
3202 10 00	- - Synthetic organic tanning substances
3202 90	- Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
3202 90 00	- - Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin -including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black-, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:
3203 00	- Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
3203 00 11	- - Black cutch "Acacia catechu"
3203 00 19	- - Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon (excl. black cutch "Acacia Catechu")
3203 00 90	- - Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (excl. animal black)
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter as specified in note 3 to this chapter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined :
3204 11	- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 11 00	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 12	- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 12 00	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 13	- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 13 00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 14	- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3204 14 00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 15	- Vat dyes -including those usable in that state as pigments- and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 15 00	- - Vat dyes -including those usable in that state as pigments- and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 16	- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 16 00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 17	- Pigments and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 17 00	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3204 19	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 32, (excl. 3204.11 to 3204.17); including mixtures of products of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19
3204 19 00	- - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to chapter 32 (excl. 3204.11-00 to 3204.17-00) including mixtures of products subheadings 3204.11-00 to 3204.19-00
3204 20	- Synthetic organic products used as fluorescent brightening agents
3204 20 00	- - Synthetic organic products used as fluorescent brightening agents
3204 90	- Synthetic organic products used as luminophores
3204 90 00	- - Synthetic organic products used as luminophores
3205	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3205 00	- Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes
3205 00 00	- - Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, (other than those of heading N 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined :
3206 10	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 32
3206 10 10	- - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide as specified in note 3 of chapter 32, containing ≥ 80 % of titanium dioxide
3206 10 90	- - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide as specified in note 3 of chapter 32, containing < 80 % of titanium dioxide
3206 20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 32
3206 20 10	- - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds as specified in note 3 of chapter 32, containing ≥ 85 % of lead chromates
3206 20 90	- - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds as specified in note 3 of chapter 32, containing < 85 % of lead chromates
3206 30	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3206 30 00	- - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
3206 41	- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3206 41 00	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 of chapter 32
3206 42	- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
3206 42 00	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide as specified in note 3 of chapter 32
3206 43	- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates "ferrocyanides and ferricyanides" as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3206 43 00	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates "ferrocyanides and ferricyanides" as specified in note 3 of chapter 32
3206 49	- Colouring matter and preparations as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 32 (excl. 3203.00 to 3206.43)
3206 49 10	- - Magnetite
3206 49 90	- - Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, (excl. 3203.00-11 to 3206.49-10)
3206 50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3206 50 00	- - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes "slips", liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes :
3207 10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207 10 10	- - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations containing precious metals or compounds thereof, for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207 10 90	- - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations, for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry (excl. 3207.10-10)
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes -slips- and similar preparations for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207 20 10	- - Engobes "slips"
3207 20 90	- - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes and similar preparations (excl. engobes "slips")
3207 30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
3207 30 00	- - Liquid lustres and similar preparations, for the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in powder, granules or flakes
3207 40 10	- - Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes
3207 40 90	- - Glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes (excl. "enamel" glass)
3208	Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:
3208 10	- Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions based on polyesters defined in note 4 to Chapter 32
3208 10 10	- - Solutions based on polyesters, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32
3208 10 90	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium (excl. 3208.10-00)
3208 20	- Paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium ; solutions based on acrylic or vinyl polymers defined in note 4 to Chapter 32
3208 20 10	- - Solutions based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32
3208 20 90	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium (excl. 3208.20-10)
3208 90	- Paints and varnishes dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium ; solutions defined in note 4 to Chapter 32, based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers (excl. 3208.10 and 3208.20)
3208 90 10	- - Solutions defined in Note 4 to this Chapter (excl. 3208.10-10 and 3208.20-10)
3208 90 91	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on synthetic polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium (excl. 3208.10-10 to 3208.90-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3208 90 99	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium (excl. 3208.90-10)
3209	Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium :
3209 10	- Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
3209 10 00	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
3209 90	- Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on synthetic or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (excl. 3209.10)
3209 90 00	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers- based on synthetic or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (excl. 3209.10-00)
3210	Other paints and varnishes -including enamels, lacquers and distempers-; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather :
3210 00	- Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
3210 00 10	- - Oil paints and varnishes -including enamels and lacquers-
3210 00 90	- - Paints and varnishes -including enamels, lacquers and distempers- (excl. 3208.10-10 to 3210.00-10); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
3211	Prepared driers
3211 00	- Prepared driers
3211 00 00	- - Prepared driers
3212	Pigments -including metallic powders and flakes- dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints -including enamels-; stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale :
3212 10	- Stamping foils
3212 10 10	- - Stamping foils with a basis of basic metal
3212 10 90	- - Stamping foils (excl. 3212.10-10)
3212 90	- Pigments, incl. metallic powders and flakes, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, for manufacture of paints; dyes and other colouring matter for retail sale
3212 90 10	- - Pearl essence
3212 90 31	- - Pigments with a basis of aluminium powder, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints -including enamels-
3212 90 39	- - Pigments -including metallic powders and flakes- dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints -including enamels- (excl. 3212.90-10 and 3212.90-31)
3212 90 90	- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
3213	Artists, students or signboard painters colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings :
3213 10	- Colours in sets, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
3213 10 00	- - Artists, students or signboard painters colours in sets in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
3213 90	- Artists, students or signboard painters colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings (excl. in sets)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3213 90 00	- - Artists, students or signboard painters colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings (excl. in sets)
3214	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like :
3214 10	- Mastics; painters artists, students or signboard painters fillings
3214 10 10	- - Mastics
3214 10 90	- - Painters fillings
3214 90	- Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
3214 90 00	- - Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid :
3215 11	- Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid
3215 11 00	- - Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid
3215 19	- Printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid (excl. black)
3215 19 00	- - Printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid (excl. black)
3215 90	- Writing or drawing ink and other inks (excl. 3215.11 and 3215.19)
3215 90 10	- - Writing or drawing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid
3215 90 80	- - Ink, whether or not concentrated or solid (excl. printing, writing or drawing ink)

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3301	Essential oils, "terpeneless or not", incl. concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils :
3301 11	- Essential oils of bergamot, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 11 10	- - Essential oils of bergamot (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 11 90	- - Essential oils of bergamot, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 12	- Essential oils of orange, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 12 10	- - Essential oils of orange (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 12 90	- - Essential oils of orange, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 13	- Essential oils of lemon, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 13 10	- - Essential oils of lemon (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 13 90	- - Essential oils of lemon, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 14	- Essential oils of lime, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 14 10	- - Essential oils of lime (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 14 90	- - Essential oils of lime, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 19	- Essential oils of citrus fruit (excl. bergamot, orange, lemon and lime), incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 19 10	- - Essential oils of citrus fruit (excl. bergamot, orange, lemon and lime), (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 19 90	- - Essential oils of citrus fruit (excl. bergamot, orange, lemon and lime), deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 21	- Essential oils of geranium, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 21 10	- - Essential oils of geranium (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 21 90	- - Essential oils of geranium, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 22	- Essential oils of jasmin, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 22 10	- - Essential oils of jasmin (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 22 90	- - Essential oils of jasmin, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 23	- Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 23 10	- - Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 23 90	- - Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 24	- Essential oils of peppermint "Mentha piperita", incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 24 10	- - Essential oils of peppermint "Mentha piperita" (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 24 90	- - Essential oils of peppermint "Mentha piperita", deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 25	- Essential oils of mints, (excl. peppermint), incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 25 10	- - Essential oils of mints, (excl. peppermint), (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 25 90	- - Essential oils of mints (excl. peppermint), deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 26	- Essential oils of vetiver, incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 26 10	- - Essential oils of vetiver (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3301 26 90	- - Essential oils of vetiver, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 29	- Essential oils (excl. 3301.11 to 3301.26), incl. concretes and absolutes
3301 29 11	- - Essential oils of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 31	- - Essential oils of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang, deterpenated, including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 51	- - Essential oils of citronella (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 53	- - Essential oils of eucalyptus (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 55	- - Essential oils of rose (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 57	- - Essential oils of pine needle (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 59	- - Essential oils, (excl. 3301.11-10 to 3301.29-57), (excl. deterpenated), including concretes and absolutes
3301 29 91	- - Essential oils, deterpenated, (excl. 3301.11-10 to 3301.29-59), including concretes and absolutes
3301 30	- Resinoids
3301 30 00	- - Resinoids
3301 90	- Concentrates of essential oils in fats, fixed oils, waxes etc., obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils
3301 90 10	- - Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils
3301 90 90	- - Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures -including alcoholic solutions- with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry :
3302 10	- Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures -including alcoholic solutions- with a basis of one or more of these substances, for use in the food or drink industries
3302 10 00	- - Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures -including alcoholic solutions- with a basis of one or more of these substances, for use in the food or drink industries
3302 90	- Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures -including alcoholic solutions- with a basis of one or more of these substances, used as raw materials in industry (excl. 3302.10)
3302 90 00	- - Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures -including alcoholic solutions- with a basis of one or more of these substances, used as raw materials in industry (excl. 3302.10-00)
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters :
3303 00	- Perfumes and toilet waters
3303 00 10	- - Perfumes
3303 00 90	- - Toilet waters
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations :
3304 10	- Lip make-up preparations
3304 10 00	- - Lip make-up preparations
3304 20	- Eye make-up preparations
3304 20 00	- - Eye make-up preparations
3304 30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
3304 30 00	- - Manicure or pedicure preparations

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3304 91	- Powders, whether or not compressed
3304 91 00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed
3304 99	- Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin, (excl. 3304.10 to 3304.91), (excl. medicaments), incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations
3304 99 00	- - Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations (excl. 3304.10-00 to 3304.91-00)
3305	Preparations for use on the hair :
3305 10	- Shampoos
3305 10 00	- - Shampoos
3305 20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
3305 20 00	- - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
3305 30	- Hair lacquers
3305 30 00	- - Hair lacquers
3305 90	- Preparations for use on the hair (excl. 3305.10 to 3305.30)
3305 90 10	- - Hair lotions
3305 90 90	- - Preparations for use on the hair (excl. 3305.10-00 to 3305.90-10)
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders :
3306 10	- Dentifrices
3306 10 00	- - Dentifrices
3306 90	- Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders (excl. dentifrices)
3306 90 00	- - Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders (excl. dentifrices)
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, (not elsewhere specified or included); prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties :
3307 10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
3307 10 00	- - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
3307 20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
3307 20 00	- - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
3307 30	- Perfumed bath salts and other Bath preparations
3307 30 00	- - Perfumed bath salts and other Bath preparations
3307 41	- "Agarbatti" and other Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
3307 41 00	- - "Agarbatti" and other Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
3307 49	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites (excl. 3307.41)
3307 49 00	- - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites (excl. 3307.41-00)
3307 90	- Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, (excl. 3303.00 to 3307.49)
3307 90 00	- - Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, (excl. 3303.00-10 to 3307.49-00)

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WASES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

C.N. COOE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :
3401 11	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use -including medicated products-
3401 11 00	- - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use -including medicated products-
3401 19	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes,, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, (excl. 3401.11)
3401 19 00	- - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent,, (excl. 3401.11-00)
3401 20	- Soap (excl. 3401.11 and 3401.19)
3401 20 10	- - Flakes, granules or powders of soap
3401 20 90	- - Soap (excl. 3401.11-00 to 3401.20-10)
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations -including auxiliary washing preparations- and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, (other than those of heading N 34.01) :
3402 11	- Anionic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)
3402 11 00	- - Anionic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)
3402 12	- Cationic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)
3402 12 00	- - Cationic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)
3402 13	- Non-ionic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)
3402 13 00	- - Non-ionic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)
3402 19	- Organic surface-active agents, (excl. soap), (excl.3402.11 to 3402.13)
3402 19 00	- - Organic surface-active agents, (excl. soap), (excl.3402.11-00 to 3402.13-00)
3402 20	- Surface-active preparations, washing preparations, incl. auxiliary washing preparations and cleaning preparations (excl. 3401), put up for retail sale
3402 20 10	- - Surface-active preparations, put up for retail sale
3402 20 90	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations, put up for retail sale
3402 90	- Surface-active preparations, washing preparations, incl. auxiliary washing preparations and cleaning preparations (excl. 3401), not for retail sale
3402 90 10	- - Surface-active preparations (excl. put up for retail sale)
3402 90 90	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations (excl. put up for retail sale)
3403	Lubricating preparations -including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants- and preparations of a kind used for the oil of grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other material, but (excluding preparations containing, as basis constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or
3403 11	- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other material containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (excl. preparations containing, as basis constituents, >= 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3403 11 00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other material containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (excl. preparations containing, as basis constituents, $\geq 70\%$ by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals)
3403 19	- Lubricating preparations - including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants -, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but (excluding preparations containing, as basis constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (excl. 3403.11))
3403 19 10	- - Preparations -including cutting-oil, bolt or nut release, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants- containing $\geq 70\%$ by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals (but not as the basic constituent)
3403 19 91	- - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (excl. preparations containing, as basis constituents, $\geq 70\%$ by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals), (excl. 3403.19-10)
3403 19 99	- - Preparations -including cutting-oil, bolt or nut release, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, (excl. preparations containing, as basis constituents, $\geq 70\%$ by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals) (excl. 3403.19-10 and 3403.19-91)
3403 91	- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials (excl. petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials)
3403 91 00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials (excl. petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials)
3403 99	- Lubricating preparations including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants, (excl. petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals), (excl. 3403.91)
3403 99 10	- - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles (excl. petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials)
3403 99 90	- - Lubricating preparations -including cutting-oil, bolt or nut release, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants- (excl. petroleum oils obtained from bituminous materials) (excl. 3403.99-10)
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes :
3404 10	- Artificial waxes of chemically modified lignite
3404 10 00	- - Artificial waxes of chemically modified lignite
3404 20	- Artificial waxes of polyethylene glycol
3404 20 00	- - Artificial waxes of polyethylene glycol
3404 90	- Artificial waxes and prepared waxes (excl. 3404.10 and 3404.20)
3404 90 10	- - Prepared waxes, including sealing wax
3404 90 90	- - Artificial waxes (excl. 3404.10-00 and 3404.20-00)
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations -whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations-, excluding waxes of heading N 34.04 :
3405 10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations, (excl. waxes of heading N 34.04)
3405 10 00	- - Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations, (excl. waxes of heading N 34.04)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3405 20	- Polishes, creams and similar Preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations, (excl. waxes of heading N 34.04)
3405 20 00	- - Polishes, creams and similar Preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations, (excl. waxes of heading N 34.04)
3405 30	- Polishes and similar Preparations for coachwork, (other than metal polishes), wether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations
3405 30 00	- - Polishes and similar Preparations for coachwork, (other than metal polishes), whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations
3405 40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other Scouring preparations wether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations
3405 40 00	- - Scouring pastes and powders and other Scouring preparations, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations
3405 90	- Preparations (excl. 3405.10 to 3405.40), whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations, (excl. waxes of 3404)
3405 90 10	- - Metal polishes, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations
3405 90 90	- - Preparations, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations, (excl. waxes of heading N 34.04) (excl. 3405.10-00 to 3405.90-10)
3406	Candles, tapers and the like :
3406 00	- Candles, tapers and the like
3406 00 11	- - Candles, plain, not perfumed
3406 00 19	- - Candles (excl. plain, not perfumed)
3406 00 90	- - Tapers and the like, (excl. candles)
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
3407 00	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
3407 00 00	- - Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues :
3501 10	- Casein
3501 10 10	- - Casein for the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres
3501 10 50	- - Casein for industrial uses (other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder), (excl. 3501.10-10)
3501 10 90	- - Casein (excl. 3501.10-10 and 3501.10-50)
3501 90	- Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
3501 90 10	- - Casein glues
3501 90 90	- - Caseinates and other Casein derivatives
3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives :
3502 10	- Egg albumin
3502 10 10	- - Egg albumin, unfit for human consumption
3502 10 91	- - Egg albumin, dried -for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder" (excl. 3502.10-10)
3502 10 99	- - Egg albumin (excl. 3502.10-10 and 3502.10-91)
3502 90	- Albumins (excl. egg); albuminates and other albumin derivatives
3502 90 10	- - Albumins (other than egg albumin), unfit for human consumption
3502 90 51	- - Milk albumin "lactalbumin", dried -for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder-
3502 90 59	- - Milk albumin "lactalbumin" (excl. 3502.90-51)
3502 90 70	- - Albumins (excl. 3502.10-10 to 3502.90-59)
3502 90 90	- - Albuminates and other Albumin derivatives
3503	Gelatin -including gelatin in square or rectangular sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured- and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, (excl. casein glues of heading N 35.01) :
3503 00	- Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives, isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading n 3501
3503 00 10	- - Gelatin -including gelatin in square or rectangular sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured- and derivatives thereof
3503 00 50	- - Bone glues
3503 00 90	- - Isinglass; other glues of animal origin, (excl. casein glues of heading N 35.01), (excl. bone glues)
3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, (not elsewhere specified or included); hide powder, whether or not chromed
3504 00	- Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, (not elsewhere specified or included); hide powder, whether or not chromed
3504 00 00	- - Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, (not elsewhere specified or included); hide powder, whether or not chromed
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches -for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches-; glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches :
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches
3505 10 10	- - Dextrins
3505 10 50	- - Starches, esterified or etherified (excl. dextrins)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3505 10 90	- - Modified starches -for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches- (excl. dextrins and esterified or etherified starches)
3505 20	- Glues
3505 20 10	- - Glues containing, by weight, < 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3505 20 30	- - Glues containing, by weight, >= 25 % but < 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3505 20 50	- - Glues containing, by weight, >= 55 % but < 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3505 20 90	- - Glues containing by weight >= 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, (not elsewhere specified or included); products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg :
3506 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
3506 10 10	- - Cellulose based glues, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
3506 10 90	- - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, (excl. cellulose based glues)
3506 91	- Adhesives based on rubber or plastic -including artificial resins-
3506 91 00	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastic -including artificial resins-
3506 99	- Glues or other adhesives (excl. 3506.91)
3506 99 10	- - Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, based on natural resins
3506 99 90	- - Prepared glues and other Prepared adhesives, (excl. 3501.90-10, 3503.00-50, 3503.00-90, 3505.20-10 to 3505.20-90, 3506.10-10 and 3506.99-10)
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included) :
3507 10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof
3507 10 00	- - Rennet and concentrates thereof
3507 90	- Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included) (excl. 3507.10)
3507 90 00	- - Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included) (excl. 3507.10-00)

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3601	Propellant powders
3601 00	- Propellant powders
3601 00 00	- - Propellant powders
3602	Prepared explosives, (other than propellant powders)
3602 00	- Prepared explosive, other than propellant powders
3602 00 00	- - Prepared explosives, (other than propellant powders)
3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
3603 00	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
3603 00 10	- - Safety fuses; detonating fuses
3603 00 90	- - Percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles :
3604 10	- Fireworks
3604 10 00	- - Fireworks
3604 90	- Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles (excl. fireworks)
3604 90 00	- - Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other Pyrotechnic articles (excl. fireworks)
3605	Matches, (other than pyrotechnic articles of heading N 36.04)
3605 00	- Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading n 3604
3605 00 00	- - Matches, (other than pyrotechnic articles of heading N 36.04)
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter :
3606 10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers for cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity =< 300 cm ³
3606 10 00	- - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers for cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity =< 300 cm ³
3606 90	- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to Chapter 36 (excl. 3606.10)
3606 90 10	- - Ferro-cerium and other Pyrophoric alloys in all forms
3606 90 90	- - Articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter (excl. 3606.10-00)

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
3701 10	- Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) for x-ray
3701 10 10	- - Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical, veterinary or dental use, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles)
3701 10 90	- - Photographic plates and film for x-ray, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (excl. for medical, dental or veterinary use)
3701 20	- Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material
3701 20 00	- - Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material
3701 30	- Plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) with any side > 255 mm
3701 30 00	- - Plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) with any side > 255 mm
3701 91	- Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) for colour photography "polychrome" (excl. 3701.20)
3701 91 00	- - Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) for colour photography "polychrome" (excl. 3701.20-00)
3701 99	- Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles (excl. 3701.10 to 3701.30), (excl. for colour)
3701 99 00	- - Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (excl. 3701.10-10 to 3701.30-00), (excl. for colour)
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:
3702 10	- Photographic film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) for x-ray
3702 10 00	- - Photographic film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) for x-ray
3702 20	- Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material
3702 20 00	- - Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material
3702 31	- Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (without sprocket holes), width ≤ 105 mm, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 31 10	- - Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (without sprocket holes), of a width ≤ 105 mm, for colour photography "polychrome", of a length ≤ 30 m
3702 31 90	- - Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (without sprocket holes), of a width ≤ 105 mm, for colour photography "polychrome", of a length > 30 m
3702 32	- Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (without sprocket holes), width ≤ 105 mm, (excl. for colour photography "polychrome"), (excl. 3702.10 and 3702.20)
3702 32 11	- - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts with silver halide emulsion, of a width ≤ 35 mm, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (without sprocket holes)
3702 32 19	- - Film (without sprocket holes) with silver halide emulsion, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), of a width ≤ 35 mm (excl. 3702.10-00 and colour)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3702 32 31	- - Microfilm with silver halide emulsion, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 35 mm but =< 105 mm, (without sprocket holes)
3702 32 51	- - Film for the graphic arts with silver halide emulsion, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 35 mm but =< 105 mm (without sprocket holes)
3702 32 91	- - Film (without sprocket holes) with silver halide emulsion, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 35 mm but =< 105 mm, of a length =< 30 m (excl. colour and 3702.10-00 and 3702.20-00)
3702 32 99	- - Film (without sprocket holes) with silver halide emulsion, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 35 mm but =< 105 mm, of a length > 30 m (excl. colour and 3702.10-00 and 3702.20-00)
3702 39	- Microfilm in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (excl. 3702.32), (without sprocket holes)
3702 39 00	- - Microfilm in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) (excl. 3702.32-11 to 3702.32-31), (without sprocket holes)
3702 41	- Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), of a width > 610 mm and of a length > 200 m, (other than for colour photography)
3702 41 00	- - Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 610 mm and of a length > 200 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 42	- Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 610 mm and of a length > 200 m, (other than for colour photography)
3702 42 00	- - Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 610 mm and of a length > 200 m, (other than for colour photography)
3702 43	- Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), of a width > 610 mm and of a length =< 200 m
3702 43 00	- - Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 610 mm and of a length =< 200 m
3702 44	- Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 105 mm but =< 610 mm
3702 44 00	- - Film (without sprocket holes), in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 105 mm but =< 610 mm
3702 51	- Photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) with sprocket holes, width =< 16 mm, length =< 14 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 51 10	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width =< 16 mm and of length =< 5 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 51 90	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width =< 16 mm and of a length > 5 m but =< 14 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 52	- photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width =< 16 mm, length > 14 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 52 10	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width =< 16 mm and of length =< 30 m but > 14 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 52 90	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width =< 16 mm and of a length > 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 53	- Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 16 mm but =< 35 mm and of a length =< 30 m, for slides

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3702 53 00	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length ≤ 30 m, for slides
3702 54	- Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length ≤ 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome" (other than for slides)
3702 54 00	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length ≤ 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome" (other than for slides)
3702 55	- Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length > 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 55 00	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length > 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 56	- Photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width > 35 mm, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 56 10	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 35 mm of a length ≤ 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 56 90	- - Film with sprocket holes, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles) of a width > 35 mm of a length > 30 m, for colour photography "polychrome"
3702 91	- Photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width ≤ 16 mm, length ≤ 14 m, (excl. for colour photography "polychrome")
3702 91 10	- - Film for the graphic arts, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, of a width ≤ 16 mm and of a length ≤ 14 m (excl. colour)
3702 91 90	- - Film, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width ≤ 16 mm, length ≤ 14 mm, (excl. colour, excl. 3702.91-10)
3702 92	- Photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles); with sprocket holes, width ≤ 16 mm, length > 14 m, (excl. for colour photography "polychrome")
3702 92 10	- - Film for the graphic arts, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, of a width ≤ 16 mm and of a length > 14 m (excl. colour)
3702 92 90	- - Film, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width ≤ 16 mm, length > 14 m, (excl. colour, excl. 3702.92-10)
3702 93	- Photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm, length ≤ 30 m, (excl. for colour photography "polychrome")
3702 93 10	- - Microfilm, film for the graphic arts, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length ≤ 30 m
3702 93 90	- - Film, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm, length ≤ 30 mm, (excl. colour, excl. 3702.93-10)
3702 94	- Photographic film, sensitized, unexposed, of any materials (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm, length > 30 m, (excl. for colour photography "polychrome")
3702 94 10	- - Microfilm, film for the graphic arts, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length > 30 m
3702 94 90	- - Film, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, of a width > 16 mm but ≤ 35 mm and of a length > 30 m (excl. for colour and 3702.94-10)
3702 95	- Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), of a width > 35 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3702 95 00	- - Film, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material (other than paper, paperboard or textiles), with sprocket holes, of a width > 35 mm
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed :
3703 10	- Photographic Paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width > 610 mm
3703 10 00	- - Photographic Paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width > 610 mm
3703 20	- Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, for colour photography "polychrome" (excl. 3703.10)
3703 20 10	- - Photographic Paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, for photographs obtained from reversal type film for colour photography "polychrome"
3703 20 90	- - Photographic Paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, for colour photography "polychrome" (excl. 3703.10-00 and 3703.20-10)
3703 90	- Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, (excl. for colour photography "polychrome"), (excl. 3703.10)
3703 90 10	- - Photographic Paper, paperboard and textiles, unexposed, sensitized with silver or platinum salts (excl. for colour and excl. 3703.10-00)
3703 90 90	- - Photographic Paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, (excl. 3703.10-00 to 3703.90-10) (excl. for colour)
3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3704 00	- Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3704 00 10	- - Photographic plates and film, exposed (but not developed)
3704 00 90	- - Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed (but not developed)
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, (other than cinematographic film) :
3705 10	- Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction
3705 10 00	- - Photographic Plates and film, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction
3705 20	- Microfilms, exposed and developed
3705 20 00	- - Microfilms, exposed and developed
3705 90	- Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excl. cinematographic), (excl. 3705.10 and 3705.20)
3705 90 10	- - Photographic Plates and film, exposed and developed, for the graphic arts
3705 90 90	- - Photographic Plates and film, exposed and developed, (excl. 3705.10-00 to 3705.90-10) (excl. cinematographic)
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track :
3706 10	- Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, width \geq 35 mm
3706 10 10	- - Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, of a width \geq 35 mm consisting only of sound track
3706 10 91	- - Negatives; intermediate positives of cinematographic film of a width \geq 35 mm, whether or not incorporating sound track
3706 10 99	- - Positives of cinematographic film of a width \geq 35 mm, (excl. 3706.10-91), whether or not incorporating sound track
3706 90	- Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, width < 35 mm
3706 90 10	- - Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, of a width < 35 mm
3706 90 31	- - Negatives; intermediate positives of cinematographic film of a width < 35 mm, whether or not incorporating sound track

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3706 90 51	- - Newsreels of a width < 35 mm, whether or not incorporating sound track
3706 90 91	- - Cinematographic film (excl. newsreels), exposed and developed, of a width of < 10 mm, whether or not incorporating sound track (excl. 3706.90-31)
3706 90 99	- - Cinematographic film (excl. newsreels), exposed and developed, of a width of >= 10 mm, whether or not incorporating sound track (excl. 3706.90-31)
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use :
3707 10	- Sensitized emulsions for photographic uses consisting of preparations (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like), or of unmixed products in measured portions or for retail sale, ready for use
3707 10 00	- - Sensitized emulsions for photographic uses consisting of preparations (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like), or of unmixed products in measured portions or for retail sale, ready for use.
3707 90	- Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like); unmixed products for photographic uses in measured portions or put up for retail sale (excl. sensitized emulsions)
3707 90 11	- - Developers and fixers consisting of preparations (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like), or of unmixed products in measured portions or for retail sale, ready for use for colour photography "polychrome" film and plates
3707 90 19	- - Developers and fixers consisting of preparations (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like), or of unmixed products in measured portions or for retail sale, ready for use for colour photography "polychrome" (excl. for film and plate)
3707 90 30	- - Developers and fixers consisting of preparations (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like), or of unmixed products in measured portions or for retail sale, ready for use (excl. for colour photography)
3707 90 90	- - Product for photographic use consisting of preparations (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and the like), or of unmixed products in measured portions or for retail sale, ready for use (excl. 3707.10-00 to 3707.90-30)

CHAPTER 38
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures :
3801 10	- Artificial graphite
3801 10 00	- - Artificial graphite
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
3801 20 10	- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite
3801 20 90	- - Colloidal graphite (excl. in suspension in oil)
3801 30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
3801 30 00	- - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
3801 90	- Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures (excl. 3801.30)
3801 90 00	- - Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures (excl. 3801.30-00)
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black :
3802 10	- Activated carbon
3802 10 00	- - Activated carbon
3802 90	- Activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
3802 90 00	- - Activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined
3803 00	- Tall oil, whether or not refined
3803 00 10	- - Crude tall oil
3803 00 90	- - Tall oil (excl. crude)
3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, (but excluding tall oil of heading n 38.03)
3804 00	- Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, (but excluding tall oil heading n 3803)
3804 00 10	- - Concentrated sulphite lye
3804 00 90	- - Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, (but excluding tall oil of heading n 38.03) (excl. concentrated sulphite lye)
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
3805 10 10	- - Gum spirits of turpentine
3805 10 30	- - Spirits of wood turpentine
3805 10 90	- - Spirits of sulphate turpentine
3805 20	- Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
3805 20 00	- - Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3805 90	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods (excl. 3805.10); crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene
3805 90 00	- - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods (excl. 3805.10-10 to 3805.10-90); crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums :
3806 10	- Rosin
3806 10 10	- - Rosin obtained from fresh oleoresins
3806 10 90	- - Rosin (excl. from fresh oleoresins)
3806 20	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids
3806 20 00	- - Salts of rosin or of resin acids
3806 30	- Ester gums
3806 30 00	- - Ester gums
3806 90	- Resin acids and derivatives of rosin and resin acids (excl. 3806.20 and 3806.30); rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
3806 90 00	- - Resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils run gums
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
3807 00	- Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
3807 00 10	- - Wood tar
3807 00 90	- - Wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles -for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers- :
3808 10	- Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers
3808 10 00	- - Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers
3808 20	- Fungicides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808 20 10	- - Fungicides based on copper compounds put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808 20 90	- - Fungicides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. based on copper compounds)
3808 30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations
3808 30 10	- - Herbicides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808 30 30	- - Anti-sprouting products put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808 30 90	- - Plant-growth regulators put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3808 40	- Disinfectants put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles, or in the form of articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles
3808 40 00	- - Disinfectants put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles, or in form of articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles
3808 90	- Rodenticides and other products (excl. 3808.10 to 3808.40), put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3808 90 00	- - Rodenticides and other products (excl. 3808.10-00 to 3808.40-00) put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations -for example, dressings and mordants-, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, (not elsewhere specified or included):
3809 10	- Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants", of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, (not elsewhere specified or included), with a basis of amylaceous substances
3809 10 10	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" for the textile, paper, leather or like industries, containing by weight < 55 % amylaceous substances
3809 10 30	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" for the textile, paper, leather or like industries, containing by weight >= 55 % but < 70 % amylaceous substances
3809 10 50	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" for the textile, paper, leather or like industries, containing by weight >= 70 % but < 83 % amylaceous substances
3809 10 90	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" for the textile, paper, leather or like industries, containing by weight >= 83 % amylaceous substances
3809 91	- Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations for the textile industry (excluding 3809.10)
3809 91 00	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" for the textile industry (excl. with a basis of amylaceous substances)
3809 92	- Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations for the paper industry
3809 92 00	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" for the paper industry (excl. with a basis of amylaceous substances)
3809 99	- Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (excluding 3809.10 to 3809.92)
3809 99 00	- - Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other Products and preparations "e.g. dressing and mordants" (excl. 3809.10-10 to 3809.92-00)
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods :
3810 10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
3810 10 00	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
3810 90	- Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; preparations used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods
3810 90 10	- - Preparations used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods
3810 90 91	- - Fluxes for soldering, brazing or welding
3810 90 99	- - Auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding (excl. fluxes)
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils :
3811 11	- Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds
3811 11 10	- - Anti-knock preparations based on tetraethyl-lead

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3811 11 90	- - Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds (excl. tetraethyl-lead)
3811 19	- Anti-knock preparations (excl. based on lead compounds)
3811 19 00	- - Anti-knock preparations (excl. based on lead compounds)
3811 21	- Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
3811 21 00	- - Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
3811 29	- oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other additives for lubricating oils (excl. 3811.21)
3811 29 00	- - Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other Additives for lubricating oils (excl. 3811.21-00)
3811 90	- oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives (excl. 3811.11 to 3811.29), for mineral oils -including gasoline- or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
3811 90 00	- - Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other Prepared additives (excl. 3811.11-10 to 3811.29-00), for mineral oils -including gasoline- or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics :
3812 10	- Prepared rubber accelerators
3812 10 00	- - Prepared rubber accelerators
3812 20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics (n.e.s.)
3812 20 00	- - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics (n.e.s.)
3812 30	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
3812 30 20	- - Anti-oxidising preparations
3812 30 80	- - Compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics, (excl. anti-oxidising preparations)
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
3813 00	- Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers, charged fire-extinguishing grenades
3813 00 00	- - Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
3814	Organic composite Solvents and thinners, (not elsewhere specified or included); prepared paint or varnish removers :
3814 00	- Organic composite solvents and thinners, (not elsewhere specified or included); prepared paint or varnish removers
3814 00 10	- - Organic composite solvents and thinners (n.e.s.), prepared paint or varnish removers, based on butyl acetate
3814 00 90	- - Organic composite Solvents and thinners (n.e.s.), prepared paint or varnish removers (excl. based on butyl acetate)
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations (not elsewhere specified or included) :
3815 11	- Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
3815 11 00	- - Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
3815 12	- Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
3815 12 00	- - Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3815 19	- Supported catalysts (excl. with nickel, precious metal and their compounds)
3815 19 00	- - Supported catalysts (excl. with nickel, precious metal and their compounds)
3815 90	- Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations (excl. supported catalysts)
3815 90 00	- - Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations (excl. supported catalysts)
3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading N 3801
3816 00	- Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, (other than products of heading n 3801)
3816 00 00	- - Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, (other than products of heading N 38.01)
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, (other than those of heading N 27.07 or 29.02) :
3817 10	- Mixed alkylbenzenes, (excl. 2707 or 2902)
3817 10 10	- - Dodecylbenzene
3817 10 50	- - Linear alkylbenzene
3817 10 80	- - Mixed alkylbenzenes (excl. dodecylbenzene and linear alkylbenzenes), (other than those of heading n 27.07 or 29.02)
3817 20	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, (other than those of heading N 2707 or 2902)
3817 20 00	- - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, (other than those of heading N 27.07 or 29.02)
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
3818 00	- Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
3818 00 10	- - Doped silicon
3818 00 90	- - Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms (excl. doped silicon); chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, (not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals)
3819 00	- Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
3819 00 00	- - Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, (not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals)
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3820 00	- Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3820 00 00	- - Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3821	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
3821 00	- Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
3821 00 00	- - Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
3822	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, (other than those of heading N 30.02 or 30.06)
3822 00	- Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading n 3002 OR 3006

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3822 00 00	- - Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, (other than those of heading N 30.02 or 30.06)
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries -including those consisting of mixtures of natural products-, (not elsewhere specified or included); residual products of the chemical or allied industries, (not elsewhere specified or included) :
3823 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
3823 10 00	- - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
3823 20	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
3823 20 00	- - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
3823 30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
3823 30 00	- - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
3823 40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
3823 40 00	- - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
3823 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
3823 50 10	- - Non-refractory concrete ready to pour
3823 50 90	- - Non-refractory mortars and concretes (excl. concrete ready to pour)
3823 60	- Sorbitol other than that of 2905.44
3823 60 11	- - Sorbitol (excl. 2905.44-11 to 2905.44-99) in aqueous solution, containing by weight \leq 2 % D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
3823 60 19	- - Sorbitol (excl. 2905.44-11 to 2905.44-99 and 3823.60-11) in aqueous solution
3823 60 91	- - Sorbitol (excl. 2905.44-11 to 2905.44-99 and in aqueous solution) containing by weight \leq 2 % D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
3823 60 99	- - Sorbitol (excl. 2905.44-11 to 2905.44-99 and 3823.60-91 and in aqueous solution)
3823 90	- Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, incl. those consisting of mixtures of natural products, (excl. 3801.10 to 3823.60); residual products of the chemical or allied industries n.e.s.
3823 90 10	- - Petroleum sulphonates, (excl. petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanalamines); thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts
3823 90 20	- - Ion exchangers
3823 90 30	- - Getters for vacuum tubes
3823 90 40	- - Pyrolignites -for example, of calcium-; crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate
3823 90 50	- - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas
3823 90 60	- - Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents
3823 90 70	- - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
3823 90 81	- - Anti-scaling and similar compounds
3823 90 83	- - Preparations for electroplating
3823 90 85	- - Liquid polychlorodiphenyls, liquid chloroparaffins; mixed polyethylene glycols
3823 90 87	- - Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol, -emulsifiers for fats-
3823 90 91	- - Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or chemical uses
3823 90 93	- - Auxiliary products for foundries (excl. 3823.10-00)
3823 90 95	- - Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry
3823 90 96	- - Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3823 90 97	- - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens (excl. only with fluorine and chlorine)
3823 90 98	- - no label available ...

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity < 0,94, in primary forms
3901 10 10	- - Linear polyethylene, in primary forms
3901 10 90	- - Polyethylene having a specific gravity < 0.94 (excl. linear), in primary forms
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity \geq 0,94, in primary forms
3901 20 00	- - Polyethylene having a specific gravity \geq 0.94, in primary forms
3901 30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
3901 30 00	- - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
3901 90	- Polymers of ethylene (excl. 3901.10 to 3901.30), in primary forms
3901 90 00	- - Polymers of ethylene (excl. 3901.10-10 to 3901.30-00), in primary forms
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms :
3902 10	- Polypropylene, in primary forms
3902 10 00	- - Polypropylene, in primary forms
3902 20	- Polyisobutylene, in primary forms
3902 20 00	- - Polyisobutylene, in primary forms
3902 30	- Propylene copolymers, in primary forms
3902 30 00	- - Propylene copolymers, in primary forms
3902 90	- Polymers of propylene or other olefins (excl. 3902.10 to 3902.30), in primary forms
3902 90 00	- - Polymers of propylene or other olefins (excl. 3902.10-00 to 3902.30-00), in primary forms
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms :
3903 11	- Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms
3903 11 00	- - Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms
3903 19	- Polystyrene (excl. expansible), in primary forms
3903 19 00	- - Polystyrene (excl. expansible), in primary forms
3903 20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers, in primary forms
3903 20 00	- - Styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers, in primary forms
3903 30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers, in primary forms
3903 30 00	- - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers, in primary forms
3903 90	- Polymers of styrene (excl. 3903.11 to 3903.30), in primary forms
3903 90 00	- - Polymers of styrene (excl. 3903.11-00 to 3903.30-00), in primary forms
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms :
3904 10	- Polyvinyl chloride, (not mixed with any other substances), in primary forms
3904 10 00	- - Polyvinyl chloride, (not mixed with any other substances), in primary forms
3904 21	- Non-plasticized polyvinyl chloride mixed with other substances, in primary forms
3904 21 00	- - Non-plasticized polyvinyl chloride mixed with other substances, in primary forms
3904 22	- Plasticized polyvinyl chloride mixed with other substances, in primary forms
3904 22 00	- - Plasticized polyvinyl chloride mixed with other substances, in primary forms

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3904 30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
3904 30 00	- - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
3904 40	- Vinyl chloride copolymers (excl. polyvinyl chloride and vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers), in primary forms
3904 40 00	- - Vinyl chloride copolymers (excl. polyvinyl chloride and vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers), in primary forms
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms
3904 50 00	- - Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms
3904 61	- Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms
3904 61 00	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms
3904 69	- Fluoro-polymers (excl. polytetrafluoroethylene), in primary forms
3904 69 00	- - Fluoro-polymers (excl. polytetrafluoroethylene), in primary forms
3904 90	- Polymers of halogenated olefins (excl. 3904.10 to 3904.69), in primary forms
3904 90 00	- - Polymers of halogenated olefins (excl. 3904.10-00 to 3904.69-00), in primary forms
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms :
3905 11	- Polymers of vinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms
3905 11 00	- - Polymers of vinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms
3905 19	- Polymers of vinyl acetate (excl. in aqueous dispersion), in primary forms
3905 19 00	- - Polymers of vinyl acetate (excl. in aqueous dispersion), in primary forms
3905 20	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups
3905 20 00	- - Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups
3905 90	- Vinyl polymers or polymers of vinyl esters (excl. 3905.11 to 3905.20), in primary forms
3905 90 00	- - Vinyl polymers or polymers of vinyl esters (excl. 3905.11-00 to 3905.20-00), in primary forms
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms :
3906 10	- Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms
3906 10 00	- - Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms
3906 90	- Acrylic polymers (excl. polymethyl methacrylate), in primary forms
3906 90 00	- - Acrylic polymers (excl. polymethyl methacrylate), in primary forms
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms :
3907 10	- Polyacetals, in primary forms
3907 10 00	- - Polyacetals, in primary forms
3907 20	- Polyethers (excl. polyacetals), in primary forms
3907 20 11	- - Polyethylene glycols, in primary forms
3907 20 19	- - Polyether alcohols (excl. polyethylene glycols), in primary forms
3907 20 90	- - Polyethers, (excl. polyacetals and polyether alcohols), in primary forms
3907 30	- Epoxide resins, in primary forms
3907 30 00	- - Epoxide resins, in primary forms
3907 40	- Polycarbonates, in primary forms
3907 40 00	- - Polycarbonates, in primary forms

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3907 50	- Alkyd resins, in primary forms
3907 50 00	- - Alkyd resins, in primary forms
3907 60	- Polyethylene terephthalate, in primary forms
3907 60 00	- - Polyethylene terephthalate, in primary forms
3907 91	- Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms (excl. 3907.40 to 3907.60)
3907 91 10	- - Unsaturated liquid polyesters, in primary forms (excl. 3907.40-00 to 3907.60-00)
3907 91 90	- - Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms (excl. 3907.40-00 to 3907.91-10)
3907 99	- Polyesters (excl. 3907.40 to 3907.91), in primary forms
3907 99 00	- - Saturated polyesters (excl. 3907.40-00 to 3907.60-00), in primary forms
3908	Polyamides in primary forms :
3908 10	- Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms
3908 10 00	- - Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms
3908 90	- Polyamides (excl. 3908.10), in primary forms
3908 90 00	- - Polyamides (excl. 3908.10-00), in primary forms
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms :
3909 10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms
3909 10 00	- - Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms
3909 20	- Melamine resins, in primary forms
3909 20 00	- - Melamine resins, in primary forms
3909 30	- Amino-resins (excl. urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins), in primary forms
3909 30 00	- - Amino-resins (excl. urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins), in primary forms
3909 40	- Phenolic resins, in primary forms
3909 40 00	- - Phenolic resins, in primary forms
3909 50	- Polyurethanes, in primary forms
3909 50 00	- - Polyurethanes, in primary forms
3910	Silicones in primary forms
3910 00	- Silicones in primary forms
3910 00 00	- - Silicones in primary forms
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other product specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, (not elsewhere specified or included), in primary forms :
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms
3911 10 00	- - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms
3911 90	- Polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to Chapter 39 n.e.s., (excl. 3901.10 to 3911.10), in primary forms
3911 90 10	- - Condensation or rearrangement polymerization products whether or not chemically modified, in primary forms
3911 90 90	- - Polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excl. 3901.10-10 to 3911.90-10), in primary forms

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms :
3912 11	- Non-plasticized cellulose acetates, in primary forms
3912 11 00	- - Non-plasticized cellulose acetates, in primary forms
3912 12	- Plasticized cellulose acetates, in primary forms
3912 12 00	- - Plasticized cellulose acetates, in primary forms
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates, including collodions, in primary forms
3912 20 11	- - Collodions and celloidin, in primary forms
3912 20 19	- - Non-plasticized cellulose nitrates (excl. collodions and celloidin), in primary forms
3912 20 90	- - Plasticized cellulose nitrates, in primary forms
3912 31	- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms
3912 31 00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms
3912 39	- Cellulose ethers (excl. 3912.31), in primary forms
3912 39 10	- - Ethylcellulose, in primary forms
3912 39 90	- - Cellulose ethers (excl. 3912.31-00 and 3912.39-10), in primary forms
3912 90	- Cellulose and its chemical derivatives (n.e.s.) (excl. 3912.11 to 3912.39), in primary forms
3912 90 10	- - Cellulose esters, in primary forms
3912 90 90	- - Cellulose and its chemical derivatives (n.e.s.) (excl. 3912.11-00 to 3912.90-10), in primary forms
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid), and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms :
3913 10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms
3913 10 00	- - Alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms
3913 90	- Natural polymers (excl. alginic acid, its salts and esters), hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber and other modified natural polymers n.e.s., in primary forms
3913 90 10	- - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, in primary forms
3913 90 90	- - Natural and modified natural polymers (excl. 3913.10-00 and 3913.90-10), n.e.s., in primary forms
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
3914 00	- Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings n 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
3914 00 00	- - Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading N 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics :
3915 10	- Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of ethylene
3915 10 00	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of ethylene
3915 20	- Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene
3915 20 00	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene
3915 30	- Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3915 30 00	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3915 90	- Waste, parings and scrap of plastics (excl. 3915.10 to 3915.30)
3915 90 11	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of propylene

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3915 90 13	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of acrylic polymers
3915 90 19	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of addition polymerization products (excl. 3915.10-00 to 3915.90-13)
3915 90 91	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of epoxide resins
3915 90 93	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of cellulose and its chemical derivatives
3915 90 99	- - Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics (excl. 3915.10-00 to 3915.90-93)
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics :
3916 10	- Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 10 00	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 20	- Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 20 00	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90	- Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes of plastics (excl. 3916.10 and 3916.20)
3916 90 11	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polyesters, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90 13	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polyamides, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90 15	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of epoxide resins, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90 19	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products (excl. polyesters, polyamides and epoxide resins), whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90 51	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of propylene, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90 59	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of addition polymerization products (excl. 3916.10-00, 3916.20-00 and 3916.90-51), whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3916 90 90	- - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics (excl. 3916.10-00 to 3916.90-59), whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics :
3917 10	- Artificial guts -sausage casings- of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
3917 10 10	- - Sausage casings of hardened protein
3917 10 90	- - Sausage casings of cellulosic materials
3917 21	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene
3917 21 10	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not the surface worked, (but not otherwise worked)
3917 21 91	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene, with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 21 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene, worked (excl. for use in civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3917 22	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene
3917 22 10	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not the surface worked, (but not otherwise worked)
3917 22 91	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene, with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 22 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene, worked (excl. use in civil aircraft)
3917 23	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3917 23 10	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3917 23 91	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 23 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride, worked (excl. for use in civil aircraft)
3917 29	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of plastics (excl. 3917.21 to 3917.23)
3917 29 11	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, of epoxide resins, whether or not chemically modified seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3917 29 13	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, (excl. epoxide resins), whether or not chemically modified, seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3917 29 15	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of addition polymerisation products (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.23-99 seamless and cut to length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked)
3917 29 19	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of plastics, seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.29-15)
3917 29 91	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft, of plastics (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.23-99)
3917 29 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of plastics (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.23-99), worked (excl. for use in civil aircraft)
3917 31	- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, minimum burst pressure $\geq 27,6$ MPa
3917 31 10	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, with a burst pressure ≥ 27.6 MPa, with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 31 90	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, with a burst pressure ≥ 27.6 MPa, (excl. for use in civil aircraft)
3917 32	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics (excl. 3917.10 to 3917.31), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings)
3917 32 11	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), of epoxide resins, (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked), of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified
3917 32 19	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fitting), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked), of condensation or rearrangement polymerization product, (excl. of epoxyde resins), whether or not chemically modified
3917 32 31	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fitting), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked), of polymers of ethylene
3917 32 35	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fitting), seamless and of length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked), of polymers of vinyl chloride

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3917 32 39	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fitting), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) of addition polymerization products (excl. polymers of ethylene or vinyl chloride)
3917 32 51	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fitting), seamless and of length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) of plastics (excl. 3917.32-11 to 3917.32-39)
3917 32 91	- - Artificial sausage casings (excl. 3917.10-10 and 3917.10-90)
3917 32 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses (excl. rigid or 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fitting), worked, (excl. 3917.32-11 to 3917.32-91)
3917 33	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics (excl. 3917.10 to 3917.31), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials), with fittings
3917 33 10	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, (not 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials or rigid), (excl. 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 33 90	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, (not 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials or rigid), (excl. 3917.31-10 and 3917.31-90), with fittings (excl. 3917.33-10)
3917 39	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics (excl. 3917.10 to 3917.33)
3917 39 11	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, (excl. rigid), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, of epoxide resins, whether or not chemically modified (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.33-90)
3917 39 13	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, (excl. rigid), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, wheter or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products (excl. 3917.39-11)
3917 39 15	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, (excl. rigid), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) of addition polymerization products (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.33-90)
3917 39 19	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, (excl. rigid), seamless and of a length > maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked (but not otherwise worked) of plastics (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.39-15)
3917 39 91	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, (excl. rigid), of plastics, with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.33-90)
3917 39 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, (excl. rigid), of plastics, worked (excl. 3917.21-10 to 3917.33-90) (excl. for use in civil aircraft)
3917 40	- Joints, elbows, flanges and other fittings of plastics for tubes, pipes and hoses
3917 40 10	- - Fittings for use in civil aircraft, for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics
3917 40 90	- - Fittings (excl. for use in civil aircraft) for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter :
3918 10	- Floor coverings, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or tiles, wall or ceiling coverings defined in Note 9 to Chapter 39, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3918 10 10	- - Floor coverings in rolls or tiles, wall or ceiling coverings defined in note 9 to chapter 39, of polymers of vinyl chloride consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride, whether or not self-adhesive
3918 10 90	- - Floor covering in rolls or tiles, wall or ceiling coverings defined in note 9 to chapter 39, of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not self-adhesive (excl. 3918.10-10)
3918 90	- Floor coverings in rolls or tiles, wall or ceiling coverings of a width of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive (excl. of polymers of vinyl chloride)
3918 90 00	- - Floor coverings in rolls or tiles, wall or ceiling coverings defined in note 9 to chapter 39, of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive (excl. of polymers of vinyl chloride)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls :
3919 10	- Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, in rolls defined in Note 9 to Chapter 39, ≤ 20 cm, of plastics
3919 10 10	- - Strips of plastics in rolls defined in note 9 to chapter 39, ≤ 20 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber
3919 10 31	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polyesters, in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm
3919 10 35	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of epoxide resins, in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm
3919 10 39	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified (excl. polyesters and epoxyde resins), in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm
3919 10 51	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride, in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm
3919 10 59	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of addition polymerization products (excl. of polymers of vinyl chloride) in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm
3919 10 90	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm (excl. 3919.10-31 to 3919.10-59)
3919 90	- Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, (excl. 3919.10), of plastics
3919 90 10	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, further worked than surface-worked, whether or not in rolls of a width > 20 cm
3919 90 31	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters, whether or not in rolls of a width > 20 cm
3919 90 35	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of epoxide resins, whether or not in rolls of a width > 20 cm
3919 90 39	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not in rolls of a width > 20 cm (excl. 3919.90-31 and 3919.90-35)
3919 90 50	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of addition polymerization products, whether or not in rolls of a width > 20 cm
3919 90 90	- - Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls of a width of > 20 cm (excl. 3919.90-31 to 3919.90-50)
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 10	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 10 11	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, of a thickness ≤ 0.10 mm and of a specific gravity of < 0.94 , (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 10 19	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, of a thickness ≤ 0.10 mm and of a specific gravity of ≥ 0.94 , (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 10 90	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, of a thickness ≤ 0.10 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 20	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of propylene, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 20 21	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of biaxially oriented polymers of ethylene, of a thickness of ≤ 0.10 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3920 20 29	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, of a thickness \leq 0.10 mm, (excl. biaxially oriented or self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 20 71	- - Decorative strip of polymers of propylene, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials), of a thickness $>$ 0.10 mm, width $>$ 5 mm but \leq 20 mm, for packing
3920 20 79	- - Strip (excl. decorative), of polymers of propylene, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials), of a thickness $>$ 0.10 mm, of a width $>$ 5 mm but \leq 20 mm, for packing
3920 20 90	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers, of propylene, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials), of a thickness $>$ 0.10 mm, (excl. 3920.20-71 and 3920.20-79)
3920 30	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of styrene, (excl. self-adhesive) non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 30 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of styrene, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 41	- Rigid Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 41 11	- - Rigid plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness \leq 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 41 19	- - Rigid plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness $>$ 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 41 91	- - Rigid plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness \leq 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 41 99	- - Rigid plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness $>$ 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 42	- Flexible Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 42 11	- - Flexible plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness \leq 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 42 19	- - Flexible plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness $>$ 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 42 91	- - Flexible plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness \leq 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 42 99	- - Flexible plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, plasticized, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness $>$ 1 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 51	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymethyl methacrylate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 51 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymethyl methacrylate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 59	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of acrylic polymers, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.51)
3920 59 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of acrylic polymers, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.51-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3920 61	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polycarbonates, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 61 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polycarbonates, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 62	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyethylene terephthalate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 62 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyethylene terephthalate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 63	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of unsaturated polyesters, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 63 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of unsaturated polyesters, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 69	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polyesters, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (excl. 3920.61 to 3920.63)
3920 69 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyesters, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.61-00 to 3920.63-00)
3920 71	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of regenerated cellulose (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 71 11	- - Sheets, film or strip, of regenerated cellulose, coiled or not, of a thickness < 0.75 mm, not printed, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 71 19	- - Sheets, film or strip, of regenerated cellulose, coiled or not, of a thickness < 0.75 mm, printed, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 71 90	- - Sheets, film or strip, of regenerated cellulose, coiled or not, of a thickness >= 0.75 mm, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.71-11 and 3920.71-19)
3920 72	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of vulcanized fibre, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 72 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of vulcanised fibre, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 73	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellulose acetate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 73 10	- - Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography, of cellulose acetate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 73 50	- - Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness < 0.75 mm, of cellulose acetate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 73 90	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellulose acetate, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.73-10 and 3920.73-50)
3920 79	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellulose derivatives, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (excl. 3920.71 to 3920.73)
3920 79 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellulose derivatives, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.71-11 to 3920.73-90)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3920 91	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyvinyl butyral, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 91 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyvinyl butyral, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 92	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyamides, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 92 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyamides, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 93	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of amino-resins, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 93 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of amino-resins, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 94	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of phenolic resins, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 94 00	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of phenolic resins, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 99	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics (excl. 3920.10 to 3920.94), (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 99 11	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of epoxide resins, (excl. self-adhesive), whether or not the surface worked, non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials)
3920 99 19	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, (excl. self-adhesive), whether or not chemically modified, non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials), (excl. 3920.61-00 to 3920.69-00 and 3920.92-00 to 3920.99-11)
3920 99 50	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of addition polymerization products, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.10-11 to 3920.59-00 and 3920.91-00)
3920 99 90	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, (excl. self-adhesive), non-cellular (not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials) (excl. 3920.10-11 to 3920.99-50)
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics :
3921 11	- Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of styrene
3921 11 00	- - Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of styrene
3921 12	- Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3921 12 00	- - Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride
3921 13	- Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyurethanes
3921 13 00	- - Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyurethanes
3921 14	- Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellulose
3921 14 00	- - Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellulose
3921 19	- Cellular Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excl. 3921.11 to 3921.14)
3921 19 10	- - Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of epoxide resins
3921 19 90	- - Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, (excl. 3921.11-00 to 3921.19-10)
3921 90	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics (excl. 3919.10 to 3921.19)
3921 90 11	- - Corrugated sheet and plates, of polyesters (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3921 90 19	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyesters (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.90-11)
3921 90 20	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of epoxide resins (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90)
3921 90 30	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of phenolic resins, (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90)
3921 90 41	- - High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides, of amino-resins, (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90)
3921 90 43	- - Laminated plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of amino-resins, (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90 and 3921.90-41)
3921 90 49	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of amino-resins (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90) (excl. laminated)
3921 90 50	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90), of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified
3921 90 60	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90), of addition polymerization products
3921 90 90	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics (excl. 3919.10-10 to 3921.19-90)
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics :
3922 10	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics
3922 10 00	- - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics
3922 20	- Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics
3922 20 00	- - Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics
3922 90	- Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics (excl. 3922.10 and 3922.20)
3922 90 00	- - Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics (excl. 3922.10-00 and 3922.20-00)
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics :
3923 10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastics
3923 10 00	- - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastics
3923 21	- Sacks and bags -including cones-, of polymers of ethylene
3923 21 00	- - Sacks and bags -including cones-, of polymers of ethylene
3923 29	- Sacks and bags, including cones, of plastics (excl. of polymers of ethylene)
3923 29 10	- - Sacks and bags -including cones-, of polyvinyl chloride
3923 29 90	- - Sacks and bags -including cones-, of plastics (excl. 3923.21-00 and 3923.29-10)
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles, of plastics
3923 30 10	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles, of plastics, of a capacity \leq 2 litres
3923 30 90	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles, of plastics, of a capacity $>$ 2 litres
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics
3923 40 10	- - Spools, reels and similar supports, of plastics, for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading N 85.23 and 85.24
3923 40 90	- - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics (excl. 3923.40-10)
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
3923 50 10	- - Caps and capsules for bottles, of plastics
3923 50 90	- - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics (excl. 3923.50-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
3923 90	- Articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics (excl. 3923.10 to 3923.40)
3923 90 10	- - Netting extruded in tubular form, of plastics
3923 90 90	- - Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics (excl. 3923.10-00 to 3923.40-90 and 3923.90-10)
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of plastics :
3924 10	- Tableware and kitchenware, of plastics
3924 10 00	- - Tableware and kitchenware, of plastics
3924 90	- Household and toilet articles (excl. tableware and kitchenware), of plastics
3924 90 11	- - Sponges of regenerated cellulose
3924 90 19	- - Household articles and toilet articles, of regenerated cellulose (excl. 3924.10-00 and 3924.90-11)
3924 90 90	- - Household and toilet articles, of plastics (excl. 3924.10-00 to 3924.90-19)
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included :
3925 10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity > 300 litres, of plastics
3925 10 00	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity > 300 litres, of plastics
3925 20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics
3925 20 00	- - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics
3925 30	- Shutters, blinds -including Venetian blinds- and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics
3925 30 00	- - Shutters, blinds -including Venetian blinds- and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics
3925 90	- Builders' wares n.e.s. (excl. 3925.10 to 3925.30), of plastics
3925 90 10	- - Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, of plastics
3925 90 90	- - Builders' ware of plastics n.e.s. (excl. 3925.10-00 to 3925.90-10)
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading N 3901 to 3914 :
3926 10	- Office or school supplies, of plastics
3926 10 00	- - Office or school supplies, of plastics
3926 20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories -including gloves-, of plastics
3926 20 00	- - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories -including gloves-, of plastics
3926 30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics
3926 30 00	- - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics
3926 40	- Statuettes and other Ornamental articles, of plastics
3926 40 00	- - Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics
3926 90	- Articles of plastics (excl. 3922.10 to 3926.40)
3926 90 10	- - Articles of plastics for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
3926 90 50	- - Perforated buckets and similar articles to filter water at the entrance to drains, of plastics
3926 90 91	- - Articles of plastics made from sheet (excl. 3923.21-00 to 3923.39-90, 3926.10-00 and 3926.20-00)
3926 90 99	- - Articles of plastics (excl. 3922.10-00 to 3926.90-91)

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip :
4001 10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized
4001 10 00	- - Natural rubber latex
4001 21	- Smoked sheets of natural rubber
4001 21 00	- - Smoked sheets of natural rubber
4001 22	- Technically specified natural rubber "tsnr"
4001 22 00	- - Technically specified natural rubber "TSNR"
4001 29	- Natural rubber, (excl. 4001.10 to 4001.22), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4001 29 10	- - Crepe of natural rubber
4001 29 90	- - Natural rubber (excl. 4001.10-00 to 4001.29-10), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4001 30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4001 30 00	- - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading N 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip :
4002 11	- Styrene-butadiene rubber latex; carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber latex
4002 11 00	- - Styrene-butadiene rubber latex; carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber latex
4002 19	- Styrene-butadiene rubber "SBR"; carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber "XSBR", (excl. latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 19 00	- - Styrene-butadiene rubber "SBR"; carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber "XSBR" (excl. latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 20	- Butadiene rubber "br", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 20 00	- - Butadiene rubber "BR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 31	- Isobutene-isoprene "butyl" rubber "IIR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 31 00	- - Isobutene-isoprene "butyl" rubber "IIR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 39	- Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber "CIIR or BIIR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 39 00	- - Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber "CIIR" or "BIIR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 41	- Chloroprene "chlorobutadiene" rubber latex
4002 41 00	- - Chloroprene "chlorobutadiene" rubber latex
4002 49	- Chloroprene "chlorobutadiene" rubber "CR", (excl. latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 49 00	- - Chloroprene "chlorobutadiene" rubber "CR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. latex)
4002 51	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber latex
4002 51 00	- - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber latex
4002 59	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber "NBR", (excl. latex), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4002 59 00	- - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber "NBR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. latex)
4002 60	- Isoprene rubber "IR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 60 00	- - Isoprene rubber "IR", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber "EPDM", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 70 00	- - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber "EPDM", in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 80	- Mixtures of any product of heading N 40.01 with any product of 40.02, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 80 00	- - Mixtures of any product of heading N 40.01 with any product of 40.02, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 91	- Synthetic rubber latex (excl. 4002.11 to 4002.70)
4002 91 00	- - Synthetic rubber latex (excl. 4002.11-00 to 4002.70-00)
4002 99	- Synthetic rubber (excl. 4002.11 to 4002.91); factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4002 99 10	- - Synthetic rubber products modified by the incorporation of plastics
4002 99 90	- - Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. 4002.11-00 to 4002.70-00, 4002.91-00, 4002.99-10)
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4003 00	- Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4003 00 00	- - Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
4004 00	- Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
4004 00 00	- - Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip :
4005 10	- Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4005 10 00	- - Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4005 20	- Solutions and dispersions of compounded rubber, unvulcanized, (excl. 4005.10)
4005 20 00	- - Rubber solutions; dispersions, unvulcanized, (other than 4005.10-00)
4005 91	- Plates, sheets and strip of compounded rubber, unvulcanized, (excl. 4005.10)
4005 91 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip of compounded rubber unvulcanized (excl. 4005.10-00)
4005 99	- Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, (excl. 4005.10 and 4005.20)
4005 99 00	- - Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms (excl. 4005.10-00 and 4005.20-00)
4006	Other forms -for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes- and articles -for example, discs and rings- of unvulcanized rubber :
4006 10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres of unvulcanized rubber
4006 10 00	- - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres of unvulcanized rubber
4006 90	- Forms -for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes- and articles -for example, discs and rings- of unvulcanized rubber, (excl. 4006.10)
4006 90 00	- - Forms -for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes- and articles -for example, discs and rings- of unvulcanized rubber (excl. 4006.10-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4007	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
4007 00	- Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
4007 00 00	- - Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) :
4008 11	- Plates, sheets and strip of cellular rubber
4008 11 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip of cellular rubber
4008 19	- Rods and profile shapes of cellular rubber
4008 19 00	- - Rods and profile shapes of cellular rubber
4008 21	- Plates, sheets and strip of non-cellular rubber, vulcanized, (excl. hard)
4008 21 10	- - Floor coverings and mats of non-cellular rubber, (other than hard)
4008 21 90	- - Plates, sheets and strip of non-cellular rubber, vulcanized (excl. 4008.21-10), (other than hard)
4008 29	- Rods and profile shapes of non-cellular rubber, vulcanized, (excl. hard)
4008 29 10	- - Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft, of non-cellular rubber, vulcanized, (excl. hard)
4008 29 90	- - Rods and profile shapes of non-cellular rubber, vulcanized (other than hard), (excl. for use in civil aircraft)
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), with or without their fittings -for example, joints, elbows, flanges- :
4009 10	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials), (without fittings)
4009 10 00	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials), (without fittings)
4009 20	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, (without fittings)
4009 20 00	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, (without fittings)
4009 30	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, (without fittings)
4009 30 00	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, (without fittings)
4009 40	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined with materials (other than metal or textile), (without fittings)
4009 40 00	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) reinforced or otherwise combined with materials (other than metal or textile), (without fittings)
4009 50	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber, (excl hard), with fittings - e. g. joints, elbows, flanges-
4009 50 10	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft, with fittings -for example, joints, elbows, flanges-
4009 50 91	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) with metal reinforcement, with fittings -for example, joints, elbows, flanges- (excl. 4009.50-10)
4009 50 99	- - Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) with fittings -for example, joints, elbows, flanges- (excl. 4009.50-10 to 4009.50-91)
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber :
4010 10	- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber of trapezoidal cross-section "V-belts and V-belting"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4010 10 00	- - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber of trapezoidal cross-section "V-belts and V-belting"
4010 91	- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber of a width > 20 cm (excl. 4010.10)
4010 91 00	- - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber of a width > 20 cm (excl. 4010.10-00)
4010 99	- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber, (excl. 4010.10 and 4010.91)
4010 99 00	- - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber of a width =< 20 cm (excl. 4010.10-00)
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber :
4011 10	- New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars -including station wagons and racing cars-
4011 10 00	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor cars -including station wagons and racing cars-
4011 20	- New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on buses or lorries
4011 20 00	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on buses or lorries
4011 30	- New pneumatic tyres, of rubber for use on aircraft
4011 30 10	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber for use on civil aircraft
4011 30 90	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber for use on aircraft (excl. civil)
4011 40	- New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor-cycles
4011 40 00	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on motor-cycles
4011 50	- New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
4011 50 10	- - Tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes of a kind used on bicycles
4011 50 90	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles (excl. 4011.50-10)
4011 91	- New pneumatic tyres, of rubber having a "herring-bone" or similar tread
4011 91 00	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber having a "herring-bone" or similar tread
4011 99	- New pneumatic tyres, (excl. 4011.10 to 4011.91)
4011 99 00	- - New pneumatic tyres, of rubber (excl. 4011.10-00 to 4011.91-00)
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber :
4012 10	- Retreaded tyres of rubber for use on aircraft
4012 10 10	- - Retreaded tyres of rubber for use on civil aircraft
4012 10 90	- - Retreaded tyres of rubber (excl. civil)
4012 20	- Used pneumatic tyres of rubber for use on aircraft
4012 20 10	- - Used pneumatic tyres of rubber for use on civil aircraft
4012 20 90	- - Used pneumatic tyres of rubber (excl. civil)
4012 90	- Solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and flaps, of rubber
4012 90 10	- - Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads of rubber
4012 90 90	- - Tyre flaps of rubber
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber :
4013 10	- Inner tubes, of rubber used on motor cars - including station wagons and racing cars-, buses or lorries
4013 10 10	- - Inner tubes, of rubber of the kind used on motor cars -including station wagons and racing cars-

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4013 10 90	- - Inner tubes, of rubber of the kind used on buses or lorries
4013 20	- Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
4013 20 00	- - Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on bicycles
4013 90	- Inner tubes, (excl. 4013.10 and 4013.20)
4013 90 10	- - Inner tubes, of rubber of a kind used on motor-cycles
4013 90 90	- - Inner tubes, of rubber (excl. 4013.10-10 to 4013.90-10)
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles -including teats-, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber :
4014 10	- Sheath contraceptives
4014 10 00	- - Sheath contraceptives
4014 90	- Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber, (excl. hard), (excl. sheath contraceptives))
4014 90 10	- - Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies
4014 90 90	- - Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) (excl. 4014.10-00 and 4014.90-10)
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories -including gloves-, for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) :
4015 11	- Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber
4015 11 00	- - Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber
4015 19	- Gloves of vulcanized rubber (excl. surgical)
4015 19 10	- - Household gloves of vulcanized rubber
4015 19 90	- - Gloves of vulcanized rubber (excl. 4015.11-00 and 4015.19-10)
4015 90	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (excl. gloves)
4015 90 00	- - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) (excl. gloves)
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) :
4016 10	- Articles of cellular rubber (excl. 4006.10 to 4015.90)
4016 10 10	- - Articles of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) of cellular rubber for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft (excl. 4006.10-00 to 4015.90-00)
4016 10 90	- - Articles of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber) of cellular rubber (excl. 4006.10-00 to 4016.10-10)
4016 91	- Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (non-cellular)
4016 91 00	- - Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), non-cellular
4016 92	- Erasers, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
4016 92 00	- - Erasers, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
4016 93	- Gaskets, washers and other seals, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
4016 93 10	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
4016 93 90	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (excl. 4016.93-10)
4016 94	- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
4016 94 00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4016 95	- Inflatable articles, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (excl. 4016.10 to 4016.95)
4016 95 00	- - Inflatable articles, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (excl. 4016.94-00)
4016 99	- Articles of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber), (excl. 4006.10 to 4016.95)
4016 99 10	- - Articles of vulcanized rubber (excl. hard) for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft (excl. 4006.10-00 to 4016.95-00)
4016 99 90	- - Articles of vulcanized rubber (excl. hard), (excl. 4006.10-00 to 4016.99-10)
4017	Hard rubber -for example, ebonite- in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber :
4017 00	- Hard rubber -for example, ebonite- in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
4017 00 11	- - Hard rubber -for example, ebonite- in bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes
4017 00 19	- - Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber, -for example, ebonite-
4017 00 91	- - Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, of hard rubber, -for example, ebonite-, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
4017 00 99	- - Articles of hard rubber, -for example, ebonite- (excl. 4017.00-11 to 4017.00-91)

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals -fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved-, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared, whether or not dehaired or split :
4101 10	- Whole raw bovine hides and skins, dried and weighing =< 8 kg, dry-salted and weighing =< 10 kg, fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved and weighing =< 14 kg, (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 10 10	- - Fresh or wet-salted whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals =< 14 kg in weight, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 10 90	- - Dried whole raw hide and skins, of bovine animals =< 8 kg in weight, dry-salted =< 10 kg in weight, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved (excl. fresh or wet-salted) and =< 14 kg in weight, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 21	- Whole raw bovine hides and skins, fresh or wet-salted, (excl. 4101.10), (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 21 00	- - Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted, (excl. 4101.10-10), (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 22	- Raw bulls and bends of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted, (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 22 00	- - Raw Butts and bends of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 29	- Raw hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted (excl. 4101.10 to 4101.22), (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 29 00	- - Raw Hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted (excl. 4101.10-10 to 4101.22-00), (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 30	- Raw bovine hides and skins, dried or dry-salted, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (excl. 4101.10 to 4101.29), (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 30 10	- - Dried or dry-salted raw hides and skins of bovine animals (excl. 4101.10-90), (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 30 90	- - Raw Hides and skins of bovine animals (excl. 4101.10-10 to 4101.30-10), (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 40	- Raw hides and skins of equine animal fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise prepared, (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4101 40 00	- - Raw Hides and skins of equine animal fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise prepared, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lamb -fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved-, but (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter) :
4102 10	- Raw skins of sheep or lambs, with wool on, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), (other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter)
4102 10 10	- - Raw Skins of lambs -fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved-, but (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter) with wool
4102 10 90	- - Raw Skins of sheep -fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved-, but (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter) with wool (excl. lambs)
4102 21	- Pickled, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) skins of sheep or lamb (without wool), fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4102 21 00	- - Pickled fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise skins of sheep or lamb (without wool), (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4102 29	- Skins of sheep or lamb (without wool), fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), (other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4102 29 00	- - Skins of sheep or lamb (without wool), fresh or salted, dried, limed or otherwise preserved (but not pickled tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4103	Other raw hides and skins -fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved-, but (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter) :
4103 10	- Raw hides and skins of goats or kids, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) 5, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter
4103 10 10	- - Fresh, salted or dried fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, hides and skins of goats or kids, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter), (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4103 10 90	- - Limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (excl. fresh, salted or dried), fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, hides and skins of goats or kids, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter), (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4103 20	- Raw hides and skins of reptiles, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4103 20 00	- - Raw Hides and skins of reptiles, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)
4103 90	- Raw hides and skins, (excl. 4101.10 to 4103.20), fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved,, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) 5
4103 90 00	- - Raw hides and skins, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, (not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) (excl. 4101.10-10 to 4103.20-00)
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, (other than leather of heading N 41.08 or 41.09) :
4104 10	- Whole bovine skin leather, without hair on, surface area \leq 2.6 m ² , (other than leather of heading N 4108 or 4109)
4104 10 10	- - East India kip, whole, of unit surface area \leq 2.6 m ² , each of a net weight \leq 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4104 10 30	- - Bovine skin leather, of unit surface area \leq 2.6 m ² not further prepared than chrome-tanned in the wet-blue state (excl. 4104.10-10)
4104 10 91	- - Whole bovine skin leather, not further prepared than tanned, of unit surface area \leq 2.6 m ² , (excl. 4104.10-10 and 4104.10-30)
4104 10 95	- - Boxcalf, of unit surface area \leq 2.6 m ² , (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter)
4104 10 99	- - Whole bovine skin leather, of unit surface area \leq 2.6 m ² , further prepared than tanned, (excl. 4104.10-10 to 4104.10-95), (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter)
4104 21	- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (without hair on, not further prepared), (excl. 4104.10)
4104 21 00	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned (excl. further prepared), (excl. 4104.10-10 and 4104.10-91 to 4104.10-99)
4104 22	- Bovine leather, pre-tanned, (excl. vegetable pre-tanned), (without hair on, not further prepared) (excl. 4104.10 and 4104.21)
4104 22 10	- - Bovine leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned in the wet-blue state (excl. 4104.10-30)
4104 22 90	- - Bovine leather, pre-tanned, (excl. further prepared), (excl. 4104.10-10 to 4104.22-10)
4104 29	- Equine leather, tanned or pretanned
4104 29 00	- - Equine leather, tanned or pretanned
4104 31	- Bovine and equine leather (without hair on), parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, full grains and grains splits, (other than leather of heading N 4108 or 4109)
4104 31 11	- - Bovine full-grain sole leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4104 31 19	- - Full grains of bovine leather (excl. sole leather), parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, (other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter)
4104 31 30	- - Grain splits of bovine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, (other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter)
4104 31 90	- - Equine leather grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter)
4104 39	- Equine and equine leather (without hair on), parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, (excl. 4104.31), (other than leather of heading N 4108 or 4109)
4104 39 10	- - Bovine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter), (excl. 4104.31-11 and 4104.31-30)
4104 39 90	- - Equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, full grains and grain splits, (other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter), (excl. 4104.31-90)
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, (without wool on, other than leather of heading N 41.08 or 41.09) :
4105 11	- Vegetable pre-tanned sheep or lamb skin leather, (not further prepared)
4105 11 10	- - Skin leather of Indian hair sheep, vegetable pre-tanned, (without further preparation), obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles, (without wool on)
4105 11 91	- - Sheep or lamb skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (without further preparation), (unsplit), (excl. 4105.11-10), without wool on
4105 11 99	- - Sheep or lamb skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (without further preparation), split, (excl. 4105.11-10) without wool on
4105 12	- Sheep or lamb skin leather, pre-tanned (excl. vegetable pre-tanned), (not further prepared)
4105 12 10	- - (Unsplit) sheep or lamb skin leather, pre-tanned (excl. vegetable), (without further preparation), without wool on
4105 12 90	- - Sheep or lamb skin leather, pre-tanned, (excl. vegetable),(without further preparation), split, (without wool on)
4105 19	- Sheep or lamb skin leather, tanned, (not further prepared)
4105 19 10	- - Sheep or lamb skin leather, tanned, (without further preparation), (unsplit), without wool on
4105 19 90	- - Sheep or lamb skin leather, tanned, (without further preparation), split, without wool on
4105 20	- Sheep or lamb skin leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excl. leather or heading n 4108 or 4109), (without wool on)
4105 20 00	- - Sheep or lamb skin leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excl. leather of heading n 4108 or 4109), (without wool on)
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, (without hair on), (other than leather of heading N 41.08 or 41.09) :
4106 11	- Vegetable pre-tanned goat or kid skin leather, (without hair on, not further prepared)
4106 11 10	- - Indian goat or kid leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (without further preparation), unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles, (without wool on)
4106 11 90	- - Goat or kid skin leather, vegetable pre-tanned, (without further preparation), (without wool on)), (excl. 4106.11-10)
4106 12	- Goat or kid skin leather pre-tanned (excl. vegetable), (not further prepared, without hair on)
4106 12 00	- - Goat or kid skin leather pre-tanned (excl. vegetable), (without further preparation), (without wool on))
4106 19	- Goat or kid skin leather, tanned, (not further prepared, without hair on)
4106 19 00	- - Goat or kid skin leather, tanned, (without further preparation), (without wool on))

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4106 20	- Goat or kid skin leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excl. leather of heading N 4108 or 4109)
4106 20 00	- - Goat or kid skin leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excl. leather of heading N 4108 or 4109)
4107	Leather of othr animals, without hair on, (other than leather of heading n.4108 or 4109):
4107 10	- Leather of swine, (without hair on), prepared, (other than leather of heading N 4108 or 4109)
4107 10 10	- - Leather of swine (not further prepared than tanned)
4107 10 90	- - Leather of swine, (excl. leather of heading N 4108 or 4109), further prepared than tanned
4107 21	- Leather of reptiles vegetable pre-tanned
4107 21 00	- - Leather of reptiles vegetable pre-tanned
4107 29	- Reptiles leather, prepared
4107 29 10	- - Leather of reptiles not further prepared than tanned
4107 29 90	- - Leather of reptiles further prepared than tanned
4107 90	- Leather, (without hair on), of animals, n.e.s. in chapter 41, prepared, (other than leather of heading n 4108 or 4109)
4107 90 10	- - Leather of animals, n.e.s. in chapter 41, (not further prepared than tanned)
4107 90 90	- - Leather of animals, n.e.s. in chapter 41, further prepared than tanned, (excl. leather of heading n 4108 or 4109)
4108	Chamois -including combination chamois- leather :
4108 00	- Chamois -including combination chamois- leather
4108 00 10	- - Chamois -including combination chamois- leather of sheep and lambs
4108 00 90	- - Chamois -including combination chamois- leather of animals (excl. of sheep and lambs)
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather
4109 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather
4109 00 00	- - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather
4110	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, (not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles); leather dust, powder and flour
4110 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, (not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles); leather dust, powder and flour
4110 00 00	- - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, (not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles); leather dust, powder and flour
4111	Composition leather with a bases of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4111 00	- Composition leather with a bases of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4111 00 00	- - Composition leather with a bases of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal -including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like-, of any material
4201 00	- Saddlery and harness for any animal -including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like-, of any material
4201 00 00	- - Saddlery and harness for any animal -including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like-, of any material
4202	Trunks, suit, vanity, executive, brief, spectacle, binocular, camera, musical instrument, gun cases, holsters and similar; travelling, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, school satchels, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map, cigarette cases, tobacco-pouches, tool, sports bags, bottle, jewellery, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar, of leather, plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard
4202 11	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, of leather, of composition or patent leather
4202 11 10	- - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 11 90	- - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, and similar containers of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather (excl. 4202.11-10)
4202 12	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, of plastics or of textile materials
4202 12 11	- - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers of leather with outer surface in the form of plastic sheeting
4202 12 19	- - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, and similar containers of leather with outer surface in the form of plastic sheeting (excl. 4202.12-11)
4202 12 50	- - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive cases, brief-cases, school satchels of leather, of moulded plastic material
4202 12 91	- - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers of leather with outer surface of fabric material including vulcanized fibre
4202 12 99	- - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, of leather with outer surface of fabric material including vulcanized fibre (excl. 4202.12-91)
4202 19	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive cases, brief-cases, school satchels (excl. 4202.11 and 4202.12)
4202 19 10	- - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive cases, brief-cases, school satchels of leather with outer surface of aluminium
4202 19 91	- - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers (excl. 4202.11-10, 4202.12-11, 4202.12-50, 4202.12-91 and 4202.19-10)
4202 19 99	- - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, (excl. 4202.11-90, 4202.12-19, 4202.12-50, 4202.12-99, 4202.19-10 and 4202.19-91)
4202 21	- Handbags of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 21 00	- - Handbags of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 22	- Handbags of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
4202 22 10	- - Handbags with outer surface of plastic sheeting
4202 22 90	- - Handbags with outer surface of textile materials
4202 29	- Handbags (excl. 4202.21 and 4202.22)
4202 29 00	- - Handbags (excl. 4202.21-00 to 4202.22-90)
4202 31	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 31 00	- - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 32	- Articles carried in the pocket or handbag of plastic sheeting or of textile materials

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4202 32 10	- - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of plastic sheeting
4202 32 90	- - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of textile materials
4202 39	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag (excl. 4202.31 and 4202.32)
4202 39 00	- - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag (excl. 4202.31-00 to 4202.32-90)
4202 91	- Containers (excl. 4202.11 to 4202.30) of leather, of composition or patent leather
4202 91 10	- - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 91 50	- - Musical instrument cases of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 91 90	- - Cases of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather (excl. 4202.11-10, 4202.11-90, 4202.21-00, 4202.31-00, 4202.91-10 and 4202.91-50)
4202 92	- Containers (excl. 4202.11 to 4202.30) of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
4202 92 11	- - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags of plastic sheeting
4202 92 15	- - Musical instrument cases of plastic sheeting
4202 92 19	- - Cases of plastic sheeting (excl. 4204.12-11, 4202.12-19, 4202.22-10, 4202.32-10, 4202.92-11 and 4202.92-15)
4202 92 91	- - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags of textile materials
4202 92 95	- - Musical instrument cases of textile materials
4202 92 99	- - Cases of textile material (excl. 4202.12-91, 4202.12-99, 4202.22-90, 4202.32-90, 4202.92-91 and 4202.92-95)
4202 99	- Containers (excl. 4202.11 to 4202.30) of materials (excl. leather, plastic sheeting or textile materials)
4202 99 10	- - Musical instrument cases (excl. 4202.91-50, 4202.92-15 and 4202.92-95)
4202 99 90	- - Spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers of any material (excl. 4202.11-10 to 4202.99-10); shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and such like of leather or composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre or of paperboard (excl. 4202.11-10 to 4202.99-10)
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather :
4203 10	- Articles of apparel of leather or composition leather
4203 10 00	- - Articles of apparel of leather or composition leather
4203 21	- Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports of leather or composition leather
4203 21 00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports of leather or composition leather
4203 29	- Gloves, mittens and mitts (excl. for use in sports), of leather or composition leather
4203 29 10	- - Protective gloves, mittens and mitts for all trades of leather or composition leather
4203 29 91	- - Men's and boys' gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather (excl. 4203.21-00 and 4203.29-10)
4203 29 99	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather (excl. 4203.21-00 to 4203.29-91)
4203 30	- Belts and bandoliers of leather or composition leather
4203 30 00	- - Belts and bandoliers of leather or composition leather
4203 40	- Clothing accessories (excl. 4203.21 to 4203.30), of leather or composition leather
4203 40 00	- - Clothing accessories of leather or composition leather (excl. gloves, mittens and mitts, belts and bandoliers)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4204	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses :
4204 00	- Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
4204 00 10	- - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting of leather or composition leather
4204 00 90	- - Articles of leather or composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses (excl. 4204.00-10)
4205	Articles of leather or of composition leather (excl. of 42.02, 42.03 and 42.04)
4205 00	- Other articles of leather or of composition leather
4205 00 00	- - Articles of leather or of composition leather (excl. of 42.02, 42.03 and 42.04)
4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons :
4206 10	- Catgut
4206 10 00	- - Catgut
4206 90	- Articles of gut (other than silk-worm or cat-gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons
4206 90 00	- - Articles of gut (other than silk-worm or cat-gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4301	Raw furskins -including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for furriers' uses-, (other than raw hides and skins of heading N 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03) :
4301 10	- Raw furskins of mink, whole
4301 10 00	- - Raw furskins of mink, whole
4301 20	- Raw furskins of rabbit or hare, whole
4301 20 00	- - Raw furskins of rabbit or hare, whole
4301 30	- Raw furskins of lamb, the following; Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole
4301 30 00	- - Raw furskins of lamb, the following; Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole
4301 40	- Raw furskins of beaver, whole
4301 40 00	- - Raw furskins of beaver, whole
4301 50	- Raw furskins of musk-rat, whole
4301 50 00	- - Raw furskins of musk-rat, whole
4301 60	- Raw furskins of fox, whole
4301 60 00	- - Raw furskins of fox, whole
4301 70	- Whole, raw, seal, furskins (excl. raw skins of No. 4103)
4301 70 10	- - Raw furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seals or of pups of hooded seals "blue-backs", whole
4301 70 90	- - Raw furskins of seal, whole (excl. 4301.70-10)
4301 80	- Raw furskins (excl. 4301.10 to 4301.70), (excl. raw skins of Nos. 4101, 4102 or 4103)
4301 80 10	- - Raw furskins of sea-otters or of nutria
4301 80 30	- - Raw furskins of marmots
4301 80 50	- - Raw furskins of wild felines
4301 80 90	- - Raw furskins (excl. 4301.10-00 to 4301.80-50), wallets, purses, map-cases, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases
4301 90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers use (excl. raw skins of No. 4103)
4301 90 00	- - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers use, wallets, purses, map-cases, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins -including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings-, unassembled or assembled (without the addition of other materials), (other than those of heading N 43.03) :
4302 11	- Tanned or dressed whole skins of mink, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 11 00	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of mink, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 12	- Tanned or dressed whole skins of rabbit or hare, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 12 00	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of rabbit or hare, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 13	- Tanned or dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4302 13 00	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19	- Tanned or dressed whole furskins, unassembled, (excl. 4302.11 to 4302.13), (excl. 4303)
4302 19 10	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of beaver, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 20	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of musk-rat, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 30	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of fox, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 41	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal "blue-backs", (not assembled), (other than those of heading n 43.03)
4302 19 49	- - Tanned or dressed whole seal skins, (not assembled), (excl. 4302.19-41), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 50	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of sea-otters or of nutria, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 60	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of marmots, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 70	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins of wild felines, (not assembled), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 19 90	- - Tanned or dressed whole furskins, (not assembled), (excl. 4302.11-00 to 4302.19-70), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 20	- Tanned or dressed heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, (not assembled)
4302 20 00	- - Tanned or dressed heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, (not assembled)
4302 30	- Tanned or dressed whole skin and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, (excl. 4303)
4302 30 10	- - Tanned or dressed "dropped" furskins, assembled, (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4302 30 21	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of mink, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 25	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of rabbit or hare, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 31	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 35	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled of beaver, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 41	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled of musk-rat, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 45	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled of fox, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 51	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal "blue-backs", (other than those of heading n 43.03), (excl. 4302.30)
4302 30 55	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of seal (excl. 4302.30-51), (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 61	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of sea-otters or of nutria, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 65	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled of marmots, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 71	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, of wild felines, (other than those of heading N 43.03), (excl. 4302.30-10)
4302 30 75	- - Tanned or dressed whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, (excl. 4302.30-10 to 4302.30-71), (other than those of heading N 43.03)
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskin
4303 10 10	- - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal "blue-backs"
4303 10 90	- - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskin (excl. 4303.10-10)
4303 90	- Articles of furskin (excl. 4303.10)
4303 90 00	- - Articles of furskin (excl. 4303.10-10 and 4303.10-90)
4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof
4304 00	- Artificial fur and articles thereof
4304 00 00	- - Artificial fur and articles thereof

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in pellets, briquettes, logs or similar forms :
4401 10	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
4401 10 00	- - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
4401 21	- Coniferous wood in chips or particles
4401 21 00	- - Coniferous wood in chips or particles
4401 22	- Non-coniferous wood in chips or particles
4401 22 00	- - Non-coniferous wood in chips or particles
4401 30	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap
4401 30 10	- - Sawdust
4401 30 90	- - Wood waste and scrap, (excl. sawdust)
4402	Wood charcoal -including shell or nut charcoal-, whether or not agglomerated
4402 00	- Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
4402 00 00	- - Wood charcoal -including shell or nut charcoal-, whether or not agglomerated
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared :
4403 10	- Wood in the rough treated
4403 10 10	- - Poles of coniferous wood, treated, ≥ 6 m but ≤ 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end > 45 cm but ≤ 90 cm
4403 10 91	- - Coniferous wood in the rough, treated (excl. 4403.10-10)
4403 10 99	- - Wood in the rough, treated (excl. coniferous)
4403 20	- Other coniferous wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 20 00	- - Other coniferous wood in the rough, (excl. treated)
4403 31	- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 31 00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 32	- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 32 00	- - White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 33	- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 33 00	- - Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong and kempas wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 34	- Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko Wood in the rough, not treated
4403 34 10	- - Okoume wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 34 30	- - Obeche wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 34 50	- - Sipo wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 34 70	- - Makore wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 34 90	- - Sapelli, acajou d'afrique and iroko wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 35	- Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe Wood in the rough, not treated

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4403 35 10	- - Limba wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 35 90	- - Tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou and azobe wood in the ough (excl. treated)
4403 91	- Oak wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 91 00	- - Oak "quercus spp." wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 92	- Beech "fagus spp." wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 92 00	- - Beech wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 99	- Wood in the rough, not treated, (excl. 4403.20 to 4403.92)
4403 99 10	- - Poplar wood in the rough (excl. treated)
4403 99 90	- - Wood in the rough (excl. treated), (excl. 4403.20-00 to 4403.99-10)
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but (not sawn lengthwise); wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but (not turned, bent or otherwise worked), suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like :
4404 10	- Coniferous hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed (not sawn lengthwise); wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but (not turned, bent or otherwise worked), suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like
4404 10 00	- - Coniferous hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed (not sawn lengthwise); wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but (not turned, bent or otherwise worked), suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like
4404 20	- Non-coniferous hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed (not sawn lengthwise) ; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but (not turned, bent or otherwise worked), suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like
4404 20 00	- - Non-coniferous hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed (not sawn lengthwise); wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but (not turned, bent or otherwise worked), suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like
4405	Wood wool; wood flour
4405 00	- Wood wool; wood flour
4405 00 00	- - Wood wool; wood flour
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers "cross-ties" of wood :
4406 10	- Railway or tramway sleepers "cross-ties" of wood (not impregnated)
4406 10 00	- - Railway or tramway sleepers "cross-ties" of wood (not impregnated)
4406 90	- Railway or tramway sleepers "cross-ties" of wood, impregnated
4406 90 00	- - Railway or tramway sleepers "cross-ties" of wood, impregnated
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm :
4407 10	- Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled,
4407 10 10	- - Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 10 30	- - Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. finger-jointed)
4407 10 50	- - Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. finger-jointed)
4407 10 71	- - Small coniferous wood boards for the manufacture of pencils, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 10 79	- - Coniferous wood of a length =< 125 cm and of a thickness < 12.5 mm, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4407 10 91	- - Spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst" or silver fir "Abies alba Mill", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 10 93	- - Pine of the kind of "Pinus silvestris L." sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 10 99	- - Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled (excl. 4407.10-10 to 4407.10-93), of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 21	- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
4407 21 10	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 21 31	- - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, (not assembled) of planed Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 21 39	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm, planed, (excl. 4407.21-10 and 4407.21-31)
4407 21 50	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm, (excl. 4407.21-10)
4407 21 90	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.21-10 to 4407.21-50)
4407 22	- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
4407 22 10	- - Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 22 31	- - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled or planed Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 22 39	- - Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe, planed, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled (excl. 4407.22-10 and 4407.22-31)
4407 22 50	- - Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.22-10)
4407 22 90	- - Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.22-10 to 4407.22-50)
4407 23	- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Baboen, Mahogany "Swietenia spp.", Imbuia and Balsa of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
4407 23 10	- - Baboen, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 23 30	- - Baboen, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.23-10)
4407 23 50	- - Baboen, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm, (excl. 4407.23-10)
4407 23 90	- - Baboen, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm, (excl. 4407.23-10 to 4407.23-50)
4407 91	- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of oak "Quercus spp." of a thickness exceeding 6 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4407 91 10	- - Oak "quercus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 91 31	- - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled, of planed oak "quercus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 91 39	- - Oak "quercus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.91-10 and 4407.91-31)
4407 91 50	- - Oak "quercus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.91-10)
4407 91 90	- - Oak "quercus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.91-10 to 4407.91-50)
4407 92	- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of beech "Fagus spp." of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
4407 92 10	- - Beech "fagus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 92 30	- - Beech "fagus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.92-10)
4407 92 50	- - Beech "fagus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm, (excl. 4407.92-10 and 4407.92-30)
4407 92 90	- - Beech, "fagus spp.", sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.92-10 to 4407.92-50)
4407 99	- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, (excl. 4407.10 to 4407.92), of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
4407 99 11	- - Palissandre du bresil or bois de rose femelle, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 99 19	- - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.10-10 to 4407.99-11)
4407 99 31	- - Palissandre du bresil or bois de rose femelle, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 99 39	- - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.10-10 to 4407.99-31)
4407 99 51	- - Palissandre du bresil or bois de rose femelle, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm
4407 99 59	- - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.10-10 to 4407.99-51)
4407 99 91	- - Poplar, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.99-19 to 4407.99-59)
4407 99 93	- - Walnut, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.99-19 to 4407.99-59)
4407 99 99	- - Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excl. 4407.10-10 to 4407.99-93)
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood -whether or not spliced- and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness =< 6 mm :
4408 10	- Coniferous wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, incl. veneer sheets and sheets for plywood
4408 10 10	- - Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness =< 6 mm
4408 10 30	- - Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness =< 6 mm (excl. finger-jointed)
4408 10 50	- - Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness =< 6 mm (excl. finger-jointed)
4408 10 91	- - Coniferous small boards for the manufacture of pencils, of a thickness =< 6 mm
4408 10 93	- - Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness =< 1 mm (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.10-91)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4408 10 99	- - Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 1 mm but =< 6 mm, (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.10-91)
4408 20	- Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, incl. veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm
4408 20 10	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany, Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle, finger-jointed, of a thickness =< 6 mm
4408 20 30	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany, Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle, planed, of a thickness =< 6 mm (excl. 4408.20-10)
4408 20 50	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany, Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle, sanded, of a thickness =< 6 mm, (excl. 4408.20-10)
4408 20 91	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany, Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle, of a thickness =< 1 mm (excl. 4408.20-10 to 4408.20-50)
4408 20 99	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany, Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle, of a thickness > 1 mm (excl. 4408.20-10 to 4408.20-50)
4408 90	- Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, incl. veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (excl. 4408.10 and 4408.20) of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm
4408 90 10	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, finger-jointed, of a thickness =< 6 mm (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.20-99)
4408 90 30	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness =< 6 mm (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.90-10)
4408 90 50	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness =< 6 mm, (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.90-10)
4408 90 91	- - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils, of a thickness =< 6 mm, (excl. 4408.10-91)
4408 90 93	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness =< 1 mm (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.90-91)
4408 90 99	- - Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 1 mm but =< 6 mm (excl. 4408.10-10 to 4408.90-91)
4409	Wood -including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, (not assembled), continuously shaped -tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like- along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed :
4409 10	- Coniferous wood continuously shaped - tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like - along any edge or face,
4409 10 10	- - Coniferous wood beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards
4409 10 90	- - Coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces (excl. 4409.10-10)
4409 20	- Non-coniferous wood continuously shaped - tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like - along any edge or face,
4409 20 10	- - Non-coniferous wood beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards
4409 20 91	- - Non-coniferous blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces
4409 20 99	- - Non-coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, (excl. 4409.10-10 to 4409.20-91)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances :
4410 10	- Particle board and similar board of wood
4410 10 10	- - Particle board and similar board of wood, unworked (or not further worked than sanded)
4410 10 30	- - Particle board and similar board of wood, surfaced with high pressure decorative laminates
4410 10 50	- - Particle board and similar board of wood, surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper
4410 10 90	- - Particle board and similar board of wood, (excl. 4410.10-10 to 4410.10-50)
4410 90	- Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials (excl. wood)
4410 90 10	- - Flaxboard
4410 90 90	- - Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials, (excl. 4410.10-10 to 4410.90-10)
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances :
4411 11	- Fibreboard of a density > 0.8 g/cm ³ , (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 11 00	- - Fibreboard of a density > 0.8 g/cm ³ , (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 19	- Fibreboard of a density > 0.8 g/cm ³ , (excl. 4411.11-00)
4411 19 00	- - Fibreboard of a density > 0.8 g/cm ³ , (excl. 4411.11-00)
4411 21	- Fibreboard of a density > 0.5 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.8 g/cm ³ , (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 21 00	- - Fibreboard of a density > 0.5 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.8 g/cm ³ , (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 29	- Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, of a density > 0.5 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.8 g/cm ³ , (excl. 4411.21)
4411 29 00	- - Fibreboard of a density > 0.5 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.8 g/cm ³ , (excl. 4411.21-00)
4411 31	- Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, of a density > 0.35 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.5 g/cm ³ (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 31 00	- - Fibreboard of a density > 0.35 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.5 g/cm ³ (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 39	- Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, of a density > 0.35 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.5 g/cm ³ (excl. 4411.31-00)
4411 39 00	- - Fibreboard of a density > 0.35 g/cm ³ but ≤ 0.5 g/cm ³ (excl. 4411.31-00)
4411 91	- Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, of a density ≤ 0.35 g/cm ³ , (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 91 00	- - Fibreboard of a density ≤ 0.35 g/cm ³ , (not mechanically worked or surface covered)
4411 99	- Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, of a density ≤ 0.35 g/cm ³ , (excl. 4411.91-00)
4411 99 00	- - Fibreboard of a density ≤ 0.35 g/cm ³ , (excl. 4411.91-00)
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood :
4412 11	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply ≤ 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, okoume, obeche, acajou d'afrique, sapelli, baboen, mahogany, palissandre du bresil or bois de rose femelle
4412 11 00	- - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply ≤ 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany, Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle
4412 12	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply ≤ 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood (excl. 4412.11-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4412 12 00	- - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply =< 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood (excl. 4412.11-00)
4412 19	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply =< 6 mm thickness, (excl. 4412.11 and 4412.12)
4412 19 00	- - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply =< 6 mm thickness, (excl. 4412.11-00 and 4412.12-00)
4412 21	- Plywood veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board
4412 21 00	- - Plywood veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board
4412 29	- Laminated wood - plywood, veneered panels for example - with at least one layer of particle board, of non-coniferous wood, (excl. 4412.11 to 4412.21)
4412 29 10	- - Blackboard, laminboard and battenboard with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood (excl. 4412.21-00)
4412 29 90	- - Plywood veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, (excl. 4412.11-00 to 4412.29-10)
4412 91	- Plywood veneered panels and similar laminated wood, containing at least one layer of particle board (excl. 4412.21)
4412 91 00	- - Plywood veneered panels and similar laminated wood, containing at least one layer of particle board (excl. 4412.21-00)
4412 99	- Laminated wood - plywood, veneered panels for example - (excl. 4412.11 to 4412.91)
4412 99 10	- - Blackboard, laminboard and battenboard (excl. 4412.21.00, 4412.29-10 and 4412.91-00)
4412 99 90	- - Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood (excl. 4412.11-00 to 4412.99-10)
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4413 00	- Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4413 00 00	- - Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4414 00	- Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4414 00 10	- - Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, of tropical wood as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4414 00 90	- - Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects (excl. 4414.00-10)
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood :
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums, of wood
4415 10 10	- - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood
4415 10 90	- - Cable drums of wood
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood
4415 20 10	- - Flat pallets of wood
4415 20 90	- - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves :
4416 00	- Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
4416 00 10	- - Riven staves of wood and sawn staves of wood
4416 00 90	- - Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other Coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, (excl. 4416.00-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood :
4417 00	- Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood :
4417 00 10	- - Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies of wood
4417 00 90	- - Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood (excl. 4417.00-10)
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes :
4418 10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames, of wood
4418 10 00	- - Windows, French-windows and their frames, of wood
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood
4418 20 10	- - Doors and their frames and thresholds, of tropical wood as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4418 20 90	- - Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood (excl. 4418.20-10)
4418 30	- Parquet panels for mosaic floors, of wood
4418 30 10	- - Parquet panels for mosaic floors, of wood
4418 30 90	- - Parquet panels (excl. 4418.30-10), of wood
4418 40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood
4418 40 00	- - Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood
4418 50	- Shingles and shakes, of wood
4418 50 00	- - Shingles and shakes, of wood
4418 90	- Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood (excl. 4418.10 to 4418.50)
4418 90 00	- - Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood (excl. 4418.10-00 to 4418.50-00)
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
4419 00	- Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
4419 00 10	- - Tableware and kitchenware, of tropical wood as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4419 00 90	- - Tableware and kitchenware, of wood (excl. 4419.00-10)
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94 :
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
4420 10 11	- - Statuettes and other ornaments, of tropical wood as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4420 10 19	- - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood (excl. 4420.10-11)
4420 90	- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles, of wood ; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Ch. 94
4420 90 11	- - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood, of tropical wood as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4420 90 19	- - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood (excl. 4420.90-11)
4420 90 91	- - Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles and articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94, of tropical wood as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4420 90 99	- - Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles and articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94, of wood (excl.4420.90-91)
4421	Other articles of wood :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4421 10	- Clothes hangers of wood
4421 10 00	- - Clothes hangers of wood
4421 90	- Articles of wood n.e.s. in Ch. 44
4421 90 10	- - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood
4421 90 30	- - Blind rollers of wood
4421 90 50	- - Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear
4421 90 91	- - Articles of fibreboard (n.e.s. in Chapter 44)
4421 90 99	- - Articles of wood (n.e.s. in Chapter 44)

CHAPTER 45
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork :
4501 10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
4501 10 00	- - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
4501 90	- Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
4501 90 00	- - Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
4502	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips -including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers-
4502 00	- Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
4502 00 00	- - Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips -including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers-
4503	Articles of natural cork :
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers of natural cork
4503 10 00	- - Corks and stoppers of natural cork
4503 90	- Articles of natural cork (excl. 4503.10)
4503 90 00	- - Articles of natural cork (excl. 4503.10-00)
4504	Agglomerated cork -with or without a binding substance- and articles of agglomerated cork :
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs, of agglomerated cork
4504 10 00	- - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs, of agglomerated cork
4504 90	- Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft of agglomerated cork
4504 90 10	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft, of agglomerated cork
4504 90 90	- - Agglomerated cork; articles of agglomerated cork (excl. 4504.10-00 and 4504.90-10)

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles -for example, mats, matting, screens- :
4601 10	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials
4601 10 10	- - Plaits and similar products of unspun vegetable materials, consisting of strands interlaced or plaited in longitudinal direction
4601 10 90	- - Plaits and similar products, consisting of strands interlaced or plaited in longitudinal direction, (excl. 4601.10-10)
4601 20	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
4601 20 10	- - Mats, matting and screens, plaits or similar products of 4601.10-10 and 4601.10-90
4601 20 90	- - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials (excl. 4601.20-10)
4601 91	- Plaits and plaiting materials and the like, bound in parallel strands or woven of vegetable materials (excl. 4601.20)
4601 91 10	- - Plaiting materials, plaits or similar products of subheadings 4601.10-10 and 4601.10-90 (excl. 4601.20-10)
4601 91 90	- - Articles of vegetable plaiting material (excl. 4601.20-90 and 4601.91-10)
4601 99	- Plaiting materials, plaits and similar articles bound in parallel strands or woven (excl. of vegetable materials)
4601 99 10	- - Articles of plaiting materials or similar products of subheading 4601.10-90 (excl. of vegetable materials)
4601 99 90	- - Articles of plaiting materials (excl. vegetable), (excl. 4601.99-10)
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading N 46.01; articles of loofah :
4602 10	- Basketwork, wickerwork and the like, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of 4601, of vegetable materials
4602 10 10	- - Straw envelopes for bottles of vegetable plaiting materials
4602 10 91	- - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of vegetable plaiting materials, made directly to shape
4602 10 99	- - Articles of vegetable materials made up from goods of 46.01, articles of loofah
4602 90	- Basketwork, wickerwork and the like made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of 4601, of materials (excl. vegetable); articles of loofah
4602 90 10	- - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape (excl. of vegetable materials)
4602 90 90	- - Articles of materials made up from goods of 46.01 (excl. of vegetable materials)

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4701	Mechanical wood pulp :
4701 00	- Mechanical wood pulp
4701 00 10	- - Thermo-mechanical wood pulp
4701 00 90	- - Mechanical wood pulp (excl. 4701.00-10)
4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
4702 00	- Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
4702 00 00	- - Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (other than dissolving grades) :
4703 11	- Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 11 00	- - Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 19	- Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 19 00	- - Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 21	- Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 21 00	- - Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 29	- Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4703 29 00	- - Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, (excl. dissolving grades)
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, (other than dissolving grades) :
4704 11	- Unbleached coniferous chemical wood,, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 11 00	- - Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 19	- Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood,, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 19 00	- - Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 21	- Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood,, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 21 00	- - Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 29	- Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood,, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4704 29 00	- - Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)
4705	Semi-chemical wood pulp
4705 00	- Semi-chemical wood pulp
4705 00 00	- - Semi-chemical wood pulp
4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material :
4706 10	- Cotton linters pulp
4706 10 00	- - Cotton linters pulp

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4706 91	- Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)
4706 91 00	- - Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)
4706 92	- Chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood), unbleached, semi-bleached or bleached
4706 92 10	- - Unbleached chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)
4706 92 90	- - Semi-bleached or bleached chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)
4706 93	- Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)
4706 93 00	- - Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)
4707	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard :
4707 10	- Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
4707 10 00	- - Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
4707 20	- Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard of bleached chemical pulp (not coloured in the mass)
4707 20 00	- - Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard of bleached chemical pulp (not coloured in the mass)
4707 30	- Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard of mechanical pulp
4707 30 10	- - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material, mainly of mechanical pulp
4707 30 90	- - Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (excl. 4707.30-10)
4707 90	- Waste and scrap (excl. 4707.10 to 4707.30)
4707 90 10	- - Unsorted waste and scrap of paper or paperboard (excl. 4707.10-00 to 4707.30-90)
4707 90 90	- - Sorted waste and scrap of paper or paperboard (excl. 4707.10-00 to 4707.30-90)

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

C.N. COOE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
4801 00	- Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
4801 00 10	- - Newsprint, mentioned in the Additional Note 1 to Chapter 48, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other < 15 cm
4801 00 90	- - Newsprint, (excl. 4801.00-10), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other < 15 cm
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, (other than paper of heading N 48.01 ou 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard :
4802 10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard
4802 10 00	- - Hand-made paper and paperboard
4802 20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 20 00	- - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper and paperboard, (uncoated), in rolls of a length >15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side >36 cm and the other >15 cm
4802 30	- Carbonizing base paper, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 30 00	- - Carbonizing base paper, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 40	- Wallpaper base, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 40 10	- - Wallpaper base, (excl. fibres obtained by a mechanical process) or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 40 90	- - Wallpaper base, (excl. 4802.40-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 51	- Paper or paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, containing => 10% fibres obtained by a mechanical process, weighing < 40 g/m ² , (excl. 4802.10 to 4802.40), uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 51 10	- - Paper weighing =< 15 g/m ² for use in stencil making, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 51 90	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (excl. fibres obtained by a mechanical process) or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing < 40 g/m ² (excl. 4802.10-00 to 4802.51-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 52	- Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, (excl. fibres obtained by a mechanical process) or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing >= 40 g/m ² but =< 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4802.10 to 4802.40), uncoated; in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 52 00	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (excl. fibres obtained by a mechanical process) or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing >= 40 g/m ² but =< 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4802.10-00 to 4802.40-90), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 53	- Paper or paperboard, used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, containing =< 10% fibres obtained by a mechanical process, weighing > 150 g/m ² (excl. 4802.10 to 4802.40), uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4802 53 11	- - Kraft paper and paperboard weighing > 150 g/m ² for punch card stock, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 53 19	- - Paper and paperboard for punch card stock (excl. 4802.53-11), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 53 90	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (excl. fibres obtained by a mechanical process) or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing > 150 g/m ² (excl. 4802.10-00 to 4802.40-90), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 60	- - Paper and paperboard, used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, containing > 10% fibres obtained by a mechanical process, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 60 10	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which > 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, weighing < 72 g/m ² , uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4802 60 90	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which > 10 % but =< 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state :
4803 00	- Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state
4803 00 10	- - Cellulose wadding, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4803 00 31	- - Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres "tissues", weighing per ply =< 25 g, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4803 00 39	- - Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres "tissues", weighing per ply > 25 g, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4803 00 90	- - Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar for household or sanitary purpose, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state (excl. 4803.00-10 to 4803.00-39)
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, (other than heading N 48.02 or 48.03) :
4804 11	- Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 11 11	- - Unbleached kraftliner of which >= 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, uncoated, weighing < 150 g/m ² , in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 11 15	- - Unbleached kraftliner of which >= 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, uncoated, weighing >= 150 g/m ² but < 175 g/m ² in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 11 19	- - Unbleached kraftliner of which >= 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, uncoated, weighing >= 175 g/m ² , in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 11 90	- - Unbleached kraftliner (excl. 4804.11-11 to 4804.11-19), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4804 19	- Kraftliner (excl. unbleached),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 19 11	- - Kraftliner of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ² < 150 g, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm .
4804 19 15	- - Kraftliner of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ² ≥ 150 g but < 175 g, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 19 19	- - Kraftliner of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ² ≥ 175 g, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 19 31	- - Kraftliner of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, (excl. 4804.11-11 to 4804.19-19), weighing per m ² < 150 g, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 19 35	- - Kraftliner of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, (excl. 4804.11-11 to 4804.19-19), weighing per m ² ≥ 150 g but < 175 g, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 19 39	- - Kraftliner of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, (excl. 4804.11-11 to 4804.19-19), weighing per m ² ≥ 175 g, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 19 90	- - Kraftliner (excl. 4804.11-11 to 4804.19-39), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 21	- Unbleached sack kraft paper, not creped nor crinkled,, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 21 10	- - Unbleached sack kraft paper, of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 21 90	- - Unbleached sack kraft paper, uncoated, (excl. 4804.21-10), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 29	- Sack kraft paper (excl. unbleached), not creped nor crinkled,, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 29 10	- - Sack kraft paper, of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, (excl. unbleached), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 29 90	- - Sack kraft paper (excl. unbleached), uncoated, (excl. 4804.29-10), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 31	- Kraft paper and paperboard, unbleached, weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.11 and 4804.21),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 31 10	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² for the manufacture of paper yarn of heading 5308.30-00, or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading 5607.90-00, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 31 51	- - Unbleached kraft electro-technical insulating paper, of which ≥ 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² , uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4804 31 59	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner and sack kraft paper), of which $\geq 80\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.31-10 and 4804.31-51), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 31 90	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard (excl. kraftliner and sack kraft paper), weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.31-10 to 4804.31-59), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 39	- Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. unbleached), weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.19 and 4804.29),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 39 10	- - Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. unbleached), weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² for the manufacture of paper yarn of heading 5308.30-00, or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading 5607.90-00, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 39 51	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner and sack kraft paper), of which $\geq 80\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing ≤ 150 G/M ² , (excl. 4804.39-10), bleached uniformly throughout the mass, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 39 59	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. unbleached), (excl. kraftliner and sack kraft paper), of which $\geq 80\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing ≤ 150 G/M ² , (excl. 4804.39-10 and 4804.39-51), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 39 90	- - Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. unbleached), (excl. kraftliner and sack kraft paper), weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.39-10 to 4804.39-59), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 41	- Kraft paper and paperboard, unbleached, weighing > 150 g/m ² and < 225 g/m ² (excl. 4804.11),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 41 10	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), of which $\geq 80\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing > 150 G/M ² but < 225 G/M ² , uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 41 91	- - Unbleached saturating kraft paper weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 41 99	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard (excl. kraftliner), weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.41-10 and 4804.91-91), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 42	- Kraft paper and paperboard bleached throughout the mass, containing $> 95\%$ wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, weighing > 150 g/m ² and < 225 g/m ² (excl. 4804.19),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 42 10	- - Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. Kraftliner) weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which $\geq 80\%$ by weight of total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chem. sulphate or soda process and $> 95\%$ by weight of total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chem.proc., uncoated in rolls, length > 15 cm or sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 42 90	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which $> 95\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, (excl. 4804.42-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 49	- Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. unbleached or bleached throught the mass), weighing > 150 g/m ² and < 225 g/m ² (excl. 4804.19),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 49 10	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), of which $\geq 80\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , (excl. unbleached), (excl. 4804.41-10 and 4804.42-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4804 49 90	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), weighing > 150 g/m ² but < 225 g/m ² , (excl. unbleached), (excl. 4804.41-10 to 4804.49-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 51	- Kraft paper or paperboard, unbleached, weighing >= 225 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.11),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 51 10	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), of which >= 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process, weighing >= 225 g/m ² , uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 51 90	- - Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), weighing >= 225 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.51-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 52	- Kraft paper and paperboard bleached throughout the mass, containing > 95% wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, weighing >= 225 g/m ² (excl. 4804.19),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 52 10	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), weighing >=225 G/M ² , bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which >=80% by weight of total fibre content consists of conif. fibres obtained by chem. sulphate or soda process and 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chem. process, uncoated, in rolls of a length >15cm or in sheets of which at least one side >36cm and the other >15cm
4804 52 90	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), weighing >= 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 59	- Kraft paper or paperboard (excl. unbleached or bleached throughout the mass), weighing >= 225 g/m ² (excl. 4804.19),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4804 59 10	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. kraftliner), of which >=80% by weight of total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by chemical sulphate or soda process and weighing >=225 G/M ² , (excl. 4804.51-10 and 4804.52-10 uncoated, in rolls of a length >15cm or in sheets of which at least one side >36cm and the other >15cm
4804 59 90	- - Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. kraftliner), weighing >= 225 g/m ² , (excl. 4804.51-10 to 4804.59-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets :
4805 10	- Semi-chemical fluting paper "corrugating medium", uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 10 00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper "corrugating medium", uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 21	- Multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 21 00	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 22	- Multi-ply paper and paperboard,, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 22 10	- - Testliner with only one outer layer bleached, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 22 90	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard with only one outer layer bleached (excl. 4805.22-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 23	- Multi-ply paper and paperboard having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 23 00	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4805 29	- Multi-ply paper or paperboard (excl. 4805.21 to 4805.23),, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 29 10	- - Testliner (excl. 4805.22-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 29 90	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard (excl. 4805.21-00 to 4805.29-10), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 30	- Sulphite wrapping paper, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 30 10	- - Sulphite wrapping paper weighing < 30 g/m2, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 30 90	- - Sulphite wrapping paper weighing \geq 30 g/m2, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 40	- Filter paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 40 00	- - Filter paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 50	- Felt paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 50 00	- - Felt paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 60	- Paper and paperboard (excl. 4801.00 to 4805.50) weighing \leq 150 g/m2,, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 60 10	- - Straw paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 60 30	- - Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 60 90	- - Paper and paperboard weighing \leq 150 g/m2 (excl. 4805.00-10 to 4805.60-30), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 70	- Paper and paperboard (excl. 4801.00 to 4805.50) weighing > 150 g/m2 and < 225 g/m2,, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 70 11	- - Testliner for corrugated paper and paperboard, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 70 19	- - Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, (excl. 4805.70-11), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 70 90	- - Paper and paperboard weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2 (excl. 4801.00-10 and 4805.70-19), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 80	- Paper and paperboard (excl. 4801.00 to 4805.50) weighing \geq 225 g/m2,, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 80 11	- - Testliner made from wastepaper weighing \geq 225 g/m2, uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 80 19	- - Paper and paperboard weighing \geq 225 g/m2, made from wastepaper (excl. 4805.80-11), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4805 80 90	- - Paper and paperboard weighing \geq 225 g/m2, (excl. 4801.00-10 to 4805.80-19), uncoated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets :
4806 10	- Vegetable parchment, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4806 10 00	- - Vegetable parchment, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 20	- Greaseproof papers, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 20 00	- - Greaseproof papers, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 30	- Tracing papers, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 30 00	- - Tracing papers, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 40 10	- - Glassine papers, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4806 40 90	- - Glazed transparent or translucent papers, (excl. 4806.40-10), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807	Composite paper and paperboard -made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive- (not surface-coated or impregnated) whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets :
4807 10	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt (not surface-coated or impregnated, uncoated, in rolls width > 15 cm or sheets with one side at least > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm d), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 10 00	- - Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt (not surface-coated or impregnated), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 91	- Straw paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 91 00	- - Straw paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 99	- Composite paper and paperboard (excl. 4807.10 and 4807.91), (not surface-coated or impregnated,, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 99 11	- - Paper and paperboard made by sticking flat layers together, composed of two or more layers of different nature made from wastepaper, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 99 19	- - Paper and paperboard made by sticking flat layers together, made from wastepaper (excl. 4807.99-11), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4807 99 90	- - Composite paper and paperboard made by sticking flat layers together, (excl. 4807.10-00 to 4807.99-19), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated -with or without glued flat surface sheets-, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, (other than that of heading N 48.03 or 48.18) :
4808 10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 10 10	- - Corrugated paper and paperboard, on which paper or paperboard has been glued on one side, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 10 90	- - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, (excl. 4808.10-10), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 20	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 20 00	- - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4808 30	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, (excl. 4808.20), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 30 00	- - Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, (excl. 4808.20-00), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 90	- Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, (excl. 4803.00, 4808.20 and 4808.30), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4808 90 00	- - Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, (excl. 4808.00-10 to 4803.00-90, 4808.20-00 and 4808.30-00), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers - including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates -, whether or not printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular - including square - sheets with a least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4809 10	- Carbon or similar copying papers, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4809 10 00	- - Carbon or similar copying, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4809 20	- Self-copy paper, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4809 20 00	- - Self-copy paper, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4809 90	- Transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates) (excl. 4809.10 and 4809.20), in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4809 90 00	- - Transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates) (excl. 4809.10-00 and 4809.20-00), in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular -including square- sheets with at least one side > 36 cm in unfolded state
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin "china clay" or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
4810 11	- Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, containing =< 10% fibres obtained by a mechanical process, weighing =< 150 g/m ² , coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 11 10	- - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, weighing =< 150 g/m ² , coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 11 90	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres), weighing =< 150 g/m ² (excl. 4810.11-10), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 12	- Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which =< 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres), weighing > 150 g/m ²
4810 12 00	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which =< 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres), weighing > 150 g/m ²
4810 21	- Light-weight coated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 21 00	- - Light-weight coated, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 29	- Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes containing > 10% fibres obtained by a mechanical process (excl. 4810.21), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4810 29 10	- - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which > 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process (excl. 4810.21-00), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances in rolls of a length > 15 cm
4810 29 90	- - Paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes containing > 10 % fibres obtained by a mechanical process (excl. 4810.21-00), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 31	- Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. for writing printing or other graphic purposes), bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which > 95 % weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing =< 150 G/M2, in rolls of a > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances 6
4810 31 00	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (excl. for of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm graphic purposes), bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which > 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing =< 150 g/m2, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other >15 cm
4810 32	- Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), bleached throughout the mass, containing > 95% wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, weighing > 150 g/m2, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances 6
4810 32 10	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which > 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing > 150 g/m2, coated with kaolin, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 32 90	- - Kraft paper and paperboard (other than that of a kind used for of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm graphic purposes), bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which > 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process and weighing > 150 g/m2 (excl. coated with kaolin), in rolls, length > 15 cm or sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other >15 cm
4810 39	- Kraft paper and paperboard (excl. for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), (excl. 4810.31 and 4810.32),, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances 6
4810 39 00	- - Kraft paper and paperboard, (other than that of a kind used for of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm graphic purposes), (excl. 4810.31-00 to 4810.32-90), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 91	- Multi-ply paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances 6
4810 91 10	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard, each layer bleached, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 91 30	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard, with only one outer layer bleached, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 91 90	- - Multi-ply paper and paperboard (excl. 4810.91-10 to 4810.91-30), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 99	- Paper and paperboard (excl. 4810.11 to 4810.91), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances 6
4810 99 10	- - Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin (excl. 4810.11-10 to 4810.91-90), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 99 30	- - Paper and paperboard coated with mica powder, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4810 99 90	- - Paper and paperboard (excl. 4810.11-10 to 4810.99-30), coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, (other than goods of heading n 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818)
4811 10	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 10 00	- - Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 21	- Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 21 00	- - Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 29	- Gummed paper and paperboard (excl. self-adhesive), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 29 00	- - Gummed paper and paperboard (excl. self-adhesive), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 31	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excl. adhesives), bleached, weighing > 150 g/m ² , in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 31 00	- - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excl. adhesives), bleached, weighing > 150 g/m ² , in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 39	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excl. adhesives), (excl. 4811.31), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 39 00	- - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excl. adhesives), (excl. 4811.31-00), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 40	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 40 00	- - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 90	- Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose, coated, impregnated, surface-covered or decorated, printed (excl. 4803.00, 4809.10 to 4809.90, 4810.11 to 4810.99, 4811.10 to 4811.90), in rolls of a length > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4811 90 10	- - Continuous forms strips or rolls of a width > 15 cm
4811 90 90	- - Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, (excl. 4803.00-10 to 4803.00-90, 4809.10-00 to 4809.90-00, 4810.11-10 to 4810.99-90, 4811.10-00 to 4811.90-10), in rolls of a width > 15 cm or in sheets of which at least one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
4812 00	- Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
4812 00 00	- - Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
4813 10	- Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes
4813 10 00	- - Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes
4813 20	- Cigarette paper in rolls of a width =< 5 cm
4813 20 00	- - Cigarette paper in rolls of a width =< 5 cm
4813 90	- Cigarette paper (excl. 4813.20 and 4813.20)
4813 90 10	- - Cigarette paper (not impregnated), in rolls of a width > 15 cm, or in rectangular -including square-, sheets with one side > 36 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4813 90 90	- - Cigarette paper (excl. 4813.10-00 to 4813.90-10)
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
4814 10	- "Ingrain" paper
4814 10 00	- - "Ingrain" paper
4814 20	- Wallpaper and similar Wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a decorated layer of plastics
4814 20 00	- - Wallpaper and similar Wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a decorated layer of plastics
4814 30	- Wallpaper and similar Wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material
4814 30 00	- - Wallpaper and similar Wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material
4814 90	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings (excl. 4814.10 to 4814.30); window transparencies
4814 90 10	- - Wallpaper and similar Wall coverings consisting of decorated paper, coated or coloured with transparent protective plastics
4814 90 90	- - Wallpaper and similar Wall coverings (excl. 4814.10-00 to 4814.90-10); window transparencies of paper
4815	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not to size floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
4815 00	- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
4815 00 00	- - Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper (other than those of heading n 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
4816 10	- Carbon or similar copying papers (excl. 4809.10)
4816 10 00	- - Carbon or similar copying papers (excl. 4809.10-00)
4816 20	- Self-copy paper, (excl. 4809.20)
4816 20 00	- - Self-copy paper, (excl. 4809.20-00)
4816 30	- Duplicator stencils of paper
4816 30 00	- - Duplicator stencils of paper
4816 90	- Copying or transfer papers (excl. 4809.90 and 4816.10 to 4816.30); offset plates, of paper
4816 90 00	- - Copying or transfer papers, (excl. 4809.90-00 and 4816.10-00 to 4816.30-00); offset plates of paper
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
4817 10	- Envelopes of paper or paperboard
4817 10 00	- - Envelopes of paper or paperboard
4817 20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard
4817 20 00	- - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard
4817 30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper containing an assortment of paper stationery
4817 30 00	- - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard containing an assortment of paper stationery

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 10	- Toilet paper
4818 10 10	- - Toilet paper, weighing per ply =< 25 g/m ²
4818 10 90	- - Toilet paper, weighing per ply > 25 g/m ²
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 20 10	- - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 20 91	- - Toilet paper, in rolls of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 20 99	- - Toilet paper, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. in rolls)
4818 30	- Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. in rolls)
4818 30 00	- - Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 40 11	- - Sanitary towels of cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 40 13	- - Tampons of cellulose wadding
4818 40 19	- - Sanitary articles of cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. towels and tampons)
4818 40 91	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles not put up for retail sale of cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 40 99	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, put up for retail sale
4818 50	- Articles of apparel and clothing, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 50 00	- - Articles of apparel and clothing, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 90	- Household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. 4818-10 to 4818-50)
4818 90 10	- - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4818 90 90	- - Household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, (excl. 4818.10-10 to 4818.90-10)
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
4819 10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, or corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 10 00	- - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 20 10	- - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard, with a weight of the paper or the paperboard of < 600 g/m ²
4819 20 90	- - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard, with a weight of the paper or paperboard of >= 600 g/m ²
4819 30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of >= 40 cm of paper, paperboard
4819 30 00	- - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of >= 40 cm of paper, paperboard
4819 40	- Sacks and bags, including cones of paper, paperboard (excl. 4819-30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4819 40 00	- - Sacks and bags, including cones of paper, paperboard (excl. 4819.30-00)
4819 50	- Packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. 4819-10 to 4819-40)
4819 50 00	- - Packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, (excl. 4819.10-00 to 4819.40-00)
4819 60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4819 60 00	- - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise-books, blotting-pads, binders -loose-leaf or other -, folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard
4820 10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
4820 10 10	- - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books
4820 10 30	- - Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads
4820 10 50	- - Diaries
4820 10 90	- - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, (excl. 4820.10-10 to 4820.10-50)
4820 20	- Exercise-books
4820 20 00	- - Exercise-books
4820 30	- Binders, folders and file covers of paper or paperboard
4820 30 00	- - Binders, folders and file covers of paper or paperboard
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
4820 40 10	- - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, "continuous" forms
4820 40 90	- - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, (excl. "continuous" forms)
4820 50	- Albums for stamps or for collections of paper or paperboard
4820 50 00	- - Albums for stamps or for collections of paper or paperboard
4820 90	- Blotting pads, book covers and other Articles of stationery of paper or paperboard, (excl. 4820-10 to 4820-50)
4820 90 00	- - Blotting pads, book covers and other Articles of stationery of paper or paperboard, (excl. 4820.10-10 to 4820.50-00)
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
4821 10	- Printed labels of paper or paperboard
4821 10 10	- - Self-adhesive, printed paper or paperboard labels of all kinds
4821 10 90	- - Printed paper or paperboard labels of all kinds (excl. 4821.10-10)
4821 90	- Labels (excl. printed) of paper or paperboard
4821 90 10	- - Self-adhesive paper or paperboard labels of all kinds (excl. printed)
4821 90 90	- - Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds (excl. printed or self-adhesive)
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard -whether or not perforated or hardened-
4822 10	- Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard for winding textile yarn

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4822 10 00	- - Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard for winding textile yarn
4822 90	- Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. 4822-10)
4822 90 00	- - Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. 4822.10-00)
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
4823 11	- Self-adhesive paper in strips or rolls, width =< 15 cm
4823 11 10	- - Self-adhesive paper in strips of a width =< 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised rubber
4823 11 90	- - Self-adhesive paper (excl; 4823.11-10), in strips or rolls, of a width =< 15 cm
4823 19	- Gummed or adhesive paper, (excl. self-adhesive) in strips or rolls, of a width =< 15 cm
4823 19 00	- - Gummed or adhesive paper, (excl. self-adhesive) in strips or rolls, of a width =< 15 cm
4823 20	- Filter paper and paperboard, cut to shape
4823 20 00	- - Filter paper and paperboard, cut to shape
4823 30	- Cards, (not punched), for punch card machines
4823 30 00	- - Cards, (not punched), for punch card machines
4823 40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
4823 40 00	- - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
4823 51	- Paper and paperboard, for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated, cut to size or shape
4823 51 10	- - Printed, embossed or perforated "continuous" forms (excl. 4811.90-10 and 4820.40-10)
4823 51 90	- - Printed, embossed or perforated paper or paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes (excl. 4823.51-10), cut to shape
4823 59	- Paper and paperboard, for for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, (excl. 4823-51), cut to size or shape
4823 59 10	- - Paper and paperboard in strips or rolls for office machines and the like, of a width =< 15 cm
4823 59 90	- - Paper and paperboard writing, printing or other graphic purposes, cut to shape, (excl. printed, embossed or perforated), (excl. 4823.59-10)
4823 60	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
4823 60 10	- - Trays, dishes and plates of paper or paperboard
4823 60 90	- - Cups and the like of paper or paperboard
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
4823 70 10	- - Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs, of paper pulp
4823 70 90	- - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp (excl. 4823.70-10)
4823 90	- Paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape, n.e.s. in Ch. 48; articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s. in Ch. 48
4823 90 10	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for civil aircraft, of paper or paperboard
4823 90 20	- - Perforated paper and paperboard for jacquard and similar machines
4823 90 30	- - Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames of paper or paperboard
4823 90 51	- - Condenser paper
4823 90 71	- - Gummed or adhesive paper cut to size and shape

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4823 90 79	- - Paper and paperboard (excl. condenser), cut to size or shape, (excl. gomed or adhesive)
4823 90 90	- - Paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding or webbing of cellulose fibres, cut to shape, n.e.s. in Chapter 48; articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webbing of cellulose fibres, n.e.s. in Chapter 48

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets :
4901 10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded
4901 10 00	- - Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets
4901 91	- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof (excl. 4901.10)
4901 91 00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof (excl. 4901.10-00)
4901 99	- Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar (excl. 4901.10 and 4901.91)
4901 99 00	- - Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter (excl. 4901.10-00 and 4901.91-00)
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material :
4902 10	- Appearing at least four times a week
4902 10 00	- - Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing \geq four times a week
4902 90	- Newspapers, journals and periodicals, (excl. 4902.10)
4902 90 00	- - Newspapers, journals and periodicals, (excl. 4902.10-00)
4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
4903 00	- Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
4903 00 00	- - Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
4904 00	- Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
4904 00 00	- - Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed :
4905 10	- Globes
4905 10 00	- - Globes
4905 91	- In book form
4905 91 00	- - Maps and hydrographic or similar charts including atlases, wall maps, and topographical plans in book-form
4905 99	- Printed cartographical articles (excl. 4905.10 and 4905.91) incl. atlases, wall maps and topographical plans
4905 99 00	- - Maps and hydrographic or similar charts including atlases, wall maps, and topographical plans (excl. 4905.10-00 and 4905.91-00), printed
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
4906 00	- Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
4906 00 00	- - Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title :
4907 00	- Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:
4907 00 10	- - Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
4907 00 30	- - Banknotes
4907 00 91	- - Signed and numbered documents of title
4907 00 99	- - Stamp-impressed paper, cheque forms and documents of title (excl. 4907.00-91)
4908	Transfers "decalcomanias" :
4908 10	- Transfers "decalcomanias", vitrifiable
4908 10 00	- - Transfers "decalcomanias", vitrifiable
4908 90	- Transfers (excl. vitrifiable)
4908 90 00	- - Transfers "decalcomanias" (excl. vitrifiable)
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
4909 00	- Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
4909 00 10	- - Printed or illustrated postcards
4909 00 90	- - Printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4910 00	- Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4910 00 00	- - Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs :
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
4911 10 00	- - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
4911 91	- Pictures, designs and photographs
4911 91 10	- - Sheets (excl. adverting material), (excl. text), for editions published in different countries in one or more languages
4911 91 80	- - Pictures, designs and photographs (excl. 4901.10-00 to 4911.91-10)
4911 99	- Printed matter (excl. 4901.10 and 4911.91)
4911 99 00	- - Printed matter (excl. 4901.10-00 to 4911.91-80)

SILK

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
5001 00	- Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
5001 00 00	- - Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)
5002 00	- Raw silk (not thrown)
5002 00 00	- - Raw silk (not thrown)
5003	Silk waste -including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5003 10	- Silk waste (not carded or combed)
5003 10 00	- - Silk waste -including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock- (not carded or combed)
5003 90	- Silk waste (excl. 5003.10) incl. cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock
5003 90 00	- - Silk waste -including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock- (excl. 5003.10-00)
5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale) :
5004 00	- Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale) :
5004 00 10	- - Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale), unbleached, scoured or bleached
5004 00 90	- - Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale), (excl. 5004.10-10)
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, (not put up for retail sale) :
5005 00	- Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
5005 00 10	- - Yarn spun from silk waste, (not put up for retail sale), unbleached, scoured or bleached
5005 00 90	- - Yarn spun from silk waste, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. 5005.00-10)
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut :
5006 00	- Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut :
5006 00 10	- - Silk yarn put up for retail sale
5006 00 90	- - Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk worm gut
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste :
5007 10	- Fabrics of noil silk
5007 10 00	- - Woven fabrics of noil silk
5007 20	- Fabrics containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste (excl. 5007.10)
5007 20 10	- - Crepes containing \geq 85 % by weight, of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk)
5007 20 21	- - Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk, plain-woven, (unbleached or not further processed than scoured)
5007 20 31	- - Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk, plain-woven, (excl. 5007.20-21)
5007 20 39	- - Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (excl. 5007.20-21 and 5007.20-31)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5007 20 41	- - Diaphanous fabrics "open weave", containing \geq 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk)
5007 20 51	- - Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste, containing \geq 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk), unbleached, scoured or bleached (excl. 5007.20-10 to 5007.20-41)
5007 20 59	- - Dyed woven fabrics of silk or silk waste, containing \geq 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk), (excl. 5007.20-10 to 5007.20-41)
5007 20 61	- - Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste, containing \geq 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk), of yarns of different colours, of a width of $>$ 57 cm but \leq 75 cm, (excl. 5007.20-10 to 5007.20-41)
5007 20 69	- - Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste, containing \geq 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk), of yarns of different colours (excl. 5007.20-10 to 5007.20-41 and 5007.20-61)
5007 20 71	- - Printed woven fabrics of silk or silk waste, containing \geq 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk), (excl. 5007.20-10 to 5007.20-41)
5007 90	- Woven fabrics containing $<$ 85 % silk or silk waste
5007 90 10	- - Unbleached, scoured or bleached woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % silk
5007 90 30	- - dyed woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % silk
5007 90 50	- - Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % silk, of yarns of different colours
5007 90 90	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % silk

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5101	Wool, (not carded or combed) :
5101 11	- Greasy wool
5101 11 00	- - Shorn wool, greasy, (not carded or combed)
5101 19	- Greasy wool (excl. 5101.11), (not carded or combed)
5101 19 00	- - Greasy wool, (not carded or combed) (excl. 5101.11-00)
5101 21	- Shorn wool
5101 21 00	- - Shorn wool, degreased, (not carbonised), (not carded or combed)
5101 29	- Degreased wool, (not carbonised) (excl. 5101.21) (not carded or combed)
5101 29 00	- - Degreased, (not carbonised) wool, (not carded or combed) (excl. 5101.21-00)
5101 30	- Carbonised
5101 30 00	- - Carbonised wool, (not carded or combed)
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, (not carded or combed) :
5102 10	- Fine animal hair, (not carded or combed)
5102 10 10	- - Hair of Angora rabbit, (not carded or combed)
5102 10 30	- - Hair of alpaca, llama and vicuna, (not carded or combed)
5102 10 50	- - Hair of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir and similar goats, (not carded or combed)
5102 10 90	- - Hair of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria and musk-rat, (not carded or combed)
5102 20	- Coarse animal hair, (not carded or combed)
5102 20 00	- - Coarse animal hair, (not carded or combed)
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but (excluding garnetted stock) :
5103 10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
5103 10 10	- - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair (not carbonised), (excluding garnetted stock)
5103 10 90	- - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, carbonised, (excluding garnetted stock)
5103 20	- Waste of wool or of fine animal hair (excl. noils)
5103 20 10	- - Yarn waste of wool or of fine animal hair (excl. garnetted stock)
5103 20 91	- - Waste of wool or of fine animal hair, (not carbonised), (excl. 5103.10-10 and 5103.20-10)
5103 20 99	- - Waste of wool or of fine animal hair, carbonised (excl. 5103.10-90 and 5103.20-10)
5103 30	- Waste of coarse animal hair
5103 30 00	- - Waste of coarse animal hair
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
5104 00	- Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
5104 00 00	- - Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed -including combed wool in fragments- :
5105 10	- Carded wool

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5105 10 00	- - Carded wool
5105 21	- Combed wool in fragments
5105 21 00	- - Combed wool in fragments
5105 29	- Wool tops and combed wool (excl. 5105.21-00)
5105 29 00	- - Wool tops and combed wool (excl. 5105.21-00)
5105 30	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
5105 30 10	- - Fine animal hair, carded
5105 30 90	- - Fine animal hair, combed
5105 40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
5105 40 00	- - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
5106	Yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale) :
5106 10	- Yarn of carded wool containing \geq 85 % wool (not put up for retail sale)
5106 10 10	- - Unbleached yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool
5106 10 90	- - Yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool (excl. 5106.10-10)
5106 20	- Yarn of carded wool containing $<$ 85 % wool not put up for retail sale
5106 20 11	- - Unbleached yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair
5106 20 19	- - Yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair (excl. 5106.20-11)
5106 20 91	- - Unbleached yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool
5106 20 99	- - Yarn of carded wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool, (excl. 5106.20-91)
5107	Yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale) :
5107 10	- Yarn of combed wool containing \geq 85 % wool (not put up for retail sale)
5107 10 10	- - Unbleached yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool
5107 10 90	- - Yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool (excl. 5107.10-10)
5107 20	- Yarn of combed wool containing $<$ 85 % wool not put up for retail sale
5107 20 10	- - Unbleached yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool and fine animal hair
5107 20 30	- - Yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool and fine animal hair (excl. 5107.20-10)
5107 20 51	- - Unbleached yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), mixed solely mainly with synthetic staple fibres, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool
5107 20 59	- - Yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool, (excl. 5107.20-51)
5107 20 91	- - Yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool, (excl. 5107.20-51)
5107 20 99	- - Yarn of combed wool, (not put up for retail sale), containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool, (excl. unbleached and 5107.20-59)
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair -carded or combed-, (not put up for retail sale) :
5108 10	- Carded yarn of fine animal hair (not put up for retail sale)
5108 10 10	- - Unbleached, carded yarn of fine animal hair, (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5108 10 90	- - Carded yarn of fine animal hair, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. 5108.10-10)
5108 20	- Combed yarn of fine animal hair (not put up for retail sale)
5108 20 10	- - Unbleached, combed yarn of fine animal hair, (not put up for retail sale)
5108 20 90	- - Combed yarn of fine animal hair, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. 5108.20-10)
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale :
5109 10	- Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair containing \geq 85 % wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
5109 10 10	- - Yarn containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair in balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight $>$ 125 g but \leq 500 g, put up for retail sale
5109 10 90	- - Yarn containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, (excl. 5109.10-10), put up for retail sale
5109 90	- Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair containing $<$ 85 % wool or fine animal hair put up for retail sale
5109 90 10	- - Yarn containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, in balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight $>$ 125 g but \leq 500 g, put up for retail sale, put up for retail sale
5109 90 90	- - Yarn containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair (excl. 5109.90-10), put up for retail sale
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair -including gimped horsehair yarn-, whether or not put up for retail sale
5110 00	- Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
5110 00 00	- - Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair -including gimped horsehair yarn-, whether or not put up of retail sale
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair :
5111 11	- Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight \leq 300 g/m ²
5111 11 00	- - Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight \leq 300 g/m ²
5111 19	- Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair containing \geq 85 % wool or fine animal hair, weighing $<$ 300 g/m ²
5111 19 10	- - Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight $>$ 300 g/m ² but \leq 450 g/m ²
5111 19 90	- - Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight $>$ 450 g/m ²
5111 20	- Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair containing $<$ 85 % wool or fine animal hair
5111 20 00	- - Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5111 30	- Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5111 30 10	- - Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded animal hair, of a weight \leq 300 g/m ² , mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5111 30 30	- - Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded animal hair, of a weight $>$ 300 g/m ² but \leq 450 g/m ² , mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5111 30 90	- - Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded animal hair, of a weight $>$ 450 g/m ² , mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5111 90	- Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair (excl. 5111.20 and 5111.30)
5111 90 10	- - Woven fabrics, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded animal hair, containing a total of $>$ 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5111 90 91	- - Woven fabrics, containing < 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight \leq 300 g/m ² (excl. 5111.20-00 to 5111.90-10)
5111 90 93	- - Woven fabrics, containing < 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight > 300 g/m ² but \leq 450 g/m ² (excl. 5111.20-00 to 5111.90-10)
5111 90 99	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight > 450 g/m ² (excl. 5111.20-00 to 5111.90-10)
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair :
5112 11	- Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % by weight of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, of a weight \leq 200 g/m ²
5112 11 00	- - Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % by weight of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, of a weight \leq 200 g/m ²
5112 19	- Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing \geq 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5112 19 10	- - Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % by weight of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, of a weight > 200 g/m ² but \leq 375 g/m ²
5112 19 90	- - Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % by weight of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, of a weight > 375 g/m ²
5112 20	- Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair containing < 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5112 20 00	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5112 30	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5112 30 10	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, of a weight \leq 200 g/m ²
5112 30 30	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, of a weight > 200 g/m ² but \leq 375 g/m ²
5112 30 90	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, of a weight > 375 g/m ²
5112 90	- Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing < 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair (excl. 5112.20 and 5112.30)
5112 90 10	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing a total > 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50
5112 90 91	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² (excl. 5112.11-00, 5112.20-00 to 5112.90-10)
5112 90 93	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight > 200 g/m ² but \leq 375 g/m ² (excl. 5112.20-00 to 5112.90-10)
5112 90 99	- - Woven fabrics containing < 85 % by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight > 375 g/m ² (excl. 5112.20-00 to 5112.90-10)
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5113 00	- Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5113 00 00	- - Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair

COTTON

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5201	Cotton, (not carded or combed) :
5201 00	- Cotton, (not carded or combed)
5201 00 10	- - Cotton, (not carded or combed), rendered absorbent or bleached
5201 00 90	- - Cotton, (not carded or combed), (excl. 5201.00-10)
5202	Cotton waste -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5202 10	- Yarn waste of cotton -including thread waste-
5202 10 00	- - Yarn waste of cotton -including thread waste-
5202 91	- Garnetted stock of cotton
5202 91 00	- - Garnetted stock of cotton
5202 99	- Cotton waste (excl. 5202.10 and 5202.91)
5202 99 00	- - Cotton waste (excl. 5202.10-00 and 5202.91-00)
5203	Cotton, carded or combed
5203 00	- Cotton, carded or combed
5203 00 00	- - Cotton, carded or combed
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale :
5204 11	- Cotton sewing thread, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton (excl. put up for retail sale)
5204 11 00	- - Cotton sewing thread, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton (excl. put up for retail sale)
5204 19	- Cotton sewing thread, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of cotton (excl. put up for retail sale)
5204 19 00	- - Cotton sewing thread, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of cotton (excl. put up for retail sale)
5204 20	- Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale
5204 20 00	- - Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale) :
5205 11	- Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring \geq 714.29 decitex
5205 11 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring \geq 714.29 decitex
5205 12	- Single cotton yarn uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 714.29 decitex but \geq 232.56 decitex
5205 12 00	- - Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 714.29 decitex but \geq 232.56 decitex
5205 13	- Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 232.56 decitex but \geq 192.31 decitex
5205 13 00	- - Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 232.56 decitex but \geq 192.31 decitex

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5205 14	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 14 00	- - Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 15	- Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex but ≥ 83.33 decitex
5205 15 10	- - Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex but ≥ 83.33 decitex
5205 15 90	- - Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 83.33 decitex
5205 21	- Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring ≥ 714.29 decitex
5205 21 00	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring ≥ 714.29 decitex
5205 22	- Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 22 00	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 23	- Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 232.56 decitex but ≥ 192.31 decitex
5205 23 00	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 232.56 decitex but ≥ 192.31 decitex
5205 24	- Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 24 00	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 25	- Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, < 125 decitex, (excl. sewing thread), containing at least 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5205 25 10	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex but ≥ 106.38 decitex
5205 25 30	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 106.38 decitex but ≥ 83.33 decitex
5205 25 90	- - Single cotton yarn of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 83.33 decitex
5205 31	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 714.29 decitex
5205 31 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn ≥ 714.29 decitex
5205 32	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 32 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 33	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 232.56 decitex but ≥ 192.31 decitex

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5205 33 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 232.56 decitex but ≥ 192.31 decitex
5205 34	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 34 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 35	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, measuring per single yarn < 125 decitex, (excl. sewing thread), containing at least 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5205 35.10	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 125 decitex but ≥ 83.33 decitex
5205 35 90	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 83.33 decitex
5205 41	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 41 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn ≥ 714.29 decitex
5205 42	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 42 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 714.29 decitex but ≥ 232.56 decitex
5205 43	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 232.56 decitex but ≥ 192.31
5205 43 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 232.56 decitex but ≥ 192.31 decitex
5205 44	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 44 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 192.31 decitex but ≥ 125 decitex
5205 45	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, measuring per single yarn < 125 decitex, (excl. sewing thread) containing at least 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5205 45 10	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 125 decitex but ≥ 106.38 decitex
5205 45 30	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 106.38 decitex but ≥ 83.33 decitex
5205 45 90	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn < 83.33 decitex
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale :
5206 11	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring ≥ 714.29 decitex
5206 11 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring ≥ 714.29 decitex

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5206 12	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 714.29 decitex but >= 232.56
5206 12 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 714.29 decitex but >= 232.56 decitex
5206 13	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 232.56 decitex but >= 192.31
5206 13 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 232.56 decitex but >= 192.31 decitex
5206 14	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but >= 125 decitex
5206 14 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but >= 125 decitex
5206 15	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex
5206 15 10	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex but >= 83.33 decitex
5206 15 90	- - Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 83.33 decitex
5206 21	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring >= 714.29 decitex
5206 21 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring >= 714.29 decitex
5206 22	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 714.29 decitex but >= 232.56 decitex
5206 22 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 714.29 decitex but >= 232.56 decitex
5206 23	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 232.56 decitex but >= 192.31 decitex
5206 23 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 232.56 decitex but >= 192.31 decitex
5206 24	- Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but >= 125 decitex
5206 24 00	- - Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 192.31 decitex but >= 125 decitex
5206 25	- Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex
5206 25 10	- - Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 125 decitex but >= 83.33 decitex
5206 25 90	- - Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring < 83.33 decitex
5206 31	- Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn >= 714.29 decitex
5206 31 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled cotton yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, (not put up for retail sale), measuring per single yarn >= 714.29 decitex

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5207 10	- Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton
5207 10 00	- - Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton
5207 90	- Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale, (excluding 5207.10-00)
5207 90 00	- - Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale, (excl. 5207.10-00)
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :
5208 11	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing \leq 100 g/m ² containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 11 10	- - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing \leq 100 g/m ²
5208 11 90	- - Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 100 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11-10)
5208 12	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 12 11	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width \leq 115 cm
5208 12 13	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 115 cm but \leq 145 cm
5208 12 15	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 145 cm but \leq 165 cm
5208 12 19	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 165 cm
5208 12 91	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 130 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² and of a width \leq 115 cm
5208 12 93	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 130 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 115 cm but \leq 145 cm
5208 12 95	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 130 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 145 cm but \leq 165 cm
5208 12 99	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 130 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 165 cm
5208 13	- Unbleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 13 00	- - Unbleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 200 g/m ²
5208 19	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5208.13) containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 19 00	- - Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5208.13-00)
5208 21	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing \leq 100 g/m ² containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 21 10	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 100 g/m ² for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 21 90	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 100 g/m ² (excl. 5208.21-10)
5208 22	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 22 11	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width \leq 115 cm
5208 22 13	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 115 cm but \leq 145 cm
5208 22 15	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² and of a width $>$ 145 cm but \leq 165 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5208 22 19	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 130 g/m ² and of a width > 165 cm
5208 22 91	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width ≤ 115 cm
5208 22 93	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width > 115 cm but ≤ 145 cm
5208 22 95	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width > 145 cm but ≤ 165 cm
5208 22 99	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width > 165 cm
5208 23	- Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 23 00	- - Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5208 29	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.21 to 5208.23) containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 29 00	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.21-10 to 5208.23-00)
5208 31	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
5208 31 00	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing ≤ 100 g/m ²
5208 32	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 32 11	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 130 g/m ² and of a width ≤ 115 cm
5208 32 13	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 130 g/m ² and of a width > 115 cm but ≤ 145 cm
5208 32 15	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 130 g/m ² and of a width > 145 cm but ≤ 165 cm
5208 32 19	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 130 g/m ² and of a width > 165 cm
5208 32 91	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width ≤ 115 cm
5208 32 93	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width > 115 cm but ≤ 145 cm
5208 32 95	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width > 145 cm but ≤ 165 cm
5208 32 99	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 130 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² and of a width > 165 cm
5208 33	- Dyed 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 33 00	- - Dyed 3-thread twill, including cross twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5208 39	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.31 to 5208.33), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 39 00	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.31-00 to 5208.33-00)
5208 41	- Plain cotton weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
5208 41 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5208 42	- Plain cotton weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
5208 42 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 100 g/m ² but ≤ 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5208 43	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colours

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5208 43 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing \leq 200 g/m ²
5208 49	- Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.41 to 5208.43), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 49 00	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.41-00 to 5208.43-00)
5208 51	- Plain cotton weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
5208 51 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 100 g/m ² , printed
5208 52	- Printed woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² , containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 52 10	- - Plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 100 g/m ² but \leq 130 g/m ² , printed
5208 52 90	- - Plain cotton weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 130 g/m ² but \leq 200 g/m ² , printed
5208 53	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed
5208 53 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , printed
5208 59	- Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.51 to 5208.53), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5208 59 00	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. 5208.51-00 to 5208.53-00)
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² :
5209 11	- Unbleached plain cotton weave
5209 11 00	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ²
5209 12	- Unbleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 12 00	- - Unbleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ²
5209 19	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5209.11 and 5209.12), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 200 g/m ²
5209 19 00	- - Unbleached fabrics of cotton, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5209.11-00 and 5209.12-00)
5209 21	- Bleached plain cotton weave
5209 21 00	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ²
5209 22	- Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 22 00	- - Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ²
5209 29	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5209.21 and 5209.22), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 200 g/m ²
5209 29 00	- - Bleached, woven cotton fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5209.21-00 and 5209.22-00)
5209 31	- Dyed plain cotton weave
5209 31 00	- - Dyed plain cotton weave, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ²
5209 32	- Dyed 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 32 00	- - Dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing \geq 85 % by weight of cotton, weighing \geq 200 g/m ²
5209 39	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5209.31 and 5209.32), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing $>$ 200 g/m ²

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5209 39 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing ≥ 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5209.31-00 and 5209.32-00)
5209 41	- Plain cotton weave, of yarns of different colours
5209 41 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing ≥ 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5209 42	- Denim
5209 42 00	- - Denim, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing ≥ 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5209 43	- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 43 00	- - Woven cotton fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing ≥ 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours (excl. denim)
5209 49	- Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours (excl. 5209.41 to 5209.43), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5209 49 10	- - Jacquard fabrics, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, of a width of > 115 cm but < 140 cm, weighing > 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5209 49 90	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing > 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours (excl. 5209.41-00 to 5209.49-10)
5209 51	- Plain cotton weave, printed
5209 51 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed
5209 52	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed
5209 52 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed
5209 59	- Printed woven fabrics of cotton, (excl. 5209.51 and 5209.52), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5209 59 00	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton, weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. 5209.51-00 and 5209.52-00)
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :
5210 11	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave
5210 11 10	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a width ≤ 165 cm, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5210 11 90	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a width > 165 cm, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5210 12	- Unbleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5210 12 00	- - Unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5210 19	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5210.11 and 5210.12) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
5210 19 00	- - Unbleached, woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5210.11-10 to 5210.12-00)
5210 21	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave
5210 21 10	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a width ≤ 165 cm, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5210 21 90	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a width > 165 cm, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ²
5210 22	- Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5210 22 00	- - Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ²
5210 29	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5210.21 and 5210.22) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
5210 29 00	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5210.21-10 to 5210.22-00)
5210 31	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave
5210 31 10	- - Dyed, plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , of a width \leq 165 cm
5210 31 90	- - Dyed, plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , of a width $>$ 165 cm
5210 32	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed
5210 32 00	- - Dyed 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5210 39	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5210.31 and 5210.32) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
5210 39 00	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5210.31-10 to 5210.32-00)
5210 41	- Plain cotton weave, of yarns of different colours
5210 41 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5210 42	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colours
5210 42 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours
5210 49	- Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours (excl. 5210.41 and 5210.42) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
5210 49 00	- - Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours (excl. 5210.41-00 and 5210.42-00)
5210 51	- Plain cotton weave, printed
5210 51 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , printed
5210 52	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed
5210 52 00	- - Printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ²
5210 59	- Printed woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5210.51 and 5210.52) containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ²
5210 59 00	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing \leq 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. 5210.51-00 and 5210.52-00)
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² :
5211 11	- Unbleached plain cotton weave
5211 11 00	- - Unbleached plain cotton weave, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing $>$ 200 g/m ²
5211 12	- Unbleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 12 00	- - Unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing $>$ 200 g/m ²

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5211 19	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5211.11 and 5211.12) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 19 00	- - Unbleached, woven fabrics of cotton, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5211.11-00 and 5211.12-00)
5211 21	- Bleached plain cotton weave
5211 21 00	- - Bleached plain cotton weave, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 22	- Bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 22 00	- - Bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 29	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5211.21 and 5211.22) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 29 00	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5211.21-00 and 5211.22-00)
5211 31	- Plain cotton weave, dyed
5211 31 00	- - Dyed, plain cotton weave, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 32	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed
5211 32 00	- - Dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 39	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5211.31 and 5211.32) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 39 00	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, (excl. 5211.31-00 and 5211.32-00)
5211 41	- Plain cotton weave, of yarns of different colours
5211 41 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 42	- Denim
5211 42 00	- - Denim, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 43	- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 43 00	- - Fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 49	- Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours (excl. 5211.41 to 5211.43) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 49 11	- - Mattress tickings, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 49 19	- - Jacquard fabrics, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5211.49-11)
5211 49 90	- - Woven cotton fabrics, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5211.41-00 to 5211.49-19)
5211 51	- Plain cotton weave, printed
5211 51 00	- - Plain cotton weave, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, printed, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 52	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed
5211 52 00	- - Printed 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²
5211 59	- Printed woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5211.51 and 5211.52) containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ²

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5211 59 00	- - Printed woven cotton fabrics, containing < 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5211.51-00 and 5211.52-00)
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton :
5212 11	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton weighing =< 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 11 10	- - Unbleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 11 90	- - Unbleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 12	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton weighing =< 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 12 10	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 12 90	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 13	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton weighing =< 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 13 10	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 13 90	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 14	- Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours weighing =< 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 14 10	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 14 90	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 15	- Printed woven fabrics of cotton weighing =< 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 15 10	- - Printed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 15 90	- - Printed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing =< 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 21	- Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton weighing > 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 21 10	- - Unbleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 21 90	- - Unbleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 22	- Bleached woven fabrics of cotton weighing > 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 22 10	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 22 90	- - Bleached, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 23	- Dyed woven fabrics of cotton weighing > 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 23 10	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 23 90	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 24	- Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours weighing > 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)
5212 24 10	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 24 90	- - Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 25	- Printed woven fabrics of cotton weighing > 200 g/m ² (excl. 5208.11 to 5211.59)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5212 25 10	- - Printed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)
5212 25 90	- - Printed, woven fabrics of cotton, mixed (other than mainly or solely with flax), weighing > 200 g/m ² , (excl. 5208.11-10 to 5211.59-00)

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5301	Flax, raw or processed but (not spun); flax tow waste -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5301 10	- Flax, raw or retted
5301 10 00	- - Flax, raw or retted
5301 21	- Flax broken or scutched
5301 21 00	- - Flax, broken or scutched
5301 29	- Flax, hackled or otherwise processed (excl. spun)
5301 29 00	- - Flax, hackled or otherwise processed (excl. spun)
5301 30	- Flax tow and waste, including yarn waste and garnetted stock
5301 30 10	- - Flax tow
5301 30 90	- - Flax waste -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5302	True hemp "Cannabis sativa L.", raw or processed (but not spun); tow and waste of true hemp -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5302 10	- True hemp, raw or retted
5302 10 00	- - True hemp, raw or retted
5302 90	- Processed hemp (excl. 5302.10), (not spun); tow and waste of true hemp, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock
5302 90 00	- - True hemp, processed (excl. retted or spun); tow and waste of true hemp -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed (but not spun); tow and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5303 10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
5303 10 00	- - Jute and other Textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted
5303 90	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, processed (excl. 5303.10), (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie, not spun), tow and waste of these fibres, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock
5303 90 00	- - Jute and other Textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie), processed (excl. spun) ; tow and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- (excl. 5303.10-00)
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed (but not spun); tow and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5304 10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw
5304 10 00	- - Sisal and other Textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
5304 90	- Sisal and other; textile fibres of the genus Agave, processed (excluding spun); tow and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5304 90 00	- - Sisal and other Textile fibres of the genus Agave, processed (excl. spun); tow and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5305	Coconut, abaca "Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee", ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, (not elsewhere specified or included), raw or processed (but not spun); tow noils and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock- :
5305 11	- Raw coconut
5305 11 00	- - Raw coconut fibres
5305 19	- Processed coconut fibres (excluding spun); tow, noils and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5305 19 00	- - Processed coconut fibres (excl. spun) ; tow, noils and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5305 21	- Raw abaca
5305 21 00	- - Raw abaca fibres
5305 29	- Processed abaca fibres (excluding spun); tow, noils and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5305 29 00	- - Processed abaca fibres (excl. spun); tow, noils and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5305 91	- Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres (excl. 5301.10 to 5305.29), raw
5305 91 00	- - Raw ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, (excl. 5301.10-00 to 5305.29-00)
5305 99	- Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres (excl. 5301.10 to 5305.29), processed, not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock
5305 99 00	- - Processed ramie and other vegetable textile fibres (excl. spun), (excl. 5301.10-00 to 5305.29-00); tow, noils and waste of these fibres -including yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5306	Flax yarn :
5306 10	- Flax yarn single
5306 10 11	- - Unbleached, single flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale), measuring \geq 833.3 decitex
5306 10 19	- - Single flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale), measuring \geq 833.3 decitex (excl. unbleached)
5306 10 31	- - Unbleached, single flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 833.3 decitex but \geq 277.8 decitex
5306 10 39	- - Single flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 833.3 decitex but \geq 277.8 decitex (excl. unbleached)
5306 10 50	- - Single flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale), measuring $<$ 277.8 decitex
5306 10 90	- - Single flax yarn put up for retail sale
5306 20	- Flax yarn multiple "folded" or cabled
5306 20 11	- - Unbleached, multiple "folded" or cabled flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale)
5306 20 19	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled flax yarn (excl. put up for retail sale) (excl. unbleached)
5306 20 90	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled flax yarn, put up for retail sale
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00 :
5307 10	- Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 5303.10 and 5303.90, single
5307 10 10	- - Single yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00, measuring \leq 1 000 decitex
5307 10 90	- - Single yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00, measuring $>$ 1 000 decitex
5307 20	- Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 5303.10 and 5303.90, multiple "folded" or cabled
5307 20 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn :
5308 10	- Coir yarn
5308 10 00	- - Coir yarn
5308 20	- True hemp yarn
5308 20 10	- - True hemp yarn (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5308 20 90	- - True hemp yarn put up for retail sale
5308 30	- Paper yarn
5308 30 00	- - Paper yarn
5308 90	- Yarn of vegetable textile fibres (excl. 5306.10 to 5308.30)
5308 90 11	- - Ramie yarn measuring $\geq 833,3$ decitex
5308 90 13	- - Ramie yarn measuring $< 833,3$ decitex but $\geq 277,8$ decitex
5308 90 19	- - Ramie yarn measuring $< 277,8$ decitex
5308 90 90	- - Yarn of vegetable textile fibres (excl. 5306.10-11 to 5308.90-19)
5309	Woven fabrics of flax :
5309 11	- Woven fabrics of flax containing ≥ 85 % flax, unbleached or bleached
5309 11 11	- - Unbleached woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of flax, of a weight ≤ 400 g/m ²
5309 11 19	- - Unbleached woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of flax, of a weight > 400 g/m ²
5309 11 90	- - Bleached woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of flax
5309 19	- Woven fabrics of flax containing ≥ 85 % flax, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed
5309 19 10	- - Woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of flax, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5309 19 90	- - Woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of flax, printed
5309 21	- Woven fabrics of flax containing < 85 % flax, unbleached or bleached
5309 21 10	- - Unbleached woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85 % by weight of flax
5309 21 90	- - Bleached woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85 % by weight of flax
5309 29	- Woven fabrics of flax containing < 85 % flax, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed
5309 29 10	- - Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85 % by weight of flax, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5309 29 90	- - Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85 % by weight of flax, printed
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, of headings 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00 :
5310 10	- Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no 5303.10 and 5303.90, unbleached
5310 10 10	- - Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, of headings 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00, of a width ≤ 150 cm
5310 10 90	- - Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of headings 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00, of a width > 150 cm
5310 90	- Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no 5303.10 and 5303.90 (excl. unbleached)
5310 90 00	- - Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, of headings 5303.10-00 and 5303.90-00, (excl. unbleached)
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn :
5311 00	- Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
5311 00 10	- - Woven fabrics of ramie
5311 00 90	- - Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres (excl. 5309.11-11 to 5311.00-10); woven fabrics of paper yarn

CHAPTER 54
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, wether or not put up for retail sale :
5401 10	- Sewing thread of synthetic filaments
5401 10 11	- - Core yarn of synthetic filaments (excl. put up for retail sale)
5401 10 19	- - Sewing thread of synthetic filaments (excl. core yarn), (excl. put up for retail sale)
5401 10 90	- - Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, put up for retail sale
5401 20	- Sewing thread of artificial filaments
5401 20 10	- - Sewing thread of artificial filaments, (not put up for retail sale)
5401 20 90	- - Sewing thread of artificial filaments, put up for retail sale
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale), including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex
5402 10	- High tenacity filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides not put up for retail sale
5402 10 10	- - High tenacity synthetic filament yarn of aramides, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 10 90	- - High tenacity synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (excl. aramides), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 20	- High tenacity filament yarn of polyesters, (not put up for reatil sale)
5402 20 00	- - High tenacity synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 31	- Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn \leq 50 tex, not put up for retail sale
5402 31 10	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn \leq 5 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 31 30	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 5 tex but \leq 33 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 31 90	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 33 tex but \leq 50 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 32	- Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn more than 50 tex
5402 32 00	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 50 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 33	- Textured filament yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale
5402 33 10	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, measuring, per single yarn \leq 14 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 33 90	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 14 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 39	- Textured synthetic filament yarn (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 39 10	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 39 90	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn (excl. 5402.31-10 to 5402.39-10), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 41	- Single filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, tension \leq 50 t/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 41 10	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn, \leq 7 tex, (not put up for retail sale), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides, measuring $<$ 67 decitex
5402 41 30	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 7 tex but \leq 33 tex, (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5402 41 90	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 33 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 42	- Single filament yarn of polyesters, partially oriented
5402 42 00	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of partially oriented polyesters, with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale), including monofilament of partially oriented polyesters $<$ 67 decitex
5402 43	- Single filament yarn of polyesters (excl. partially oriented), tension \leq 50 t/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 43 10	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of polyesters (excl. 5402.42-00), with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn \leq 14 tex, (not put up for retail sale), including monofilament of polyesters (excl. 5402.42-00), $<$ 67 decitex
5402 43 90	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of polyesters (excl. 5402.42-00), with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 14 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 49	- Single filament yarn synthetic (excl. polyamides or polyesters), tension \leq 50 t/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 49 10	- - Single synthetic filament elastomeric yarn, with a twist \leq 50 turns/m (not put up for retail sale) including elastomeric monofilament $<$ 67 decitex
5402 49 91	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene, with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale) including monofilament of polypropylene $<$ 67 decitex
5402 49 99	- - Single synthetic synthetic filament yarn (excl. 5402.41-10 to 5402.49-91), with a twist \leq 50 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale) including synthetic monofilament (excl. 5402.41-10 to 5402.49-91), $<$ 67 decitex
5402 51	- Single filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, tension $>$ 50 t/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 51 10	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn \leq 7 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 51 30	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 7 tex but \leq 33 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 51 90	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 33 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 52	- Single filament yarn of polyesters, tension $>$ 50 t/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 52 10	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn \leq 14 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 52 90	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 14 tex, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 59	- Single filament yarn, synthetic, (excl. polyamides and polyesters), tension $>$ 50 t/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 59 10	- - Single synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene, with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 59 90	- - Single synthetic synthetic filament yarn (excl. 5402.51-10 to 5402.59-10), with a twist $>$ 50 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5402 61	- Multiple "folded" or cabled filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. sewing thread)
5402 61 10	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn \leq 7 tex, (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 61 30	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 7 tex but \leq 33 tex, (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 61 90	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring, per single yarn $>$ 33 tex, (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 62	- Multiple "folded" or cabled filament yarn of polyesters, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. sewing thread)
5402 62 10	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, measuring, per single yarn \leq 14 tex, (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5402 62 90	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of polyesters, measuring, per single yarn > 14 tex, (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 69	- Multiple "folded" or cabled filament yarn synthetic, (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (not put up for retail sale), (excl. sewing thread)
5402 69 10	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene, (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5402 69 90	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic synthetic filament yarn (excl. 5402.61-10 to 5402.69-10), (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale), including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex
5403 10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
5403 10 00	- - High tenacity synthetic filament yarn of viscose rayon, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 20	- Textured artificial filament yarn, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 20 10	- - Textured synthetic filament yarn of cellulose acetate, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 20 90	- - Artificial textured synthetic filament yarn (excl. cellulose acetate), (not put up for retail sale)
5403 31	- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 31 00	- - Single synthetic filament yarn, of viscose rayon, with a twist \leq 120 turns/m, including monofilament of viscose rayon < 67 decitex, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 32	- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 32 00	- - Single synthetic filament yarn, of viscose rayon, with a twist > 120 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 33	- Single filament yarn of cellulose acetate, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 33 10	- - Single synthetic filament yarn, of cellulose acetate with a twist \leq 250 turns/m, including monofilament of cellulose acetate < 67 decitex, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 33 90	- - Single synthetic filament yarn, of cellulose acetate, with twist > 250 turns/m, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 39	- Single filament yarn, artificial (excl. viscose rayon or cellulose acetate), (not put up for retail sale)
5403 39 00	- - Single artificial synthetic filament yarn (excl. 5403.31-00 to 5403.33-90) including artificial monofilament (excl. 5403.31-00 to 5403.33-90), < 67 decitex, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 41	- Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of viscose rayon
5403 41 00	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of viscose rayon, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 42	- Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of cellulose acetate
5403 42 00	- - Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn of cellulose acetate, (not put up for retail sale)
5403 49	- Multiple "folded" or cabled artificial filament yarn (excl. viscose rayon or cellulose acetate), not put up for retail sale, (excl. sewing thread)
5403 49 00	- - Multiple or cabled artificial synthetic filament yarn (excl. 5403.41-00 and 5403.42-00), (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like -for example, artificial straw- of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width (not exceeding 5 mm)
5404 10	- Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm;
5404 10 10	- - Elastomeric monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm
5404 10 90	- - Synthetic monofilament (excl. elastomeric) of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5404 90	- Strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
5404 90 11	- - Decorative strip used for packaging, of polypropylene
5404 90 19	- - Strip and the like "e.g. artificial straw" of polypropylene (excl. decorative strip for packaging), of an apparent width (not exceeding 5 mm)
5404 90 90	- - Synthetic strip and the like "e.g. artificial straw" (excl. polypropylene), of an apparent width (not exceeding 5 mm)
5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like -for example, artificial straw- of artificial textile materials of an apparent width (not exceeding 5 mm)
5405 00	- Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like -for example, artificial straw- of artificial textile materials of an apparent width (not exceeding 5 mm)
5405 00 00	- - Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like -for example, artificial straw- of artificial textile materials of an apparent width (not exceeding 5 mm)
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5406 10	- Synthetic filament yarn
5406 10 00	- - Synthetic filament yarn, (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5406 20	- Artificial filament yarn
5406 20 00	- - Artificial filament yarn, (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading N 54.04
5407 10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
5407 10 00	- - Woven fabrics of high tenacity synthetic filament yarn of nylon or other polyamide or of polyesters
5407 20	- Woven fabrics of strip or the like of 5404
5407 20 11	- - Woven fabrics of strip or the like, of 54.04, of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width < 3 mm
5407 20 19	- - Woven fabrics of strip or the like, of 54.04, of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width >= 3 mm
5407 20 90	- - Woven synthetic fabrics of strip or the like, of 54.04, (excl. polyethylene or polypropylene)
5407 30	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI
5407 30 00	- - Fabrics of synthetic filament yarn specified in Note 9 to Section XI
5407 41	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics containing >= 85 % filaments of nylon or other polyamides (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing >= 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, (excl. 5407.10-00 and 5407.30-00), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides of 54.04
5407 42	- Dyed woven fabrics containing >= 85 % filaments of nylon or other polyamides (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 42 10	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing >= 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, of a width <= 57 cm, (excl. 5407.10-00 and 5407.30-00), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides of 54.04
5407 42 90	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing >= 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, of a width > 57 cm, (excl. 5407.10-00 and 5407.30-00), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides of 54.04
5407 43	- Woven fabrics containing >= 85 % filaments of nylon or other polyamides of yarns of different colours (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5407 43 00	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn of different colours, containing \geq 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, (excl. 5407.10-00 and 5407.30-00), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides of 54.04
5407 44	- Printed woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % filaments of nylon or other polyamides (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 44 10	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, of a width \leq 57 cm, (excl. 5407.10-00 and 5407.30-00), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides of 54.04
5407 44 90	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, of a width $>$ 57 cm, (excl. 5407.10-00 and 5407.30-00), including monofilament of nylon or other polyamides of 54.04
5407 51	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn
5407 51 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of textured polyester, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 52	- Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % filaments of textured polyester
5407 52 00	- - Dyed, woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of nylon or other polyamides, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 53	- Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours
5407 53 10	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of textured polyesters, of a width $>$ 57 cm but \leq 75 cm
5407 53 90	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of textured polyester, of a width \leq 57 cm or $>$ 75 cm, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 54	- Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn
5407 54 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of textured polyester, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 60	- Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % non-textured polyester filaments (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 60 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of non-textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 60 30	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester, of a width \leq 57 cm, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of non-textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 60 51	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester, of a width $>$ 57 cm but \leq 75 cm
5407 60 59	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester, of a width \leq 57 cm or $>$ 75 cm, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of non-textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 60 90	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of non-textured polyester monofilament of 54.04
5407 71	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % synthetic filaments (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (excl. 5407.30)
5407 71 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of synthetic fabrics (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilament of 54.04 (excl. polyamides or polyesters, excl. 5407.30-00)
5407 72	- Dyed woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % synthetic filaments (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (excl. 5407.30)
5407 72 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of synthetic fabrics (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilament of 54.04 (excl. polyamides or polyesters, excl. 5407.30-00)
5407 73	- Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % synthetic filaments (excl. polyamides or polyesters), of yarns of different colours (excl. 5407.30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5407 73 10	- - Jacquard fabrics containing ≥ 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments (excl. polyamides and polyesters) of a width > 115 cm but < 140 cm, weighing > 250 g/m ²
5407 73 91	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of synthetic fabrics (excl. polyamides or polyesters), of a width > 57 cm but ≤ 75 cm
5407 73 99	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of synthetic fabrics (excl. polyamides or polyesters), of a width ≤ 57 cm or > 75 cm, (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilament of 54.04 (excl. polyamides or polyesters, excl. 5407.30-00)
5407 74	- Printed woven fabrics containing ≥ 85 % synthetic filaments (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (excl. 5407.30)
5407 74 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of synthetic fabrics (excl. polyamides or polyesters), (excl. 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilament of 54.04 (excl. polyamides or polyesters, excl. 5407.30-00)
5407 81	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 81 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed with cotton, of 54.04
5407 82	- Dyed woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 82 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, (excl. 5407-10 and 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed with cotton, of 54.04
5407 83	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 83 10	- - Jacquard fabrics, containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, of a width > 115 cm but < 140 cm, weighing > 250 g/m ²
5407 83 90	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, (excl. 5407.10-00, 5407.30-00 and 5407.83-10), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed with cotton, of 54.04
5407 84	- Printed woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 84 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed with cotton, (excl. 5407-10 and 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed with cotton, of 54.04
5407 91	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, (excl. mixed with cotton) (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed other than with cotton, including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed other than with cotton, of 54.04
5407 92	- Dyed woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, (excl. mixed with cotton) (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 92 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed other than with cotton, (excl. 5407-10 and 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed other than with cotton, of 54.04
5407 93	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, (excl. mixed with cotton) of yarns of different colours (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)
5407 93 10	- - Jacquard fabrics, containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed other than with cotton, of a width > 115 cm but < 140 cm, weighing > 250 g/m ²
5407 93 90	- - Woven fabrics of different colours of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed other than with cotton, (excl. 5407.30-00 and 5407.93-10), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed other than with cotton, of 54.04
5407 94	- Printed woven fabrics containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, (excl. mixed with cotton) (excl. 5407.10 and 5407.30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5407 94 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing < 85 % synthetic filaments, mixed other than with cotton, (excl. 5407-10 and 5407.30-00), including woven fabrics of synthetic monofilaments mixed other than with cotton, of 54.04
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading N 54.05
5408 10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
5408 10 00	- - Woven fabrics of high tenacity synthetic filament yarn, of viscose rayon
5408 21	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like (excl. 5408.10)
5408 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like (excl. 5408.10-00)
5408 22	- Dyed woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like (excl. 5408.10)
5408 22 10	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of a width > 135 cm but \leq 155 cm, of plain, twill, cross twill or satin weave
5408 22 90	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, (excl. 5408.10-00 and 5408.22-10)
5408 23	- Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like of yarns of different colours (excl. 5408.10)
5408 23 10	- - Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like of yarns of different colours (excl. 5408.10-00 and 5408.23-10)
5408 23 90	- - Woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like of yarns of different colours (excl. 5408.10-00 and 5408.23-10)
5408 24	- Printed woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like (excl. 5408.10)
5408 24 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, (excl. 5408.10-00)
5408 31	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics containing < 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like (excl. 5408.10)
5408 31 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, (excl. 5408.10-00)
5408 32	- Dyed woven fabrics containing < 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like (excl. 5408.10)
5408 32 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, (excl. 5408.10-00)
5408 33	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like of yarns of different colours (excl. 5408.10)
5408 33 00	- - Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, (excl. 5408.10-00)
5408 34	- Printed woven fabrics containing < 85 % artificial filament, strip or the like (excl. 5408.10)
5408 34 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, (excl. 5408.10-00)

CHAPTER 55
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5501	Synthetic filament tow :
5501 10	- Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
5501 10 00	- - Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
5501 20	- Synthetic filament tow of polyesters
5501 20 00	- - Synthetic filament tow of polyesters
5501 30	- Synthetic filament tow acrylic or modacrylic
5501 30 00	- - Synthetic filament tow, acrylic or modacrylic
5501 90	- Synthetic filament tow (excl. 5501.10 to 5501.30)
5501 90 00	- - Synthetic filament tow (excl. 5501.10-00 to 5501.30-00)
5502	Artificial filament tow
5502 00	- Artificial filament tow
5502 00 10	- - Artificial filament tow of viscose rayon
5502 00 90	- - Artificial filament tow, (excl. viscose rayon)
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 10	- Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 10 11	- - High tenacity synthetic staple fibres, of aramides, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 10 19	- - Synthetic staple fibres, of aramides, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning), (excl. 5503.10-11)
5503 10 90	- - Synthetic staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides, (excl. aramides), (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 20	- Synthetic staple fibres of polyesters
5503 20 00	- - Synthetic staple fibres, of polyesters, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
5503 30 00	- - Acrylic or modacrylic synthetic staple fibres, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 40	- Synthetic staple fibres of polypropylene
5503 40 00	- - Synthetic staple fibres, of polypropylene, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 90	- Synthetic staple fibres (excl. 5503.10 to 5503.40) not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5503 90 10	- - Staple chlorofibres, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5503 90 90	- - Synthetic staple fibres, (excl. 5503.10-11 to 5503.90-10), (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5504	Artificial staple fibres, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5504 10	- Artificial staple fibres of viscose
5504 10 00	- - Artificial staple fibres, of viscose, (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
5504 90	- Artificial staple fibres (excl. viscose)
5504 90 00	- - Artificial staple fibres, (excl. viscose), (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5505	Waste -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-, of man-made fibres
5505 10	- Waste of synthetic fibres including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock
5505 10 10	- - Waste of fibres of nylon or other polyamides, -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5505 10 30	- - Waste of fibres of polyesters, -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5505 10 50	- - Waste of acrylic or modacrylic fibres, -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5505 10 70	- - Waste of fibres of polypropylene, -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5505 10 90	- - Waste of synthetic fibres (excl. 5505.10-10 to 5505.10-70), -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5505 20	- Waste of artificial fibres
5505 20 00	- - Waste of artificial fibres, -including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock-
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 10	- Artificial staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides
5506 10 00	- - Artificial staple fibres, of nylon or other polyamides, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 20	- Artificial staple fibres of polyesters
5506 20 00	- - Artificial staple fibres, of polyesters, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 30	- Acrylic or modacrylic artificial staple fibres
5506 30 00	- - Acrylic or modacrylic artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 90	- Synthetic staple fibres carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning (excl. 5506.10 to 5506.30)
5506 90 10	- - Staple chlorofibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 90 91	- - Artificial staple fibres, of polypropylene, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 90 99	- - Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, (excl. 5506.10-00 to 5506.90-91)
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5507 00	- Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5507 00 00	- - Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale
5508 10	- Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres
5508 10 11	- - Sewing thread artificial staple fibres, of polyesters, (not put up for retail sale)
5508 10 19	- - Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, (excl. polyesters), (not put up for retail sale)
5508 10 90	- - Sewing thread of artificial synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale
5508 20	- Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres
5508 20 10	- - Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5508 20 90	- - Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5509 11	- Single yarn
5509 11 00	- - Single yarn, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5509 12	- Multiple folded or cabled yarn
5509 12 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 21	- Single yarn, containing \geq 55 % polyester staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5509 21 10	- - Unbleached or bleached single yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5509 21 90	- - Single yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5509 22	- Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % polyester staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale) (excl. sewing thread)
5509 22 10	- - Unbleached or bleached multiple or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 22 90	- - Multiple or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale), (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5509 31	- Single yarn containing \geq 85 acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5509 31 10	- - Unbleached or bleached single yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5509 31 90	- - Single yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale), (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5509 32	- Multiple -folded- or cabled yarn containing \geq 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (excl. sewing thread), not put up for retail sale
5509 32 10	- - Unbleached or bleached multiple or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 32 90	- - Multiple or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale), (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5509 41	- Single yarn containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyamides, polyesters, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 41 10	- - Unbleached or bleached single yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyamide, polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 41 90	- - Single yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyamide, polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (excl. unbleached or bleached), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 42	- Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyamides, polyesters, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 42 10	- - Unbleached or bleached multiple or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, (excl. polyamide, polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 42 90	- - Multiple or cabled yarn, containing \geq 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyamide, polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres) (excl. unbleached or bleached), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 51	- Yarn mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
5509 51 00	- - Yarn containing $<$ 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with artificial staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 52	- Yarn containing $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 52 10	- - Unbleached or bleached yarn, containing $<$ 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 52 90	- - Yarn containing $<$ 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (excl. unbleached or bleached), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5509 53	- Yarn mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 53 00	- - Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 59	- Yarn, containing < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5509 59 00	- - Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (excl. mixed with artificial fibres, wool or fine animal hair or cotton), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 61	- Yarn containing < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 61 10	- - Unbleached or bleached yarn of < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 61 90	- - Yarn of < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (excl. unbleached or bleached), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 62	- Yarn mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 62 00	- - Yarn of < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 69	- Yarn containing < 85 % synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres)
5509 69 00	- - Yarn of < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, (excl. mixed with artificial fibres, wool or fine animal hair or cotton), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 91	- Yarn containing < 85 % synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres) mixed with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 91 10	- - Unbleached or bleached yarn of < 85 % synthetic fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 91 90	- - Yarn of < 85 % synthetic fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres) mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (excl. unbleached or bleached), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 92	- Yarn mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 92 00	- - Yarn of < 85 % synthetic fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), mixed with cotton, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 99	- Yarn of < 85 % synthetic fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (excl. mixed with wool or fine animal hair or cotton), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5509 99 00	- - Yarn of < 85 % synthetic fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), (excl. mixed with wool or fine animal hair or cotton), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5510 11	- Single yarn
5510 11 00	- - Single yarn, containing by weight \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres, (not put up for retail sale)
5510 12	- Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn
5510 12 00	- - Multiple "folded" or cabled yarn, containing by weight \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5510 20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5510 20 00	- - Yarn containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5510 30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5510 30 00	- - Yarn containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton, (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5510 90	- Other yarn
5510 90 00	- - Yarn containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, (excl. mixed with wool or fine animal hair or cotton), (other than sewing thread), (not put up for retail sale)
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale
5511 10	- Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres
5511 10 00	- - Yarn containing by weight \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread) of 54.04,
5511 20	- Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres
5511 20 00	- - Yarn containing by weight < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread) of 54.04,
5511 30	- Yarn of artificial staple fibres
5511 30 00	- - Yarn of artificial staple fibres, (other than sewing thread) of 54.04,
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
5512 11	- unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5512 11 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres
5512 19	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed
5512 19 10	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, printed
5512 19 90	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5512 21	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5512 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres
5512 29	- Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed
5512 29 10	- - Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, printed
5512 29 90	- - Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5512 91	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5512 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing \geq 85 % of these fibres
5512 99	- Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester or acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed
5512 99 10	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, printed
5512 99 90	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing \geq 85 % of these fibres, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²
5513 11	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, plain weave, containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing \leq 170 g/m ²
5513 11 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave of a width \leq 135 cm, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing \leq 170 g/m ²

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5513 11 30	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of a width > 135 cm but ≤ 165 cm, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 11 90	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of a width > 165 cm, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 12	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 12 00	- - Unbleached or bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, including cross twill, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 13	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, (excl. 5513.11 and 5513.12), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 13 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5513.11-10 to 5513.12-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 19	- Other woven fabrics
5513 19 00	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), unbleached or bleached, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 21	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed, plain weave, containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 21 10	- - Dyed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of a width ≤ 135 cm, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 21 30	- - Dyed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of a width > 135 cm but ≤ 165 cm, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 21 90	- - Dyed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of a width > 165 cm, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 22	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 22 00	- - Dyed 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, including cross twill, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 23	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed (excl. 5513 to 5513.22), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 23 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5513.21-10 to 5513.22-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 29	- Other woven fabrics
5513 29 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 31	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 31 00	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 32	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 32 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 33	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarn of different colours (excl. 5513.31 and 5513.32), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 33 00	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours (excl. 5513.31-00 and 5513.32-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²
5513 39	- Other woven fabrics
5513 39 00	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), of yarns of different colours, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing ≤ 170 g/m ²

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5513 41	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, printed
5513 41 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing =< 170 g/m2
5513 42	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 42 00	- - Printed 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing =< 170 g/m2
5513 43	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed (excl. 5513.41 and 5513.42), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing =< 170 g/m2
5513 43 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5513.41-00 and 5513.42-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing =< 170 g/m2
5513 49	- Other woven fabrics
5513 49 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton, weighing =< 170 g/m2
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2
5514 11	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 11 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 12	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 12 00	- - Unbleached or bleached 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 13	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached (excl. 5514.11 and 5514.12), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 13 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5514.11-00 and 5514.12-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 19	- Other woven fabrics, bleached or unbleached
5514 19 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 21	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 21 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 22	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, dyed
5514 22 00	- - Dyed 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 23	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed (excl. 5514.21 and 5514.22), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 23 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5514.21-00 and 5514.22-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 29	- Other woven fabrics, dyed
5514 29 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 31	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 31 00	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2
5514 32	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 32 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m2

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5514 33	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours (excl. 5514.31 and 5514.32), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 33 00	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, (excl. 5514.31-00 and 5514.32-00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 39	- Other woven fabrics of yarn of different colours
5514 39 00	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), of yarns of different colours, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 41	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 41 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 42	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 42 00	- - Printed 3-thread or 4-thread twill of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 43	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed (excl. 5514.41 and 5514.42), containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 43 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5514.41-00 and 5514.42.00), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m ²
5514 49	- Other woven fabrics
5514 49 00	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with cotton weighing > 170 g/m ²
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres
5515 11	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
5515 11 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with viscose rayon staple fibres
5515 11 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with viscose rayon staple fibres
5515 11 90	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with viscose rayon staple fibres, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5515 12	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 12 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5515 12 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5515 12 90	- - Unbleached or bleached containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5515 13	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing < 85% of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5515 13 11	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with carded wool or fine animal hair
5515 13 19	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5515 13 91	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair
5515 13 99	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair, (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5515 19	- Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed mainly or solely with cotton, excl. 5515.11 to 5515.13)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5515 19 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.11-10 to 5515.13-99)
5515 19 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.11-10 to 5515.13-99)
5515 19 90	- - Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.11-10 to 5515.13-99), dyed or of yarns of different colours
5515 21	- Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 21 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5515 21 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5515 21 90	- - Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5515 22	- Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5515 22 11	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres
5515 22 19	- - Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5515 22 91	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair
5515 22 99	- - Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair, (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5515 29	- Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed mainly or solely with cotton excl. 5515.21 and 5515.22)
5515 29 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.21-10 to 5515.22-99)
5515 29 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.21-10 to 5515.22-99)
5515 29 90	- - Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.21-10 to 5515.22-99), dyed or of yarns of different colours
5515 91	- Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester or acrylic or modacrylic fibres) containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 91 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5515 91 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5515 91 90	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with man-made filaments, dyed or of yarns of different colours
5515 92	- Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester or acrylic or modacrylic fibres) containing < 85 % of these fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5515 92 11	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres
5515 92 19	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres, (excl. 5515.92-11)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5515 92 91	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair
5515 92 99	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair, (excl. unbleached or bleached)
5515 99	- Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester or acrylic or modacrylic fibres) containing < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed mainly or solely with cotton, excl. 5515.91 and 5515.92)
5515 99 10	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.91-10 to 5515.92-99)
5515 99 30	- - Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.91-10 to 5515.92-99)
5515 99 90	- - Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excl. polyester, acrylic or modacrylic fibres), containing by weight < 85 % of these fibres, (excl. mixed with cotton or 5515.91-10 to 5515.92-99), dyed or of yarns of different colours
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
5516 11	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5516 11 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing by weight \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres
5516 12	- Dyed woven fabrics
5516 12 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing by weight \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres
5516 13	- Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours
5516 13 00	- - Woven fabrics, containing by weight \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres of yarns of different colours
5516 14	- Printed woven fabrics containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5516 14 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing by weight \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres
5516 21	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5516 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5516 22	- Dyed woven fabrics
5516 22 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5516 23	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, of yarns of different colours
5516 23 10	- - Mattress tickings, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5516 23 90	- - Woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments of yarns of different colours (excl. mattress tickings)
5516 24	- Printed woven fabrics containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5516 24 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments
5516 31	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5516 31 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair
5516 32	- Dyed woven fabrics
5516 32 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair
5516 33	- Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5516 33 00	- - Woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair or yarns of different colours
5516 34	- Printed woven fabrics containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5516 34 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with wool or fine animal hair
5516 41	- Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics
5516 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
5516 42	- Dyed woven fabrics
5516 42 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton
5516 43	- Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours
5516 43 00	- - Woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed with cotton of yarns of different colours
5516 44	- Printed woven fabrics
5516 44 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton
5516 91	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % man-made fibres, (excl. 5516.21 to 5516.44), unbleached or bleached
5516 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres (excl. 5516.21-00 to 5516.44-00)
5516 92	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % man-made fibres, (excl. 5516.21 to 5516.44), dyed
5516 92 00	- - Dyed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, (excl. 5516.21-00 to 5516.44-00)
5516 93	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % man-made fibres, (excl. 5516.21 to 5516.44), of yarns of different colours
5516 93 00	- - Woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres of yarns of different colours (excl. 5516.21-00 to 5516.44-00)
5516 94	- Woven fabrics containing < 85 % man-made fibres, (excl. 5516.21 to 5516.44)
5516 94 00	- - Printed woven fabrics, containing by weight < 85 % artificial staple fibres, (excl. 5516.21-00 to 5516.44-00)

WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length "flock", textile dust and mill neps
5601 10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding
5601 10 10	- - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of man-made fibres
5601 10 90	- - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres)
5601 21	- Wadding; articles of wadding of cotton (excl. 5601.10)
5601 21 10	- - Absorbent cotton wadding and articles thereof (excl. 5601.10-10 and 5601.10-90)
5601 21 90	- - Cotton wadding and articles thereof (excl. absorbent), (excl. 5601.10-10 and 5601.10-90)
5601 22	- Wadding; articles of wadding of man-made fibres (excl. 5601.10)
5601 22 10	- - Rolls of a diameter \leq 8 mm, of wadding of man-made fibres
5601 22 91	- - Wadding of synthetic fibres, (excl. 5601.10-10, 5601.10-90 and 5601.22-10), and articles thereof
5601 22 99	- - Wadding of artificial fibres, (excl. 5601.10-10, 5601.10-90 and 5601.22-10), and articles thereof
5601 29	- Wadding; articles of wadding, (excl. 5601.10 to 5601.22)
5601 29 00	- - Wadding and articles of wadding, (excl. 5601.10-10 to 5601.22-99)
5601 30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
5601 30 00	- - Textile flock and dust and mill neps
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
5602 10 11	- - Needleloom felt, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N 53.03, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 10 19	- - Needleloom felt of textile materials, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated), (excl. 5602.10-11)
5602 10 31	- - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics of wool or of fine animal hair, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 10 35	- - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics of coarse animal hair, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 10 39	- - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics of textile materials, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated), (excl. of wool or animal hair)
5602 10 90	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
5602 21	- Felt (excl. 5602.10) of wool or fine animal hair, (not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 21 00	- - Felt (excl. 5602.10-11 to 5602.10-39) of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 29	- Felt (excl. 5602.10) of other textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair) (not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 29 10	- - Felt (excl. 5602.10-11 to 5602.10-39) of coarse animal hair, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)
5602 29 90	- - Felt (excl. 5602.10-11 to 5602.10-39) of textile materials, (excl. impregnated, coated, covered or laminated), (excl. of wool or animal hair)
5602 90	- Felt (excl. 5602.10) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5602 90 00	- - Felt, (excl. 5602.10-90) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :
5603 00	- Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5603 00 10	- - Coated or covered nonwovens
5603 00 91	- - Nonwovens, weighing \leq 25 g/m ² , (not coated or covered)
5603 00 93	- - Nonwovens, weighing $>$ 25 g/m ² but \leq 70 g/m ² , (not coated or covered)
5603 00 95	- - Nonwovens, weighing $>$ 70 g/m ² but \leq 150 g/m ² , (not coated or covered)
5603 00 99	- - Nonwovens, weighing $>$ 150 g/m ² (not coated or covered)
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics :
5604 10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
5604 10 00	- - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
5604 20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
5604 20 00	- - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
5604 90	- Textile yarn (excl. 5604.20), strip and the like of 5404 and 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
5604 90 00	- - Textile yarn and strip and the like of 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastic (excl. 5604.20-00)
5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
5605 00	- Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
5605 00 00	- - Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading N 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn -including flock chenille yarn-; loop wale-yarn :
5606 00	- Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading N 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn -including flock chenille yarn-; loop wale-yarn :
5606 00 10	- - Loop wale-yarn
5606 00 91	- - Gimped yarn, (other than those of heading N 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn)
5606 00 99	- - Strips and the like of 54.04 or 54.05, (other than those of heading N 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn) ; chenille yarn
5607	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics :
5607 10	- Twine, cordage rope and cables of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no 53.03
5607 10 00	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading N 53.03
5607 21	- Binder or baler twine
5607 21 00	- - Binder or baler twine of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave
5607 29	- Twine (excl. binder or baler) cordage, ropes and cables of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5607 29 10	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave, measuring >100 000 decitex, -10 g/m-, (excl. 5607.21-00)
5607 29 90	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave, measuring =<100 000 decitex, -10 g/m-, (excl. 5607.21-00)
5607 30	- Twine, cordage rope and cables of abaca "manila hemp or musa textilis nee- or other hard -leaf- fibres
5607 30 00	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of abaca "Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee" or other hard "leaf" fibres
5607 41	- Binder or baler twine
5607 41 00	- - Binder or baler twine of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607 49	- Twine (excl. binder or baler), cordage, rope and cables of polyethylene or polypropylene,
5607 49 11	- - Plaited twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, measuring >50 000 decitex, -5 g/m-, (excl. 5607.41-00)
5607 49 19	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene and polypropylene, measuring >50 000 decitex, -5 g/m-, (excl. plaited), (excl. 5607.41-00)
5607 49 90	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene and polypropylene, measuring =<50 000 decitex, -5 g/m-, (excl. 5607.41-00)
5607 50	- Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of synthetic fibres (excl. polyethylene or polypropylene)
5607 50 11	- - Plaited twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyamides or polyesters, measuring >50 000 decitex, -5 g/m
5607 50 19	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyamides or polyesters, measuring >50 000 decitex, -5 g/m-, (excl. plaited)
5607 50 30	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of polyamides or polyesters, measuring =<50000 decitex, -5 g/m
5607 50 90	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of synthetic fibres (excl. 5607.41-00 to 5607.50-30)
5607 90	- Twine, cordage, rope and cables, (excl. 5607.10 to 5607.50)
5607 90 00	- - Twine, cordage, rope and cables, (excl. 5607.10-00 to 5607.50-90)
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials :
5608 11	- Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials
5608 11 11	- - Made up fishing nets of twine, cordage, rope or cables of nylon or other polyamides
5608 11 19	- - Made up fishing nets of yarn of nylon or other polyamides
5608 11 91	- - Made up fishing nets of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of man-made textile material (excl. polyamides)
5608 11 99	- - Made up fishing nets of yarn of man-made textile materials (excl. polyamides and 5608.11-91)
5608 19	- Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up nets (excl. for fishing) of man-made textile materials
5608 19 11	- - Made up nets of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of nylon or other polyamides (excl. fishing nets)
5608 19 19	- - Made up nets of nylon or other polyamides (excl. fishing nets and 5608.19-11)
5608 19 31	- - Made up nets (excl. fishing) of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of man-made textile materials (excl. polyamides)
5608 19 39	- - Made up nets (excl. fishing), of man-made textile materials (excl. polyamides), (excl. 5608.19-31)
5608 19 91	- - Knotted netting of polyamides
5608 19 99	- - Knotted netting of man-made textile materials (excl. polyamides)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5608 90	- Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets (excl. 5608.11 and 5608.19)
5608 90 00	- - Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials (excl. of man-made textile materials)
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, (not elsewhere specified or included)
5609 00	- Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading n 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, (not elsewhere specified or included)
5609 00 00	- - Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading N 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, (not elsewhere specified or included)

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up :
5701 10	- Carpets, knotted, of wool or fine animal hair
5701 10 10	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, containing by weight > 10 % silk or waste silk (excl. noil), knotted
5701 10 91	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. 5701.10-10) comprising =< 350 knots/m of warp, knotted
5701 10 93	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. 5701.10-10) comprising > 350 and =< 500 knots/m of warp, knotted
5701 10 99	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. 5701.10-10) comprising > 500 knots/m of warp, knotted
5701 90	- Carpets, knotted, of textile materials (excl. wool or fine animal hair)
5701 90 10	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of silk, of waste silk (other than noil), of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within heading N 56.05 or of textile materials containing metal threads, knotted
5701 90 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair or silk), knotted
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs :
5702 10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
5702 10 00	- - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
5702 20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres -coir-
5702 20 00	- - Floor coverings of coconut fibres "coir", woven, (not tufted or flocked)
5702 31	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), of wool or fine animal hair, (not made up), of pile construction
5702 31 10	- - Axminster carpets and floor coverings of wool or fine animal hair (not made up)
5702 31 30	- - Wilton carpets and floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, (not made up)
5702 31 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up), (excl. Axminster and Wilton)
5702 32	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), of man-made textile materials, (not made up), of pile construction
5702 32 10	- - Axminster carpets and floor coverings of man-made textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up)
5702 32 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up), (excl. Axminster)
5702 39	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (excl. 5702.31 and 5702.32), (not made up), of pile construction
5702 39 10	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of cotton, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up)
5702 39 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, (excl. 5702.10-00 to 5702.39-10), woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up)
5702 41	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), of wool or fine animal hair, of pile construction, made up
5702 41 10	- - Axminster carpets and floor coverings of wool or fine animal hair, made up
5702 41 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up, (excl. Axminster)
5702 42	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), of man-made textile materials of pile construction, made up

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5702 42 10	- - Axminster carpets and floor coverings of man-made textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up
5702 42 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up, (excl. Axminster)
5702 49	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (excl. 5702.41 and 5702.42), of pile construction, made up
5702 49 10	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of cotton, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up
5702 49 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up, (excl. 5702.41-10 to 5702.49-10)
5702 51	- Carpets and other textile floor coverings of wool or fine animal hair
5702 51 00	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or of fine animal hair, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up)
5702 52	- Carpets and other textile floor coverings of man-made textile materials
5702 52 00	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up)
5702 59	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, (excl. 5702.20, 5702.51 and 5702.52), not of pile construction, not made up
5702 59 00	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (not made up), (excl. wool, fine animal hair or man-made)
5702 91	- Carpets and other textile floor coverings of wool or fine animal hair
5702 91 00	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or of fine animal hair, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up
5702 92	- Carpets and other textile floor coverings of man-made textile materials
5702 92 00	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up
5702 99	- Carpets and other floor coverings, woven, (not tufted or flocked), (excl. 5702.10, 5702.20, 5702.91 and 5702.92) (not of pile construction, not made up)
5702 99 00	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials, woven, (not tufted or flocked), made up, (excl. wool, fine animal hair or man-made)
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up :
5703 10	- Carpets and other floor coverings, tufted of wool or fine animal hair
5703 10 10	- - Printed tufted carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or of fine animal hair
5703 10 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or of fine animal hair, tufted (excl. printed)
5703 20	- Carpets and other floor coverings, tufted of nylon or other polyamides
5703 20 11	- - Printed tufted carpet tiles \leq 0.3 m ² , of nylon or other polyamides
5703 20 19	- - Printed tufted carpets and other textile floor coverings, of nylon or other polyamides (excl. 5703.20-11)
5703 20 91	- - Tufted carpet tiles \leq 0.3 m ² of nylon or other polyamides (excl. printed)
5703 20 99	- - Tufted Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of nylon or other polyamides, (excl. 5703.20-91), (excl. printed)
5703 30	- Carpets and other floor coverings, tufted of man-made textile materials (excl. polyamides)
5703 30 11	- - Carpet tiles of polypropylene \leq 0.3 m ² , tufted
5703 30 19	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of polypropylene, tufted, (excl. 5703.30-11)
5703 30 51	- - Printed tufted tiles of man-made textile materials (excl. polypropylene) \leq 0.3 m ²
5703 30 59	- - Printed, tufted carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials (excl. polypropylene), (excl. 5703.30-51)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5703 30 91	- - Tufted Carpet tiles of man-made textile materials (excl. polypropylene) =< 0.3 m2, (excl. printed)
5703 30 99	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials (excl. polypropylene), tufted, (excl. printed), (excl. 5703.30-91)
5703 90	- Carpets and other floor coverings, tufted of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair or man-made materials)
5703 90 10	- - Carpet tiles =< 0.3 m2, tufted, of textile materials (excl. of wool or of fine animal hair, man-made textiles)
5703 90 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, (excl. of wool or of fine animal hair, man-made textiles), (excl. 5703.90-10)
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, (not tufted or flocked), whether or not made up :
5704 10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
5704 10 00	- - Carpet tiles =< 0.3 m2, of felt, (not tufted or flocked)
5704 90	- Carpets and other floor coverings, (not tufted or flocked), of felt (excl. 5704.10)
5704 90 00	- - Carpet and other textile floor coverings (excl. 5704.10-00), of felt, (not tufted or flocked)
5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up :
5705 00	- Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up
5705 00 10	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or of fine animal hair, (n.e.s. in 5701.10-10 to 5704.90-00)
5705 00 31	- - Carpet tiles, =< 0.3 m2 of man-made textile materials, (n.e.s. in 5701.10-10 to 5704.90-00)
5705 00 39	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, (n.e.s. in 5701.10-10 to 5704.90-00 and 5705.00-31)
5705 00 90	- - Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials, (n.e.s. in 5701.10-10 to 5704.90-00) (excl. of wool or of fine animal hair or of man-made textile materials)

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06) :
5801 10	- Woven pile fabrics of wool or fine animal hair
5801 10 00	- - Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 21	- Uncut weft pile fabrics, of cotton
5801 21 00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 22	- Cut corduroy
5801 22 00	- - Cut corduroy of cotton, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 23	- Weft pile fabrics of cotton (excl. 5801.21 and 5801.22), (excl. articles of 5802 and 5806)
5801 23 00	- - Weft pile fabrics of cotton, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06), (excl. 5801.21-00 and 5801.22-00)
5801 24	- Warp pile fabrics, epingle uncut, of cotton
5801 24 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle, of cotton, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 25	- Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton
5801 25 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 26	- Chenille fabrics, of cotton
5801 26 00	- - Chenille fabrics, of cotton, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 31	- Uncut weft pile fabrics
5801 31 00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 32	- Cut corduroy
5801 32 00	- - Cut corduroy of man-made fibres, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 33	- Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres (excl. 5801.31 and 5801.32), (excl. articles of 5802 and 5806)
5801 33 00	- - Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06), (excl. 5801.31-00 and 5801.32-00)
5801 34	- Warp pile fabrics, epingle uncut of man-made fabrics
5801 34 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle "uncut" of man-made fibres, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 35	- Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fabrics
5801 35 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibres, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 36	- Chenille fabrics, of man-made fabrics
5801 36 00	- - Chenille fabrics of man-made fibres, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 90	- Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres)
5801 90 10	- - Woven pile and chenille fabrics of flax, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06)
5801 90 90	- - Woven pile and chenille fabrics of textile materials, (other than fabrics of heading N 58.02 or 58.06), (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres or flax)
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06); tufted textile fabrics, (other than products of heading N 57.03) :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5802 11	- Unbleached terry towelling
5802 11 00	- - Unbleached terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06)
5802 19	- Terry towelling and similar woven fabrics, of cotton, (other than narrow fabrics of heading n 58.06), (excl. unbleached)
5802 19 00	- - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06), (excl. unbleached)
5802 20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
5802 20 00	- - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of textile materials (excl. cotton), (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06)
5802 30	- Tufted textile fabrics
5802 30 00	- - Tufted textile fabrics, (other than products of heading N 57.03)
5803	Gauze, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06) :
5803 10	- Gauze of cotton
5803 10 00	- - Cotton gauze, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06)
5803 90	- Gauze of textile materials (excl. cotton), other than narrow fabrics of heading no 5802
5803 90 10	- - Gauze of silk or of silk waste, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06)
5803 90 30	- - Gauze of synthetic fibres, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06)
5803 90 50	- - Gauze of artificial fibres, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06)
5803 90 90	- - Gauze of textile materials, (other than narrow fabrics of heading N 58.06), (excl. of cotton, silk, synthetic or artificial fibres)
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs :
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics
5804 10 11	- - Knotted net fabrics, plain
5804 10 19	- - Tulles and other net fabrics, plain
5804 10 90	- - Tulles and other net fabrics (excl. plain)
5804 21	- Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5804 21 10	- - Lace of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs, made on mechanical bobbin machines
5804 21 90	- - Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs, (excl. 5804.21-10)
5804 29	- Mechanically made lace of textile materials (excl. of man-made fibres), in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5804 29 10	- - Lace of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres) in the piece, in strips or in motifs, made on mechanical bobbin machines
5804 29 90	- - Mechanically made lace of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres) in the piece, in strips or in motifs, (excl. 5804.29-10)
5804 30	- Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5804 30 00	- - Hand-made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries -for example, petit point, cross stitch-, whether or not made up
5805 00	- Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries -for example, petit point, cross stitch-, whether or not made up

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5805 00 00	- - Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries -for example, petit point, cross stitch-, whether or not made up
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, (other than goods of heading N 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive "bolducs" :
5806 10	- Woven pile fabrics -including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics- and chenille fabrics
5806 10 00	- - Narrow woven pile fabrics -including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics- and chenille fabrics, (other than goods of heading N 58.07)
5806 20	- Woven fabrics, containing by weight \geq 5 % elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excl. 5806.10), other than goods of heading no 58.07
5806 20 00	- - Narrow woven fabrics, containing by weight \geq 5 % elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, (other than goods of heading N 58.07), (excl. 5806.10-00)
5806 31	- Woven fabrics of cotton (excl. 5806.10 and 5806.20), other than goods of heading no 58.07
5806 31 10	- - Narrow cotton woven fabrics with real selvages (excl. 5806.10-00 and 5806.20-00), (other than goods of heading N 58.07)
5806 31 90	- - Narrow cotton woven fabrics (excl. with real selvages, 5806.10-00 and 5806.20-00), (other than goods of heading N 58.07)
5806 32	- Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (excl. 5806.10 and 5806.20), (other than goods of heading no 58.07)
5806 32 10	- - Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres with real selvages (excl. 5806.10-00 and 5806.20-00), (other than goods of heading N 58.07)
5806 32 90	- - Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres (excl. with real selvages, 5806.10-00 and 5806.20-00), (other than goods of heading N 58.07)
5806 39	- Woven fabrics of textile materials (excl. 5806.10 to 5806.32), (other than goods of heading no 58.07)
5806 39 00	- - Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials (excl. 5806.10-00 to 5806.32-90), (other than goods of heading N 58.07)
5806 40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive -bolducs-
5806 40 00	- - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive -Bolducs-
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size (not embroidered) :
5807 10	- Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, woven, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, (not embroidered)
5807 10 10	- - Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, with woven inscription, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size (not embroidered)
5807 10 90	- - Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, woven (excl. with woven inscription), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size (not embroidered)
5807 90	- Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, (excl. woven), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, (not embroidered)
5807 90 10	- - Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, of felt or nonwovens, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size (not embroidered)
5807 90 90	- - Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, (excl. 5807.10-10 to 5807.90-10), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size (not embroidered)
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, (without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles :
5808 10	- Braids, in the piece
5808 10 00	- - Braids, in the piece
5808 90	- Ornamental trimmings in the piece, (without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles (excl. 5808.10-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5808 90 00	- - Ornamental trimmings in the piece, (without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles (excl. 5808.10-00)
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading N 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, (not elsewhere specified or included)
5809 00	- Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading N 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, (not elsewhere specified or included)
5809 00 00	- - Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading N 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, (not elsewhere specified or included)
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs :
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810 10 10	- - Ornamental trimmings in the piece, (without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value > 35 ECU/kg "net weight"
5810 10 90	- - Ornamental trimmings in the piece, (without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value =< 35 ECU/kg "net weight"
5810 91	- Embroidery of cotton (excl. without visible ground), in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810 91 10	- - Cotton embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value > 17.5 ECU/kg "net weight" (excl. without visible ground)
5810 91 90	- - Cotton embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value =< 17.5 ECU/kg "net weight" (excl. without visible ground)
5810 92	- Embroidery of man-made fibres (excl. without visible ground), in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810 92 10	- - Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value > 17.50 ECU/kg "net weight" (excl. without visible ground)
5810 92 90	- - Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value =< 17.50 ECU/kg "net weight" (excl. without visible ground)
5810 99	- Embroidery of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), (excl. without visible ground), in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810 99 10	- - Embroidery of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a value > 17.5 ECU/kg "net weight" (excl. without visible ground)
5810 99 90	- - Embroidery of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, (excl. cotton and man-made) of a value =< 17.5 ECU/kg "net weight" (excl. without visible ground)
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, (other than embroidery of heading N 58.10)
5811 00	- Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, (other than embroidery of heading N 58.10)
5811 00 00	- - Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, (other than embroidery of heading N 58.10)

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like, tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations :
5901 10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
5901 10 00	- - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, for the outer covers of books or the like
5901 90	- Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics
5901 90 00	- - Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon :
5902 10	- Tyre cord fabric of nylon or other polyamides
5902 10 10	- - Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides impregnated with rubber
5902 10 90	- - Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides (excl. impregnated with rubber)
5902 20	- Tyre cord fabric of polyesters
5902 20 10	- - Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters, impregnated with rubber
5902 20 90	- - Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters, (excl. impregnated with rubber)
5902 90	- Tyre cord fabric of viscose rayon
5902 90 10	- - Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, impregnated with rubber
5902 90 90	- - Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, (excl. impregnated with rubber)
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, (other than those of heading N 59.02) :
5903 10	- Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride
5903 10 10	- - Textile fabrics impregnated with polyvinyl chloride, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5903 10 90	- - Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5903 20	- Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane
5903 20 10	- - Textile fabrics impregnated with polyurethane, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5903 20 90	- - Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5903 90	- Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excl. polyvinyl chloride or polyurethane), (excl. those of 59.02)
5903 90 10	- - Textile fabrics impregnated with plastics (excl. polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane), (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5903 90 91	- - Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with cellulose derivatives or other plastics (excl. polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane) with the fabric forming the right side, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5903 90 99	- - Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excl. polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane), (other than those of heading N 59.02), (excl. 5903.90-91)
5904	Linolaum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5904 10	- Linoleum
5904 10 00	- - Linoleum
5904 91	- Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing of needleloom felt or nonwovens
5904 91 10	- - Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt
5904 91 90	- - Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of nonwovens
5904 92	- Floor coverings with other textile base
5904 92 00	- - Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, (excl. linoleum) with textile base (excl. of needleloom felt or nonwovens)
5905	Textile wall coverings :
5905 00	- Textile wall coverings
5905 00 10	- - Textile wall coverings consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material
5905 00 31	- - Unbleached textile wall coverings of flax (excl. 5905.00-10)
5905 00 39	- - Textile wall coverings of flax (excl. unbleached), (excl. 5905.00-10)
5905 00 50	- - Textile wall coverings of jute (excl. 5905.00-10)
5905 00 70	- - Textile wall coverings of man-made fibres (excl. 5905.00-10)
5905 00 90	- - Textile wall coverings (excl. 5905.00-10 to 5905.00-70)
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, (other than those of heading N 59.02) :
5906 10	- Rubberized adhesive tape of a width \leq 20 cm
5906 10 10	- - Adhesive tape of a width \leq 10 cm, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5906 10 90	- - Adhesive tape of a width $>$ 10 cm but \leq 20 cm, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5906 91	- Knitted or crocheted
5906 91 00	- - Knitted or crocheted rubberized textile fabrics, (other than those of heading N 59.02), (excl. adhesive tape)
5906 99	- Rubberized textile fabrics (excl. 5906.10 and 5906.91), other than those of heading no 59.02
5906 99 10	- - Textile fabrics mentioned in Note 4 to this Chapter, (other than those of heading N 59.02)
5906 99 90	- - Rubberized textile fabrics, (other than those of heading N 59.02), (excl. 5906.10-10 to 5906.99-10)
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
5907 00	- Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
5907 00 00	- - Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabrics therefor, whether or not impregnated
5908 00	- Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabrics therefor, whether or not impregnated
5908 00 00	- - Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabrics therefor, whether or not impregnated

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials :
5909 00	- Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
5909 00 10	- - Textile hosepiping and similar Textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials of synthetic fibres
5909 00 90	- - Textile hosepiping and similar Textile tubing, of textile materials (excl. synthetic)
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material
5910 00	- Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material
5910 00 00	- - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter :
5911 10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabric for other technical purposes
5911 10 00	- - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical purposes
5911 20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
5911 20 00	- - Bolting cloth
5911 31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, for paper-making or similar machines weighing < 650 g/m ²
5911 31 11	- - Woven fabrics, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines, endless or fitted with linking devices, weighing < 650 g/m ²
5911 31 19	- - Textile fabrics and felts of silk or of man-made fibres (excl. synthetic), endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing < 650 g/m ²
5911 31 90	- - Textile fabrics and felts of textile materials (excl. silk or man-made), endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing < 650 g/m ²
5911 32	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, for paper-making or similar machines weighing ≥ 650 g/m ²
5911 32 10	- - Textile fabrics and felts of silk or man-made fibres, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing ≥ 650 g/m ²
5911 32 90	- - Textile fabrics and felts of textile materials (excl. silk or man-made), endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing ≥ 650 g/m ²
5911 40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
5911 40 00	- - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses and the like, including those of human hair
5911 90	- Textile articles for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter (excl. 5911.10 to 5911.40)
5911 90 10	- - Textile products and articles of felt for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter (excl. 5911.10-00 to 5911.40-00)
5911 90 90	- - Textile articles for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter, (excl. 5911.10-00 to 5911.90-10)

CHAPTER 60
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted :
6001 10	- "Long pile" fabrics
6001 10 00	- - "Long pile" fabrics, knitted or crocheted
6001 21	- Looped pile fabrics of cotton
6001 21 00	- - Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6001 22	- Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 22 00	- - Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 29	- Looped pile fabrics (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6001 29 10	- - Looped pile fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6001 29 90	- - Looped pile fabrics of textile materials (excl. cotton, man-made, wool or fine animal hair), knitted or crocheted
6001 91	- Pile fabrics (excl. looped pile) of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6001 91 10	- - Unbleached or bleached pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6001 91 30	- - Dyed pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6001 91 50	- - Pile fabrics of yarns of different colours of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6001 91 90	- - Printed pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6001 92	- Pile fabrics (excl. looped pile) of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 92 10	- - Unbleached or bleached pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 92 30	- - Dyed pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 92 50	- - Pile fabrics of yarns of different colours, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 92 90	- - Printed pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6001 99	- Pile fabrics (excl. looped pile) of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6001 99 10	- - Pile fabrics of wool or of fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6001 99 90	- - Pile fabrics of textile materials (excl. cotton, man-made, wool or fine animal hair), knitted or crocheted
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics :
6002 10	- Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), of a width \leq 30 cm, containing \geq 5 % elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
6002 10 10	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width \leq 30 cm, containing by weight \geq 5 % elastomeric yarn, (excl. containing rubber thread)
6002 10 90	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width \leq 30 cm, containing by weight \geq 5 %
6002 20	- Fabrics knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), of a width \leq 30 cm (excl. 6002.10)
6002 20 10	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width \leq 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. 6002.10-10 and 6002.10-90)
6002 20 31	- - Raschel lace of synthetic fibres, of a width \leq 30 cm (excl. 6002.10-10 and 6002.10-90)
6002 20 39	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of synthetic fibres, of a width \leq 30 cm, (excl. Raschel lace), (excl. 6002.10-10 and 6002.10-90)
6002 20 50	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of artificial fibres, of a width \leq 30 cm (excl. 6002.10-10 and 6002.10-90)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6002 20 70	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of cotton, of a width \leq 30 cm (excl. 6002.10-10 and 6002.10-90)
6002 20 90	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), (excl. 6002.10-10 to 6002.20-70), of a width \leq 30 cm
6002 30	- Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), of a width $>$ 30 cm, containing \geq 5 % elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
6002 30 10	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm, containing by weight \geq 5 % elastomeric yarn (excl. rubber thread)
6002 30 90	- - Knitted or crocheted Fabrics (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm, containing by weight \geq 5 % rubber thread
6002 41	- Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), warp knit, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.50)
6002 41 00	- - Fabrics, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of wool or fine animal hair, of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 42	- Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), warp knit, of cotton, (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30)
6002 42 10	- - Unbleached or bleached cotton fabrics, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 42 30	- - Dyed cotton fabrics, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 42 50	- - Cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 42 90	- - Printed cotton fabrics, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 43	- Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), warp knit, of man-made fibres, (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30)
6002 43 11	- - Warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres for curtains, including net curtain fabric, of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 43 19	- - Raschel lace, warp knit, of man-made fibres, of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 43 31	- - Unbleached or bleached fabrics of synthetic fibres, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90, 6002.43-11 and 6002.43-19)
6002 43 33	- - Dyed fabrics of synthetic fibres, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90, 6002.43-11 and 6002.43-19)
6002 43 35	- - Fabrics of synthetic fibres, warp knit, of yarns of different colours (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90, 6002.43-11 and 6002.43-19)
6002 43 39	- - Printed fabrics of synthetic fibres, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90, 6002.43-11 and 6002.43-19)
6002 43 50	- - Warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), for curtains, including net curtain fabric, of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 43 91	- - Unbleached or bleached fabrics of artificial fibres, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10, 6002.30-90, and 6002.43-50)
6002 43 93	- - Dyed fabrics of artificial fibres, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10, 6002.30-90, and 6002.43-50)
6002 43 95	- - Fabrics of artificial fibres, of yarns of different colours, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10, 6002.30-90 and 6002.43-50)
6002 43 99	- - Printed fabrics of artificial fibres, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10, 6002.30-90 and 6002.43-50)
6002 49	- Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, (excl. those of 6001.10 to 6001.99), warp knit, (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30 to 6002.43)
6002 49 00	- - Fabrics, warp knit (excl. 6001.10-00 to 6001.99-90), of a width $>$ 30 cm (excl. 6002.30-10 to 6002.43-99)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6002 91	- Fabrics (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of wool or fine animal hair, of a width > 30 cm (excl. 6002.30)
6002 91 00	- - Weft knits and crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 92	- Fabrics (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of cotton, of a width > 30 cm (excl. 6002.30)
6002 92 10	- - Unbleached or bleached weft knits or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 92 30	- - Dyed weft knits or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 92 50	- - Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 92 90	- - Printed, weft knits or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 93	- Fabrics (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of man-made fibres, of a width > 30 cm (excl. 6002.30)
6002 93 10	- - Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres for curtains, including net curtain fabric, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 93 31	- - Unbleached or bleached, weft knits or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres of a width > 30 cm,, (excl. for curtains), (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 93 33	- - Dyed weft knits or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres,, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. for curtains), (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 93 35	- - Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres of yarns of different colours,, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. for curtains), (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 93 39	- - Printed, weft knits or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres,, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. for curtains), (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 93 91	- - Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibres,, for curtains, including net curtain fabric, of a width > 30 cm
6002 93 99	- - Weft knits or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibres,, (excl. for curtains), of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10 and 6002.30-90)
6002 99	- Fabrics (excl. 6001.10 to 6001.99) of a width > 30 cm (excl. 6002.30 and 6002.91 to 6002.93)
6002 99 00	- - Weft knits or crocheted fabrics,, of a width > 30 cm, (excl. 6002.30-10, 6002.30-90 and 6002.91-00 to 6002.93-99)

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03) :
6101 10	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6103)
6101 10 10	- - Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 10 90	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 20	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6103)
6101 20 10	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 20 90	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 30	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6103)
6101 30 10	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 30 90	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 90	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. wool fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres), for men or boys, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6103)
6101 90 10	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6101 90 90	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.03)
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04) :
6102 10	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6104)
6102 10 10	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6102 10 90	- - Women's or girls' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6102 20	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6104)
6102 20 10	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6102 20 90	- - Women's or girls' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6102 30	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6104)
6102 30 10	- - Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6102 30 90	- - Women's or girls' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6102 90	- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres), for women or girls, knitted or crocheted (excl. those of 6104)
6102 90 10	- - Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6102 90 90	- - Women's or girls' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, (other than those of heading N 61.04)
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted :
6103 11	- Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair
6103 11 00	- - Men's or boys' Suits of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6103 12	- Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres
6103 12 00	- - Men's or boys' Suit of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6103 19	- Men's or boys' suits of other textile materials
6103 19 00	- - Men's or boys' Suits of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6103 21	- Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
6103 21 00	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6103 22	- Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton
6103 22 00	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6103 23	- Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres
6103 23 00	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6103 29	- Men's or boys' ensembles of other textile materials
6103 29 00	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6103 31	- Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair
6103 31 00	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6103 32	- Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton
6103 32 00	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6103 33	- Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres
6103 33 00	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6103 39	- Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of other textile materials
6103 39 00	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6103 41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, for men and boys
6103 41 10	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6103 41 90	- - Men's or boy's bib and brace overalls and shorts (excl. swimwear) of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6103 42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of cotton, knitted or crocheted for men and boys
6103 42 10	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6103 42 90	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace, overalls and shorts (excl. swimwear) of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6103 43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, for men and boys
6103 43 10	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6103 43 90	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls and shorts (excl. swimwear) of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6103 49	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear), of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, for men and boys
6103 49 10	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6103 49 91	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls and shorts (excl. swimwear) of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
6103 49 99	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls and shorts (excl. swimwear) of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted :
6104 11	- Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair
6104 11 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 12	- Women's or girls' suits of cotton
6104 12 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 13	- Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres
6104 13 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 19	- Women's or girls' suits of other textile materials
6104 19 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 21	- Women's or girls' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
6104 21 00	- - Women's or girls' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 22	- Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton
6104 22 00	- - Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 23	- Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres
6104 23 00	- - Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 29	- Women's or girls' ensembles of other textile materials
6104 29 00	- - Women's or girls' ensembles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 31	- Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 31 00	- - Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 32	- Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 32 00	- - Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 33	- Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 33 00	- - Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6104 39	- Women's or girls' jackets and blazers (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 39 00	- - Jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 41	- Dresses of wool or fine animal hair
6104 41 00	- - Dresses of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 42	- Dresses of cotton
6104 42 00	- - Dresses of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 43	- Dresses of synthetic fibres
6104 43 00	- - Dresses of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 44	- Dresses of artificial fibres
6104 44 00	- - Dresses of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 49	- Dresses of other textile materials
6104 49 00	- - Dresses of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton synthetic or artificial fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 51	- Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair
6104 51 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 52	- Skirts and divided skirts of cotton
6104 52 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 53	- Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres
6104 53 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 59	- Skirts and divided skirts of other textile materials
6104 59 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted for women and girls
6104 61 10	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 61 90	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls and shorts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6104 62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of cotton, knitted or crocheted, for women and girls
6104 62 10	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 62 90	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls and shorts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6104 63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, for women and girls
6104 63 10	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 63 90	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls and shorts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, for women and girls
6104 69 10	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6104 69 91	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls and shorts of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104 69 99	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls and shorts of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres), knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted :
6105 10	- Shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted, for men or boys
6105 10 00	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6105 20	- Shirts of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, for men or boys
6105 20 10	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6105 20 90	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
6105 90	- Shirts of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, for men or boys
6105 90 10	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6105 90 90	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair or man-made and artificial fibres), knitted or crocheted
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted :
6106 10	- Women's or girls' blouses of cotton
6106 10 00	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6106 20	- Women's or girls' blouses of man-made fibres
6106 20 00	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6106 90	- Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted for women and girls
6106 90 10	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6106 90 30	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6106 90 50	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, skirts and shirt-blouses, of flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted
6106 90 90	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, silk or silk waste, flax or ramie), knitted or crocheted
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted :
6107 11	- Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton
6107 11 00	- - Men's or boys' Underpants and briefs of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6107 12	- Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of man-made fibres
6107 12 00	- - Men's or boys' Underpants and briefs of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6107 19	- Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of other textile materials
6107 19 00	- - Men's or boys' Underpants and briefs of textile materials, (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6107 21	- Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton
6107 21 00	- - Men's or boys' Nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6107 22	- Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres
6107 22 00	- - Men's or boys' Nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6107 29	- Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of other textile materials
6107 29 00	- - Men's or boys' Nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials, (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6107 91	- Men's or boys' bathrobes dressing gowns or similar of cotton
6107 91 00	- - Men's or boys' Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar article of cotton, knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6107 92	- Men's or boys' bathrobes dressing gowns or similar of man-made fibres
6107 92 00	- - Men's or boys' Bath robes, dressing gowns and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6107 99	- Men's or boys' bathrobes dressing gowns or similar of other textile materials
6107 99 00	- - Men's or boys' Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of textile materials, (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted :
6108 11	- Slips and petticoats of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 11 10	- - Women's or girls' Slips and petticoats of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 11 90	- - Women's or girls' Slips and petticoats of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 19	- Slips and petticoats of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6108 19 10	- - Women's or girls' Slips and petticoats of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6108 19 90	- - Women's or girls' Slips and petticoats of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6108 21	- Women's or girls' briefs and panties of cotton
6108 21 00	- - Women's or girls' Briefs and panties of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6108 22	- Women's or girls' briefs and panties of man-made fibres
6108 22 00	- - Women's or girls' Briefs and panties of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 29	- Women's or girls' briefs and panties of other textile materials
6108 29 00	- - Women's or girls' Briefs and panties of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6108 31	- Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton (excl. cotton or man-made fibres)
6108 31 10	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6108 31 90	- - Women's or girls' Pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6108 32	- Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres (excl. cotton or man-made fibres)
6108 32 11	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 32 19	- - Women's or girls' Pyjamas of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 32 90	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses and pyjamas of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 39	- Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of other textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres)
6108 39 00	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6108 91	- Women's or girls' negliges bathrobes, dressing gowns or similar of cotton
6108 91 00	- - Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6108 92	- Women's or girls' negliges bathrobes, dressing gowns or similar of man-made fibres
6108 92 00	- - Women's or girls' Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6108 99	- Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and the like, of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres),
6108 99 10	- - Women's or girls' Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6108 99 90	- - Women's or girls' Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted :
6109 10	- T-shirts, singlets and vests of cotton
6109 10 00	- - T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6109 90	- T-shirts, singlets and other vests of textile materials (excl. cotton), knitted or crocheted
6109 90 10	- - T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6109 90 30	- - T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6109 90 90	- - T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted :
6110 10	- Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6110 10 10	- - Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, containing $\geq 50\%$ by weight of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g/article, knitted or crocheted
6110 10 31	- - Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool (excl. 6110.10-10), knitted or crocheted
6110 10 39	- - Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of fine animal hair (excl. 6110.10-10), knitted or crocheted
6110 10 91	- - Women's or girls jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool (excl. 6110.10-10), knitted or crocheted
6110 10 99	- - Women's or girls jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of fine animal hair (excl. 6110.10-10), knitted or crocheted
6110 20	- Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6110 20 10	- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6110 20 91	- - Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton (excl. 6110.20-10), knitted or crocheted
6110 20 99	- - Women's or girls jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton (excl. 6110.20-10), knitted or crocheted
6110 30	- Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6110 30 10	- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6110 30 91	- - Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6110 30 99	- - Women's or girls jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6110 90	- Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6110 90 10	- - Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted
6110 90 90	- - Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres, wool, fine animal hair, cotton, flax or ramie), knitted or crocheted
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted :
6111 10	- Garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, for babies
6111 10 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts for babies, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6111 10 90	- - Babies' Garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6111.10-10)
6111 20	- Garments and clothing accessories of cotton, knitted or crocheted, for babies
6111 20 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts for babies, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6111 20 90	- - Babies' Garments and clothing accessories, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6111.20-10)
6111 30	- Garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, for babies
6111 30 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts for babies, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6111 30 90	- - Babies' Garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6111.30-10)
6111 90	- Garments and clothing accessories of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, for babies
6111 90 00	- - Babies' Garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6112	Track-suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted :
6112 11	- Track-suits of cotton
6112 11 00	- - Track-suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6112 12	- Track-suits of synthetic fibres
6112 12 00	- - Track-suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6112 19	- Track-suits of other textile materials
6112 19 00	- - Track-suits of textile materials (excl. cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6112 20	- Ski-suits
6112 20 00	- - Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted
6112 31	- Swimwear of synthetic fibres, for men or boys, knitted or crocheted
6112 31 10	- - Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, containing by weight \geq 5 % of rubber thread, knitted or crocheted
6112 31 90	- - Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6112.31-10)
6112 39	- Swimwear of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres), for men or boys, knitted or crocheted
6112 39 10	- - Men's or boys' swimwear of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres), containing by weight \geq 5 % of rubber thread, knitted or crocheted
6112 39 90	- - Men's or boys' swimwear of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6112.39-10)
6112 41	- Swimwear of synthetic fibres, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted
6112 41 10	- - Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, containing by weight \geq 5 % of rubber thread, knitted or crocheted
6112 41 90	- - Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6112.41-10)
6112 49	- Swimwear of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres), for women or girls, knitted or crocheted
6112 49 10	- - Women's or girls' swimwear of textile materials, (excl. synthetic fibres), containing by weight \geq 5 % of rubber thread, knitted or crocheted
6112 49 90	- - Women's or girls' swimwear of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6112.49-10)
6113	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading N 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 :
6113 00	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading no 5903, 5906, or 5907

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6113 00 10	- - Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading N 59.06
6113 00 90	- - Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading N 5903 or 5907
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted :
6114 10	- Garments (excl. 6101.10 to 6113.00) of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6114 10 00	- - Garments of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6101.10-10 to 6103.00-90)
6114 20	- Garments (excl. 6101.10 to 6113.00) of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6114 20 00	- - Garments of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6101.10-10 to 6113.00-90)
6114 30	- Garments (excl. 6101.10 to 6113.00) of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6114 30 00	- - Garments of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6101.10-10 to 6113.00-90)
6114 90	- Garments (excl. 6101.10 to 6113.00) of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted
6114 90 00	- - Garments of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6101.10-10 to 6113.00-90)
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted :
6115 11	- Panty hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
6115 11 00	- - Panty hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
6115 12	- Panty hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
6115 12 00	- - Panty hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn >= 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
6115 19	- Panty hose and tights of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6115 19 10	- - Panty hose and tights of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6115 19 90	- - Panty hose and tights of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6115 20	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted
6115 20 11	- - Women's knee-length stockings of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex
6115 20 19	- - Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex
6115 20 90	- - Women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex, (excl. of synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6115 91	- Full-length or knee-length hosiery (excl. 6115.19 and 6115.20) of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6115 91 00	- - Hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6115.19-10 and 6115.20-90)
6115 92	- Full-length or knee-length hosiery (excl. 6115.19 and 6115.20) of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6115 92 00	- - Hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6115.19-90 and 6115.20-90)
6115 93	- Full-length or knee-length hosiery (excl. 6115.11, 6115.12, 6115.20 and 6115.93) of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6115 93 10	- - Stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6115 93 30	- - Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins) of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6115.20-11)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6115 93 91	- - Women's stockings of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6115.20-31 to 6115.20-90)
6115 93 99	- - Hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6115.11-00, 6115.12-00, 6115.20-11, 6115.20-19 and 6115.93-10 to 6115.93-91)
6115 99	- Full-length or knee-length hosiery (excl. 6115.19 and 6115.20) of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6115 99 00	- - Hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6115.20-90 and 6115.19-90)
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted :
6116 10	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted
6116 10 10	- - Gloves, impregnated coated or covered with plastics, knitted or crocheted
6116 10 90	- - Gloves, impregnated coated or covered with rubber, knitted or crocheted
6116 91	- Gloves (excl. 6116.10) of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6116 91 00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6116.10-10 and 6116.10-90)
6116 92	- Gloves (excl. 6116.10) of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6116 92 00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6116.10-10 and 6116.10-90)
6116 93	- Gloves (excl. 6116.10) of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6116 93 00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6116.10-10 and 6116.10-90)
6116 99	- Gloves (excl. 6116.10) of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted
6116 99 00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), knitted or crocheted, (excl. 6116.10-10 and 6116.10-90)
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories :
6117 10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
6117 10 00	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted
6117 20	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
6117 20 00	- - Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted
6117 80	- Clothing accessories n.e.s. in chapter 61, knitted or crocheted
6117 80 10	- - Clothing accessories n. e. s. in chapter 61, knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberized
6117 80 90	- - Clothing accessories n. e. s. in chapter 61, knitted or crocheted, (excl. elasticated or rubberized)
6117 90	- Parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
6117 90 00	- - Parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (other than those of heading N 62.03) :
6201 11	- Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar, of wool or fine animal hair
6201 11 00	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 12	- Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of cotton, other than those of heading no 6203, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 12 10	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight, per garment \leq 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 12 90	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight, per garment $>$ 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 13	- Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man-made fibres, other than those of heading no 6203, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 13 10	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight, per garment \leq 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03); (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 13 90	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight, per garment $>$ 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 19	- Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar, of other textile materials
6201 19 00	- - Men's or boys' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 91	- Men's or boys' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of wool or fine animal hair
6201 91 00	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 92	- Men's or boys' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of cotton
6201 92 00	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 93	- Men's or boys' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of man-made fibres
6201 93 00	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6201 99	- Men's or boys' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of other textile materials
6201 99 00	- - Men's or boys' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (other than those of heading N 62.04) :
6202 11	- Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar, of wool or fine animal hair

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6202 11 00	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of cotton, other than those of heading no 6204, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 12 10	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight, per garment \leq 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 12 90	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight, per garment $>$ 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man-made fibres, other than those of heading no 6204, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 13 10	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight, per garment \leq 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 13 90	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight, per garment $>$ 1 kg, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 19	- Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar, of other textile materials
6202 19 00	- - Women's or girls' Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibres), (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 91	- Women's or girls' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of wool or fine animal hair
6202 91 00	- - Women's or girls' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 92	- Women's or girls' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of cotton
6202 92 00	- - Women's or girls' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 93	- Women's or girls' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of man-made fibres
6202 93 00	- - Women's or girls' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6202 99	- Women's or girls' anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar, of other textile materials
6202 99 00	- - Women's or girls' Anoraks -including ski-jackets-, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of other textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), (other than those of heading N 62.03), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) :
6203 11	- Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair
6203 11 00	- - Men's or boys' Suits of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 12	- Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres
6203 12 00	- - Men's or boys' Suits of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 19	- Suits of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair or synthetic fibres), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 19 10	- - Men's or boys' Suits of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 19 30	- - Men's or boys' Suits of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6203 19 90	- - Men's or boys' Suits of textile materials (excl. 6203.11-00 to 6203.19-30)
6203 21	- Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair
6203 21 00	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 22	- Ensembles of cotton, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 22 10	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of cotton industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 22 90	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of cotton (excl. 6203.22-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 23	- Ensembles of synthetic fibres, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 23 10	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles, of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 23 90	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles, of synthetic fibres (excl. 6203.23-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 29	- Ensembles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 29 11	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 29 19	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of artificial fibres (excl. 6203.29-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 29 90	- - Men's or boys' Ensembles of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 31	- Jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, for men or boys
6203 31 00	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 32	- Jackets and blazers of cotton, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 32 10	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of cotton, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 32 90	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of cotton (excl. 6203.32-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 33	- Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 33 10	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 33 90	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres (excl. 6203.33-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 39	- Jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 39 11	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 39 19	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazers of artificial fibres (excl. 6203.39-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 39 90	- - Men's or boys' Jackets and blazer of textile materials (excl. 6203.31-00 to 6203.39-19), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of wool or fine animal hair, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 41 10	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 41 30	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 41 90	- - Men's or boys' Shorts (excl. swimwear) of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6203 42 11	- - Industrial and occupational men's or boys' trousers and breeches of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42 31	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of cotton denim (excl. 6203.42-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42 33	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of cotton cut corduroy (excl. 6203.42-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42 35	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of cotton (excl. denim, cut corduroy or 6203.42-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42 51	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls, of cotton, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42 59	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls, of cotton, (excl. 6203.42-51), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 42 90	- - Men's or boys' Shorts (excl. swimwear) of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 43 11	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 43 19	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of synthetic fibres, (excl. 6203.43-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 43 31	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibres industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 43 39	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibres, (excl. 6203.43-31), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 43 90	- - Men's or boys' Shorts (excl. swimwear) of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49 11	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49 19	- - Men's or boys' Trousers and breeches of artificial fibres (excl. 6203.49-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49 31	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49 39	- - Men's or boys' Bib and brace overalls of artificial fibres, (excl. 6203.49-31), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49 50	- - Men's or boys' Shorts (excl. swimwear) of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6203 49 90	- - Men's or boys' Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, (excl. swimwear) of textile materials (excl. 6203.41-10 to 6203.49-50), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers; bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) :
6204 11	- Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair
6204 11 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 12	- Women's or girls' suits of cotton
6204 12 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits, of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 13	- Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres
6204 13 00	- - Women's or girls' Suits, of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 19	- Suits of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 19 10	- - Women's or girls' Suits, of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6204 19 90	- - Women's or girls' Suits of textile materials (excl. 6204.11-00 to 6204.19-10)
6204 21	- Ensembles of wool or fine animal hair, for women or girls
6204 21 00	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 22	- Ensembles of cotton, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 22 10	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of cotton, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 22 90	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of cotton (excl. 6204.22-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 23	- Ensembles of synthetic fibres, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 23 10	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 23 90	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of synthetic fibres (excl. 6204.23-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 29	- Ensembles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 29 11	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 29 19	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of artificial fibres (excl. 6204.39-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 29 90	- - Women's or girls' Ensembles, of textile materials (excl. 6204.21-00 to 6204.29-19), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 31	- Jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, for women or girls
6204 31 00	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 32	- Jackets and blazers of cotton, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 32 10	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of cotton, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 32 90	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of cotton (excl. 6204.32-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 33	- Jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 33 10	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 33 90	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres (excl. 6204.33-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 39	- Jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 39 11	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 39 19	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of artificial fibres (excl. 6204.39-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 39 90	- - Women's or girls' Jackets and blazers, of textile materials (excl. 6204.31-00 to 6204.39-19), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 41	- Dresses of wool or fine animal hair
6204 41 00	- - Dresses of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 42	- Dresses of cotton
6204 42 00	- - Dresses of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 43	- Dresses of synthetic fibres
6204 43 00	- - Dresses of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 44	- Dresses of artificial fibres

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6204 44 00	- - Dresses of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 49	- Dresses of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres)
6204 49 10	- - Dresses of silk or waste silk, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 49 90	- - Dresses of textile materials (excl. 6204.41-00 to 6204.49-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 51	- Skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair
6204 51 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 52	- Skirts and divided skirts of cotton
6204 52 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts, of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 53	- Skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres
6204 53 00	- - Skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 59	- Skirts and divided skirts of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 59 10	- - Skirts and divided skirts, of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 59 90	- - Skirts and divided skirts, of textile materials (excl. 6204.51-00 to 6204.59-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of wool or fine animal hair, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 61 10	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 61 80	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls, of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 61 90	- - Women's or girls' Shorts (excl. swimwear), of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of cotton, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 11	- - Women's or girls' Industrial and occupational trousers and breeches of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 31	- - Women's or girls' Cotton denim trousers and breeches (excl. 6204.62-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 33	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches of cotton cut corduroy (excl. 6204.62-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 35	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches, of cotton (excl. denim and cut corduroy), (excl. 6204.62-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 51	- - Women's or girls' Industrial and occupational bib and brace overalls, of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 59	- - Women's or girls' Cotton bib and brace overalls (excl. 6204.62-51), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 62 90	- - Women's or girls' Cotton shorts (excl. swimwear), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of synthetic fibres, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 63 11	- - Women's or girls' Industrial and occupational trousers and breeches, of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 63 19	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches, of synthetic fibres (excl. 6204.63-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 63 31	- - Women's or girls' Industrial and occupational bib and brace overalls, of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 63 39	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls, of synthetic fibres (excl. 6204.63-31), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 63 90	- - Women's or girls' Shorts (excl. swimwear) of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6204 69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres), for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 69 11	- - Women's or girls' Industrial and occupational trousers and breeches, of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 69 19	- - Women's or girls' Trousers and breeches, of artificial fibres (excl. 6204.69-11), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 69 31	- - Women's or girls' Industrial and occupational bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 69 39	- - Women's or girls' Bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres (excl. 6204.69-31), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 69 50	- - Women's or girls' Shorts (excl. swimwear), of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6204 69 90	- - Women's or girls' Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear), of textile materials (excl. 6204.61-10 to 6204.69-50), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6205	Men's or boys' shirts :
6205 10	- Men's or boys' shirts of wool or fine animal hair
6205 10 00	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6205 20	- Men's or boys' shirts of cotton
6205 20 00	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6205 30	- Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres
6205 30 00	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6205 90	- Shirts textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6205 90 10	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of flax or ramie, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6205 90 90	- - Men's or boys' Shirts of textile materials (excl. 6205.10-00 to 6205.90-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses :
6206 10	- Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or silk waste
6206 10 00	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or silk waste, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206 20	- Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of wool or fine animal hair
6206 20 00	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206 30	- Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton
6206 30 00	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206 40	- Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of man-made fibres
6206 40 00	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206 90	- Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials (excl. silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres), for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206 90 10	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of flax or ramie, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6206 90 90	- - Women's or girls' Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials (excl. 6206.10-00 to 6206.90-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6207 11	- Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton
6207 11 00	- - Men's or boys' Underpants and briefs of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 19	- Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of other textile materials
6207 19 00	- - Men's or boys' Underpants and briefs of textile materials (excl. cotton), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 21	- Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton
6207 21 00	- - Men's or boys' Nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 22	- Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres
6207 22 00	- - Men's or boys' Nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 29	- Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of other textile materials
6207 29 00	- - Men's or boys' Nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 91	- Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes and dressing gowns of cotton
6207 91 00	- - Men's or boys' Cotton singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (excl. 6207.11-00 and 6207.21-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 92	- Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes and dressing gowns of man-made fibres
6207 92 00	- - Men's or boys' Singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of man-made fibres, (excl. 6207.19-00 and 6207.22-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6207 99	- Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes and dressing gowns of other textile materials
6207 99 00	- - Men's or boys' Singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. cotton or man-made fibres) (excl. 6207.19-00 and 6207.29-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles :
6208 11	- Slips and petticoats of man-made fibres
6208 11 00	- - Slips and petticoats of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 19	- Slips and petticoats of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 19 10	- - Slips and petticoats of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 19 90	- - Slips and petticoats of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres or cotton), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 21	- Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton
6208 21 00	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 22	- Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres
6208 22 00	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 29	- Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of other textile materials
6208 29 00	- - Women's or girls' Nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 91	- Singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and the like of cotton, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 91 10	- - Women's or girls' N�glig�s, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of cotton (excl. 6208.19-10 and 6208.21-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 91 90	- - Women's or girls' Cotton singlets and other vests, briefs, panties and similar articles, (excl. 6208.19-10, 6208.21-00 and 6208.91-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6208 92	- Singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and the like of man-made fibres, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 92 10	- - Women's or girls' Negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of man-made fibres (excl. 6208.11-00 and 6208.22-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 92 90	- - Women's or girls' Singlets and other vests, briefs, panties and similar articles of man-made fibres (excl. 6208.11-00, 6208.22-00 and 6208.92-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6208 99	- Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs and panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of other textile materials
6208 99 00	- - Women's or girls' Singlets and other vests, briefs and panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres, 6208.19-90 and 6208.29-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories :
6209 10	- Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair
6209 10 00	- - Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6209 20	- Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton
6209 20 00	- - Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6209 30	- Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres
6209 30 00	- - Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6209 90	- Babies' garments and clothing accessories of other textile materials
6209 90 00	- - Babies' garments and clothing accessories of textile materials (excl. 6209.10-00 to 6209.30-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading N 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 :
6210 10	- Garments, made up of fabrics of heading no 5602 or 5603
6210 10 10	- - Garments made up of fabrics of heading N 56.02, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 10 91	- - Garments made up of fabrics of heading N 56.03 in sterile packs, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 10 99	- - Garments made up of fabrics of heading N 56.03 (excl. in sterile packs), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 20	- Garments, made up of fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907 of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 20 00	- - Garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11-00 to 6201.19-00 made up of fabrics of heading N 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 30	- Garments, made up of fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 30 00	- - Garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11-00 to 6202.19-00 made up of fabrics of heading N 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 40	- Garments, made up of fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, for men or boys (excl. 6210.20), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 40 00	- - Men's or boys' garments made up of fabrics of headings N 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 (excl. 6210.20-00), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 50	- Garments, made up of fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, for women or girls (excl. 6210.30), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6210 50 00	- - Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics of headings N 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 (excl. 6210.30-00)
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other than garments :
6211 11	- Men's or boys' swimwear
6211 11 00	- - Men's or boys' swimwear, (excl. knitted or crocheted)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6211 12	- Women's or girls' swimwear
6211 12 00	- - Women's or girls' swimwear, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 20	- Ski suits
6211 20 00	- - Ski suits, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 31	- Men's or boys' garments of wool or fine animal hair
6211 31 00	- - Men's or boys' garments of wool or fine animal hair -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear or ski-suits), (n.e.s. in Chapter 62), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 32	- Track suits, ski suits and other garments n.e.s. in chapter 62 of cotton, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 32 10	- - Men's or boys' industrial and occupational clothing of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 32 90	- - Men's or boys' cotton garments -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear, ski-suits and 6211.32-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 33	- Track suits, ski suits and other garments n.e.s. in chapter 62 of man-made fibres, for men or boys, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 33 10	- - Men's or boys' industrial and occupational clothing of man-made fibres, (excl. suits, jackets, trousers, breeches, bib and brace overalls and shorts), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 33 90	- - Men's or boys' garments of man-made fibres -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwears and ski-suits or 6211.33-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 39	- Men's or boys' garments of other textile materials -including track-suits-
6211 39 00	- - Men's or boys' garments of textile materials, (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres) -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear and ski-suits), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 41	- Women's or girls' garments of wool or fine animal hair -including track-suits-
6211 41 00	- - Women's or girls' garments of wool or fine animal hair -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear and ski-suits), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 42	- Track suits, ski suits and other garments n.e.s. in chapter 62 of cotton, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 42 10	- - Women's or girls' aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use) of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 42 90	- - Women's or girls' cotton garments -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear, ski-suits and 6211.42-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 43	- Track suits, ski suits and other garments n.e.s. in chapter 62 of man-made fibres, for women or girls, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 43 10	- - Women's or girls' aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing, -whether or not also suitable for domestic use- of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 43 90	- - Women's or girls' garments of man-made fibres -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear, ski-suits and 6211.43-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6211 49	- Women's or girls' garments of other textile materials -including track-suits-
6211 49 00	- - Women's or girls' garments of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres) -including track-suits-, (excl. swimwear and ski-suits), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted :-
6212 10	- Brassieres
6212 10 00	- - Brassieres
6212 20	- Girdles and panty girdles
6212 20 00	- - Girdles and panty-girdles
6212 30	- Corselettes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6212 30 00	- - Corselettes
6212 90	- Corsets, braces, garters, suspenders and similar articles
6212 90 00	- - Corsets, braces, garters, suspenders and similar articles
6213	Handkerchiefs :
6213 10	- Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste
6213 10 00	- - Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6213 20	- Handkerchiefs of cotton
6213 20 00	- - Handkerchiefs of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6213 90	- Handkerchiefs of other textile materials
6213 90 00	- - Handkerchiefs of textile materials (excl. silk or cotton), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like :
6214 10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of silk or silk waste
6214 10 00	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of silk or silk waste, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214 20	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of wool or fine animal hair
6214 20 00	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of wool or fine animal hair, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214 30	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of synthetic fibres
6214 30 00	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of synthetic fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214 40	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of artificial fibres
6214 40 00	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of artificial fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214 90	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of textile materials, (excl. silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair or man-made fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214 90 10	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of cotton, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6214 90 90	- - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like of textile materials (excl. 6214.10-00 to 6214.90-10), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats :
6215 10	- Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste
6215 10 00	- - Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6215 20	- Ties, bow ties and cravats of man-made fibres
6215 20 00	- - Ties, bow ties and cravats of man-made fibres, (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6215 90	- Ties, bow ties and cravats of other textile materials
6215 90 00	- - Ties, bow ties and cravats of textile materials (excl. silk or man-made fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6216 00	- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6216 00 00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, (other than those of heading N 62.12) :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6217 10	- Clothing accessories
6217 10 00	- - Clothing accessories (n.e.s. in Chapter 62)
6217 90	- Parts of garments or clothing accessories
6217 90 00	- - Parts of garments or clothing accessories, (other than those of heading N 62.12)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs :
6301 10	- Electric blankets
6301 10 00	- - Electric blankets
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
6301 20 10	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6301 20 91	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, wholly of wool or of fine animal hair (excl. 6301.20-10)
6301 20 99	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, (excl. 6301.20-10 and 6301.20-91)
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of cotton
6301 30 10	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6301 30 90	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton, (excl. 6301.30-10)
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
6301 40 10	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6301 40 90	- - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres, (excl. 6301.40-10)
6301 90	- Blankets and travelling rugs (excl. 6301.10 to 6301.40)
6301 90 10	- - Blankets and travelling rugs, knitted or crocheted (excl. 6301.10-00 to 6301.40-90)
6301 90 90	- - Blankets and travelling rugs (excl. 6301.10-00 to 6301.40-90)
6302	Bed-linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen :
6302 10	- Bed-linen, knitted or crocheted
6302 10 10	- - Bed-linen, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6302 10 90	- - Bed-linen, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials (excl. cotton)
6302 21	- Printed bed-linen of cotton
6302 21 00	- - Printed, cotton bed-linen (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 22	- Bed-linen, printed of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 22 10	- - Printed bed-linen of nonwovens, of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 22 90	- - Printed bed-linen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens and knitted or crocheted)
6302 29	- Bed-linen, printed of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 29 10	- - Printed bed-linen of flax or ramie (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 29 90	- - Printed bed-linen of textile materials (excl. 6302.21-00 to 6302.29-10, and knitted or crocheted)
6302 31	- Bed-linen of cotton (excl. printed, excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 31 10	- - Bed-linen of cotton mixed with flax (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)
6302 31 90	- - Bed-linen of cotton (excl. mixed with flax), (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)
6302 32	- Bed-linen of man-made fibres (excl. printed, excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 32 10	- - Bed-linen of nonwovens of man-made fibres (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6302 32 90	- - Bed-linen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens), (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)
6302 39	- Bed-linen of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres) (excl. printed, excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 39 10	- - Bed-linen of flax (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)
6302 39 30	- - Bed-linen of ramie (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)
6302 39 90	- - Bed-linen of textile materials (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted), (excl. 6302.31-10 to 6302.39-19)
6302 40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
6302 40 00	- - Table linen, knitted or crocheted
6302 51	- Table linen of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 51 10	- - Table linen of cotton mixed with flax (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 51 90	- - Table linen of cotton (excl. with flax), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 52	- Table linen of flax
6302 52 00	- - Table linen of flax (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 53	- Table linen of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 53 10	- - Table linen of nonwovens, of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 53 90	- - Table linen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6302 59	- Table linen of other textile materials
6302 59 00	- - Table linen of textile materials, (excl. knitted or crocheted), (excl. 6302.51-10 to 6302.53-90)
6302 60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
6302 60 00	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
6302 91	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen (excl. 6302.60) of cotton
6302 91 10	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen of cotton mixed with flax (excl. 6302.60-00)
6302 91 90	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen of cotton (excl. with flax), (excl. 6302.60-00)
6302 92	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen (excl. 6302.60) of flax
6302 92 00	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax (excl. 6302.60-00)
6302 93	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen (excl. 6302.60) of man-made fibres
6302 93 10	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen of nonwovens of man-made fibres (excl. 6302.60-00)
6302 93 90	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens), (excl. 6302.60-00)
6302 99	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen of textile materials
6302 99 00	- - Toilet linen and kitchen linen of textile materials (excl. 6302.60-00 to 6302.93-90)
6303	Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances :
6303 11	- Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of cotton knitted or crocheted
6303 11 00	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6303 12	- Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres knitted or crocheted
6303 12 00	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6303 19	- Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of textile materials knitted or crocheted

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6303 19 00	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. 6303.11-00 and 6303.12-00)
6303 91	- Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 91 00	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 92	- Curtains "including drapes" and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 92 10	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of nonwovens of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 92 90	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres (excl. nonwovens), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 99	- Curtains "including drapes" and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of textile materials (excl. cotton and synthetic fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 99 10	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of nonwovens of textile materials (excl. cotton and synthetic fibres), (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6303 99 90	- - Curtains -including drapes- and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances of textile materials (excl. 6303.11-00 to 6303.99-90)
6304	Other furnishing articles, (excl. those of heading N 94.04) :
6304 11	- Knitted or crocheted bedspreads
6304 11 00	- - Knitted or crocheted bedspreads
6304 19	- Bedspreads (excl. knitted or crocheted) (excl. those of heading no 9404)
6304 19 10	- - Bedspreads of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6304 19 30	- - Bedspreads of flax or of ramie (excl. knitted or crocheted)
6304 19 90	- - Bedspreads of textile materials (excl. 6304.11-00 to 6304.19-30)
6304 91	- Knitted or crocheted furnishing articles
6304 91 00	- - Knitted or crocheted furnishing articles (n.e.s. in Chapter 63), (excl. those of heading N 94.04)
6304 92	- Furnishing articles (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton
6304 92 00	- - Cotton furnishing articles (n.e.s. in Chapter 63), (excl. knitted or crocheted), (excl. those of heading N 94.04)
6304 93	- Furnishing articles (not knitted or crocheted), of synthetic fibres
6304 93 00	- - Furnishing articles of synthetic fibres (n.e.s. in Chapter 63), (excl. knitted or crocheted), (excl. those of heading N 94.04)
6304 99	- Furnishing articles (not knitted or crocheted), of other textile materials
6304 99 00	- - Furnishing articles of textile materials, (excl. cotton and synthetic fibres), (n.e.s. in Chapter 63), (excl. knitted or crocheted), (excl. those of heading N 94.04)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods :
6305 10	- Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no 5303
6305 10 10	- - Used sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N 53.03
6305 10 90	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N 53.03 (excl. used)
6305 20	- Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of cotton
6305 20 00	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton
6305 31	- Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6305 31 10	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, knitted or crocheted
6305 31 91	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like of fabric weighing \leq 120 g/m ²
6305 31 99	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like of fabric weighing $>$ 120 g/m ²
6305 39	- Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials (excl. 6305.31)
6305 39 00	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile fibres (excl. of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like)
6305 90	- Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, (excl. 6305.10 to 6305.39)
6305 90 00	- - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials (excl. 6305.10-10 to 6305.39-00)
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods :
6306 11	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of cotton
6306 11 00	- - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton
6306 12	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of synthetic fibres
6306 12 00	- - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres
6306 19	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of other textile materials
6306 19 00	- - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials (excl. cotton or synthetic fibres)
6306 21	- Tents of cotton
6306 21 00	- - Tents of cotton
6306 22	- Tents of synthetic fibres
6306 22 00	- - Tents of synthetic fibres
6306 29	- Tents of other textile materials
6306 29 00	- - Tents of textile materials, (excl. cotton or synthetic fibres)
6306 31	- Sails of synthetic fibres
6306 31 00	- - Sails of synthetic fibres
6306 39	- Sails of other textile materials
6306 39 00	- - Sails of textile materials (excl. synthetic fibres)
6306 41	- Pneumatic mattresses of cotton
6306 41 00	- - Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton
6306 49	- Pneumatic mattresses of other textile materials
6306 49 00	- - Pneumatic mattresses, of textile materials (excl. cotton)
6306 91	- Camping goods of cotton
6306 91 00	- - Camping goods, of cotton (excl. tents)
6306 99	- Camping goods of other textile materials
6306 99 00	- - Camping goods of textile materials (excl. cotton and tents)
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns :
6307 10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
6307 10 10	- - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, knitted or crocheted
6307 10 30	- - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of nonwovens

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6307 10 90	- - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, (excl. 6307.10-10 and 6307.10-30)
6307 20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
6307 20 00	- - Life-jackets and life-belts
6307 90	- Made up articles n.e.s. in Section XI, incl. dress patterns
6307 90 10	- - Knitted or crocheted made up articles, (n.e.s. in Section XI)
6307 90 91	- - Made up articles of felt (n.e.s. in Section XI)
6307 90 99	- - Made up articles -including dress patterns-, (excl. of felt), (n.e.s. in Section XI)
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
6308 00	- Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
6308 00 00	- - Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6309 00	- Worn clothing and other worn articles
6309 00 00	- - Worn clothing and other worn articles
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials :
6310 10	- Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials sorted
6310 10 10	- - Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, sorted
6310 10 30	- - Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of flax or of cotton, sorted
6310 10 90	- - Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, sorted (excl. 6310.10-10 and 6310.10-30)
6310 90	- Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials
6310 90 00	- - Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, (excl. sorted)

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes :
6401 10	- Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 10 10	- - Waterproof Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap with uppers of rubber, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 10 90	- - Waterproof Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap with uppers of plastics, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 91	- Waterproof covering the knee (excl. 6401.10), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 91 10	- - Waterproof Footwear covering the knee with uppers of rubber (excl. 6401.10-10), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 91 90	- - Waterproof Footwear covering the knee with uppers of plastics (excl. 6401.10-90), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 92	- Waterproof covering the ankle (but not covering the knee) (excl. 6401.10), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 92 10	- - Waterproof Footwear covering the ankle (but not the knee) with uppers of rubber (excl. 6401.10-10), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 92 90	- - Waterproof Footwear covering the ankle (but not the knee) with uppers of plastics (excl. 6401.10-90), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 99	- Waterproof (not covering the ankle) (excl. 6401.10), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 99 10	- - Waterproof Footwear (not covering the ankle) with uppers of rubber (excl. 6401.10-10), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6401 99 90	- - Waterproof Footwear (not covering the ankle) with uppers of plastics (excl. 6401.10-90), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics :
6402 11	- Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear
6402 11 00	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6402 19	- Sports footwear (excl. 6402.11), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. 6401.10 to 6401.99)
6402 19 00	- - Sport footwear (excl. ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6401.99-90)
6402 20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6402 20 00	- - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6402 30	- Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. 6401.10)
6402 30 10	- - Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap with uppers of rubber (excl. 6401.10-10), with outer soles of rubber or plastics
6402 30 90	- - Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, (excl. 6401.10-90)
6402 91	- Footwear covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. 6401.10 to 6402.30)
6402 91 10	- - Footwear covering the ankle with uppers of rubber, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90)
6402 91 90	- - Footwear covering the ankle with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90)
6402 99	- Footwear (not covering the ankle), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. 6401.10 to 6402.30)
6402 99 10	- - Footwear (not covering the ankle), with uppers of rubber, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90)
6402 99 31	- - Footwear (not covering the ankle), with uppers of plastic, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height > 3 cm, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90)
6402 99 39	- - Footwear (not covering the ankle), with uppers of plastic, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height ≤ 3 cm, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90)
6402 99 50	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear, (not covering the ankle), with outer sole and upper of rubber or plastics
6402 99 91	- - Footwear (not covering the ankle), with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with in-soles of a length < 24 cm, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90 and 6402.99-31 to 6402.99-50)
6402 99 93	- - Footwear (not identifiable as men's or women's footwear), (not covering the ankle), with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with in-soles of length ≥ 24 cm, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90 and 6402.99-31 to 6402.99-50)
6402 99 96	- - Men's footwear (not covering the ankle), with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with in-soles of a length ≥ 24 cm, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90 and 6402.99-31 to 6402.99-50)
6402 99 98	- - Women's footwear (not covering the ankle), with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with in-soles of a length ≥ 24 cm, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.30-90 and 6402.99-31 to 6402.99-50)
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather :
6403 11	- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear
6403 11 00	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6403 19	- Other footwear
6403 19 00	- - Sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, (excl. 6403.11-00)
6403 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
6403 20 00	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
6403 30	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, (not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap)
6403 30 00	- - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, (not having an innersole or a protective metal toe-cap), with uppers of leather
6403 40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6403 40 00	- - Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6403 51	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, (excl. 6403.11 to 6403.40)
6403 51 11	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length < 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 51 15	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length > 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 51 19	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 51 91	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of a length < 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.51-11)
6403 51 95	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00 and 6403.51-15)
6403 51 99	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00 and 6403.51-19)
6403 59	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle) (excl. 6403.11 to 6403.40)
6403 59 11	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height > 3 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 59 31	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height <= 3 cm, with in-soles of a length < 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 59 35	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height <= 3 cm with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 59 39	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height <= 3 cm, with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 59 50	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear (not covering the ankle), with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6403 59 91	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with in-soles of a length < 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.59-31 and 6403.59-50)
6403 59 95	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle) with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.59-35 and 6403.59-50)
6403 59 99	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with in-sole of a length >= 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.59-39 and 6403.59-50)
6403 91	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with leather upper, covering the ankle (excl. 6403.11 to 6403.40)
6403 91 11	- - Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length < 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 91 13	- - Footwear (not identifiable as men's or women's footwear), with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 91 16	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length >= 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6403 91 18	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 91 91	- - Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of a length $<$ 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, nor 6403.91-11)
6403 91 93	- - Footwear (not identifiable as men's or women's footwear), with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm, (excl. 6403.1-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 91 96	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00 nor 6403.90-16)
6403 91 98	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle, with in-soles of length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00 nor 6403.91-18)
6403 99	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with leather upper, footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with leather uppers, (not covering the ankle), (excl. 6403.11 to 6403.40)
6403 99 11	- - Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a sole and heel height $>$ 3 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 99 31	- - Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height \leq 3 cm, with in-soles of a length $<$ 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 99 33	- - Footwear (not identifiable as men's or women's footwear), with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height \leq 3 cm, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 99 36	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height \leq 3 cm, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 99 38	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height \leq 3 cm, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00)
6403 99 50	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear (not covering the ankle), with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6403 99 91	- - Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with in-soles of a length $<$ 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.99-11, 6403.99-31, 6403.99-50)
6403 99 93	- - Footwear (not identifiable as men's or women's footwear), with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, (not covering the ankle), with uppers of leather, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm, (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.99-11, 6403.99-33, 6403.99-50)
6403 99 96	- - Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.99-11, 6403.99-36, 6403.99-50)
6403 99 98	- - Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, (not covering the ankle), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.40-00, 6403.99-11, 6403.99-38, 6403.99-50)
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials :
6404 11	- Sports footwear, tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
6404 11 00	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with uppers of textile materials
6404 19	- Footwear (excl. 6404.11) with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with uppers of textile materials

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6404 19 10	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with uppers of textile materials
6404 19 90	- - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with uppers of textile materials, (excl. 6404.11-00 and 6404.19-10)
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, with uppers of textile materials
6404 20 10	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, with uppers of textile materials
6404 20 90	- - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, with uppers of textile materials, (excl. 6404.20-10)
6405	Other footwear :
6405 10	- Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, (excl. 6403.11 to 6403.99)
6405 10 10	- - Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, with outer soles of wood or cork
6405 10 90	- - Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, with outer soles of materials, (excl. wood or cork, excl. 6403.11-00 to 6403.99-99)
6405 20	- Footwear with uppers of textile materials, (excl. 6404.11 to 6404.20)
6405 20 10	- - Footwear with uppers of textile materials, with outer soles of wood or cork
6405 20 91	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear with uppers of textile materials and outer soles of materials, (excl. wood or cork), (excl. 6404.19-10 and 6404.20-10)
6405 20 99	- - Footwear with uppers of textile materials and outer soles of materials, (excl. wood or cork), (excl. 6404.11-00, 6404.19-90, 6404.20-90 and 6405.20-91)
6405 90	- Footwear n.e.s. in chapter 64 and (excl. 6872.50 and 9506.70)
6405 90 10	- - Footwear with uppers of materials (excl. leather, composition leather or textiles), with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather, (excl. 6401.10-10 to 6402.99-99)
6405 90 90	- - Footwear with uppers of materials (excl. leather, composition leather or textiles), with outer soles of materials (excl. rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather), n.e.s. in Chapter 64, (excl. 6812.50-00, 9506.70-10 and 9506.70-30)
6406	Parts of footwear, (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof :
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
6406 10 11	- - Uppers of leather
6406 10 19	- - Parts of leather uppers (excl. stiffeners)
6406 10 90	- - Uppers of materials, (excl. leather) and parts thereof, (excl. stiffeners)
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
6406 20 10	- - Outer soles and heels of rubber
6406 20 90	- - Outer soles and heels of plastics
6406 91	- Parts of footwear, of wood (excl. 6406.10)
6406 91 00	- - Wooden parts of footwear (excl. uppers, outer soles and heels)
6406 99	- Parts of footwear, (excl. 6406.10 to 6406.91)
6406 99 10	- - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof of materials (excl. wood)
6406 99 30	- - Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but (without outer soles) of materials (excl. wood)
6406 99 50	- - Removable in-soles and other removable accessories of materials (excl. wood)
6406 99 90	- - Parts of footwear of materials (excl. wood), (excl. 6406.10-11 to 6406.91-00 and 6406.99-30)

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, (neither blocked to shape nor with made brims); plateaux and manchons -including slit manchons-, of felt
6501 00	- Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
6501 00 00	- - Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, (neither blocked to shape nor with made brims); plateaux and manchons -including slit manchons-, of felt
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, (neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed)
6502 00	- Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, (neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed)
6502 00 00	- - Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, (neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed)
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading N 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed :
6503 00	- Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed
6503 00 10	- - Felt hats and other headgear, of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading N 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
6503 00 90	- - Felt hats and other headgear, of felt (excl. 6503.00-10), made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading N 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6504 00	- Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6504 00 00	- - Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets or any material, whether or not lined or trimmed :
6505 10	- Hair-nets
6505 10 00	- - Hair-nets of any material
6505 90	- Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece but not in strips
6505 90 11	- - Berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like of knitted or crocheted material, fullled or felted, in the piece (but not in strips)
6505 90 19	- - Berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like (excl. 6505.90-11) made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips)
6505 90 30	- - Peaked caps, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips)
6505 90 90	- - Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, (excl. 6505.90-11 to 6505.90-30), in the piece (but not in strips)
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed :
6506 10	- Safety headgear
6506 10 10	- - Safety headgear of plastics
6506 10 30	- - Safety headgear of metal
6506 10 90	- - Safety headgear of materials (excl. plastics or metal)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6506 91	- Headgear (excl. for safety) of rubber or of plastics
6506 91 10	- - Hats and other headgear, of rubber
6506 91 90	- - Hats and other headgear, of plastics
6506 92	- Hats and other headgear of furskin
6506 92 00	- - Hats and other headgear, of furskin
6506 99	- Headgear (excl. 6503.00 to 6506.92)
6506 99 00	- - Hats and other headgear, (excl. 6503.00-10 to 6506.92-00)
6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
6507 00	- Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
6507 00 00	- - Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas -including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas- :
6601 10	- Garden or similar umbrellas
6601 10 00	- - Garden or similar umbrellas
6601 91	- Umbrellas and sun-umbrellas -including walking-stick umbrellas- having a telescopic shaft
6601 91 00	- - Umbrellas and sun umbrellas -including walking-stick umbrellas-, having a telescopic shaft (excl. 6601.10-00)
6601 99	- Umbrellas -incl. walking-stick umbrellas- and sun umbrellas (excl. 6601.91)
6601 99 10	- - Umbrellas and sun umbrellas -including walking-stick umbrellas-, with a cover of textile materials (excl. 6601.91-00)
6601 99 90	- - Umbrellas and sun umbrellas -including walking-stick umbrellas-, (excl. 6601.91-00 and 6601.99-10)
6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
6602 00	- Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
6602 00 00	- - Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading N 66.01 or 66.02 :
6603 10	- Handles and knobs
6603 10 00	- - Handles and knobs of articles of heading N 66.01 or 66.02
6603 20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)
6603 20 00	- - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts "sticks"
6603 90	- Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of 6601 or 6602 (excl. 6603.10 and 6603.20)
6603 90 00	- - Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading N 66.01 or 66.02, (excl. 6603.10-00 and 6603.20-00)

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading N 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)
6701 00	- Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading N 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)
6701 00 00	- - Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading N 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit :
6702 10	- Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of these products of plastics
6702 10 00	- - Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of plastics
6702 90	- Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of these products (excl. 6702.10)
6702 90 00	- - Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of materials (excl. plastics)
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
6703 00	- Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
6703 00 00	- - Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair (not elsewhere specified or included)
6704 11	- Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, complete wigs
6704 11 00	- - Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials
6704 19	- Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of synthetic textile materials (excl. complete wigs)
6704 19 00	- - Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of synthetic textile materials (excl. complete wigs)
6704 20	- Of human hair
6704 20 00	- - Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human hair and articles of human hair n.e.s.
6704 90	- Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (excl. 6704.11 to 6704.20)
6704 90 00	- - Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of material (excl. synthetic textile materials or human hair)

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
6801 00	- Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6801 00 00	- - Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, (other than goods of heading N 68.01); mosaic cubes, and the like, of natural stone -including slate-, whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone -including slate- :
6802 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular -including square-, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
6802 10 00	- - Tiles, cubes and similar articles of natural stone -including slate-, square, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is < 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone -including slate-
6802 21	- Marble, travertine and alabaster articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10)
6802 21 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10-00)
6802 22	- Calcareous stone (excl. marble, travertine stone and granite), articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10)
6802 22 00	- - Calcareous stone and articles thereof, (excl. 6802.21-00), simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10-00)
6802 23	- Granite, articles thereof simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10)
6802 23 00	- - Granite and articles thereof simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10-00)
6802 29	- Monumental or building stone (excl. calcareous stone and granite), articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10)
6802 29 00	- - Monumental or building stone and articles thereof (excl. calcareous stone, granite or slate), simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. 6802.10-00)
6802 91	- Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802 91 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster, worked, whether or not carved
6802 92	- Calcareous stone
6802 92 00	- - Calcareous stone (excl. marble, travertine and alabaster), worked, whether or not carved
6802 93	- Granite, articles thereof, (excl. simply cut or sawn and excl. with a flat or even surface)
6802 93 10	- - Granite, worked, (excl. carved), of a net weight \geq 10 kg
6802 93 90	- - Worked granite, (excl. 6802.93-10)
6802 99	- Monumental or building stone (excl. calcareous stone and granite), articles thereof, (excl. simply cut or sawn and excl. with a flat or even surface)
6802 99 10	- - Monumental or building stone (excl. calcareous stone, granite or slate), worked, (excl. carved), of a net weight \geq 10 kg
6802 99 90	- - Monumental or building stone (excl. calcareous stone, granite or slate), worked, (excl. 6802.99-10)
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate :
6803 00	- Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
6803 00 10	- - Roofing and wall slates

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6803 00 90	- - Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate, (excl. 6803.00-10)
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, (without frameworks), for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials :
6804 10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
6804 10 00	- - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping, (without framework), of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics
6804 21	- Millstones and the like of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
6804 21 00	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework), of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
6804 22	- Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of agglomerated abrasives or ceramics (excl. synthetic or natural diamond) or of ceramics
6804 22 12	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework), of synthetic or artificial resin, (not reinforced)
6804 22 18	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework), of synthetic or artificial resin, reinforced
6804 22 30	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework), of ceramics or silicates
6804 22 50	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework) of artificial agglomerated abrasives, with binder (excl. synthetic or artificial resin, ceramics or silicates)
6804 22 90	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework) of abrasives, with binder (excl. 6804.21-00 to 6804.22-50) or of ceramics
6804 23	- Millstones and the like of natural stone
6804 23 00	- - Millstones and the like, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, (without framework), of natural stone
6804 30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
6804 30 00	- - Hand sharpening or polishing stones, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up :
6805 10	- Abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only
6805 10 00	- - Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric only
6805 20	- Abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only
6805 20 00	- - Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of paper or paperboard only
6805 30	- Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of other materials (excl. 6805.10 and 6805.20)
6805 30 10	- - Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard
6805 30 90	- - Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials (excl. 6805.10-00 to 6805.30-10)
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed sing and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound absorbing mineral materials, (other than those of heading N 68.11, 68.12 or of Chapter 69) :
6806 10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools -including intermixtures thereof-, in bulk, sheets or rolls

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6806 10 00	- - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools -including intermixtures thereof-, in bulk, sheets or rolls
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials "including intermixtures thereof"
6806 20 10	- - Expanded clays
6806 20 90	- - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials -including intermixtures thereof- (excl. 6806.20-10)
6806 90	- Mixtures and articles (excl. 6806.10 and 6806.20) of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no 6811 or 6812 or of chapter 69
6806 90 00	- - Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excl. those of heading N 68.11 or 68.12 or Chapter 69)
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material -for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch- :
6807 10	- Articles in rolls of asphalt or of similar material, for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch
6807 10 11	- - Roofing and facing products of asphalt or similar material, -for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch- with a substrate consisting of paper or paperboard, in rolls
6807 10 19	- - Roofing and facing products of asphalt or similar material -for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch- with a substrate consisting of materials (excl. paper or paperboard), in rolls
6807 10 90	- - Articles of asphalt or of similar material -for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch- (excl. 6807.10-11 and 6807.10-19), in rolls
6807 90	- Articles of asphalt or of similar material, for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch (excl. in rolls)
6807 90 00	- - articles of asphalt or of similar material -for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch- (excl. in rolls)
6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6808 00	- Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6808 00 00	- - Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster :
6809 11	- Articles of plaster faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
6809 11 00	- - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, (not ornamented), of plaster or compositions based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
6809 19	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, (not ornamented), (excl. 6809.11)
6809 19 00	- - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, (not ornamented), of plaster or compositions based on plaster, (excl. 6809.11-00)
6809 90	- Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster (excl. 6809.11 and 6809.19)
6809 90 00	- - Articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster, (excl. 6809.11-00 and 6809.19-00)
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced :
6810 11	- Building blocks and bricks
6810 11 10	- - Building blocks and bricks, of light concrete -with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.-

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6810 11 90	- - Building blocks and bricks, of cement or artificial stone or concrete (excl. 6810.11-10)
6810 19	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced (excl. building blocks and bricks)
6810 19 10	- - Roofing tiles of cement, concrete or artificial stone
6810 19 30	- - Tiles and paving (excl. roofing tiles) of cement, concrete or artificial stone
6810 19 90	- - Flagstones and similar articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, (excl. 6810.11-10 to 6810.19-30)
6810 20	- Pipes
6810 20 00	- - Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone
6810 91	- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
6810 91 00	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone
6810 99	- Articles (excl. 6810.11 to 6810.91), of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced
6810 99 00	- - Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, (excl. 6810.11-10 to 6810.91-00)
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like :
6811 10	- Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement
6811 10 00	- - Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
6811 20	- Sheets, (excl. corrugated sheets), panels, tiles and similar articles, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
6811 20 11	- - Sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, (excl. corrugated), =< 40 x 60 cm, for roofing or walls
6811 20 19	- - Sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, (excl. corrugated), (excl. 6811.20-11)
6811 20 90	- - Panels, tiles and similar articles (excl. sheets) of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
6811 30	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of asbestos-cement
6811 30 00	- - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
6811 90	- Articles (excl. 6811.10 to 6811.30), of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
6811 90 00	- - Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, (excl. 6811.10-00 to 6811.30-00)
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos, whether or not reinforced, (other than goods of heading n. 6811 or 6813):
6812 10	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 10 00	- - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 20	- Yarn and thread of asbestos
6812 20 00	- - Yarn and thread of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 30	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited, of asbestos
6812 30 00	- - Cords and string of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 40	- Woven or knitted fabric of asbestos
6812 40 00	- - Woven or knitted fabric of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6812 50	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos
6812 50 00	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 60	- Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos
6812 60 00	- - Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 70	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6812 70 00	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing
6812 90	- Articles of asbestos or mixtures based on asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, (excl. 6811.10 to 6811.90, 6812.20 to 6812.70, 6813.10 and 6813.90)
6812 90 10	- - Articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate for use in civil aircraft (excl. 6812.20-00 to 6812.70-00, 6813.10-10 and 6813.90-10)
6812 90 90	- - Articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate (excl. 6811.10-00 to 6811.90-00, 6812.20-00 to 6812.90-10, 6813.10-90 and 6813.90-90)
6813	Friction material and articles thereof, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials :
6813 10	- Brake linings and pads with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose
6813 10 10	- - Brake linings and pads, (not mounted), with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for civil aircraft
6813 10 90	- - Brake linings and pads, (not mounted), with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, (excl. 6813.10-10)
6813 90	- Friction material (excl. brake lining and pads) -sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads for example- not mounted, for brakes, clutches or the like with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose
6813 90 10	- - Articles of friction material (excl. brake linings and pads) -for example, sheets, rolls, strips segments, discs, washers, pads- (not mounted), for clutches or the like with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for civil aircraft
6813 90 90	- - Articles of friction material (excl. brake linings and pads), (not mounted), for clutches or the like with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, (excl. 6813.90-10)
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials :
6814 10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
6814 10 00	- - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica
6814 90	- Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, (excl. plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
6814 90 10	- - Sheets or splittings of mica (excl. 6814.10-00)
6814 90 90	- - Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, (excl. 6814.10-00 and 6814.90-10)
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substance -including articles of peat-, (not elsewhere specified or included):
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815 10 00	- - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815 20	- Articles of peat
6815 20 00	- - Articles of peat
6815 91	- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6815 91 00	- - Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
6815 99	- Articles of stone or of other mineral substances, (excl. 6815.10 to 6815.91), n.e.s.
6815 99 10	- - Articles of refractory materials, chemically bonded
6815 99 90	- - Articles of stone or other mineral substances (excl. 6815.10-00 to 6815.99-10 and n.e.s.)

CHAPTER 69
CERAMIC PRODUCTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals -for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite- or of similar siliceous earths :
6901 00	- Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals -for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite- or of similar siliceous earths
6901 00 10	- - Bricks, of a weight > 650 kg/m ³ , of siliceous fossil meals -for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite- or of similar siliceous earths
6901 00 90	- - Bricks, of a weight =< 650 kg/m ³ , blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods, of siliceous fossil meals -for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite- or of similar siliceous earths
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, (other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths) :
6902 10	- Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and ceramic goods containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃
6902 10 00	- - Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight, > 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃
6902 20	- Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing > 50 % alumina, silica or a mixture or compound of these products
6902 20 10	- - Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight >= 93 % silica
6902 20 91	- - Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight, > 7 % but < 45 % alumina
6902 20 99	- - Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight > 50 % alumina, silica, or mixtures or compounds of these products (excl. 6902.20-10 and 6902.20-91)
6902 90	- Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excl. 6902.10 and 6902.20) other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
6902 90 00	- - Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, (excl. 6902.10-00 to 6902.20-99), (other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods-, (other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths) :
6903 10	- Refractory ceramic goods (excl. 6901.00 to 6902.90) -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods-, containing > 50 % graphite, other forms of carbon or a mixture of these products
6903 10 00	- - Refractory ceramic goods (excl. 6901.00-10 to 6902.90-00) -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods- containing by weight, > 50 % of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 20	- Refractory ceramic goods (excl. 6901.00 to 6902.90) -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods-, containing > 50 % alumina, or of a compound of alumina and silica
6903 20 10	- - Refractory ceramic goods (excl. 6901.00-10 to 6902.90-00) -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods- containing by weight, < 45 % of alumina
6903 20 90	- - Refractory ceramic goods (excl. 6901.00-10 to 6902.90-00) -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods-, containing by weight >= 45 % of alumina
6903 90	- Refractory ceramic goods -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods-, (excl. 6901.00 to 6903.20)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6903 90 10	- - Refractory ceramic goods (excl. 6901.00-10 to 6902.90-00) -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods-, containing by weight, > 25 % but =< 50 % of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 90 90	- - Refractory ceramic goods -for example, retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods- (excl. 6901.00-10 to 6903.90-10)
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like :
6904 10	- Building bricks
6904 10 00	- - Ceramic Building bricks
6904 90	- Other
6904 90 00	- - Ceramic Flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods :
6905 10	- Roofing tiles
6905 10 00	- - Ceramic Roofing tiles
6905 90	- Other
6905 90 00	- - Ceramic chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other Constructional goods (excl. roofing tiles)
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6906 00	- Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6906 00 00	- - Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing :
6907 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
6907 10 00	- - Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics, the largest surface area of which can be enclosed in a square of side < 7 cm
6907 90	- Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excl. 6907.10)
6907 90 10	- - Ceramic chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type
6907 90 91	- - Unglazed flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of stoneware (excl. 6907.10-00 and 6907.90-10)
6907 90 93	- - Unglazed flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of earthenware or fine pottery (excl. 6907.10-00 and 6907.90-10)
6907 90 99	- - Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excl. 6907.10-00 to 6907.90-93)
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing :
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
6908 10 00	- - Glazed Tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics, the largest surface area of which can be enclosed in a square of side < 7 cm
6908 90	- Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excl. 6908.10)
6908 90 11	- - Glazed Ceramic double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, of common pottery
6908 90 19	- - Glazed Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of common pottery (excl. 6908.10-00 and 6908.90-11)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6908 90 31	- - Glazed ceramic Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type (excl. of common pottery)
6908 90 51	- - Glazed Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles with a face of =< 90 cm2 (excl. of common pottery, excl. 6908.90-31)
6908 90 91	- - Glazed ceramic Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of stoneware (excl. 6908.90-31 and 6908.90-51)
6908 90 93	- - Glazed Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of earthenware or fine pottery (excl. 6908.90-31 and 6908.90-51)
6908 90 99	- - Glazed ceramic Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excl. 6908.10-00, 6908.90-93)
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pot, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods :
6909 11	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or technical use of porcelain or china
6909 11 00	- - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses of porcelain or china
6909 19	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or technical use, (excl. of porcelain or china)
6909 19 00	- - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (excl. of porcelain or china)
6909 90	- Other ceramic wares
6909 90 00	- - Ceramic Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pot, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidet, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures :
6910 10	- Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidet, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china
6910 10 00	- - Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidet, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar Sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china
6910 90	- Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidet, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures, (excl. of porcelain or china)
6910 90 00	- - Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidet, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures, (excl. of porcelain or china)
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china :
6911 10	- Tableware and kitchenware
6911 10 00	- - Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china
6911 90	- Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles (excl. 6911.10) and toilet articles, of porcelain or china
6911 90 00	- - Household and toilet articles (excl. 6911.10-00), of porcelain or china
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china :
6912 00	- Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
6912 00 10	- - Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of common pottery
6912 00 30	- - Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of stoneware
6912 00 50	- - Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of earthenware or fine pottery
6912 00 90	- - Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, (excl. 6912.00-10 to 6912.00-50 and excl. of porcelain or china)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles :
6913 10	- Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles of porcelain or china
6913 10 00	- - Statuettes and other ornamental articles of porcelain or china
6913 90	- Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic (excl. of porcelain or china)
6913 90 10	- - Statuettes and other ornamental articles of common pottery
6913 90 91	- - Statuettes and other ornamental articles of stoneware
6913 90 93	- - Statuettes and other ornamental articles of earthenware or fine pottery
6913 90 99	- - Statuettes and other ornamental articles (excl. 6913.10-00 to 6913.90-93)
6914	Other ceramic articles :
6914 10	- Of porcelain or china
6914 10 00	- - Ceramic articles n.e.s. in Chapter 69 of porcelain or china
6914 90	- Ceramic articles n.e.s. in Chapter 69 (excl. of porcelain or china)
6914 90 10	- - Ceramic articles n.e.s. in Chapter 69 of common pottery
6914 90 90	- - Ceramic articles n.e.s. in Chapter 69 (excl. 6914.10-10 and 6914.90-10)

CHAPTER 70
GLASS AND GLASSWARE

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass :
7001 00	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
7001 00 10	- - Cullet and other Waste and scrap of glass
7001 00 91	- - Optical glass in the mass
7001 00 99	- - Glass in the mass (excl. optical glass)
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading N 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked :
7002 10	- Balls
7002 10 00	- - Balls of glass, (other than microspheres of heading N 70.18), unworked
7002 20	- Rods of glass, unworked
7002 20 10	- - Rods of optical glass, unworked
7002 20 90	- - Rods of glass (excl. optical), unworked
7002 31	- Tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica
7002 31 00	- - Tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked
7002 32	- Tubes of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C, (excl. 7002.31), unworked
7002 32 00	- - Tubes of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C, (excl. 7002.31-00), unworked
7002 39	- Tubes of glass (excl. 7002.31 and 7002.32), unworked
7002 39 00	- - Tubes of glass (excl. 7002.31-00 and 7002.32-00), unworked
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked :
7003 11	- Non-wired sheets coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, of cast and rolled glass
7003 11 10	- - Non-wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, of optical glass
7003 11 90	- - Non-wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, of glass (excl. optical)
7003 19	- Non-wired sheets (excl. 7003.11), of cast and rolled glass
7003 19 10	- - Non-wired sheets (excl. 7003.11-10 and 7003.11-90), of optical glass
7003 19 90	- - Non-wired sheets (excl. 7003.11-10 and 7003.11-90), of glass (excl. optical)
7003 20	- Wired sheets, of cast and rolled glass
7003 20 10	- - Wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, of glass
7003 20 90	- - Wired sheets, (excl. 7003.20-10) of glass
7003 30	- Profiles
7003 30 00	- - Profiles of glass
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked :
7004 10	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted" opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, of drawn and blown glass, in sheets
7004 10 10	- - Optical glass, drawn or blown, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted" opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7004 10 30	- - Antique glass, drawn or blown, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted" opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7004 10 50	- - Horticultural sheet glass, drawn or blown, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted" opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7004 10 90	- - Glass coloured throughout the mass "body tinted" opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer (excl. 7004.10-10 to 7004.10-50), drawn or blown
7004 90	- Drawn and blown glass, in sheets (excl. 7004.10)
7004 90 10	- - Optical glass (excl. 7004.10-10), drawn or blown
7004 90 50	- - Antique glass (excl. 7004.10-30), drawn or blown
7004 90 70	- - Horticultural sheet glass (excl. 7004.10-50), drawn or blown
7004 90 91	- - Glass (excl. 7004.10-10 to 7004.90-70), of a thickness ≤ 2.5 mm, drawn or blown
7004 90 93	- - Glass (excl. 7004.10-10 to 7004.90-70), of a thickness > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm, drawn or blown
7004 90 95	- - Glass (excl. 7004.10-10 to 7004.90-70), of a thickness > 3.5 mm but ≤ 4.5 mm, drawn or blown
7004 90 99	- - Glass (excl. 7004.10-10 to 7004.90-70), of a thickness > 4.5 mm, drawn or blown
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked :
7005 10	- Non-wired float glass, and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, in sheets
7005 10 10	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, horticultural, in sheets
7005 10 31	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, (excl. horticultural), of a thickness ≤ 2.5 mm, in sheets
7005 10 33	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm, in sheets
7005 10 35	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 3.5 mm but ≤ 4.5 mm, in sheets
7005 10 91	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 4.5 mm but ≤ 5.5 mm, in sheets
7005 10 93	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 5.5 mm but ≤ 7 mm, in sheets
7005 10 95	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 7 mm, in sheets
7005 21	- Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground in sheets
7005 21 10	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, of a thickness ≤ 2.5 mm, in sheets
7005 21 20	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, of a thickness > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm, in sheets
7005 21 30	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, of a thickness > 3.5 mm but ≤ 4.5 mm, in sheets
7005 21 40	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, of a thickness > 4.5 but ≤ 5.5 mm, in sheets
7005 21 50	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, of a thickness > 5.5 mm but ≤ 7 mm, in sheets

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7005 21 90	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, of a thickness > 7 mm, in sheets
7005 29	- Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, (excl; 7005.10 and 7005.21), in sheets
7005 29 10	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), horticultural, in sheets
7005 29 31	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), (excl. horticultural), of a thickness ≤ 2.5 mm, in sheets
7005 29 33	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 2.5 mm but ≤ 3.5 mm, in sheets
7005 29 35	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 3.5 mm but ≤ 4.5 mm, in sheets
7005 29 91	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 4.5 mm but ≤ 5.5 mm, in sheets
7005 29 93	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 5.5 mm but ≤ 7 mm, in sheets
7005 29 95	- - Non-wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass (excl. 7005.10-10 to 7005.21-90), (excl. horticultural), of a thickness > 7 mm, in sheets
7005 30	- Wired glass
7005 30 00	- - Wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets
7006	Glass of heading N 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, (but not framed or fitted with other materials) :
7006 00	- Glass of heading no 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, (but not framed or fitted with other materials)
7006 00 10	- - Optical glass, of heading N 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, (but not framed or fitted with other materials)
7006 00 90	- - Glass (excl. optical), of heading N 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, (but not framed or fitted with other materials)
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened "tempered" or laminated glass :
7007 11	- Toughened "tempered" safety glass for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 11 10	- - Toughened "tempered" safety glass for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 11 90	- - Toughened "tempered" safety glass for aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles (excl. motor vehicles)
7007 19	- Toughened "tempered" safety glass (excl. for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, or vessels)
7007 19 10	- - Toughened safety glass (excl. 7007.11-10 to 7007.11-90), enamelled
7007 19 20	- - Toughened safety glass (excl. 7007.11-10 to 7007.11-90), coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7007 19 80	- - Toughened safety glass (excl. 7007.11-10 to 7007.11-90), (excl. enamelled, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or with an absorbent or reflecting layer)
7007 21	- Laminated safety glass for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 21 10	- - Windscreens of laminated safety glass (excl. framed), for civil aircraft
7007 21 91	- - Laminated safety glass for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 21 99	- - Laminated safety glass for aircraft (excl. civil), spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles (excl. motor vehicles)
7007 29	- Laminated safety glass (excl. for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels)
7007 29 00	- - Laminated safety glass (excl. 7007.21-10 to 7007.21-99)
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7008 00	- Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
7008 00 21	- - Insulating units consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum, coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7008 00 29	- - Multiple-walled insulating units of glass coloured throughout the mass "body tinted", opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer (excl. 7008.00-21)
7008 00 81	- - Insulating units consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum (excl. 7008.00-21)
7008 00 89	- - Multiple walled insulating units of glass (excl. 7008.00-21 to 7008.00-81)
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors :
7009 10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
7009 10 00	- - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, of glass
7009 91	- Unframed glass mirrors
7009 91 00	- - Unframed glass mirrors (excl. rear-view for vehicles)
7009 92	- Framed glass mirrors
7009 92 00	- - Framed glass mirrors (excl. rear-view for vehicles)
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of good; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closure, of glass :
7010 10	- Glass ampoules
7010 10 00	- - Glass ampoules
7010 90	- Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
7010 90 10	- - Glass preserving jars "sterilizing jars"
7010 90 21	- - Containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods, made from tubing of glass of a thickness < 1 mm (excl. 7010.10-00)
7010 90 31	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods of a nominal capacity ≥ 2.5 l, (excl. 7010.10-00 to 7010.90-21)
7010 90 41	- - Bottles of colourless glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity ≥ 1 l but < 2.5 l
7010 90 43	- - Bottles of colourless glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity > 0.33 l but < 1 l
7010 90 45	- - Bottles of colourless glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity ≥ 0.15 l but ≤ 0.33 l
7010 90 47	- - Bottles of colourless glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity < 0.15 l
7010 90 51	- - Bottles of coloured glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity ≥ 1 l but < 2.5 l
7010 90 53	- - Bottles of coloured glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity > 0.33 l but < 1 l
7010 90 55	- - Bottles of coloured glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity ≥ 0.5 l but ≤ 0.33 l
7010 90 57	- - Bottles of coloured glass for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity < 0.15 l
7010 90 61	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods (excl. bottles) for beverages and foodstuffs of a nominal capacity ≥ 0.25 l but < 2.5 l (excl. 7010.10-00 and 7010.90-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7010 90 67	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods (excl. bottles) for beverages and foodstuffs, of a nominal capacity < 0.25 l (excl. 7010.10-00 and 7010.90-10)
7010 90 71	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods for pharmaceutical products of a nominal capacity > 0.055 l but < 0.25 l (excl. 7010.10-00 and 7010.90-21)
7010 90 77	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods for pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity ≤ 0.055 l (excl. 7010.10-00 and 7010.90-21)
7010 90 81	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Colourless glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods (excl. for beverages, foodstuffs or pharmaceutical products) of a nominal capacity < 2.5 l (excl. 7010.10-00 and 7010.90-21)
7010 90 87	- - Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other Coloured glass containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods (excl. for beverages, foodstuffs or pharmaceutical products) of a nominal capacity < 2.5 l (excl. 7010.10-00 and 7010.90-21)
7010 90 99	- - Stoppers, lids and other closures of glass
7011	Glass envelopes -including bulbs and tubes-, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like :
7011 10	- For electric lighting
7011 10 00	- - Glass envelopes -including bulbs and tubes-, for electric lighting, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings
7011 20	- For cathode-ray tubes
7011 20 00	- - Glass envelopes -including bulbs and tubes-, for cathode-ray tubes, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings
7011 90	- Glass envelopes -including bulbs and tubes-, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, (excl. for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes)
7011 90 00	- - Glass envelopes -including bulbs and tubes-, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, (excl. 7011.10-00 and 7011.20-00)
7012	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels :
7012 00	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
7012 00 10	- - Unfinished glass inners, for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
7012 00 90	- - Finished glass inners, for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading N 70.10 or 70.18) :
7013 10	- Objects of glass ceramics
7013 10 00	- - Glass-ceramic objects, of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading N 70.10 or 70.18)
7013 21	- Drinking glasses of lead crystal
7013 21 11	- - Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered by hand, cut or otherwise decorated
7013 21 19	- - Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered by hand, (excl. cut or otherwise decorated)
7013 21 91	- - Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered mechanically, cut or otherwise decorated
7013 21 99	- - Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered mechanically, (excl. cut or otherwise decorated)
7013 29	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics (excl. of lead crystal)
7013 29 10	- - Drinking glasses of toughened glass
7013 29 51	- - Glass drinking glasses (excl. 7013.10-00 to 7013.29-10), gathered by hand, cut or otherwise decorated

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7013 29 59	- - Glass drinking glasses (excl.7013.10-00 to 7013.29-10), gathered by hand, (excl. cut or otherwise decorated)
7013 29 91	- - Glass drinking glasses (excl.7013.10-00 to 7013.29-10), gathered mechanically, cut or otherwise decorated
7013 29 99	- - Glass drinking glasses (excl.7013.10-00 to 7013.29-10), gathered mechanically, (excl. cut or otherwise decorated)
7013 31	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal
7013 31 10	- - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal, gathered by hand
7013 31 90	- - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal, gathered mechanically
7013 32	- Glassware for table or kitchen purposes of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C
7013 32 00	- - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purpose, of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C
7013 39	- Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (excl. drinking glasses), (excl. 7013.10, 7013.31 and 7013.32)
7013 39 10	- - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes of toughened glass
7013 39 91	- - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, gathered by hand (excl. 7013.10-00 and 7013.31-10)
7013 39 99	- - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, gathered mechanically (excl. 7013.10-00 and 7013.31-90)
7013 91	- Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations or similar purposes, of lead crystal
7013 91 10	- - Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations or similar purposes, of lead crystal, gathered by hand
7013 91 90	- - Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations or similar purposes, of lead crystal, gathered mechanically
7013 99	- Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations or similar purposes, (excl. of glass ceramics or lead crystal)
7013 99 10	- - Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations or similar purposes, of lead crystal, gathered by hand (excl. 7013.10-00 and 7013.91-10)
7013 99 90	- - Glassware for toilet, office, indoor decorations or similar purposes, of lead crystal, gathered mechanically (excl. 7013.10-00 and 7013.91-90)
7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading N 70.15), (not optically worked)
7014 00	- Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading N 70.15), (not optically worked)
7014 00 00	- - Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading N 70.15), (not optically worked)
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, (not optically worked); hollow glass sphere and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses :
7015 10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles
7015 10 00	- - Glasses for corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, (not optically worked)
7015 90	- Clock or watch glasses and similar, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, (not optically worked); hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
7015 90 00	- - Clock or watch glasses and similar, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, (not optically worked), hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7016	Paving blocks, sabs, bricks, square, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass small wares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar form :
7016 10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016 10 00	- - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016 90	- Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms
7016 90 10	- - Leaded lights and the like
7016 90 30	- - Multicellular glass or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar form
7016 90 90	- - Paving blocks, sabs, bricks, square, tiles and other Articles of pressed or moulded glass for building or construction purposes
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated :
7017 10	- Laboratory hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware of fused quartz or other fused silica
7017 10 00	- - Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, of fused quartz or other fused silica
7017 20	- Laboratory hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C
7017 20 00	- - Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C
7017 90	- Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, (excl. 7017.10 and 7017.20)
7017 90 00	- - Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, (excl. 7017.10-00 and 7017.20-00)
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (other than imitation jewellery); glass eyes (other than prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments or lamp-worked glass, (other than imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter :
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
7018 10 11	- - Glass beads, cut and mechanically polished
7018 10 19	- - Glass beads (excl. 7018.10-11)
7018 10 30	- - Imitation pearls of glass
7018 10 51	- - Imitation precious and semi-precious stones of glass, cut and mechanically polished
7018 10 59	- - Imitation precious and semi-precious stones of glass, (excl. 7018.10-51)
7018 10 90	- - Glass smallware (excl. 7018.10-11 to 7018.10-59)
7018 20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
7018 20 00	- - Glass microspheres ≤ 1 mm in diameter
7018 90	- Glass smallwares (excl. imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excl. prosthetic); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excl. imitation jewellery)
7018 90 10	- - Glass eyes (other than prosthetic articles); articles of glassware, (excl. costumes jewellery)
7018 90 90	- - Statuettes and other Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, (excl. costumes jewellery)
7019	Glass fibres -including glass wool- and articles thereof -for example, yarn, woven fabrics- :
7019 10	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibres

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7019 10 10	- - Glass fibre threads, cut into lengths ≥ 3 mm but ≤ 50 mm "chopped strands"
7019 10 51	- - Rovings of glass filaments
7019 10 59	- - Slivers and yarn of glass filaments (excl. 7019.10-10)
7019 10 99	- - Slivers, rovings and yarn of staple glass fibres
7019 20	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics, of glass fibres
7019 20 11	- - Woven fabrics of glass filaments made from rovings
7019 20 31	- - Woven fabrics of glass filaments, of a width ≤ 30 cm (excl. 7019.20-11)
7019 20 35	- - Woven fabrics of glass filaments, of a width > 30 cm (excl. 7019.20-11)
7019 20 90	- - Woven fabrics of staple glass fibres
7019 31	- Mats of glass fibres
7019 31 00	- - Mats of glass fibres
7019 32	- Thin sheets -voiles- of glass fibres -including glass wool-
7019 32 00	- - Thin sheets "voiles", of glass fibres -including glass wool-
7019 39	- Non woven webs, felts, mattresses and boards, of glass fibres -including glass wool-
7019 39 00	- - Non woven webs, felts, mattresses and boards, of glass fibres -including glass wool-
7019 90	- Products of glass fibres -including glass wool-, (excl. 7019.10 to 7019.39)
7019 90 10	- - Non-textile glass fibres in bulk or flocks
7019 90 30	- - Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes, of glass fibres
7019 90 91	- - Articles of textile glass fibres (excl. 7019.10-10 to 7019.90-30)
7019 90 99	- - Articles of non-textile glass fibres -including glass-wool- (excl. 7019.10-10 to 7019.90-30)
7020	Other articles of glass :
7020 00	- Other articles of glass
7020 00 10	- - Articles of fused quartz or other fused silica (n.e.s. in Chapter 70)
7020 00 30	- - Articles of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 C (n.e.s. in Chapter 70)
7020 00 90	- - Glass articles (n.e.s. in Chapter 70 nor 7020.00-10 and 7020.00-30)

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded (but not strung, mounted or set); ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport :
7101 10	- Natural pearls
7101 10 00	- - Natural pearls, (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7101 21	- Unworked cultured pearls
7101 21 00	- - Unworked, cultured pearls, (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7101 22	- Worked cultured pearls
7101 22 00	- - Worked, cultured pearls, (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, (but not mounted or set) :
7102 10	- Diamonds unsorted
7102 10 00	- - Unsorted diamonds, (not sorted out)
7102 21	- Industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, sorted
7102 21 00	- - Industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
7102 29	- Diamonds, industrial (excl. 7102.21), (not mounted or set)
7102 29 00	- - Industrial diamonds (excl. 7102.21-00), (not mounted or set)
7102 31	- Non-industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
7102 31 00	- - Non-industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
7102 39	- Diamonds, non-industrial, sorted (excl. 7102.31), (not mounted or set)
7102 39 00	- - Non-industrial diamonds (excl. 7102.31-00), (not mounted or set)
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded (but not strung, mounted or set); ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport :
7103 10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped : precious or semi-precious stones
7103 10 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped stones precious or semi-precious, (excl. diamonds)
7103 91	- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
7103 91 00	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7103 99	- Precious stones (excl. diamonds) and semi-precious stones (excl. 7103.10 and 7103.91) (not strung, mounted or graded), or temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7103 99 00	- - Stones precious or semi-precious, (excl. diamonds), (excl. 7103.10-00 and 7103.91-00), (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded (but not strung, mounted or set); ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport :
7104 10	- Piezo-electric quartz
7104 10 00	- - Piezo-electric quartz, (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7104 20	- Synthetic or reconstruct precious or semi-precious stones unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, (excl. piezo-electric quartz)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7104 20 00	- - Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped (excl. 7104.10-00)
7104 90	- Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (excl. 7104.10 and 7104.20), (not strung, mounted or graded), or temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7104 90 00	- - Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, (excl. 7104.10-00 and 7104.20-00), (excl. strung, mounted, set or graded) and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones :
7105 10	- Dust and powder of diamonds
7105 10 00	- - Dust and powder of diamonds
7105 90	- Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones (excl. diamonds)
7105 90 00	- - Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones (excl. diamonds)
7106	Silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum-, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form :
7106 10	- Powder of silver
7106 10 00	- - Powder of silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum-
7106 91	- Silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum-, unwrought
7106 91 10	- - Unwrought silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum- of a fineness \geq 999 parts per 1 000
7106 91 90	- - Unwrought silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum- of a fineness $<$ 999 parts per 1 000
7106 92	- Silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum- semi-manufactured
7106 92 10	- - Purls, spangles, and cuttings of silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum-
7106 92 91	- - Semi-manufactured silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum- of a fineness \geq 750 parts per 1 000, (excl. 7106.92-10)
7106 92 99	- - Semi-manufactured silver -including silver plated with gold or platinum- of a fineness $<$ 750 parts per 1 000, (excl. 7106.92-10)
7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured :
7107 00	- Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7107 00 00	- - Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7108	Gold -including gold plated with platinum- unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form :
7108 11	- Powder of gold
7108 11 00	- - Powder of gold -including gold plated with platinum-, -non-monetary-
7108 12	- Other unwrought forms of gold
7108 12 00	- - Gold -including gold plated with platinum-, in unwrought forms (excl. powder) for -non-monetary- uses
7108 13	- Other semi-manufactured forms of gold
7108 13 10	- - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, $>$ 0.15 mm of gold -including gold plated with platinum-, for -non-monetary- uses
7108 13 30	- - Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of gold -including gold plated with platinum-, for -non-monetary- uses
7108 13 50	- - Thin sheets and strips "foil" of a thickness, \leq 0.15 mm, of gold, -including gold plated with platinum-, for -non-monetary- uses

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7108 13 90	- - Gold -including gold plated with platinum-, in semi-manufactured forms (excl. 7108.13-10 to 7108.13-50) for -non-monetary- uses
7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured :
7109 00	- Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7109 00 00	- - Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form :
7110 11	- Platinum unwrought or in powder form
7110 11 00	- - Platinum unwrought or in powder form
7110 19	- Platinum other forms
7110 19 10	- - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, > 0.15 mm, of platinum
7110 19 30	- - Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of platinum
7110 19 50	- - Thin sheets and strips -foil- of a thickness, =< 0.15 mm, of platinum
7110 19 90	- - Platinum in semi-manufactured forms, (excl. 7110.19-10 to 7110.19-50)
7110 21	- Palladium unwrought or in powder form
7110 21 00	- - Palladium, unwrought or in powder form
7110 29	- Palladium in semi-manufactured forms
7110 29 00	- - Palladium in semi-manufactured forms
7110 31	- Rhodium unwrought or in powder form
7110 31 00	- - Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form
7110 39	- Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms
7110 39 00	- - Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms
7110 41	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium unwrought or in powder form
7110 41 00	- - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form
7110 49	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium in semi-manufactured forms
7110 49 00	- - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms
7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured :
7111 00	- Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7111 00 00	- - Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :
7112 10	- Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112 10 00	- - Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but (excl. sweepings containing other precious metal)
7112 20	- Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112 20 00	- - Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but (excl. sweepings containing other precious metals)
7112 90	- Waste and scrap of precious metal
7112 90 00	- - Waste and scrap of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, (excl. 7112.10-00 and 7112.20-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :
7113 11	- Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7113 11 00	- - Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7113 19	- Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7113 19 00	- - Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal (excl. silver) whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7113 20	- Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal
7113 20 00	- - Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :
7114 11	- Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares or parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114 11 00	- - Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114 19	- Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares or parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7114 19 00	- - Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal, (excl. silver) whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7114 20	- Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares or parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal
7114 20 00	- - Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof of base metal clad with precious metal
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :
7115 10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
7115 10 00	- - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
7115 90	- Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (excl. 7115.10)
7115 90 10	- - Articles of precious metal (excl. 7113.11-00 to 7115.10-00)
7115 90 90	- - Articles of metal clad with precious metal (excl. 7113.11-00 to 7115.10-00)
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones -natural, synthetic or reconstructed- :
7116 10	- Articles of natural or cultured pearls
7116 10 00	- - Articles of natural or cultured pearls
7116 20	- Articles of precious or semi-precious stones natural, synthetic or reconstructed
7116 20 11	- - Necklaces, bracelets and other articles wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories
7116 20 19	- - Articles made wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (excl. 7116.20-11)
7116 20 90	- - Articles of precious or semi-precious stones -natural, synthetic or reconstructed- (excl. 7116.20-11 and 7116.20-19)
7117	Imitation jewellery :
7117 11	- Cuff-links and studs
7117 11 00	- - Cuff-links and studs of base metal
7117 19	- Imitation jewellery of base metal (excl. cuff-links and studs)
7117 19 10	- - Imitation jewellery of base metal with parts of glass (excl. 7117.11-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7117 19 91	- - Imitation jewellery of base metal (without parts of glass), gilt, silvered or platinum plated, (excl. 7117.11-00)
7117 19 99	- - Imitation jewellery of base metal (excl. gilt, silvered or platinum plated, excl. 7117.11-00)
7117 90	- Other imitation jewellery
7117 90 00	- - Imitation jewellery (excl. of base metal)
7118	Coin :
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), (not being legal tender)
7118 10 10	- - Silver coin (not being legal tender) :
7118 10 90	- - Coin (not being legal tender), (excl. silver or gold coin)
7118 90	- Coin of legal tender
7118 90 00	- - Coin of legal tender

CHAPTER 72
IRON AND STEEL

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms :
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight \leq 0.5 % phosphorus, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 10 11	- - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight \leq 0.5 % phosphorus, \geq 0.4 % manganese, \leq 1 % silicon, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 10 19	- - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight \leq 0.5 % phosphorus, \geq 0.4 % manganese, $>$ 1 % silicon, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 10 30	- - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight \leq 0.5 % phosphorus and \geq 0.1 % but $<$ 0.4 % manganese, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 10 90	- - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight \leq 0.5 % phosphorus and $<$ 0.1 % manganese, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 20	- (Non-alloy) pig iron containing by weight $>$ 0.5 % phosphorus, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 20 00	- - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight $>$ 0.5 % phosphorus, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 30	- Alloy pig iron, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 30 10	- - Alloy pig iron, containing by weight \geq 0.3 % but \leq 1 % titanium and \geq 0.5 % but \leq 1 % vanadium, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 30 90	- - Alloy pig iron, (excl. 7201.30-10), in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 40	- Spiegeleisen I, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7201 40 00	- - Spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
7202	Ferro-alloys :
7202 11	- Ferro-manganese, containing by weight $>$ 2 % carbon
7202 11 20	- - Ferro-manganese, containing by weight $>$ 2 % carbon, with a granulometry \leq 5 mm and a manganese content by weight $>$ 65 %
7202 11 80	- - Ferro-manganese, containing by weight $>$ 2 % carbon, (excl. 7202.11-20)
7202 19	- Ferro-manganese, containing by weight \leq 2 % carbon
7202 19 00	- - Ferro-manganese, containing by weight \leq 2 % carbon
7202 21	- ferro-silicon, containing by weight $>$ 55 % silicon
7202 21 10	- - Ferro-silicon, containing by weight $>$ 55 % but $<$ 80 % silicon
7202 21 90	- - Ferro-silicon, containing by weight $>$ 80 % silicon
7202 29	- Ferro-silicon, containing by weight \leq 55 % silicon
7202 29 00	- - Ferro-silicon, containing by weight \leq 55 % silicon
7202 30	- Ferro-silicon manganese
7202 30 00	- - Ferro-silicon manganese
7202 41	- Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $>$ 4 % carbon
7202 41 10	- - Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $>$ 4 % but \leq 6 % carbon
7202 41 90	- - Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $>$ 6 % carbon
7202 49	- Ferro-chromium, containing by weight \leq 4 % carbon
7202 49 10	- - Ferro-chromium, containing by weight \leq 0.05 % carbon
7202 49 50	- - Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $>$ 0.05 % but \leq 0.5 % carbon
7202 49 90	- - Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $>$ 0.5 % but \leq 4 % carbon
7202 50	- Ferro-silico-chromium

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7202 50 00	- - Ferro-silico-chromium
7202 60	- Ferro-nickel
7202 60 00	- - Ferro-nickel
7202 70	- Ferro-molybdenum
7202 70 00	- - Ferro-molybdenum
7202 80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
7202 80 00	- - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
7202 91	- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
7202 91 00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
7202 92	- Ferro-vanadium
7202 92 00	- - Ferro-vanadium
7202 93	- Ferro-niobium
7202 93 00	- - Ferro-niobium
7202 99	- Ferro-alloys (excl. 7202.11 to 7202.93)
7202 99 11	- - Ferro-phosphorus, containing by weight > 3 % but < 15 % phosphorus
7202 99 19	- - Ferro-phosphorus, containing by weight >= 15 % phosphorus
7202 99 30	- - Ferro-silico-magnesium
7202 99 80	- - Ferro-alloys (excl. 7202.11-20 to 7202.99-30)
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms :
7203 10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
7203 10 00	- - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
7203 90	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of spongy ferrous products (excl. iron ore), iron of a purity >= 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
7203 90 00	- - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of spongy ferrous products (excl. iron ore), iron of a purity >= 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel :
7204 10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
7204 10 00	- - Waste and scrap of cast iron
7204 21	- Waste and scrap of stainless steel
7204 21 00	- - Waste and scrap of stainless steel
7204 29	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel, (excl. stainless steel)
7204 29 00	- - Waste and scrap of alloy steel, (excl. stainless steel)
7204 30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
7204 30 00	- - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
7204 41	- Turnings, drawings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings, trimmings and stampings, of iron or steel (excl. 7204.21 to 7204.30)
7204 41 10	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings of iron or steel (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.30-00)
7204 41 91	- - Trimmings and stampings, of iron or steel (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.30-00), in bundles

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7204 41 99	- - Trimmings and stampings, of iron or steel (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.30-00), (excl. in bundles)
7204 49	- Ferrous waste and scrap (excl. 7204.21 to 7204.41)
7204 49 10	- - Ferrous waste and scrap (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.41-99), fragmented "shredded"
7204 49 30	- - Ferrous waste and scrap (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.41-99), in bundles
7204 49 91	- - Ferrous waste and scrap (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.49-30), (neither sorted nor graded)
7204 49 99	- - Ferrous waste and scrap (excl. 7204.21-00 to 7204.49.30), sorted or graded
7204 50	- Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
7204 50 10	- - Remelting scrap ingots, alloy steel
7204 50 90	- - Remelting scrap ingots, (excl. alloy steel)
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel :
7205 10	- Granules, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
7205 10 00	- - Granules, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
7205 21	- Powders of alloy steel
7205 21 00	- - Powders of alloy steel
7205 29	- Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excl. alloy steel)
7205 29 00	- - Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excl. alloy steel)
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excl. iron or heading N 72.03) :
7206 10	- Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel, (excl. iron of heading n 7203)
7206 10 00	- - Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel, (excl. iron of heading N 72.03)
7206 90	- Primary forms (excl. ingots) of iron and non-alloy steel, (excl. iron of heading n 7203)
7206 90 00	- - Primary forms (excl. ingots) of iron and non-alloy steel, (excl. iron of heading N 72.03)
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel :
7207 11	- Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness
7207 11 11	- - Semi-finished products of free-cutting steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 11 19	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting), containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 11 90	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, forged
7207 12	- Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.75 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, (excl. 7207.11)
7207 12 11	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.75 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, of a thickness \geq 50 mm, (excl. 7207.11-11 and 7207.11-19)
7207 12 19	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.75 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, of a thickness < 50 mm, (excl. 7207.11-11 and 7207.11-19)
7207 12 90	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.75 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, forged, (excl. 7207.11-90)
7207 19	- Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7207.11 and 7207.12)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7207 19 11	- - Semi-finished products of free-cutting steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 15	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting), containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 19	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, forged
7207 19 31	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 39	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, forged
7207 19 90	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7207.19-31 and 7207.19-39)
7207 20	- Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel,
7207 20 11	- - Semi-finished products of free-cutting steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 15	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting), containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 17	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting), containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 19	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, width < twice the thickness, forged
7207 20 31	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, thickness \geq 50 mm (excl. 7207.20-11 to 7207.20-17)
7207 20 33	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting thickness < 50 mm, (excl. 7207.20-11 to 7207.20-17)
7207 20 39	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, forged, (excl. 7207.20-19)
7207 20 51	- - Semi-finished products of free-cutting steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 55	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free cutting), containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 57	- - Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free cutting), containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 59	- - Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, forged
7207 20 71	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 79	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, forged
7207 20 90	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7207.20-71 and 7207.20-79)
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled (not clad, plated or coated) :
7208 11	- Flat rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 11 00	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 12	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7208 12 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, for re-rolling
7208 12 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 12 95	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, pickled (excl. 7208.12-10 and 7208.12-91)
7208 12 98	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.12-10 to 7208.12-95)
7208 13	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 13 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, for re-rolling
7208 13 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 13 95	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, pickled (excl. 7208.13-10 and 7208.13-91)
7208 13 98	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.13-10 to 7208.13-95)
7208 14	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 14 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, for re-rolling
7208 14 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, pickled (excl. for re-rolling)
7208 14 99	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. for re-rolling or pickled)
7208 21	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 21 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 21 90	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.21-10)
7208 22	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 22 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, for re-rolling
7208 22 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 22 95	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, pickled (excl. 7208.22-10 and 7208.22-91)
7208 22 98	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.22-10 to 7208.22-95)
7208 23	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 23 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, for re-rolling
7208 23 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7208 23 95	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, pickled (excl. 7208.23-10 and 7208.23-91)
7208 23 98	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.23-10 to 7208.23-95)
7208 24	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 24 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, for re-rolling
7208 24 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, pickled (excl. for re-rolling)
7208 24 99	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. for re-rolling or pickled)
7208 31	- Large flat products of high-resistance steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 31 00	- - Large flat products of high-resistance steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 32	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled) simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31)
7208 32 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 32 30	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 20 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31-00 and 7208.32-10)
7208 32 51	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 15 mm but ≤ 20 mm, of a width ≥ 2050 mm (excl. 7208.32-10)
7208 32 59	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 15 mm but ≤ 20 mm, of a width < 2050 mm but ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31-00 and 7208.32-10)
7208 32 91	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled) simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 10 mm but ≤ 15 mm, of a width ≥ 2050 mm, (excl. 7208.32-10)
7208 32 99	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled) simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 10 mm but ≤ 15 mm, of a width < 2050 mm but ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31-00 and 7208.32-10)
7208 33	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31)
7208 33 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 33 91	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width ≥ 2050 mm, (excl. 7208.33-10)
7208 33 99	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 10 mm, of a width < 2050 mm but ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31-00 and 7208.33-10)
7208 34	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm (excl. 7208.31)
7208 34 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 34 90	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7208.31-00 and 7208.34-10)
7208 35	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 35 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 2 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7208 35 90	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 2 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7208 41	- Wide flat products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 41 00	- - Wide flat products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 42	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 10 mm but of a width \geq 600 mm (excl. 7208.41)
7208 42 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 42 30	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 20 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7208.41-00 and 7208.42-10)
7208 42 51	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 15 mm but \leq 20 mm, of a width \geq 2050 mm (excl. 7208.42-10)
7208 42 59	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 15 mm but \leq 20 mm, of a width $<$ 2050 but \geq 600 mm (excl. 7208.41-00 and 7208.42-10)
7208 42 91	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 10 mm but \leq 15 mm, of a width \geq 2050 mm (excl. 7208.42-10)
7208 42 99	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $>$ 10 mm but \leq 15 mm, of a width $<$ 2050 mm but \geq 600 mm (excl. 7208.41-00 and 7208.42-10)
7208 43	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but $<$ 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm (excl. 7208.41)
7208 43 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but $<$ 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 43 91	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but $<$ 10 mm, of a width \geq 2050 mm, (excl. 7208.43-10)
7208 43 99	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but $<$ 10 mm, of a width $<$ 2050 mm but \geq 600 mm (excl. 7208.41-00 and 7208.43-10)
7208 44	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7208.41)
7208 44 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm, with patterns in relief
7208 44 90	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7208.41-00 and 7208.44-10)
7208 45	- Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $<$ 3 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 45 10	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 2 mm but $<$ 3 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 45 90	- - Flat-rolled products (excl. coiled), simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $<$ 2 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7208 90	- Flat-rolled products hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. clad, plated or coated), (excl. 7208.11 to 7208.45)
7208 90 10	- - Flat-rolled products hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply surface-treated, (excl. clad, plated or coated), of a width \geq 600 mm, or simply cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7208 90 90	- - Flat-rolled products hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. clad, plated or coated), (excl. 7208.11-00 to 7208.90-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled "cold-reduced", (not clad, plated or coated) :
7209 11	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 11 00	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 12	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 12 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 12 90	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 13	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 13 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 13 90	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 14	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 14 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 14 90	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 21	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 21 00	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 22	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 1 mm but ≤ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 22 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 22 90	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 23	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 23 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 23 90	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 24	- Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 24 10	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 24 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.35 mm but < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 24 99	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 0.35 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 31	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7209 31 00	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 32	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 32 10	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 32 90	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 33	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 33 10	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 33 90	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 34	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 34 10	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 34 90	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 41	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 41 00	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 42	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 42 10	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 42 90	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm (excl. "electrical")
7209 43	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 43 10	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, "electrical"
7209 43 90	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7209 44	- Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7209 44 10	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm "electrical"
7209 44 90	- - Flat-rolled products (other than in coils), simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. high resistance), of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm (excl. "electrical")
7209 90	- Flat-rolled products cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. clad, plated or coated), (excl. 7209.11 to 7209.44)
7209 90 10	- - Flat-rolled products cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply surface-treated, (excl. clad, plated or coated), of a width ≥ 600 mm, or simply cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7209 90 90	- - Flat-rolled products cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. clad, plated or coated), (excl. 7209.11-00 to 7209.90-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated :
7210 11	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel plated or coated with tin, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 11 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel plated or coated with tin, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 11 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel plated or coated with tin, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7210.11-10)
7210 12	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 12 11	- - Flat-rolled products of tinplate, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 12 19	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel plated or coated with tin, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular) (excl. tinplate)
7210 12 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7210.12.11 and 7210.12-19)
7210 20	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with lead, incl.terne-plate, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 20 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with lead, incl.terne-plate, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 20 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with lead, incl.terne-plate, of a width ≥ 600 mm (excl. 7210.20-10)
7210 31	- Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 31 10	- - Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 31 90	- - Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7210.31-10)
7210 39	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 39 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 39 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7210.39-10)
7210 41	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), corrugated, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 41 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), corrugated, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 41 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), corrugated, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7210.41-10)
7210 49	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width ≥ 600 mm
7210 49 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular) (excl. 7210.41-10)
7210 49 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7210.41-10 to 7210.49-10)
7210 50	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with chromium oxides or chromium and chromium oxides, of a width ≥ 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7210 50 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with chromium oxides or chromium and chromium oxides, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 50 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with chromium oxides or chromium and chromium oxides, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7210.50-10)
7210 60	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with aluminium, of a width \geq 600 mm
7210 60 11	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 60 19	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with aluminium, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular), (excl. 7210.60-11)
7210 60 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with aluminium, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7210.60-11 and 7210.60-19)
7210 70	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width \geq 600 mm
7210 70 21	- - Flat-rolled products of varnished tinplate and flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with chromium, varnished, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 70 29	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular) (excl. tinplate and products electrolytically plated or coated with chromium, varnished)
7210 70 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7210.70-21 and 7210.70-29)
7210 90	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel clad or coated, of a width \geq 600 mm (excl. 7210.11 to 7210.70)
7210 90 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, silvered, platinum-plated or enamelled, of a width \geq 600 mm
7210 90 31	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 90 33	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel tinned and printed, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular)
7210 90 35	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, nickel or chrome-plated, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular), (excl. 7210.50-10)
7210 90 39	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width \geq 600 mm, simply surface-treated or cut into shapes (excl. rectangular), (excl. 7210.11-10 to 7210.90-35)
7210 90 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. 7210.11-10 to 7210.90-39)
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, (not clad, plated or coated) :
7211 11	- Wide flat products of high resistance steel, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 11 00	- - Wide flat products of high resistance steel, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 12	- Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7211.11)
7211 12 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7211.11-00)
7211 12 90	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7211.11-00)
7211 19	- Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness $<$ 4.5 mm, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 19 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7211.11-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7211 19 91	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width \leq 500 mm (excl. 7211.11-00)
7211 19 99	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a thickness $<$ 3 mm, of a width \leq 500 mm
7211 21	- Wide flat products, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 21 00	- - Wide flat products, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 22	- Flat-rolled products simply not-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width \leq 600 mm, (excl. 7211.21)
7211 22 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7211.21-00)
7211 22 90	- - Flat-rolled products simply not-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7211.21-00)
7211 29	- Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 29 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7211.21-00)
7211 29 91	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7211.21-00)
7211 29 99	- - Flat-rolled products simply hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), of a thickness $<$ 3 mm, of a width \leq 500 mm
7211 30	- Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 30 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm
7211 30 31	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm, "electrical"
7211 30 39	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. "electrical")
7211 30 50	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but $<$ 0.6 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm
7211 30 90	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of high resistance steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm
7211 41	- Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 41 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm
7211 41 91	- - Flat-rolled products in coils, simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm, for manufacture of tinplate
7211 41 95	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm, "electrical"
7211 41 99	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7211.41-91 and 7211.41-95)
7211 49	- Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7211 49 10	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight \geq 0.25 % carbon, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm
7211 49 91	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but $<$ 0.6 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm
7211 49 99	- - Flat-rolled products simply cold-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, of a width \leq 500 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7211 90	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width < 600 mm, (excl. 7211.11 to 7211.49)
7211 90 11	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated, of a width >= 600 mm
7211 90 19	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, of a width >= 600 mm, (excl. 7211.11-00 to 7211.90-11)
7211 90 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width <= 500 mm, of a width >= 600 mm, (excl. 7211.11-00 to 7211.90-19)
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated :
7212 10	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a width < 600 mm
7212 10 10	- - Tinplate, of a width < 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7212 10 91	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated, (excl. 7212.10-10)
7212 10 93	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7212.10-10 and 7212.10-91)
7212 10 99	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a width <= 500 mm (excl. 7212.10-10)
7212 21	- Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width < 600 mm
7212 21 11	- - Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7212 21 19	- - Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7212.21-11)
7212 21 90	- - Flat-rolled products of high resistance steel electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width <= 500 mm
7212 29	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width < 600 mm
7212 29 11	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7212 29 19	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7212.29-11)
7212 29 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. high resistance), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of a width <= 500 mm
7212 30	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width < 600 mm
7212 30 11	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7212 30 19	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7212.30-11)
7212 30 90	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically), of a width <= 500 mm
7212 40	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width < 600 mm
7212 40 10	- - Tinplate, simply varnished, of a width < 600 mm
7212 40 91	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated, (excl. 7212.40-10)
7212 40 93	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7212.40-10 and 7212.40-91)
7212 40 95	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished, of a width <= 500 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7212 40 98	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or plastic coated, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7212.40-10 and 7212.40-95)
7212 50	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, coated, of a width $<$ 600 mm (excl. 7212.10 to 72)
7212 50 10	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm
7212 50 31	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, lead-coated, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7212 50 39	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, lead-coated, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7212.50-31)
7212 50 51	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, simply surface-treated, (excl. 7212.10-10 to 7212.50-39)
7212 50 59	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7212.10-10 to 7212.50-51)
7212 50 71	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, tinned and printed, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 73	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, coated with chrome oxides or with chrome and chrome oxides, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 75	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, copper plated, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 85	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, lead-coated, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 91	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, chrome or nickel-plated, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 93	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, coated with aluminium-zinc alloys, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 97	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, coated with aluminium, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 50 98	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated, (excl. 7212.10-10 to 7212.50-97)
7212 60	- Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, of a width $<$ 600 mm
7212 60 11	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7212 60 19	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, of a width $>$ 500 mm but $<$ 600 mm, (excl. 7212.60-11)
7212 60 91	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, clad, of a width \leq 500 mm
7212 60 93	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, of a width \leq 500 mm, simply surface-treated, (excl. 7212.60-91)
7212 60 99	- - Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7212.60-91 and 7212.60-93)
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel :
7213 10	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
7213 10 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
7213 20	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of free-cutting steel
7213 20 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of free-cutting steel
7213 31	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring $<$ 14 mm diameter, (excl. 7213.10 and 7213.20)
7213 31 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight $<$ 0.25 % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring $<$ 14 mm diameter, (excl. 7213.10-00 and 7213.20-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7213 39	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10 to 7213.31)
7213 39 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10-00 to 7213.31-00)
7213 41	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm diameter, (excl. 7213.10 and 7213.20)
7213 41 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm diameter, (excl. 7213.10-00 and 7213.20-00)
7213 49	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10, 7213.20 and 7213.41)
7213 49 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10-00, 7213.20-00 and 7213.41-00)
7213 50	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10 and 7213.20)
7213 50 10	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % but \leq 0.75 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10-00 and 7213.20-00)
7213 50 90	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight > 0.75 % carbon, (excl. 7213.10-00 and 7213.20-00)
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling :
7214 10	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, forged
7214 10 00	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, forged
7214 20	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the hot rolling process or twisted after rolling
7214 20 00	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the hot rolling process or twisted after rolling
7214 30	- Bars and rods, free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded
7214 30 00	- - Bars and rods, free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded
7214 40	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, maximum cross-sectional dimension < 80 mm (excl. 7214.20 and 7214.30)
7214 40 10	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, hot-rolled on 4 faces
7214 40 91	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 80 mm, (excl. 7214.10-00 to 7214.40-10)
7214 40 99	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, maximum cross-sectional dimension < 80 mm, (excl. 7214.10-00 to 7214.40-10)
7214 50	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7214.20 and 7214.30)
7214 50 10	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, hot-rolled on 4 faces
7214 50 91	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 80 mm, (excl. 7214.10-00 to 7214.30-00 and 7214.50-10)
7214 50 99	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, maximum cross-sectional dimension < 80 mm, (excl. 7214.10-00 to 7214.30-00 and 7214.50-10)
7214 60	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7214 60 00	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight ≥ 0.6 % carbon
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel :
7215 10	- Bars and rods of free-cutting steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 10 00	- - Bars and rods of free-cutting steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 20	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting steel), simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon
7215 20 10	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting steel), containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 20 90	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting steel or of rectangular cross-section), simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon
7215 30	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. free-cutting steel), cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight ≥ 0.25 %
7215 30 00	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. free-cutting steel), cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight ≥ 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon
7215 40	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting steel), simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight ≥ 0.6 % carbon
7215 40 00	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. free-cutting steel), simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight ≥ 0.6 % carbon
7215 90	- Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7214.10 to 7215.40)
7215 90 10	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7215 90 90	- - Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7214.10-00 to 7215.90-10)
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel :
7216 10	- U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height < 80 mm
7216 10 00	- - U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height < 80 mm
7216 21	- L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height < 80 mm
7216 21 00	- - L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height < 80 mm
7216 22	- T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height < 80 mm
7216 22 00	- - T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height < 80 mm
7216 31	- U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm
7216 31 11	- - U sections with parallel flange faces, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm but ≤ 220 mm
7216 31 19	- - U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm but ≤ 220 mm (excl. 7216.31-11)
7216 31 91	- - U sections with parallel flange faces, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm
7216 31 99	- - U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm (excl. 7216.31-91)
7216 32	- I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm
7216 32 11	- - I sections with parallel flange faces, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm but ≤ 220 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7216 32 19	- - I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm but ≤ 220 mm (excl. 7216.32-11)
7216 32 91	- - I sections with parallel flange faces, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm
7216 32 99	- - I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm (excl. 7216.32-91)
7216 33	- H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm
7216 33 10	- - H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm but ≤ 180 mm
7216 33 90	- - H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 180 mm
7216 40	- T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm
7216 40 10	- - L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm
7216 40 90	- - T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height ≥ 80 mm
7216 50	- Angles, shapes and sections (excl. U, I, H, L, or T sections) of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7216 50 10	- - Angles, shapes and sections (excl. U, I, H, L, or T sections) of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded with a cross-section which can be enclosed in a square of side ≤ 80 mm
7216 50 90	- - Angles, shapes and sections (excl. U, I, H, L, or T sections) of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (excl. 7216.50-10)
7216 60	- Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7216 60 11	- - c, l, u, z, omega or open-ended sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, obtained from flat-rolled products
7216 60 19	- - Angles, shapes and sections (other than c, l, u, z, omega or open-ended sections) of iron or non-alloy steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, obtained from flat-rolled products
7216 60 90	- - Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, (excl. 7216.60-11 and 7216.60-19)
7216 90	- Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7216.10 to 7216.60)
7216 90 10	- - Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7216 90 50	- - Forged angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
7216 90 60	- - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. 7216.10-00 to 7216.90-10)
7216 90 91	- - Profiled, -ribbed-, sheets of iron or non-alloy steel
7216 90 93	- - Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and obtained from flat-rolled products (excl. profiled -ribbed- sheets), plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness < 2.5 mm
7216 90 95	- - Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and obtained from flat-rolled products (excl. profiled -ribbed- sheets), plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness ≥ 2.5 mm
7216 90 97	- - Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and obtained from flat-rolled products (excl. 7216.60-11 to 7216.90-95)
7216 90 98	- - Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, cold formed or cold-finished (excl. 7216.60-11 to 7216.90-97)
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel :
7217 11	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (not plated or coated)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7217 11 10	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (not plated or coated), maximum cross-sectional dimension < 0.8 mm
7217 11 91	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (not plated or coated), maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 0.8 mm
7217 11 99	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (not plated or coated), maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 0.8 mm (without indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)
7217 12	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc
7217 12 10	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc, maximum cross-sectional dimension < 0.8 mm
7217 12 90	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc, maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 0.8 mm
7217 13	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc)
7217 13 11	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with with base metals (excl. zinc), maximum cross-sectional dimension < 0.8 mm, copper-coated
7217 13 19	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc), maximum cross-sectional dimension < 0.8 mm, (excl. copper coated)
7217 13 91	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc), maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 0.8 mm, copper-coated
7217 13 99	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc), maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 0.8 mm, (excl. copper-coated)
7217 19	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (excl. 7217.11 to 7217.13)
7217 19 10	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (excl. 7217.11-10, 7217.12-10, 7217.13-11 and 7217.13-19)
7217 19 90	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0.25 % carbon, (excl. 7217.11-91, 7217.11-99, 7217.12-90, 7217.13-91 and 7217.13-99)
7217 21	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, (excl. coated)
7217 21 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, (excl. coated)
7217 22	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc
7217 22 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 carbon, plated or coated with zinc
7217 23	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc)
7217 23 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc)
7217 29	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7217.21 to 7217.23)
7217 29 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.25 % but < 0.6 carbon, (excl. 7217.21-00 to 7217.23-00)
7217 31	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, (not plated or coated)
7217 31 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, (not plated or coated)
7217 32	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7217 32 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc
7217 33	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc)
7217 33 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. zinc)
7217 39	- Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7217.31 to 7217.33)
7217 39 00	- - Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0.6 % carbon, (excl. 7217.31-00 to 7217.33-00)
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms, semi-finished products of stainless steel :
7218 10	- Ingots and other primary forms, of stainless steel
7218 10 00	- - Ingots and other primary forms, of stainless steel
7218 90	- Semi-finished products, of stainless steel,
7218 90 11	- - Semi-finished products, of stainless steel, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, of a width $<$ twice the thickness, containing by weight \geq 2.5 nickel
7218 90 13	- - Semi-finished products, of stainless steel, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, of a width $<$ twice the thickness, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 nickel
7218 90 15	- - Semi-finished products, of stainless steel, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, (excl. 7218.90-11)
7218 90 19	- - Semi-finished products, of stainless steel, of rectangular cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, (excl. 7218.90-13)
7218 90 30	- - Forged, semi-finished products, of stainless steel
7218 90 50	- - Semi-finished products, of a width \geq 600 mm, (excl. of rectangular cross-section), rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7218 90 91	- - Forged, semi-finished products, of circular or polygonal cross-section
7218 90 99	- - Forged, semi-finished products, (excl. 7218.90-91)
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more :
7219 11	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled
7219 11 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness $>$ 10 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 11 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness $>$ 10 mm, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 12	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 12 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 12 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 13	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 13 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 13 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 4.75 mm, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 14	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness $<$ 3 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7219 14 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 3 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 14 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, in coils, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 3 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 21	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness > 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 21 11	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness > 13 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 21 19	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness > 10 mm but \leq 13 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 21 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness > 10 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 22	- Flat-rolled products of a stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 22 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 22 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm but \leq 10 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 23	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but \leq 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 23 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but \leq 4.75 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 23 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but \leq 4.75 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 24	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 24 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 3 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 24 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 3 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 31	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 31 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 31 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 4.75 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 32	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 32 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 32 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 33	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 33 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 33 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness > 1 mm but < 3 mm, containing by weight 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 34	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 0.5 mm but \leq 1 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7219 34 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness \geq 0.5 mm but \leq 1 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, of a width \geq 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7219 34 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 0.5 mm but ≤ 1 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7219 35	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7219 35 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, containing by weight ≥ 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7219 35 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness < 0.5 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7219 90	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7219.11 to 7219.35)
7219 90 11	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply surface-treated, or simply cut into shapes (other than rectangular), containing by weight ≥ 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7219 90 19	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply surface-treated, or simply cut into shapes (other than rectangular), containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7219 90 91	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, containing by weight ≥ 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7219.11-10 to 7219.90-19)
7219 90 99	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7219.11-10 to 7219.90-19)
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm :
7220 11	- Flat rolled products of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm, of a width < 600 mm
7220 11 00	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm, of a width < 600 mm
7220 12	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 4.75 mm, of a width < 600 mm
7220 12 00	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 4.75 mm, of a width < 600 mm
7220 20	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width < 600 mm
7220 20 10	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm
7220 20 31	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a width ≤ 500 mm, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, containing by weight ≥ 2.5 % nickel
7220 20 39	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm, of a width ≤ 500 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel
7220 20 51	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness > 0.35 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≤ 500 mm, containing by weight ≥ 2.5 % nickel
7220 20 59	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness > 0.35 mm but < 3 mm, of a width ≤ 500 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel
7220 20 91	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness ≤ 0.35 mm, of a width ≤ 500 mm, containing by weight ≥ 2.5 % nickel
7220 20 99	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, simply cold-rolled, of a thickness ≤ 0.35 mm, of a width ≤ 500 mm, containing by weight < 2.5 % nickel
7220 90	- Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width < 600 mm, (excl. 7220.11 to 7220.20)
7220 90 11	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width ≤ 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7220 90 19	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7220.11-00 to 7220.90-11)
7220 90 31	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, hot-rolled, simply surface-treated, of a width ≤ 500 mm
7220 90 39	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width ≤ 500 mm, simply surface-treated (excl. 7220.90-31)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7220 90 90	- - Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width \leq 500 mm, (excl. 7220.11-00 to 7220.90-39)
7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel :
7221 00	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
7221 00 10	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of stainless steel, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7221 00 90	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of stainless steel, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel :
7222 10	- Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7222 10 11	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7222 10 19	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel
7222 10 51	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, of rectangular cross-section, simply hot-rolled on 4 faces, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7222 10 59	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, (excl. of circular cross-section and 7222.10-51), containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7222 10 99	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, (excl. of circular cross-section), containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel
7222 20	- Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7222 20 11	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7222 20 19	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel
7222 20 91	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, (other than of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm)
7222 20 99	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, (other than of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm)
7222 30	- Bars and rods of stainless steel, (excl. 7222.10 and 7222.20)
7222 30 10	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7222 30 51	- - Bars and rods, forged of stainless steel, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, (excl. 7222.10-11 to 7222.30-10)
7222 30 59	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel, (excl. forged, excl. 7222.10-11 to 7222.30-10)
7222 30 91	- - Bars and rods, forged of stainless steel, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, (excl. 7222.10-11 to 7222.30-10)
7222 30 99	- - Bars and rods of stainless steel, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel, (excl. forged, excl. 7222.10-11 to 7222.30-10)
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel
7222 40 11	- - Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7222 40 19	- - Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel
7222 40 30	- - Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7222 40 91	- - Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, obtained from flat-rolled products
7222 40 93	- - Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, (excl. 7222.40-91)
7222 40 99	- - Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, (excl. 7222.40-11 to 7222.40-93)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7223	Wire of stainless steel :
7223 00	- Wire of stainless steel
7223 00 10	- - Wire of stainless steel, containing by weight \geq 2.5 % nickel
7223 00 90	- - Wire of stainless steel, containing by weight $<$ 2.5 % nickel
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel :
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms, of alloy steel (excl. stainless)
7224 10 00	- - Ingots and other primary forms, of alloy steel (excl. stainless)
7224 90	- Semi-finished products
7224 90 01	- - Semi-finished products of high-speed steel (excl. stainless), the width measuring less than twice the thickness, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7224 90 09	- - Semi-finished products of alloy steel (excl. stainless and high-speed), the width measuring less than twice the thickness, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7224 90 15	- - Semi-finished products of alloy steel (excl. stainless), of rectangular cross-section, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting (excl. 7224.90-01 and 7224.90-09)
7224 90 19	- - Semi-finished products of alloy steel (excl. stainless), of rectangular cross-section, forged
7224 90 30	- - Semi-finished products of alloy steel (excl. stainless), (excl. of rectangular cross-section), hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7224 90 91	- - Semi-finished products of alloy steel (excl. stainless), of circular or polygonal cross-section, forged
7224 90 99	- - Semi-finished products of alloy steel (excl. stainless), of cross-section (excl. 7224.90-19 and 7224.90-91), forged
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more :
7225 10	- Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 10 10	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, hot-rolled, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 10 91	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, cold-rolled, grain-oriented, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 10 99	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, cold-rolled, (non-grain oriented), of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 20	- Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 20 10	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, simply rolled, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 20 30	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, simply surface-treated, simply cut into shapes (other than rectangular), of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 20 90	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, (excl. 7225.20-10 and 7225.20-30), of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 30	- Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), in coils, simply hot-rolled
7225 30 00	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), in coils, simply hot-rolled
7225 40	- Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 40 10	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness $>$ 20 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm
7225 40 30	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness $>$ 15 mm but \leq 20 mm, of a width \geq 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7225 40 50	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm but ≤ 15 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7225 40 70	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 3 mm but < 4.75 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7225 40 90	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. in coils), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 3 mm, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7225 50	- Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon electrical or high speed), simply cold rolled, of a width ≥ 600 mm
7225 50 10	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply cold-rolled, of a width ≥ 600 mm, containing by weight < 0.6 % silicon, ≥ 0.3 % but < 1 % aluminium
7225 50 90	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply cold-rolled, of a width ≥ 600 mm, (excl. 7225.50-10)
7225 90	- Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. 7225.30 to 7225.50), of a width ≥ 600 mm
7225 90 10	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply surface-treated, or simply cut into shapes (other than rectangular), of a width ≥ 600 mm
7225 90 90	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), (excl. 7225.30-00 to 7225.90-10), of a width ≥ 600 mm
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm :
7226 10	- Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width < 600 mm
7226 10 10	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, simply hot-rolled, of a width < 600 mm
7226 10 30	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7226.10-10)
7226 10 91	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width ≤ 500 mm, grain oriented
7226 10 99	- - Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width ≤ 500 mm, (non-grain oriented)
7226 20	- Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of a width < 600 mm
7226 20 10	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, simply hot-rolled,, of a width < 600 mm
7226 20 31	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, simply cold-rolled, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm
7226 20 39	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, simply cold-rolled, of a width ≤ 500 mm
7226 20 51	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, simply surface-treated
7226 20 59	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7226.20-10, 7226.20-31 and 7226.20-51)
7226 20 71	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, hot-rolled, simply clad, of a width ≤ 500 mm
7226 20 79	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, simply surface-treated, of a width ≤ 500 mm, (excl. 7226.20-71)
7226 20 90	- - Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of a width ≤ 500 mm, (excl. 7226.20-10, 7226.20-39, 7226.20-71 and 7226.20-79)
7226 91	- Flat rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply hot-rolled, of a width < 600 mm
7226 91 10	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness ≥ 4.75 mm, of a width < 600 mm
7226 91 90	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply hot-rolled, of a thickness < 4.75 mm, of a width < 600 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7226 92	- Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply cold-rolled, of a width < 600 mm
7226 92 10	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply cold-rolled, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm
7226 92 91	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply cold-rolled, of a width =< 500 mm, containing by weight < 0.6 % silicon, >= 0.3 % but =< 1 % aluminium
7226 92 99	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply cold-rolled, of a width =< 500 mm, (excl. 7226.92-91)
7226 99	- Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), of a width < 600 mm
7226 99 11	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply surface-treated, of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm
7226 99 19	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), of a width > 500 mm but < 600 mm, (excl. 7226.91-10, 7226.91-90, 7226.92-10 and 7226.99-11)
7226 99 31	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), hot-rolled, simply clad, of a width =< 500 mm
7226 99 39	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), simply surface-treated, of a width =< 500 mm, (excl. 7226.99-31)
7226 99 90	- - Flat-rolled products of steel alloys (excl. stainless, silicon-electrical or high speed), of a width =< 500 mm, (excl. 7226.91-10, 7226.91-90, 7226.92-91, 7226.92-99, 7226.99-31 and 7226.99-39)
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel :
7227 10	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of high-speed steel
7227 10 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of high-speed steel
7227 20	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of silico-manganese steel
7227 20 00	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of silico-manganese steel
7227 90	- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of high speed or silicon-electrical of alloy steel (excl. stainless)
7227 90 10	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of alloy steel (excl. stainless) containing by weight >=0.0008% boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 (f) to this chapter
7227 90 30	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of alloy steel (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese) containing by weight t < 0.35 % carbon, >=0.5 % but =< 1.2 % manganese and >= 0.6 % but =< 2.3 % silicon
7227 90 80	- - Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of alloy steel (excl. stainless) (excl. 7227.10-00 to 7227.90-30)
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel
7228 10	- Bars and rods of high-speed steel
7228 10 10	- - Bars and rods of high-speed steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228 10 30	- - Bars and rods of high-speed steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7228 10 50	- - Bars and rods forged, of high-speed steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7228 10 90	- - Bars and rods of high-speed steel, (excl. 7228.10-10 to 7228.10-50)
7228 20	- Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel
7228 20 11	- - Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, of rectangular (excl. square) cross-section, hot-rolled on 4 faces
7228 20 19	- - Bars and rods (excl. flats), of silico-manganese steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, (excl. 7228.20-11)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7228 20 30	- - Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7228 20 50	- - Bars and rods forged, of silico-manganese steel
7228 20 80	- - Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, (excl. 7228.20-11 to 7228.20-50)
7228 30	- Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228 30 10	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm
7228 30 30	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), of rectangular cross-section, simply hot-rolled on 4 faces
7228 30 80	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (excl. 7228.30-10 and 7228.30-30)
7228 40	- Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply forged
7228 40 00	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply forged
7228 50	- Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7228 50 10	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7228 50 90	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), simply cold-formed or cold-finished, (other than of circular cross-section of a diameter \geq 80 mm)
7228 60	- Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), (excl. 7228.30 to 7228.50)
7228 60 10	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7228 60 90	- - Bars and rods of alloy steel, (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese), (excl. 7228.30-10 to 7228.60-10)
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel (excl. stainless)
7228 70 10	- - Angles, shapes and sections, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228 70 31	- - Angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, simply clad
7228 70 91	- - Angles, shapes and sections, simply cold-formed or cold-finished
7228 70 99	- - Angles, shapes and sections, (excl. 7228.70-10 to 7228.70-91)
7228 80	- Hollow drill bars and rods, of steel
7228 80 10	- - Hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy steel
7228 80 90	- - Hollow drill bars and rods, of non-alloy steel
7229	Wire of other alloy steel :
7229 10	- Wire of high-speed steel
7229 10 00	- - Wire of high-speed steel
7229 20	- Wire of silico-manganese steel
7229 20 00	- - Wire of silico-manganese steel
7229 90	- Wire of alloy steel (excl. stainless, high speed or silico-manganese)
7229 90 00	- - Wire of alloy steel (excl. stainless), (excl. 7229.10-00 and 7229.20-00)

CHAPTER 73
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel :
7301 10	- Sheet piling of iron or steel
7301 10 00	- - Sheet piling of iron or steel
7301 20	- Angles, shapes and sections, welded, of iron or steel
7301 20 00	- - Angles, shapes and sections, welded, of iron or steel
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers "cross-ties", fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates "base plates", rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails :
7302 10	- Rails, of iron or steel
7302 10 10	- - Rails current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal, of iron or steel
7302 10 31	- - Rails new, of a weight per m \geq 20 kg, (excl. 7302.10-10), of iron or steel
7302 10 39	- - Rails new, of a weight per m $<$ 20 kg, (excl. 7302.10-10), of iron or steel
7302 10 90	- - Rails used, (excl. 7302.10-10), of iron or steel
7302 20	- Sleepers -cross-ties-, of iron or steel
7302 20 00	- - Sleepers -cross-ties-, of iron or steel
7302 30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other Crossing pieces, of iron or steel
7302 30 00	- - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other Crossing pieces, of iron or steel
7302 40	- Fish plates and sole plates, of iron or steel
7302 40 10	- - Fish-plates and sole plates, rolled, of iron or steel
7302 40 90	- - Fish plates and sole plates (excl. rolled), of iron or steel
7302 90	- Chairs, chair-wedges, rack-rails and other railway or tramway construction material, of iron or steel, (excl. 7302.10 to 7302.40)
7302 90 10	- - Check-rails, of iron or steel
7302 90 30	- - Rail clips, bedplates and ties, of iron or steel
7302 90 90	- - Chairs, chair-wedges, rack-rails and other Railway of tramway construction material, of iron or steel, (excl. 7302.10-10 to 7302.90-91)
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron :
7303 00	- Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
7303 00 10	- - Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems, of cast iron
7303 00 90	- - Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron, (excl. 7303.00-10)
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel :
7304 10	- Line pipe for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel
7304 10 10	- - Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, of an external diameter \leq 168.3 mm, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
7304 10 30	- - Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, of an external diameter $>$ 168.3 mm, but \leq 406.4 mm, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
7304 10 90	- - Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, of an external diameter $>$ 406.4 mm, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
7304 20	- Casting and tubing for drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7304 20 10	- - Drill pipe for drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel
7304 20 91	- - Casting and tubing for drilling for oil or gas, of an external diameter \leq 406.4 mm, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
7304 20 99	- - Casting and tubing for drilling for oil or gas, of an external diameter $>$ 406.4 mm, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
7304 31	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless
7304 31 10	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7304 31 91	- - Precision tubes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, seamless, (excl. 7304.31-10)
7304 31 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, (excl. 7304.31-10 and 7304.31-91)
7304 39	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless (excl. 7304.10 and 7304.20)
7304 39 10	- - Profiles of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel
7304 39 20	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7304 39 30	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of external diameter $>$ 421 mm, wall-thickness $>$ 10.5 mm, (excl. 7304.10-90, 7304.20-99 and 7304.39-20)
7304 39 51	- - Gas pipe of iron or non-alloy steel plated or coated with zinc seamless
7304 39 59	- - Gas pipe of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. plated or coated with zinc) seamless
7304 39 91	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter \leq 168.3 mm, (excl. gas pipe and excl. 7304.10-10, 7304.20-91, 7304.39-10 and 7304.39-20)
7304 39 93	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter $>$ 168.3 mm but \leq 406.4 mm, (excl. 7304.10-30, 7304.20-91, 7304.39-10 and 7304.39-20)
7304 39 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter $>$ 406.4 mm, (excl. 7304.10-90, 7304.20-99, 7304.39-10, 7304.39-20 and 7304.39-30)
7304 41	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless
7304 41 10	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7304 41 90	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, (excl. 7304.41-10)
7304 49	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless (excl. 7304.10 and 7304.20)
7304 49 10	- - Profiles of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
7304 49 30	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7304 49 91	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter \leq 406.4 mm (excl. 7304.10-10, 7304.10-30, 7304.20-91, 7304.49-10 and 7304.49-30)
7304 49 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter $>$ 406.4 mm (excl. 7304.10-90, 7304.20-99, 7304.49-10 and 7304.49-30)
7304 51	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7304 51 11	- - Tubes, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of stainless steel, containing $\geq 0.9\%$ but $\leq 1.15\%$ carbon, $\geq 0.5\%$ but $\leq 2\%$ chromium and $\leq 0.5\%$ molybdenum, of a length ≤ 4.5 m
7304 51 19	- - Tubes, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of stainless steel, containing $\geq 0.9\%$ but $\leq 1.15\%$ carbon, $\geq 0.5\%$ but $\leq 2\%$ chromium and $\leq 0.5\%$ molybdenum, of a length > 4.5 m
7304 51 30	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7304 51 91	- - Precision tubes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel (excl. stainless), seamless, (excl. 7304.51-11 to 7304.51-30)
7304 51 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, (excl. 7304.51-11 to 7304.51-91)
7304 59	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, (excl. 7304.10 and 7304.20)
7304 59 10	- - Profiles of circular cross-section, of alloy steel (excl. stainless)
7304 59 31	- - Tubes, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of stainless steel, containing $\geq 0.9\%$ but $\leq 1.15\%$ carbon, $\geq 0.5\%$ but $\leq 2\%$ chromium and $\leq 0.5\%$ molybdenum, of a length ≤ 4.5 m
7304 59 39	- - Tubes, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of stainless steel, containing $\geq 0.9\%$ but $\leq 1.15\%$ carbon, $\geq 0.5\%$ but $\leq 2\%$ chromium and $\leq 0.5\%$ molybdenum, of a length > 4.5 m
7304 59 50	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7304 59 91	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter ≤ 168.3 mm, (excl. 7304.10-10, 7304.20-91 and 7304.59-10 to 7304.59-50)
7304 59 93	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter > 168.3 mm but ≤ 406.4 mm, (excl. 7304.10-30, 7304.21-91 and 7304.59-10 to 7304.59-50)
7304 59 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of external diameter > 406.4 mm (excl. 7304.10-90, 7304.20-99 and 7304.59-10 to 7304.59-50)
7304 90	- Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless
7304 90 10	- - Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cross-section (other than circular), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of stainless steel, containing $\geq 0.9\%$ but $\leq 1.15\%$ carbon, $\geq 0.5\%$ but $\leq 2\%$ chromium and $\leq 0.5\%$ molybdenum Chairs, chair-wedges, rack-rails and other
7304 90 90	- - Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cross-section (other than circular), cold-drawn or cold-rolled, of stainless steel, containing $\geq 0.9\%$ but $\leq 1.15\%$ carbon, $\geq 0.5\%$ but $\leq 2\%$ chromium and $\leq 0.5\%$ molybdenum, (excl. 7304.900-10)
7305	Other tubes and pipes -for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed-, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel :
7305 11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally submerged arc welded, having internal and external circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 11 00	- - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally submerged arc welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 12	- Line pipe for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, (excl. 7305.11), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 12 00	- - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, (excl. 7305.11-10), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, spirally welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7305 19 00	- - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, spirally welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 20	- Casing used in the drilling for oil or gas, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 20 10	- - Casing used in drilling for oil or gas, longitudinally welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 20 90	- - Casing used in drilling for oil or gas, spirally welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 31	- Tubes and pipes longitudinally welded, (excl. 7305.11, 7305.12 and 7305.20), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 31 00	- - Tubes and pipes longitudinally welded, (excl. 7305.11-00, 7305.12-00 and 7305.20-10), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 39	- Tubes and pipes, spirally welded, (excl. 7305.19 and 7305.20), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 39 00	- - Tubes and pipes, spirally welded, (excl. 7305.19-00 and 7305.20-90), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 90	- Tubes, riveted, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7305 90 00	- - Tubes, riveted, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles -for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed-, of iron or steel :
7306 10	- Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel
7306 10 11	- - Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of ≤ 168.3 mm, of iron or steel
7306 10 19	- - Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of > 168.3 mm, but ≤ 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
7306 10 90	- - Line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines, spirally welded, of iron or steel
7306 20	- Casing and tubing used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 20 00	- - Casing and tubing used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 30	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, welded, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm, (excl. 7306.10 and 7306.20)
7306 30 10	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, welded, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 30 21	- - Precision tubes, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, welded, of wall-thickness ≤ 2 mm, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 30 29	- - Precision tubes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, welded, of wall-thickness > 2 mm, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 30 51	- - Gas pipe, plated or coated with zinc, welded
7306 30 59	- - Gas pipe of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. plated or coated with zinc), welded
7306 30 71	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, plated or coated with zinc, welded, of external diameter ≤ 168.3 mm, (excl. 7306.10-11 and 7306.10-90 to 7306.30-59)
7306 30 78	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, (excl. plated or coated with zinc), welded, of external diameter ≤ 168.3 mm, (excl. 7306.10-11 and 7306.10-90 to 7306.30-59)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7306 30 90	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, welded, of external diameter > 168.3 mm but ≤ 406.4 mm, (excl. 7306.10-19 to 7306.30-59)
7306 40	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, welded, (excl. 7306.10 and 7306.20), of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 40 10	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, welded, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 40 91	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, welded, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, (excl. 7306.40-10), of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 40 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, welded, (excl. 7306.40-10 and 7306.40-91), of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 50	- Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), welded, (excl. 7306.10 and 7306.20), of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 50 10	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), welded, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft, of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 50 91	- - Precision tubes, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel (excl. stainless), welded, (excl. 7306.50-10), of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 50 99	- - Tubes and pipes of circular cross-section, of alloy steel, (excl. stainless), welded, (excl. 7306.50-10 and 7306.50-91), of external diameter ≤ 406.4 mm
7306 60	- Tubes and pipes of cross-section (excl. circular), welded, of iron or steel
7306 60 10	- - Tubes and pipes of cross-section (excl. circular), hollow profiles, welded, with attached fittings, for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft, of iron or steel
7306 60 31	- - Tubes and pipes of rectangular cross-section, welded, of wall-thickness ≤ 2 mm (excl. 7306.60-10), of iron or steel
7306 60 39	- - Tubes and pipes of rectangular cross-section, welded, of wall-thickness > 2 mm (excl. 7306.60-10), of iron or steel
7306 60 90	- - Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles of cross-section (excl. 7306.60-10), of iron or steel
7306 90	- Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles, riveted, of iron or steel
7306 90 00	- - Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, riveted, of iron or steel
7307	Tube or pipe fittings -for example couplings, elbows, sleeves-, of iron or steel :
7307 11	- Cast tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron
7307 11 10	- - Cast tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron, used in pressure systems
7307 11 90	- - Cast tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron, (excl. 7307.11-10)
7307 19	- Cast tube or pipe fittings of malleable cast iron or steel
7307 19 10	- - Cast tube or pipe fittings of malleable cast iron
7307 19 90	- - Cast tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel
7307 21	- Flanges of stainless steel
7307 21 00	- - Flanges of stainless steel
7307 22	- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel (excl. cast)
7307 22 00	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel (excl. cast)
7307 23	- Butt welding fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast)
7307 23 10	- - Butt welding elbows and bends of stainless steel (excl. cast)
7307 23 90	- - Butt welding fittings (excl. elbows and bends), of stainless steel (excl. cast)
7307 29	- Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel, (excl. 7307.21 to 7307.23, excl. cast)
7307 29 10	- - Threaded tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel, (excl. 7307.22-00, excl. cast)
7307 29 30	- - Tube or pipe fittings for welding, of stainless steel, (excl. 7307.23-10 and 7307.23-90, excl. cast)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7307 29 90	- - Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel, (excl. 7307.21-00 to 7307.29-30, excl. cast)
7307 91	- Flanges of iron or steel (excl. stainless)
7307 91 00	- - Flanges of iron or steel (excl. stainless)
7307 92	- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 92 00	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 93	- Butt welding accessories (excl. elbows and bends) of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 93 11	- - Butt welding elbows and bends, greatest external diameter \leq 609.6 mm, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 93 19	- - Butt welding fittings, (excl. elbows and bends), greatest external diameter \leq 609.6 mm, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 93 91	- - Butt welding elbows and bends, greatest external diameter $>$ 609.6 mm, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 93 99	- - Butt welding accessories (excl. elbows and bends) greatest external diameter $>$ 609.6 mm, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. cast)
7307 99	- Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. 7307.91 to 7307.93, excl. cast)
7307 99 10	- - Threaded tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. 7307.92-00 and excl. cast)
7307 99 30	- - Tube or pipe fittings for welding, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. 7307.93-11 to 7307.93-99, excl. cast)
7307 99 90	- - Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. 7307.91-00 to 7307.99-30, excl. cast)
7308	Structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading N 94.06) and parts of structures -for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns-, of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel :
7308 10	- Bridges and bridge sections, of iron or steel
7308 10 00	- - Bridges and bridge-sections, of iron or steel
7308 20	- Towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel
7308 20 00	- - Towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel
7308 30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel
7308 30 00	- - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel
7308 40	- Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping
7308 40 00	- - Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping
7308 90	- Structures and parts of structures (excl. 7308.10 to 7308.40), such as pillars, columns, roofs, roofing frameworks, shutters, balustrades, (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading n 9406); plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, of iron or steel prepared for use in structures (excl. 7308.40)
7308 90 10	- - Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures, of iron or steel
7308 90 51	- - Panels comprising two walls of profiled ribbed sheet, of iron or steel, with an insulating core
7308 90 59	- - Structures and parts of structures (excl. 7308.10-00 to 7308.90-51), such as pillars, columns, roofs, roofing frameworks, shutters, balustrades, solely or principally of sheet, of iron or steel, (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading N 94.06)
7308 90 99	- - Structures and parts of structures (excl. 7308.10-00 to 7308.90-59), such as pillars, columns, roofs, roofing frameworks, shutters, balustrades, (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading N 94.06) ; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, of iron or steel prepared for use in structures (excl. 7308.40-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment) :
7309 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7309 00 10	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7309 00 30	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of liquids, lined or heat-insulated, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7309 00 51	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for liquids, of a capacity > 100 000 l, (excl. 7309.00-30), of iron or steel (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7309 00 59	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for liquids, of a capacity =< 100 000 l but > 300 l (excl. 7309.00-30), of iron or steel (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7309 00 90	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for solids, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxed and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity (not exceeding 300 litres), whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment) :
7310 10	- Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxed and similar containers, capacity >= 50 l but =< 300 l, of iron or steel, for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7310 10 00	- - Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxed and similar containers, capacity >= 50 l but =< 300 l, of iron or steel, for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas) (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7310 21	- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel, (excl. 7310.21), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas)
7310 21 10	- - Cans used for preserving food and drink, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel
7310 21 91	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, with a wall thickness of < 0.5 mm, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel, (excl. 7310.21-10), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas)
7310 21 99	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, with a wall thickness of >= 0.5 mm, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel, (excl. 7310.21-10), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas)
7310 29	- Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxed and similar containers, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel, (excl. 7310.21) for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas) (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7310 29 10	- - Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxed and similar containers, with a wall thickness < 0.5 mm, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel, (excl. 7310.21-10 to 7310.21-99), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas) (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7310 29 90	- - Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxed and similar containers, with a wall thickness >= 0.5 mm, capacity < 50 l, of iron or steel, (excl. 7310.21-10 to 7310.21-99), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas) (excl. fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel :
7311 00	- Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
7311 00 10	- - Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, "seamless", of iron or steel
7311 00 91	- - Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, welded, capacity < 1 000 l, of iron or steel
7311 00 99	- - Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, welded, capacity >= 1 000 l, of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, (not electrically insulated) :
7312 10	- Ropes and cables, of iron or steel maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm, coated (not electrically insulated)
7312 10 10	- - Stranded wire, ropes and cables, with fittings attached, or made up into articles, for civil aircraft, of iron or steel, (not electrically insulated)
7312 10 30	- - Stranded wire, ropes and cables of stainless steel, (excl. 7312.10-10), (not electrically insulated)
7312 10 50	- - Stranded wire, ropes and cables of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 3 mm, (excl. 7312.10-10, (not electrically insulated)
7312 10 71	- - Stranded wire of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm, (excl. coated, excl. 7312.10-10)
7312 10 75	- - Stranded wire of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm, zinc plated or coated, (excl. 7312.10-10)
7312 10 79	- - Stranded wire of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm, coated, (excl. zinc plated or coated, excl. 7312.10-10), (not electrically insulated)
7312 10 91	- - Ropes and cables -including locked coil ropes-, of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm (excl. coated, excl. 7312.10-10)
7312 10 95	- - Ropes and cables -including locked coil ropes-, of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm, zinc, plated or coated, (excl. 7312.10-10)
7312 10 99	- - Ropes and cables -including locked coil ropes-, of iron or steel (excl. stainless), maximum cross-sectional dimension > 3 mm, coated (excl. zinc coated or plated, excl. 7312.10-10), (not electrically insulated)
7312 90	- Plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, (not electrically insulated)
7312 90 10	- - Plaited bands, slings and the like, with fittings attached or made up into articles for civil aircraft, of iron or steel, (not electrically insulated)
7312 90 90	- - Plaited bands, slings and the like, (excl. 7312.90-10), of iron or steel, (not electrically insulated)
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel :
7313 00	- Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7313 00 00	- - Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314	Cloth -including endless bands-, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel :
7314 11	- Woven products of stainless steel -including endless bands-
7314 11 10	- - Endless bands of stainless steel wire, for machinery
7314 11 90	- - Woven products of stainless steel (excl. endless bands for machinery)
7314 19	- Woven products of iron or steel (excl. stainless) -including endless bands-
7314 19 10	- - Endless bands of iron or steel wire (excl. stainless), for machinery
7314 19 90	- - Woven products of iron or steel (excl. stainless) (excl. endless bands for machinery)
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 3 mm and having a mesh size \geq 100 cm ² , of iron or steel
7314 20 00	- - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension \geq 3 mm and having a mesh size \geq 100 cm ² , of iron or steel
7314 30	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-section, of iron or steel (excl. 7314.20)
7314 30 10	- - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-section, plated or coated with zinc (excl. 7314.20-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7314 30 90	- - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-section,, of iron or steel (excl. zinc coated or plated)
7314 41	- Grill, netting and fencing (excl. welded at the inter-section), plated or coated with zinc
7314 41 10	- - Hexagonal netting (excl. welded at the inter-section), plated or coated with zinc
7314 41 90	- - Grill, netting and fencing (excl. welded at the inter-section), plated or coated with zinc (excl. hexagonal netting)
7314 42	- Grill, netting and fencing (excl. welded at the inter-section), plastic coated, of iron or steel
7314 42 10	- - Hexagonal netting (excl. welded at the inter-section), plastic-coated, of iron or steel
7314 42 90	- - Grill, netting and fencing (excl. welded at the inter-section), plastic coated, (excl. hexagonal netting), of iron or steel
7314 49	- Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel (excl. welded at the inter-section), (excl. 7314.41 and 7314.42)
7314 49 00	- - Grill, netting and fencing (excl. welded at the inter-section), (excl. 7314.41-10 to 7314.42-90)
7314 50	- Expanded metal, of iron or steel
7314 50 00	- - Expanded metal, of iron or steel
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel :
7315 11	- Roller chain, of iron or steel
7315 11 10	- - Roller chain for cycles and motor-cycles, of iron or steel
7315 11 90	- - Roller chain (excl. cycles and motor-cycles), of iron or steel
7315 12	- Articulated link chain (excl. roller chain), of iron or steel
7315 12 00	- - Articulated link chain (excl. roller chain), of iron or steel
7315 19	- Parts of articulated link chain, of iron or steel
7315 19 00	- - Parts of articulated link chain, of iron or steel
7315 20	- Skid chain, of iron or steel
7315 20 00	- - Skid chain, of iron or steel
7315 81	- Stud link, of iron or steel
7315 81 00	- - Stud-link, of iron or steel
7315 82	- Welded link chain (excl. stud-link), of iron or steel
7315 82 10	- - Welded link chain (excl. stud-link), the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 16 mm, of iron or steel
7315 82 90	- - Welded link chain (excl. stud-link), the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension $>$ 16 mm, of iron or steel
7315 89	- Chain (excl. 7315.11, 7315.12 and 7315.20 to 7315.82) of iron or steel
7315 89 00	- - Chain (excl. 7315.11-10 to 7315.12-00 and 7315.20-00 to 7315.82-90), of iron or steel
7315 90	- Parts of chains (excl. 7315.19), of iron or steel
7315 90 00	- - Parts of chains (excl. 7315.19-00), of iron or steel
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel :
7316 00	- Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7316 00 00	- - Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading N 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but (excluding such articles with heads of copper) :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7317 00	- Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading N 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but (excluding such articles with heads of copper)
7317 00 10	- - Drawing pins, of iron or steel, (excluding such articles with heads of copper)
7317 00 30	- - Nails, tacks, studs and spikes of all kinds, for footwear, of iron or steel, (excluding such articles with heads of copper)
7317 00 50	- - Decorative studs, of iron or steel, (excluding such articles with heads of copper)
7317 00 91	- - Articles cold-pressed from wire (excl. 7317.00-10 to 7317.00-50), of iron or steel, (excluding such articles with heads of copper)
7317 00 99	- - Nails, tacks, corrugated nails and similar articles, (excl. 7317.00-10 to 7317.00-91), of iron or steel, (excluding such articles with heads of copper)
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw books, rivets, cotter-pins, washers -including spring washers- and similar articles, of iron or steel :
7318 11	- Coach screws, of iron or steel
7318 11 00	- - Coach screws, of iron or steel
7318 12	- Wood screws (excl. coach screws), of iron or steel
7318 12 10	- - Wood screws (excl. coach screws), of stainless steel
7318 12 90	- - Wood screws (excl. coach screws), of iron or steel (excl. stainless)
7318 13	- Screw hooks and screw rings, of iron or steel
7318 13 00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings, of iron or steel
7318 14	- Self-tapping screws of iron or steel
7318 14 10	- - Self-tapping screws, of stainless steel
7318 14 91	- - Spaced-thread screws, of iron or steel (excl. stainless)
7318 14 99	- - Self-tapping screws of iron or steel (excl. stainless and 7318.14-91)
7318 15	- Screws and bolts (excl. 7318.11 to 7318.14), of iron or steel
7318 15 10	- - Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, threaded, of a shank thickness ≤ 6 mm, of iron or steel
7318 15 20	- - Screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material, of iron or steel
7318 15 30	- - Screw and bolts (without heads), of stainless steel
7318 15 41	- - Screws and bolts (without heads), of steel (excl. stainless), of tensile strength < 800 mpa
7318 15 49	- - Screws and bolts (without heads), of steel (excl. stainless), of tensile strength ≥ 800 mpa
7318 15 51	- - Slotted and cross-recessed screws with heads, of stainless steel
7318 15 59	- - Slotted and cross-recessed screws with heads, of steel (excl. stainless)
7318 15 61	- - Hexagon socket head screws with heads, of stainless steel
7318 15 69	- - Hexagon socket head screws with heads, of steel (excl. stainless)
7318 15 70	- - Hexagon bolts with heads, of stainless steel
7318 15 81	- - Hexagon bolts with heads of steel (excl. stainless) of tensile strength < 800 mpa
7318 15 89	- - Hexagon bolts with heads of steel (excl. stainless) of tensile strength ≥ 800 mpa
7318 15 90	- - Screws and bolts with heads (excl. 7318.11-00 to 7318.15-89), of iron or steel
7318 16	- Nuts, of iron or steel
7318 16 10	- - Nuts turned from bars, rods, profiles or wire, of solid section threaded of a hole diameter ≤ 6 mm, of iron or steel
7318 16 30	- - Nuts of stainless steel (excl. 7318.16-10)
7318 16 50	- - Self-locking nuts, of steel (excl. stainless), (excl. 7318.16-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7318 16 91	-- Nuts with an inside diameter \leq 12 mm or less, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. 7318.16-10 and 7318.16-50)
7318 16 99	- Nuts with an inside diameter > 12 mm, of iron or steel (excl. stainless, excl. 7318.16-50)
7318 19	- Threaded articles (excl. 7318.11 to 7318.16), of iron or steel
7318 19 00	-- Threaded articles (excl. 7318.11-00 to 7318.16-99), of iron or steel
7318 21	- Spring washers and other lock washers
7318 21 00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers
7318 22	- Washers (excl. 7318.21) of iron or steel
7318 22 00	-- Washers (excl. 7318.21-00)
7318 23	- Rivets
7318 23 00	-- Rivets
7318 24	- Cotters and cotter-pins
7318 24 00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins
7318 29	- Articles (excl. threaded, excl. 7318.21 to 7318.24), of iron or steel
7318 29 00	-- Articles (excl. threaded, excl. 7318.21-00 to 7318.24-00), of iron or steel
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, (not elsewhere specified or included) :
7319 10	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, of iron or steel
7319 10 00	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, of iron or steel
7319 20	- Safety pins, of iron or steel
7319 20 00	-- Safety pins, of iron or steel
7319 30	- Pins (excl. safety), of iron or steel
7319 30 00	-- Pins (excl. safety), of iron or steel
7319 90	- Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and similar articles (excl. 7319.10 to 7319.30), of iron or steel
7319 90 00	-- Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and similar articles (excl. 7319.10-00 to 7319.30-00), of iron or steel
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel :
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel
7320 10 11	-- Laminated leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel
7320 10 19	-- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel, hot-worked (excl. laminated)
7320 10 90	-- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel (excl. hot-worked)
7320 20	- Helical springs, of iron or steel
7320 20 20	-- Helical springs, of iron or steel, hot-worked
7320 20 81	-- Coil compression springs, of iron or steel
7320 20 85	-- Coil tension springs, of iron or steel
7320 20 89	-- Helical springs (excl. hot-worked, coil compression and coil tension springs), of iron or steel
7320 90	- Springs (excl. 7320.10 and 7320.20), of iron or steel
7320 90 10	-- Flat spiral springs, of iron or steel
7320 90 30	-- Discs springs, of iron or steel
7320 90 90	-- Springs (excl. 7320.10-11 to 7320.90-30), of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-, barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar (non-electric), domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel :
7321 11	- Cooking appliances such as cookers, barbecues and gas-rings plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. electricity), of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 11 10	- - Cooking appliances such as cookers, barbecues and gas-rings; plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. electricity), with oven, including separate ovens, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 11 90	- - Cooking appliances such as cookers, barbecues, gas-rings and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. electricity), (excl. oven), of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 12	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuel, of iron or steel such as cookers, barbecues and gas-rings
7321 12 00	- - Cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuel, of iron or steel such as cookers, barbecues and gas-rings
7321 13	- Cooking appliances such as cookers, barbecues and gas-rings and plate warmers, for solid fuel, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 13 00	- - Cooking appliances such as cookers, barbecues, gas-rings and plate warmers, for solid fuel, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 81	- Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other appliances (excl. 7321.11 to 7321.13), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels (excl. electricity), of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 81 10	- - Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other Appliances (excl. 7321.11-10 to 7321.13-00), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels (excl. electricity), with exhaust outlet, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 81 90	- - Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other Appliances (excl. 7321.11-10 to 7321.13-00), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels (excl. electricity), (excl. exhaust outlet), of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 82	- Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other appliances (excl. 7321.11 to 7321.13), for liquid fuel of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 82 10	- - Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other Appliances (excl. 7321.11-10 to 7321.13-00), for liquid fuel, with exhaust outlet, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 82 90	- - Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other Appliances (excl. 7321.11-10 to 7321.13-00), for liquid fuel, (excl. exhaust outlet), of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 83	- Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other appliances (excl. 7321.11 to 7321.13), for solid fuel, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 83 00	- - Stoves, ranges, grates, braziers and other Appliances (excl. 7321.11-10 to 7321.13-00), for solid fuel, of iron or steel -including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating-
7321 90	- Parts of appliances of 7321.11 to 7321.83, of iron or steel
7321 90 00	- - Parts of appliances of 7321.11-10 to 7321.83-00, of iron or steel
7322	Radiators for central heating (not electrically heated), and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors -including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air-, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel :
7322 11	- Radiators (not electrically heated) and parts thereof, of cast iron
7322 11 00	- - Radiators (not electrically heated) and parts thereof, of cast iron
7322 19	- Radiators (not electrically heated) and parts thereof of iron or steel including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air-, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7322 19 00	- - Radiators (not electrically heated) and parts thereof of iron or steel -including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air-, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower
7322 90	- Air heaters and hot air distributors -including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air-, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, parts thereof, of iron or steel
7322 90 10	- - Air heaters and hot air distributors (excl. parts thereof) -including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air-, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, for civil aircraft
7322 90 90	- - Air heaters and hot air distributors including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air-, (not electrically heated), incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, parts thereof, of iron or steel, (excl. 7322.90-10)
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel :
7323 10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7323 10 00	- - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7323 91	- Table kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of cast iron (not enamelled)
7323 91 00	- - Table kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of cast iron (not enamelled)
7323 92	- Table kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled
7323 92 00	- - Table kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled
7323 93	- Kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of stainless steel
7323 93 10	- - Articles for table use, parts thereof of stainless steel
7323 93 90	- - Kitchen or household articles (excl. for table), parts thereof, of stainless steel
7323 94	- Kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of iron or steel, enamelled
7323 94 10	- - Articles for table use, parts thereof, of iron (excl. cast) or steel, enamelled
7323 94 90	- - Kitchen or household articles (excl. for the table), parts thereof, of iron or steel, enamelled
7323 99	- Kitchen or household articles, parts thereof, of iron or steel (excl. enamelled, varnished, painted or stainless)
7323 99 10	- - Articles for table use, of iron or steel (excl. enamelled or stainless), parts thereof
7323 99 91	- - Kitchen or household articles (excl. for the table), of iron or steel, varnished or painted, parts thereof
7323 99 99	- - Kitchen or household articles (excl. for the table), parts thereof, of iron or steel (excl. enamelled, varnished, painted or stainless)
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel :
7324 10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
7324 10 10	- - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel, for civil aircraft
7324 10 90	- - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
7324 21	- Baths of cast iron
7324 21 00	- - Baths of cast iron
7324 29	- Baths of iron (excl. cast) or steel
7324 29 00	- - Baths of iron (excl. cast) or steel
7324 90	- Sanitary ware (excl. 7324.10 to 7324.29) of iron or steel
7324 90 10	- - Sanitary ware (excl. sinks and wash basins, excl. parts thereof), for civil aircraft, of iron or steel
7324 90 90	- - Sanitary ware (excl. 7324.10-10 to 7324.90-10); parts of sanitary ware of 73.24, of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel :
7325 10	- Articles of non-malleable cast iron, (n.e.s. in Chapter 73)
7325 10 20	- - Step irons of a kind used in sewers, of non-malleable cast iron
7325 10 50	- - Surface and valve boxes, of non-malleable cast iron
7325 10 91	- - Articles of non-malleable cast iron, for sewage, water, etc., systems (excl. step irons, surface and valve boxes)
7325 10 99	- - Articles of non-malleable cast iron, (excl. 7325.10-20 to 7325.10-91, N.E.S. in chapter 73)
7325 91	- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills of cast steel
7325 91 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills of cast steel
7325 99	- Cast articles of iron or steel (excl. grinding balls for mills and n.e.s. in Chapter 73)
7325 99 10	- - Articles of malleable cast iron, (n.e.s. in Chapter 73)
7325 99 90	- - Cast articles of iron or steel (excl. grinding balls for mills and n.e.s. in Chapter 73)
7326	Other articles of iron or steel :
7326 11	- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, forged or stamped, of iron or steel
7326 11 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, forged or stamped, of iron or steel
7326 19	- Forged or stamped articles, (excl. grinding balls for mills and n.e.s. in chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 19 10	- - Open-die forged articles (excl. grinding balls for mills and n.e.s. in Chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 19 90	- - Forged or stamped articles, (excl. grinding balls for mills and n.e.s. in Chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire
7326 20 10	- - Articles of iron or steel wire for civil aircraft
7326 20 30	- - Small cages and aviaries (excl. for civil aircraft), of iron or steel
7326 20 50	- - Wire baskets (excl. for civil aircraft), of iron or steel
7326 20 90	- - Articles of iron or steel wire (excl. 7326.20-10 to 7326.20-50)
7326 90	- Articles (excl. 7326.11 to 7326.20 and n.e.s. in chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 90 10	- - Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles, of iron or steel
7326 90 30	- - Ladders and steps, of iron or steel
7326 90 40	- - Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods, of iron or steel
7326 90 50	- - Reels for cables, piping and the like, of iron or steel
7326 90 60	- - (Non-mechanical) ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles for the building industry, of iron or steel
7326 90 70	- - Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet, used to filter water at the entrance to drains, of iron or steel
7326 90 91	- - Open-die forged articles (excl. 7326.11-00, 7326.19-10, 7326.90-10 to 7326.90-70 and n.e.s. in chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 90 93	- - Closed-die forged articles (excl. 7326.11-00, 7326.19-90, 7326.90-10 to 7326.90-70 and n.e.s. in chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 90 95	- - Sintered articles (n.e.s. in chapter 73), of iron or steel
7326 90 98	- - Articles (excl. 7326.11-00 to 7326.90-95 and n.e.s. in chapter 73), of iron or steel

CHAPTER 74
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):
7401 10	- Copper mattes
7401 10 00	- - Copper mattes
7401 20	- Cement copper -precipitated copper-
7401 20 00	- - Cement copper -precipitated copper-
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7402 00	- Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7402 00 00	- - Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought :
7403 11	- Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper
7403 11 00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper
7403 12	- Wire-bars of refined copper
7403 12 00	- - Wire-bars of refined copper
7403 13	- Billets of refined copper
7403 13 00	- - Billets of refined copper
7403 19	- Refined copper (excl. 7403.11 to 7403.13), unwrought
7403 19 00	- - Refined copper (excl. 7403.11-00 to 7403.13-00), unwrought
7403 21	- Brass, unwrought
7403 21 00	- - Brass, unwrought
7403 22	- Bronze, unwrought
7403 22 00	- - Bronze, unwrought
7403 23	- Cupro-nickel and nickel silver, unwrought
7403 23 00	- - Cupro-nickel and nickel silver, unwrought
7403 29	- Copper alloys (other than the master alloys of heading n 7405), (excl. brass, bronze, cupro-nickel and nickel silver), unwrought
7403 29 00	- - Copper alloys (other than the master alloys of heading N 74.05), (excl. brass, bronze, cupro-nickel and nickel silver), unwrought
7404	Copper waste and scrap :
7404 00	- Waste and scrap of copper
7404 00 10	- - Waste and scrap of refined copper
7404 00 91	- - Waste and scrap brass
7404 00 99	- - Waste and scrap copper alloys (excl. brass)
7405	Master alloys of copper
7405 00	- Master alloys of copper
7405 00 00	- - Master alloys of copper
7406	Copper powders and flakes :
7406 10	- Copper powders of non-lamellar structure

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7406 10 00	- - Copper Powders of non-lamellar structure
7406 20	- Copper Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
7406 20 00	- - Copper Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles :
7407 10	- Bars, rods and profiles of refined copper
7407 10 00	- - Bars, rods and profiles of refined copper
7407 21	- Bars, rods and profiles of brass
7407 21 10	- - Bars, rods and profiles of brass
7407 21 90	- - Profiles of brass
7407 22	- Bars, rods and profiles of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
7407 22 10	- - Cupro-nickel bars, rods and profiles
7407 22 90	- - Nickel silver bars, rods and profiles
7407 29	- Bars, rods and profiles of copper alloys (excl. brass, cupro-nickel and nickel silver)
7407 29 00	- - Bars, rods and profiles of copper alloys (excl. brass, cupro-nickel and nickel silver)
7408	Copper wire :
7408 11	- Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension > 6 mm
7408 11 00	- - Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension > 6 mm
7408 19	- Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension ≤ 6 mm
7408 19 10	- - Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension > 0.5 mm but ≤ 6 mm
7408 19 90	- - Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension ≤ 0.5 mm
7408 21	- Brass wire
7408 21 00	- - Brass wire
7408 22	- Nickel silver or cupro-nickel wire
7408 22 10	- - Cupro-nickel wire
7408 22 90	- - Nickel silver wire
7408 29	- Copper alloy wire (excl. brass, cupro-nickel and nickel silver)
7408 29 10	- - Bronze wire
7408 29 90	- - Copper alloy wire (excl. brass, cupro-nickel, nickel silver and bronze)
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm :
7409 11	- Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 11 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 19	- Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 19 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 21	- Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 21 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 29	- Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, (excl. in coils) of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 29 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of brass, (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 31	- Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 31 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7409 39	- Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 39 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of bronze, (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 40	- Plates, sheets and strip, of cupro-nickel or nickel silver, (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 40 11	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of cupro-nickel, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 40 19	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of cupro-nickel, (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 40 91	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of nickel silver, in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 40 99	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of nickel silver, (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 90	- Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, (excl. brass, bronze, cupro-nickel and nickel silver) (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 90 10	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, (excl. brass, bronze, cupro-nickel and nickel silver), in coils, of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7409 90 90	- - Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, (excl. brass, bronze, cupro-nickel and nickel silver), (excl. in coils), of a thickness > 0.15 mm
7410	Copper foil -whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials-, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm :
7410 11	- Foils, (not backed), of refined copper, of a thickness =< 0.15 mm
7410 11 00	- - Foils, (not backed), of refined copper, of a thickness =< 0.15 mm
7410 12	- Foils, (not backed), of copper alloys, of a thickness =< 0.15 mm
7410 12 00	- - Foils, (not backed), of copper alloys, of a thickness =< 0.15 mm
7410 21	- Foils, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials, of refined copper, of a thickness (excluding any backing) =< 0.15 mm
7410 21 00	- - Foils, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials, of refined copper, of a thickness (excluding any backing) =< 0.15 mm
7410 22	- Foils, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials, of copper alloys, of a thickness (excluding any backing) =< 0.15 mm
7410 22 00	- - Foils, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials, of copper alloys, of a thickness (excluding any backing) =< 0.15 mm
7411	Copper tubes and pipes :
7411 10	- Tubes and pipes of refined copper
7411 10 11	- - Tubes and pipes of refined copper, straight, wall thickness > 0.6 mm
7411 10 19	- - Tubes and pipes of refined copper, straight, wall thickness =< 0.6 mm
7411 10 90	- - Tubes and pipes of refined copper (excl. 7411.10-11 and 7411.10-19)
7411 21	- Tubes and pipes of brass
7411 21 10	- - Tubes and pipes of brass, straight
7411 21 90	- - Tubes and pipes of brass, (excl. 7411.21-10)
7411 22	- Tubes and pipes of cupro-nickel or nickel silver
7411 22 10	- - Tubes and pipes of cupro-nickel or nickel silver, straight
7411 22 90	- - Tubes and pipes of cupro-nickel or nickel silver, (excl. 7411.22-10)
7411 29	- Tubes and pipes of copper alloys (excl. brass, cupro-nickel and nickel silver)
7411 29 10	- - Tubes and pipes of copper alloys (excl. brass, cupro-nickel and nickel silver), straight
7411 29 90	- - Tubes and pipes of copper alloys (excl. brass, cupro-nickel and nickel silver), (excl. 7411.29-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves- :
7412 10	- Tube or pipe fittings of refined copper -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7412 10 00	- - Tube or pipe fittings of refined copper -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7412 20	- Tube or pipe fittings of copper alloys -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7412 20 00	- - Tube or pipe fittings of copper alloys -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, (not electrically insulated) :
7413 00	- Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, (not electrically insulated)
7413 00 10	- - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, (not electrically insulated), with fittings, for civil aircraft
7413 00 91	- - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of refined copper, (not electrically insulated), (excl. 7413.00-10)
7413 00 99	- - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper alloys, (not electrically insulated), (excl. 7413.00-10)
7414	Cloth -including endless bands-, grill and netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper :
7414 10	- Endless bands, for machinery, of copper wire
7414 10 00	- - Endless bands, for machinery, of copper wire
7414 90	- Cloth of copper wire (excl. 7414.10); grill and netting, of copper wire ; expanded metal, of copper
7414 90 10	- - Woven copper wire cloth (excl. endless bands for machinery)
7414 90 90	- - Grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading N 83.05) and similar articles of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers -including spring washers- and similar articles, of copper :
7415 10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper
7415 10 00	- - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper
7415 21	- Washers -including spring washers-, of copper
7415 21 00	- - Washers -including spring washers-, of copper
7415 29	- Non-threaded articles such as rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar, (excl. washers), of copper
7415 29 00	- - Non-threaded articles such as rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar, (excl. washers), of copper
7415 31	- Screws for wood, of copper
7415 31 00	- - Screws for wood, of copper
7415 32	- Screws and bolts, of copper (excl. 7415.31)
7415 32 10	- - Screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts of metal, of copper
7415 32 90	- - Screws and bolts, of copper (excl. 7415.31-00 and 7415.32-10)
7415 39	- Threaded articles such as screw-hooks, of copper, (excl. 7415.31 and 7415.32)
7415 39 00	- - Threaded articles such as screw-hooks, of copper, (excl. 7415.31-00 to 7415.32-90)
7416	Copper springs
7416 00	- Copper springs

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7416 00 00	- - Copper springs
7417	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
7417 00	- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
7417 00 00	- - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
7418	Table, kitchen of other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper :
7418 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper
7418 10 00	- - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper
7418 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper
7418 20 00	- - Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper
7419	Other articles of copper :
7419 10	- Chain and parts thereof, of copper
7419 10 00	- - Chain and parts thereof, of copper
7419 91	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, (but not further worked), of copper
7419 91 00	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, (but not further worked), of copper
7419 99	- Articles (excl. 7419.10 and 7419.91 n.e.s. in chapter 74), of copper
7419 99 00	- - Articles (excl. 7419.10-00 and 7419.91-00 and n.e.s. in Chapter 74), of copper

CHAPTER 75
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy :
7501 10	- Nickel mattes
7501 10 00	- - Nickel mattes
7501 20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
7501 20 00	- - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
7502	Unwrought nickel :
7502 10	- Unwrought nickel, (not alloyed)
7502 10 00	- - Unwrought Nickel, (not alloyed)
7502 20	- Unwrought nickel alloys
7502 20 00	- - Unwrought Nickel alloys
7503	Nickel waste and scrap :
7503 00	- Nickel waste and scrap
7503 00 10	- - Waste and scrap of nickel (not alloyed)
7503 00 90	- - Waste and scrap of nickel alloys
7504	Nickel powders and flakes
7504 00	- Nickel powders and flakes
7504 00 00	- - Nickel powders and flakes
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire :
7505 11	- Bars, rods and profiles of nickel (not alloyed)
7505 11 00	- - Bars, rods and profiles of nickel (not alloyed)
7505 12	- Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys
7505 12 00	- - Bars, rods and profiles, of nickel alloys
7505 21	- Wire of nickel (not alloyed)
7505 21 00	- - Wire of nickel (not alloyed)
7505 22	- Wire of nickel alloys
7505 22 00	- - Wire of nickel alloys
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil :
7506 10	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel (not alloyed)
7506 10 00	- - Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel (not alloyed)
7506 20	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel alloys
7506 20 00	- - Plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel alloys
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves- :
7507 11	- Tubes and pipes of nickel (not alloyed)
7507 11 00	- - Tubes and pipes of nickel (not alloyed)
7507 12	- Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7507 12 00	- - Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys
7507 20	- Tubes or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves- of nickel
7507 20 00	- - Tubes or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves- of nickel
7508	Other articles of nickel :
7508 00	- Other articles of nickel
7508 00 10	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of nickel wire
7508 00 90	- - Articles of nickel (excl. 7508.00-10 and n.e.s. in Chapter 75)

CHAPTER 76
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7601	Unwrought aluminium :
7601 10	- Unwrought aluminium (not alloyed)
7601 10 00	- - Unwrought Aluminium (not alloyed)
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys, unwrought
7601 20 10	- - Aluminium alloys, primary, unwrought
7601 20 90	- - Aluminium alloys, secondary, unwrought
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap :
7602 00	- Waste, of aluminium (excl. 7602.00)
7602 00 11	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of \leq 0.2 mm, of aluminium
7602 00 19	- - Waste, of aluminium (excl. 7602.00-11)
7602 00 90	- - Scrap, of aluminium
7603	Aluminium powder and flakes :
7603 10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure, of aluminium
7603 10 00	- - Powders of non-lamellar structure, of aluminium
7603 20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes, of aluminium
7603 20 00	- - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes, of aluminium
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles :
7604 10	- Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium, (not alloyed)
7604 10 10	- - Bars and rods of aluminium, (not alloyed)
7604 10 90	- - Profiles of aluminium, (not alloyed)
7604 21	- Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys
7604 21 00	- - Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys
7604 29	- Bars, rods and profiles (excl. hollow) of aluminium alloys
7604 29 10	- - Bars and rods of aluminium alloys
7604 29 90	- - Profiles (excl. hollow) of aluminium alloys
7605	Aluminium wire :
7605 11	- Wire of aluminium (not alloyed), maximum cross-sectional dimension $>$ 7 mm
7605 11 00	- - Wire of aluminium (not alloyed), maximum cross-sectional dimension $>$ 7 mm
7605 19	- Wire of aluminium (not alloyed), maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 7 mm
7605 19 10	- - Wire of aluminium (not alloyed), maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 7 mm, containing by weight $<$ 0.1 % silicon
7605 19 90	- - Wire of aluminium (not alloyed), maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 7 mm, (excl. 7605.19-10)
7605 21	- Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension $>$ 7 mm
7605 21 00	- - Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension $>$ 7 mm
7605 29	- Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 7 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7605 29 10	- - Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 7 mm, containing by weight \leq 0.9 % of silicon, 0.9 % of manganese and 0.03 % of magnesium
7605 29 90	- - Wire of aluminium alloys, maximum cross-sectional dimension \leq 7 mm, (excl. 7605.29-10)
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm :
7606 11	- Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, (not alloyed), of a thickness \geq 6 mm (excl. 7606.11-10), of a thickness $>$ 0.2 mm
7606 11 10	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, (not alloyed), painted, varnished or coated with plastics, of a thickness $>$ 0.2 mm
7606 11 91	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, (not alloyed), of a thickness $<$ 3 mm (excl. 7606.11-10)
7606 11 93	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, (not alloyed), of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 6 mm (excl. 7606.11-10)
7606 11 99	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, (not alloyed), of a thickness \geq 6 mm (excl. 7606.11-10)
7606 12	- Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness $>$ 0.2 mm
7606 12 10	- - Strips for venetian blinds, of aluminium alloys
7606 12 50	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, painted, varnished or coated with plastics, of a thickness $>$ 0.2 mm, (excl. 7606.12-10)
7606 12 91	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness $<$ 3 mm (excl. 7606.12-10 and 7606.12-50)
7606 12 93	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness \geq 3 mm but $<$ 6 mm (excl. 7606.12-10 and 7606.12-50)
7606 12 99	- - Rectangular -including square- plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness \geq 6 mm (excl. 7606.12-10 and 7606.12-50)
7606 91	- Plates, sheets and strip, (excl. rectangular) of aluminium (not alloyed)
7606 91 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, (excl. rectangular) of aluminium (not alloyed)
7606 92	- Plates, sheets and strip, (excl. rectangular), of aluminium alloys
7606 92 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip, (excl. rectangular), of aluminium alloys
7607	Aluminium foil -whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials-, of a thickness (excluding any backing), not exceeding 0.2 mm :
7607 11	- Aluminium foil (not backed), rolled (but not further worked), of a thickness \leq 0.2 mm
7607 11 10	- - Aluminium foil (not backed), rolled (but not further worked), of a thickness $<$ 0.021 mm
7607 11 90	- - Aluminium foil (not backed), rolled (but not further worked), of a thickness \geq 0.021 mm but \leq 0.2 mm
7607 19	- Aluminium foil (not backed), (excl. simply rolled), of a thickness \leq 0.2 mm
7607 19 10	- - Aluminium foil (not backed), (excl. simply rolled), of a thickness $<$ 0.021 mm
7607 19 90	- - Aluminium foil (not backed), (excl. simply rolled), of a thickness \geq 0.021 mm but \leq 0.2 mm
7607 20	- Aluminium foil, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material, of a thickness \leq 0.2 mm
7607 20 10	- - Aluminium foil, backed, with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material, of a thickness (excl. any backing) $<$ 0.021 mm
7607 20 90	- - Aluminium foil, backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material, of a thickness (excl. any backing) \geq 0.021 mm but \leq 0.2 mm
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7608 10	- Tubes and pipes of aluminium, (not alloyed)
7608 10 10	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium, (not alloyed), with attached fittings, suitable for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7608 10 91	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium, (not alloyed), (not further worked than extruded) (excl. 7608.10-10)
7608 10 99	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium, (not alloyed), (excl. 7608.10-10 and 7608.10-91)
7608 20	- Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys
7608 20 10	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys, with attached fittings, suitable for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
7608 20 30	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys, welded, (excl. 7608.20-10)
7608 20 91	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys, (not further worked than extruded) (excl. 7608.20-10)
7608 20 99	- - Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys, (excl. 7608.20-10 to 7608.20-91)
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves- :
7609 00	- Aluminium tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7609 00 00	- - Aluminium tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading N 94.06) and parts of structures -for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns-; aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures :
7610 10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for door, of aluminium
7610 10 00	- - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for door, of aluminium
7610 90	- Aluminium structures and parts of structures, -for example roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns-, (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading n 94.06), (excl. 7610.10), aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, for construction
7610 90 10	- - Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts, of aluminium
7610 90 90	- - Aluminium structure and parts of structures, -for example roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns-, (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading n 94.06), (excl. 7610.10-00 and 7610.90-10); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, for construction
7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7611 00	- Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7611 00 00	- - Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers -including rigid or collapsible tubular containers-, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity (not exceeding 300 litres), whether or not lined or heat-insulated, (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment) :
7612 10	- Collapsible tubular containers, of aluminium for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity (not exceeding 300 litres), (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7612 10 00	- - Collapsible tubular containers, of aluminium for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity (not exceeding 300 litres), (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7612 90	- Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (excl; compressed or liquefied gas), (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7612 90 10	- - Rigid tubular containers, of aluminium for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity (not exceeding 300 litres), (but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment))
7612 90 91	- - Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, with a capacity \geq 50 l. for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7612 90 99	- - Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, with a capacity $<$ 50 l. for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7613 00	- Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7613 00 00	- - Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, (not electrically insulated) :
7614 10	- Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, with steel core, (not electrically insulated)
7614 10 00	- - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, with steel core, (not electrically insulated)
7614 90	- Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium alloys, (excl. 7614.10), (not electrically insulated)
7614 90 10	- - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium (not alloyed), (excl. 7614.10-00), (not electrically insulated)
7614 90 90	- - Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium alloys, (excl. 7614.10-00), (not electrically insulated)
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium :
7615 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium
7615 10 10	- - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, cast, of aluminium
7615 10 90	- - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, (excl. 7615.10-10), of aluminium
7615 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium
7615 20 00	- - Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium
7616	Other articles of aluminium :
7616 10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading n 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of aluminium
7616 10 00	- - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading N 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of aluminium
7616 90	- Articles, of aluminium (excl. 7616.10) and n.e.s. in chapter 76
7616 90 10	- - Knitting needles and crochet hooks, of aluminium
7616 90 30	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium
7616 90 91	- - Articles, of aluminium cast, (excl. 7616.10-00 to 7616.90-30 and n.e.s. in Chapter 76)
7616 90 99	- - Articles, of aluminium (excl. 7616.10-00 to 7616.90-91 and n.e.s. in Chapter 76)

CHAPTER 78
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7801	Unwrought lead :
7801 10	- Refined lead, unwrought
7801 10 00	- - Refined lead, unwrought
7801 91	- Unwrought lead, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, (excl. 7801.10)
7801 91 00	- - Unwrought Lead, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, (excl. 7801.10-00)
7801 99	- Lead, unwrought (excl. 7801.10 and 7801.91)
7801 99 10	- - Bullion lead
7801 99 91	- - Lead alloys, unwrought, (excl. 7801.91-00)
7801 99 99	- - Lead, unwrought (excl. 7801.10-00 to 7801.99-91)
7802	Lead waste and scrap :
7802 00	- Lead waste and scrap
7802 00 10	- - Lead Waste and scrap from accumulators
7802 00 90	- - Lead Waste and scrap (excl. 7802.00-10)
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
7803 00	- Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
7803 00 00	- - Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
7804	Lead plate, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes :
7804 11	- Lead sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excl. any backing) \leq 0.2 mm
7804 11 00	- - Lead Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excl. any backing) \leq 0.2 mm
7804 19	- Lead plates; lead sheets, strip and foil (excl. 7804.11)
7804 19 00	- - Lead Plates; lead sheets, strip and foil (excl. 7804.11-00)
7804 20	- Powders and flakes of lead
7804 20 00	- - Powders and flakes of lead
7805	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7805 00	- Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7805 00 00	- - Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7806	Other articles of lead :
7806 00	- Articles of lead n.e.s. in chapter 78
7806 00 10	- - Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials
7806 00 90	- - Articles of lead (excl. 7806.00-10 and n.e.s. in Chapter 78)

CHAPTER 79
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
7901	Unwrought zinc :
7901 11	- Zinc, (not alloyed) containing by weight \geq 99.99 % of zinc, unwrought
7901 11 00	- - Zinc, (not alloyed) containing by weight \geq 99.99 % of zinc, unwrought
7901 12	- Zinc, (not alloyed) containing by weight $<$ 99.99 % of zinc
7901 12 10	- - Zinc, (not alloyed) containing by weight \geq 99.95 % but $<$ 99.99 % of zinc, unwrought
7901 12 30	- - Zinc, (not alloyed) containing by weight \geq 98.5 % but $<$ 99.95 % of zinc, unwrought
7901 12 90	- - Zinc, (not alloyed) containing by weight $<$ 98.5 % of zinc, unwrought
7901 20	- Zinc alloys
7901 20 00	- - Zinc alloys
7902	Zinc waste and scrap
7902 00	- Zinc waste and scrap
7902 00 00	- - Zinc waste and scrap
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes :
7903 10	- Hollow profiles of zinc
7903 10 00	- - Hollow profiles of zinc
7903 90	- Dust, powders and flakes, of zinc (excl. 7903.10)
7903 90 00	- - Dust, powders and flakes, of zinc (excl. 7903.10-00)
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
7904 00	- Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
7904 00 00	- - Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil :
7905 00	- Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
7905 00 11	- - Zinc Plates, sheets, strip and foil, (not surface-treated), of a thickness $<$ 5 mm
7905 00 19	- - Zinc Plates, sheets, strip and foil, (not surface-treated), of a thickness \geq 5 mm
7905 00 90	- - Zinc Plates, sheets, strip and foil, (excl. 7905.00-11 and 7905.00-19)
7906	Zinc tubes, pipe and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7906 00	- Zinc tubes, pipe and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7906 00 00	- - Zinc tubes, pipe and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
7907	Other articles of zinc :
7907 10	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components, of zinc
7907 10 00	- - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components, of zinc
7907 90	- Articles, of zinc (excl. 7907.10 and n.e.s. in chapter 79)
7907 90 00	- - Articles, of zinc (excl. 7907.10-00 and n.e.s. in Chapter 79)

CHAPTER 80
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8001	Unwrought tin :
8001 10	- Tin, (not alloyed), unwrought
8001 10 00	- - Tin, (not alloyed), unwrought
8001 20	- Tin alloys, unwrought
8001 20 00	- - Tin alloys, unwrought
8002	Tin waste and scrap
8002 00	- Tin waste and scrap
8002 00 00	- - Tin waste and scrap
8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8003 00	- Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8003 00 00	- - Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8004	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
8004 00	- Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm .
8004 00 00	- - Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
8005	Tin foil -whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials-, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes :
8005 10	- Tin foil -whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials-, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
8005 10 00	- - Tin foil -whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials-, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
8005 20	- Powders and flakes of tin
8005 20 00	- - Powders and flakes of tin
8006	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
8006 00	- Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
8006 00 00	- - Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves-
8007	Other articles of tin
8007 00	- Other articles of tin
8007 00 00	- - Other articles of tin

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8101	Tungsten "wolfram" and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8101 10	- Powders of tungsten "wolfram"
8101 10 00	- - Powders of tungsten "wolfram"
8101 91	- Tungsten, unwrought, incl. bars of tungsten "wolfram" obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap of tungsten "wolfram"
8101 91 10	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods, of tungsten "wolfram", obtained simply by sintering
8101 91 90	- - Waste and scrap of tungsten "wolfram"
8101 92	- Bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
8101 92 00	- - Bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, of tungsten "wolfram"
8101 93	- Wire
8101 93 00	- - Wire of tungsten "wolfram"
8101 99	- Articles of tungsten "wolfram" (excl. 8101.92 and 8101.93)
8101 99 00	- - Articles of tungsten "wolfram" (excl. 8101.92-00 and 8101.93-00)
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8102 10	- Powders of molybdenum
8102 10 00	- - Powders of molybdenum
8102 91	- Molybdenum, unwrought, incl. bars of molybdenum obtained simply by sintering waste and scrap of molybdenum
8102 91 10	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods, of molybdenum obtained simply by sintering
8102 91 90	- - Waste and scrap of molybdenum
8102 92	- Bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
8102 92 00	- - Bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, of molybdenum
8102 93	- Wire
8102 93 00	- - Wire of molybdenum
8102 99	- Articles of molybdenum (excl. 8102.92 and 8102.93)
8102 99 00	- - Articles of molybdenum (excl. 8101.92-00 and 8101.93-00)
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8103 10	- Tantalum, unwrought, incl. bars of tantalum obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap of tantalum; powders of tantalum
8103 10 10	- - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods of tantalum obtained simply by sintering; powders of tantalum
8103 10 90	- - Waste and scrap of tantalum
8103 90	- Articles of tantalum
8103 90 10	- - Bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil of tantalum
8103 90 90	- - Articles of tantalum (excl. 8103.90-10)
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8104 11	- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium
8104 11 00	- - Unwrought magnesium, containing \geq 99.8 % by weight of magnesium
8104 19	- Unwrought magnesium, containing < 99.8 % by weight of magnesium
8104 19 00	- - Unwrought magnesium, containing < 99.8 % by weight of magnesium
8104 20	- Waste and scrap
8104 20 00	- - Waste and scrap of magnesium
8104 30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size, powders
8104 30 00	- - Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size 4; powders of magnesium
8104 90	- Articles of magnesium
8104 90 10	- - Bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets and strip; tubes or pipes, of magnesium
8104 90 90	- - Articles of magnesium (excl. 8104.90-10)
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8105 10	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt, waste and scrap of cobalt powders
8105 10 10	- - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders of cobalt
8105 10 90	- - Waste and scrap of cobalt
8105 90	- Articles of cobalt
8105 90 00	- - Articles of cobalt
8106	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8106 00	- Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8106 00 10	- - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap of bismuth ; powders of bismuth
8106 00 90	- - Articles of bismuth
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8107 10	- Unwrought cadmium, waste and scrap, powders
8107 10 00	- - Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap of cadmium ; powders of cadmium
8107 90	- Articles, (not electrically insulated)
8107 90 00	- - Articles of cadmium
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8108 10	- Unwrought titanium, waste and scrap of titanium, powders of titanium
8108 10 10	- - Unwrought titanium; powders of titanium
8108 10 90	- - Waste and scrap of titanium
8108 90	- Articles of titanium
8108 90 10	- - Tubes and pipes of titanium with attached fittings, suitable for gases or liquids, for civil aircraft
8108 90 30	- - Bars, rods, profiles and wire of titanium (excl. 8108.90-10)
8108 90 50	- - Plates, sheets, strip and foil of titanium (excl. 8108.90-10)
8108 90 70	- - Tubes and pipes of titanium (excl. 8108.90-10)
8108 90 90	- - Articles of titanium (excl. 8108.90-10 to 8108.90-70)
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8109 10	- Unwrought zirconium, waste and scrap of zirconium, powders of zirconium
8109 10 10	- - Unwrought zirconium; powders of zirconium
8109 10 90	- - Waste and scrap of zirconium
8109 90	- Articles of zirconium
8109 90 00	- - Articles of zirconium
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8110 00	- Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8110 00 11	- - Unwrought antimony; powders of antimony
8110 00 19	- - Waste and scrap of antimony
8110 00 90	- - Articles of antimony
8111	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8111 00	- Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8111 00 11	- - Unwrought manganese; powders of manganese
8111 00 19	- - Waste and scrap of manganese
8111 00 90	- - Articles of manganese
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium "columbium", rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap :
8112 11	- Unwrought, waste and scrap, or powders of beryllium
8112 11 00	- - Beryllium, unwrought; waste and scrap of beryllium; powders of beryllium
8112 19	- Articles of beryllium
8112 19 00	- - Articles of beryllium
8112 20	- Chromium, unwrought; waste and scrap of chromium; powders of chromium; articles of chromium
8112 20 10	- - Chromium alloys containing > 10 % by weight of nickel, unwrought, waste and scrap, powders
8112 20 31	- - Chromium, unwrought; powders of chromium
8112 20 39	- - Waste and scrap of chromium
8112 20 90	- - Articles of chromium
8112 30	- Germanium, unwrought; waste and scrap of germanium; powders of germanium; articles of germanium
8112 30 10	- - Germanium, unwrought; waste and scrap of germanium; powders of germanium
8112 30 90	- - Articles of germanium
8112 40	- Vanadium, unwrought; waste and scrap of vanadium; powders of vanadium; articles of vanadium
8112 40 11	- - Vanadium, unwrought; powders of vanadium
8112 40 19	- - Waste and scrap of vanadium
8112 40 90	- - Articles of vanadium
8112 91	- Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium "columbium", rhenium and thallium unwrought; waste and scrap of Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium "columbium", rhenium and thallium ; powders of Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium "columbium", rhenium and thallium
8112 91 10	- - Hafnium "celtium", unwrought; waste and scrap of hafnium; powders of hafnium
8112 91 31	- - Niobium "columbium", unwrought; rhenium, unwrought; powders of niobium "columbium" and rhenium
8112 91 39	- - Waste and scrap of niobium "columbium" and rhenium

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8112 91 90	- - Gallium; indium; thallium, unwrought; waste and scrap of gallium, indium and thallium; powders of gallium, indium and thallium
8112 99	- Articles of unwrought gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, "columbium", rhenium and thallium; waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium "columbium", rhenium and thallium; powders of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium "columbium", rhenium and thallium
8112 99 10	- - Articles of hafnium "celtium"
8112 99 30	- - Articles of niobium "columbium" and rhenium
8112 99 90	- - Articles of gallium, indium and thallium
8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :
8113 00	- Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8113 00 10	- - Cermets, unwrought; waste and scrap of cermets
8113 00 90	- - Articles of cermets

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8201	Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry :
8201 10	- Spades and shovels
8201 10 00	- - Spades and shovels
8201 20	- Forks
8201 20 00	- - Forks
8201 30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
8201 30 00	- - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
8201 40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
8201 40 00	- - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
8201 50	- Including poultry shears -secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears-
8201 50 00	- - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears -including poultry shears-
8201 60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
8201 60 00	- - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
8201 90	- Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges and other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry (excl. 8201.10 to 8201.60)
8201 90 00	- - Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges and other Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, (excl. 8201.10-00 to 8201.60-00)
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds -including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades- :
8202 10	- Hand saws
8202 10 00	- - Hand saws
8202 20	- Band saw blades
8202 20 10	- - Band saw blades for working metal
8202 20 90	- - Band saw blades for working materials (excl. metal)
8202 31	- Circular saw blades including slitting or slotting saw blades, with working part of steel
8202 31 10	- - Circular saw blades -including slitting or slotting saw blades-, with working parts of steel, with inserted teeth or segments
8202 31 51	- - Circular saw blades -including slitting or slotting saw blades-, with working parts of steel, for working metal, of diameter \leq 315 mm, (excl. 8202.31-10)
8202 31 59	- - Circular saw blades -including slitting or slotting saw blades-, with working parts of steel, for working metal, of diameter $>$ 315 mm, (excl. 8202.31-10)
8202 31 90	- - Circular saw blades -including slitting or slotting saw blades-, with working parts of steel, for working materials (excl. metal, excl. 8202.31-10)
8202 32	- Circular saw blades including slitting or slotting saw blades, with working parts of materials (excl. steel)
8202 32 10	- - Circular saw blades -including slitting or slotting saw blades-, with working parts of materials (excl. steel), with inserted teeth or segments
8202 32 90	- - Circular saw blades -including slitting or slotting saw blades-, with working parts of materials (excl. steel), (excl. 8202.32-10)
8202 40	- Chain saw blades
8202 40 00	- - Chain saw blades

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8202 91	- Straight saw blades, for working metal
8202 91 11	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal, with working parts of steel, with a fixing hole at each end, of a width =< 16 mm
8202 91 19	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal, with working parts of steel, with a fixing hole at each end, of a width > 16 mm
8202 91 30	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal, with working parts of steel, (excl. 8202.91-11 and 8202.91-19)
8202 91 90	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal, with working parts of materials (excl. steel)
8202 99	- Saw blades (excl. 8202.20 to 8202.91)
8202 99 11	- - Saw blades, with working parts of steel, for working metal, (excl. 8202.20-10 to 8202.91-90)
8202 99 19	- - Saw blades, with working parts of steel, for working materials (excl. metal, excl. 8202.20-10 to 8202.91-90)
8202 99 90	- - Saw blades with working parts of materials (excl. steel, excl. 8202.20-10 to 8202.91-90)
8203	Files, rasps, pliers -including cutting pliers-, pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools :
8203 10	- Files, rasps and similar tools
8203 10 00	- - Files, rasps and similar tools
8203 20	- Pliers, pincers, tweezers and similar tools
8203 20 10	- - Tweezers
8203 20 90	- - Pliers, pincers and similar tools (excl. tweezers)
8203 30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools
8203 30 00	- - Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools
8203 40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
8203 40 00	- - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches -including torque meter wrenches but (not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles :
8204 11	- Non-adjustable
8204 11 00	- - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, -including torque meter wrenches (not including tap wrenches) non-adjustable
8204 12	- Adjustable
8204 12 00	- - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, -including torque meter wrenches (not including tap wrenches) adjustable
8204 20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
8204 20 00	- - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
8205	Hand tools -including glaziers' diamonds-, (not elsewhere specified or included); blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks :
8205 10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
8205 10 00	- - Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools
8205 20	- Hammers and sledge hammers
8205 20 00	- - Hammers and sledge hammers
8205 30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
8205 30 00	- - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8205 40	- Screwdrivers
8205 40 00	- - Screwdrivers
8205 51	- Household tools
8205 51 00	- - Household hand tools
8205 59	- Hand tools -incl. glaziers' diamonds- (excl. 8201.10 to 8205.51)
8205 59 10	- - Hand Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters
8205 59 30	- - Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., hand tools
8205 59 90	- - Hand Tools -including glaziers' diamonds- (excl. 8205.10-00 to 8205.59-30)
8205 60	- Blow lamps
8205 60 00	- - Blow lamps
8205 70	- Vices, clamps and the like
8205 70 00	- - Vices, clamps and the like, (other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools)
8205 80	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8205 80 00	- - Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8205 90	- Sets of articles of two or more of the subheadings 8205.10 to 8205.80
8205 90 00	- - Sets of articles of two or more of the subheadings 8205.10-00 to 8205.80-00
8206	Tools of two or more of heading N 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
8206 00	- Tools of two or more of heading N 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
8206 00 00	- - Tools of two or more of heading N 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools -for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving-, including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools :
8207 11	- Rock drilling or earth boring interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools, with working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets
8207 11 10	- - Rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 11 90	- - Rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working parts of cermets
8207 12	- Rock drilling or earth boring interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools, with working part of material (excl. sintered metal carbide or cermets)
8207 12 10	- - Rock drilling or earth boring tools, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 12 90	- - Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working parts (excl. 8207.11-10 to 8207.12-10)
8207 20	- Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, for machine tools
8207 20 10	- - Dies for drawing or extruding metal, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 20 91	- - Dies for drawing or extruding metal, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 20 99	- - Dies for drawing or extruding metal, (excl. 8207.20-10 and 8207.20-91)
8207 30	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools for pressing, stamping or punching
8207 30 10	- - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for working metal
8207 30 90	- - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, (excl. 8207.30-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8207 40	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools for tapping or threading
8207 40 11	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for tapping metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 40 19	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for tapping metals, with working parts (excl. of sintered metal carbide)
8207 40 31	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for threading metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 40 39	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for threading metals, with working parts (excl. of sintered metal carbide)
8207 40 90	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for tapping or threading (excl. for working metal)
8207 50	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling
8207 50 10	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for drilling, (other than for rock drilling), with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 50 30	- - Masonry drills, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (excl. 8207.50-10)
8207 50 50	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for drilling metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 50 60	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for drilling metals, with working parts of high speed steel
8207 50 70	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for drilling metals (excl. 8207.50-10, 8207.50-50 and 8207.50-60)
8207 50 90	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for drilling, (excl. for working metal and excl. 8207.50-10)
8207 60	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools for boring or broaching
8207 60 10	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for boring or broaching, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 60 31	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for boring metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 60 39	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for boring metals, with working parts, (excl. of sintered metal carbide), (excl. 8207.60-10)
8207 60 50	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for boring (excl. for working metal and excl. 8207.60-10)
8207 60 71	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for broaching metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 60 79	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for broaching metals, with working parts (excl. of sintered metal carbide), (excl. 8207.60-10)
8207 60 90	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for broaching (excl. for working metal and excl. 8207.60-10)
8207 70	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools for milling
8207 70 10	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for milling metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 70 31	- - Shank type tools for working metal, with working part (excl. of sintered metal carbide)
8207 70 39	- - Tools for milling metals, (excl. 8207.70-10 and 7207.70-31)
8207 70 90	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for milling (excl. for working metal)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8207 80	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools for turning
8207 80 11	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for turning metals, with working parts of sintered metal carbide
8207 80 19	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for turning metal, with working parts (excl. of sintered metal carbide)
8207 80 90	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for turning (excl. for working metal)
8207 90	- Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (excl. 8207.11 to 8207.80)
8207 90 10	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond, (excl. 8207.12-10, 8207.20-10, 8207.50-10 and 8207.60-10)
8207 90 30	- - Screwdriver bits, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools
8207 90 50	- - Gear-cutting tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (excl. 8207.90-10)
8207 90 71	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for working metal, with working parts of sintered metal carbide, (excl. 8207.11-10 to 8207.90-50)
8207 90 75	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, (excl. for working metal), with working parts of sintered metal carbide, rotating, (excl. 8207.11-10 to 8207.90-50)
8207 90 79	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, (excl. for working metal), with working parts of sintered metal carbide, (excl. rotating and excl. 8207.11-10 to 8207.90-50)
8207 90 91	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for working metal, with working parts (excl. of sintered metal carbide), (excl. 8207.11-10 to 8207.90-50)
8207 90 99	- - Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, (excl. for working metal), with working part (excl. of sintered metal carbide), (excl. 8207.11-10 to 8207.90-50)
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances :
8208 10	- For metal working
8208 10 00	- - Knives and cutting blades, for metal working, for machines or for mechanical appliances
8208 20	- For wood working
8208 20 00	- - Knives and cutting blades, for wood working, for machines or for mechanical appliances
8208 30	- Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines for the food industry
8208 30 10	- - Circular knives for kitchen appliances or for machines of the food industry
8208 30 90	- - Knives and cutting blades, for kitchen appliances or for machines of the food industry (excl. circular knives)
8208 40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
8208 40 00	- - Knives and cutting blades, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
8208 90	- Knives and cutting blades (excl. 8208.10 to 8208.40) for machines or for mechanical appliances
8208 90 00	- - Knives and cutting blades, (excl. 8208.10-00 to 8208.40-00), for machines or for mechanical appliances
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like, for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermet :
8209 00	- Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8209 00 10	- - Tools-tips, for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermet
8209 00 90	- - Plates, sticks and the like, for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermet (excl. tool-tips)
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink :
8210 00	- Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
8210 00 10	- - Meat mincers, pressers, juice-extractors, vegetable and fruit slicers and cutters -including potato chippers-, vegetable mincers and mashers and similar appliances, hand-operated, weighing 10 kg or less
8210 00 90	- - Hand-operated appliances (excl. 8210.00-10), weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not, -including pruning knives-, (other than knives of heading N 82.08) and blades therefor :
8211 10	- Sets of assorted articles
8211 10 00	- - Sets of assorted articles of knives with cutting blades, serrated or not, -including pruning knives-, (other than knives of heading N 82.08)
8211 91	- Table knives having fixed blades
8211 91 10	- - Handles of base metal for table knives having fixed blades
8211 91 90	- - Table knives with fixed blades
8211 92	- Knives having fixed blades (excl. table knives) (excl. those of 8208)
8211 92 10	- - Handles of base metal for knives (excl. table knives) having fixed blades
8211 92 90	- - Knives with fixed blades (excl. table knives)
8211 93	- Knives having other than fixed blades (excl. those of 8208)
8211 93 10	- - Handles of base metal for knives having (other than fixed blades)
8211 93 90	- - Knives (excl. with fixed blades)
8211 94	- Blades
8211 94 00	- - Blades, serrated or not, -including for pruning knives-, of knives (excl. of 82.08)
8212	Razors and razor blades -including razor blade blanks in strips- :
8212 10	- Razors
8212 10 10	- - Safety razors with non-replaceable blades
8212 10 90	- - Razors (excl. 8212.10-10)
8212 20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blades blanks in strips
8212 20 00	- - Safety razor blades, including razor blades blanks in strips
8212 90	- Parts of razors (excl. 8212.20)
8212 90 00	- - Parts of razors (excl. 8212.20-00)
8213	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
8213 00	- Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
8213 00 00	- - Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
8214	Other articles of cutlery -for example hair clippers, butchers- or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives-; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments -including nail files- :
8214 10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
8214 10 00	- - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8214 20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments -including nail file-
8214 20 00	- - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments -including nail files-
8214 90	- Hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers and other articles of cutlery (excl. 8214.10 and 8214.20)
8214 90 00	- - Hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives and Other articles of cutlery (excl. 8214.10-00 and 8214.20-00)
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware :
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
8215 10 10	- - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal, of stainless steel
8215 10 90	- - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal, (excl. of stainless steel)
8215 20	- Sets of assorted articles (excl. 8215.10)
8215 20 10	- - Assorted articles of stainless steel (excl. 8215.10-10)
8215 20 90	- - Assorted articles (excl. of stainless steel, excl. 8215.10-90)
8215 91	- Plated with precious metal
8215 91 00	- - Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, plated with precious metal, (excl. assorted sets)
8215 99	- Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, (excl. 8215.91)
8215 99 10	- - Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, of stainless steel, (excl. assorted sets)
8215 99 90	- - Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, (excl. 8215.91-00 and 8215.99-10 and excl. assorted sets)

MISCELLANEDUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8301	Padlocks and locks -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles of base metal :
8301 10	- Padlocks
8301 10 00	- - Padlocks -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal
8301 20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
8301 20 00	- - Locks used for motor vehicles -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal
8301 30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture
8301 30 00	- - Locks used for furniture -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal
8301 40	- Locks (excl. for motor vehicles or furniture), key, combination or electrically operated, locks of base metal
8301 40 11	- - Cylinder locks of a kind used for doors of buildings -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal
8301 40 19	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings, (excl. cylinder) -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal
8301 40 90	- - Locks (excl. locks of a kind used for doors of buildings) -key, combination or electrically operated-, of base metal
8301 50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
8301 50 00	- - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal
8301 60	- Parts of articles of 8301.10 to 8301.50
8301 60 00	- - Parts of articles of 8301.10-00 to 8301.50-00
8301 70	- Keys presented separately
8301 70 00	- - Keys presented separately, of base metal
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal :
8302 10	- Hinges, of base metal
8302 10 10	- - Hinges for civil aircraft, of base metal
8302 10 90	- - Hinges (excl. for civil aircraft), of base metal
8302 20	- Castors, of base metal
8302 20 10	- - Castors for civil aircraft, of base metal
8302 20 90	- - Castors (excl. for civil aircraft), of base metal
8302 30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
8302 30 00	- - Mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles, (excl. hinges and castors), of base metal
8302 41	- Mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for buildings (excl. 8302.10 and 8302.20), of base metal
8302 41 00	- - Mountings, fittings and similar articles, for buildings, (excl. 8302.10-90 and 8302.20-90), of base metal
8302 42	- Mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for furniture (excl. 8302.10 and 8302.20), of base metal
8302 42 10	- - Mountings, fittings and similar articles, for furniture, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8302.10-10 and 8302.20-10), of base metal

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8302 42 90	- - Mountings, fittings and similar articles, for furniture, (excl. for civil aircraft, excl. 8302.10-90 and 8302.20-90), of base metal
8302 49	- Mountings, fittings and similar articles, for saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like (excl. 8302.10 and 8302.42) of base metal
8302 49 10	- - Mountings, fittings and the like, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like, for civil aircraft (excl. 8302.10-10, 8302.20-10 and 8302.42-10), of base metal
8302 49 90	- - Mountings, fittings and the like, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like, (excl. for civil aircraft, excl. 8302.10-90, 8302.20-90 to 8302.41-00, 8302.42-90), of base metal
8302 50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
8302 50 00	- - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
8302 60	- Automatic door closers of base metal
8302 60 10	- - Automatic door closers, for civil aircraft, of base metal
8302 60 90	- - Automatic door closers, (excl. for civil aircraft), of base metal
8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal :
8303 00	- Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
8303 00 10	- - Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes, of base metal
8303 00 30	- - Doors and armoured or reinforced safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, of base metal
8303 00 90	- - Cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (other than office furniture of heading N 94.03)
8304 00	- Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal other than office furniture of heading N 94.03
8304 00 00	- - Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (other than office furniture of heading N 94.03)
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips -for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging-, of base metal :
8305 10	- Fittings for loose leaf binders or files
8305 10 00	- - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal
8305 20	- Staples in strips
8305 20 00	- - Staples in strips -for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging-
8305 90	- Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags (excl. 8305.10 and 8305.20), parts, of base metal
8305 90 00	- - Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags, (excl. 8305.10-00 and 8305.20-00); parts, of base metal
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal :
8306 10	- Bells, gongs and the like
8306 10 00	- - Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal
8306 21	- Statuettes and other ornaments
8306 21 00	- - Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal, plated with precious metal

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8306 29	- Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal (excl. 8306.21)
8306 29 10	- - Statuettes and other ornaments of copper
8306 29 90	- - Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal (excl. copper and excl. plated with precious metal)
8306 30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
8306 30 00	- - Photograph, picture or similar frames 2 : mirrors, of base metal
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings :
8307 10	- Flexible tubing of iron or steel
8307 10 10	- - Flexible tubing of iron or steel, with fittings, for civil aircraft
8307 10 90	- - Flexible tubing of iron or steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8307 90	- Flexible tubing of base metal (excl. iron or steel)
8307 90 10	- - Flexible tubing of base metal (excl. iron or steel), with fittings, for civil aircraft
8307 90 90	- - Flexible tubing of base metal (excl. iron or steel), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal :
8308 10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
8308 10 00	- - Hooks, eyes and eyelets, of base metal
8308 20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
8308 20 00	- - Tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal
8308 90	- Articles such as clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, of base metal for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags or other made up articles (excl. 8308.10 and 8308.20), beads and spangles of base metal, parts
8308 90 00	- - Articles such as clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; beads and spangles of base metal (excl. 8308.10-00 and 8308.20-00); parts
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids -including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers-, capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal :
8309 10	- Crown corks
8309 10 00	- - Crown corks, of base metal
8309 90	- Stoppers, caps and lids -including screw caps and pouring stoppers-, (excl. crown corks), of base metal; capsules for bottles, of base metal; threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing
8309 90 10	- - Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter > 21 mm
8309 90 90	- - Stoppers, caps and lids -including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers- (excl. 8309.10-00)2 ; capsules for bottles (excl. 8309.90-10)2; threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, (excl. those of heading N 94.05)
8310 00	- Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, (excl. those of heading N 94.05)
8310 00 00	- - Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, (excl. those of heading N 94.05)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying :
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8311 10 10	- - Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material, for electric arc-welding
8311 10 90	- - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding (excl. iron or steel)
8311 20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8311 20 00	- - Cored wire or electric arc-welding, of base metal
8311 30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
8311 30 00	- - Coated rods and cored wire, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame, of base metal
8311 90	- Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and the like, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides (excl. 8311.10 to 8311.30), including wire and rods of agglomerated base metal powder, for metal spraying; parts
8311 90 00	- - Wires, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and the like of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides, (excl. 8311.10-10 to 8311.30-90), including wires and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, for metal spraying; parts

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements "cartridges", non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation :
8401 10	- Nuclear reactors (Euratom)
8401 10 00	- - Nuclear reactors
8401 20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, parts thereof Euratom
8401 20 00	- - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, parts thereof
8401 30	- Fuel elements, cartridges, non-irradiated Euratom
8401 30 00	- - Fuel elements "cartridges", non-irradiated for nuclear reactors
8401 40	- Parts of nuclear reactors
8401 40 10	- - Parts of nuclear reactors of open-die forged steel
8401 40 90	- - Parts of nuclear reactors, (excl. of open-die forged steel)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers :
8402 11	- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour
8402 11 00	- - Watertube boilers vapour generating boilers, with a steam production > 45 t per hour, (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
8402 12	- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour
8402 12 00	- - Watertube boilers vapour generating boilers, with a steam production =< 45 t per hour, (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
8402 19	- Vapour generating boilers, (excl. 8402.11 and 8402.12) including hybrid boilers, (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
8402 19 10	- - Firetube boilers vapour generating boilers, (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
8402 19 90	- - Steam vapour generating boilers (excl. 8402.11-00 to 8402.19-10), (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
8402 20	- Super-heated water boilers
8402 20 00	- - Super-heated water boilers
8402 90	- Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers
8402 90 00	- - Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers
8403	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading N 84.02) :
8403 10	- Central heating boilers other than those of heading no 8402
8403 10 10	- - Boilers for central heating (excl. 84.02) of cast iron
8403 10 90	- - Boilers for central heating (excl. 84.02), (excl. for cast iron)
8403 90	- Parts of central heating boilers other than those of heading no 8402
8403 90 10	- - Parts of boilers for central heating (excl. 84.02), of cast iron
8403 90 90	- - Parts of boilers for central heating (excl. 84.02), (excl. of cast iron)
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading N 84.02 or 84.03 -for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers-; condensers for steam or other vapour power units :
8404 10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no 8402 or 8403

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8404 10 00	- - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading N 84.02 or 84.03 -for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers-
8404 20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
8404 20 00	- - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
8404 90	- Parts of plant of 8404.10 and 8404.20
8404 90 00	- - Parts of apparatus of 8404.10-00 and 8404.20-00
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generator, with or without their purifiers :
8405 10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
8405 10 00	- - Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators
8405 90	- Parts of generators of 8405.10
8405 90 00	- - Parts of generators of 8405.10-00
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines :
8406 11	- For marine propulsion
8406 11 00	- - Vapour turbines for marine propulsion
8406 19	- Steam and other vapour turbines (excl. for marine propulsion)
8406 19 11	- - Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power ≤ 10.000 kW, (excl. for marine propulsion)
8406 19 13	- - Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power > 10.000 kW but ≤ 40.000 kW (excl. for marine propulsion)
8406 19 15	- - Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power > 40.000 kW but ≤ 10.000 kW, (excl. for marine propulsion)
8406 19 19	- - Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power > 10.000 kW, (excl. for marine propulsion)
8406 19 90	- - Steam turbines and other vapour turbines (excl. for marine propulsion and electricity generation)
8406 90	- Parts of steam and other vapour turbines of 8406.11 to 8406.19
8406 90 00	- - Parts of vapour turbines of 8406.11-00 to 8406.19-90
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines :
8407 10	- Aircraft spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
8407 10 10	- - Aircraft spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, for civil aircraft
8407 10 90	- - Aircraft spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8407 21	- Outboard motors
8407 21 11	- - Outboard motors, of a cylinder capacity ≤ 325 cc, of a power ≤ 3 kW
8407 21 19	- - Outboard motors, of a cylinder capacity ≤ 325 cc, of a power > 3 kW
8407 21 91	- - Outboard motors, of a cylinder capacity > 325 cc, of a power ≤ 30 kW
8407 21 99	- - Outboard motors, of a cylinder capacity > 325 cc, of a power > 30 kW
8407 29	- Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, marine propulsion (excl. outboard motors)
8407 29 10	- - Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excl. outboard), used
8407 29 30	- - Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excl. outboard), new, of a power ≤ 100 kW

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8407 29 50	- - Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excl. outboard), new, of a power > 100 kW but =< 150 kW
8407 29 70	- - Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excl. outboard), new, of a power > 150 kW but =< 200 kW
8407 29 90	- - Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excl. outboard), new, of a power > 200 kW
8407 31	- Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
8407 31 00	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity =< 50 cc
8407 32	- Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
8407 32 00	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 50 cc but =< 250 cc
8407 33	- Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for vehicles of ch. 87, cylinder capacity > 250 cc but =< 1 000 cc
8407 33 10	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc but =< 1.000 cc, for assembly of pedestrian controlled tractors of 8701.10-10 and motor vehicles of 87.03, 87.04 and 87.05
8407 33 90	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc but =< 1.000 cc (excl. 8407.33-10)
8407 34	- Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for vehicles of ch. 87, cylinder capacity > 1 000 cc
8407 34 10	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 1.000 cc, for assembly of pedestrian controlled tractors of 8701.10-10, motor vehicles of 87.03, motor vehicles of 87.04 of cylinder capacity < 2.800 cc and motor vehicles of 87.05
8407 34 30	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, used, cylinder capacity > 1.000 cc, (excl. 8407.34-10)
8407 34 91	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, new, of a cylinder capacity =< 1.500 cc but > 1.000 cc (excl. 8407.34-10)
8407 34 99	- - Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, new, of a cylinder capacity > 1.500 cc (excl. 8407.34-10)
8407 90	- Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excl. for marine propulsion or aircraft, (excl. 8407.31 to 8407.34)
8407 90 10	- - Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston Engines, of a cylinder capacity =< 250 cc (excl. for ships and planes and excl. 8407.31-00 and 8407.32-00)
8407 90 50	- - Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc, for assembly of pedestrian controlled tractors of 8701.10-10, motor vehicles of 87.03, motor vehicles of 87.04 of a cylinder capacity < 2.800 cc and motor vehicles of 87.05
8407 90 70	- - Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc, used, (excl. for ships and planes and excl. 8407.33-10 to 8407.34-99 and 8407.90-50)
8407 90 91	- - Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc, of a power =< 10 kW, new (excl. for ships and planes and excl. 8407.33-10 to 8407.34-99 and 8407.90-50)
8407 90 93	- - Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc, of a power > 10 kW but =< 50 kW, new (excl. for ships and planes and excl. 8407.33-10 to 8407.34-99 and 8407.90-50)
8407 90 99	- - Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston Engines, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc, of a power > 50 kW, new (excl. for ships and planes and excl. 8407.33-10 to 8407.34-99 and 8407.90-50)
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-:
8408 10	- Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines diesel or semi-diesel engines-
8408 10 10	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, used

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8408 10 21	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power =< 15 kW
8408 10 25	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 15 kW but =< 50 kW
8408 10 30	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 50 kW but =< 100 kW
8408 10 40	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 100 kW but =< 200 kW
8408 10 50	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 200 kW but =< 300 kW
8408 10 60	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 300 kW but =< 500 kW
8408 10 70	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 500 kW but =< 1.000 kW
8408 10 80	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 1.000 kW but =< 5.000 kW
8408 10 90	- - Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 5.000 kW
8408 20	- Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines diesel or semi-diesel engines for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
8408 20 10	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87, for assembly of pedestrian controlled tractors of 8701.10-10, motor vehicles of 87.03, motor vehicles of 87.04 with engine of cylinders capacity < 2.500 cc and motor vehicles of 87.05
8408 20 31	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors of a power =< 50 kW
8408 20 35	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors of a power > 50 kW but =< 100 kW
8408 20 37	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors of a power > 100 kW
8408 20 51	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power =< 50 kW, (excl. 8408.20-10 to 8408.20-37)
8408 20 55	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power > 50 kW but =< 100 kW, (excl. 8408.20-10 to 8408.20-37)
8408 20 57	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power > 100 kW but =< 200 kW, (excl. 8408.20-10 to 8408.20-37)
8408 20 99	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- for vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power > 200 kW (excl. 8408.20-10 to 8408.20-37)
8408 90	- Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines- (excl. marine propulsion and for vehicles of chapter 87)
8408 90 10	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, for civil aircraft
8408 90 21	- - Traction compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, for rail traction
8408 90 29	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, used, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 31	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power =< 15 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 33	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 15 kW but =< 30 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8408 90 36	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 30 kW but ≤ 50 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 37	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 50 kW but ≤ 100 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 51	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 100 kW but ≤ 200 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 55	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 200 kW but ≤ 300 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 57	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 300 kW but ≤ 500 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 71	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 500 kW but ≤ 1.000 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 75	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 1.000 kW but ≤ 5.000 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8408 90 99	- - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, new, of a power > 5.000 kW, (excl. for ships and motor vehicles of Chapter 87, excl. 8408.90-10 and 8408.90-21)
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading N 84.07 or 84.08 :
8409 10	- Parts for aircraft engines
8409 10 10	- - Parts for engines for civil aircraft
8409 10 90	- - Parts for aircraft engines (excl. for civil aircraft)
8409 91	- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark ignition internal combustion piston engines
8409 91 00	- - Parts for spark-ignition internal combustion engines
8409 99	- Parts of engines of 8407.10 to 8407.90 and 8408.10 to 8408.90, (excl. 8409.10 to 8409.91)
8409 99 00	- - Parts for engines of 8407.10-10 to 8407.90-99 and 8408.10-10 to 8408.90-99, (excl. 8409.10-10 to 8409.91-00)
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor :
8410 11	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
8410 11 00	- - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power ≤ 1.000 kW
8410 12	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
8410 12 00	- - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power > 1.000 kW but ≤ 10.000 kW
8410 13	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
8410 13 00	- - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power > 10.000 kW
8410 90	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels parts, including regulators
8410 90 10	- - Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators, of cast iron or cast steel
8410 90 90	- - Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines :
8411 11	- Turbo-jets thrust ≤ 25 kW

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8411 11 10	- - Turbo-jets, of a thrust \leq 25 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 11 90	- - Turbo-jets, of a thrust \leq 25 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 12	- Turbo-jets thrust $>$ 25 kW
8411 12 11	- - Turbo-jets, of a thrust $>$ 25 kW but \leq 44 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 12 13	- - Turbo-jets, of a thrust $>$ 44 kW but \leq 132 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 12 19	- - Turbo-jets, of a thrust $>$ 132 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 12 90	- - Turbo-jets, of a thrust $>$ 25 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 21	- Turbo-propellers power \leq 1 100 kW
8411 21 10	- - Turbo-propellers, of a power \leq 1.100 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 21 90	- - Turbo-propellers, of a power \leq 1.100 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 22	- Turbo-propellers power $>$ 1 100 kW
8411 22 11	- - Turbo-propellers, of a power $>$ 1.100 kW but \leq 3.730 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 22 19	- - Turbo-propellers, of a power $>$ 3.730 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 22 90	- - Turbo-propellers, of a power $>$ 1.100 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 81	- Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), power \leq 5 000 kW
8411 81 10	- - Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power \leq 5.000 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 81 90	- - Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power \leq 5.000 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 82	- Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers) power $>$ 5 000 kW
8411 82 10	- - Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power $>$ 5.000 kW, for civil aircraft
8411 82 91	- - Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power $>$ 5.000 kW but \leq 20.000 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 82 93	- - Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power $>$ 20.000 kW but \leq 50.000 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 82 99	- - Gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), of a power $>$ 50.000 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 91	- Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
8411 91 10	- - Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, for civil aircraft
8411 91 90	- - Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8411 99	- Parts of gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)
8411 99 10	- - Parts of gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), for civil aircraft
8411 99 90	- - Parts of gas turbines (excl. turbo-jets and turbo-propellers), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412	Other engines and motors :
8412 10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets
8412 10 10	- - Reaction engines (other than turbo-jets), for civil aircraft
8412 10 90	- - Reaction engines (other than turbo-jets), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 21	- Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting
8412 21 10	- - Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting "cylinders", for civil aircraft
8412 21 91	- - Hydraulic systems, linear acting, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 21 99	- - Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting, (excl. for civil aircraft, excl. 8412.21-91)
8412 29	- Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8412 29 10	- - Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting), for civil aircraft
8412 29 50	- - Hydraulic systems (excl. linear acting), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 29 91	- - Hydraulic fluid power motors, (excl. linear acting, excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 29 99	- - Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting), (excl. 8412.29-10 to 8412.29-91)
8412 31	- Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting
8412 31 10	- - Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting "cylinders", for civil aircraft
8412 31 90	- - Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting "cylinders", (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 39	- Pneumatic power engines and motors, (excl. linear acting)
8412 39 10	- - Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting), for civil aircraft
8412 39 90	- - Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 80	- Engines and motors (excl. 8406.11 to 8412.39)
8412 80 10	- - Steam or other vapour power engines
8412 80 91	- - Engines and motors, for civil aircraft (excl. 8406.11-00 to 8412.80-10)
8412 80 99	- - Engines and motors (excl. for civil aircraft, excl. 8406.11-00 to 8412.80 -10)
8412 90	- Parts of engines and motors of 8412.10 to 8412.80
8412 90 10	- - Parts of engines and motors of 8412.10-10 to 8412.80-99, for civil aircraft
8412 90 30	- - Parts of reaction engines (other than turbo-jets), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 90 50	- - Parts of hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. for civil aircraft)
8412 90 90	- - Parts of engines and motors of 8412.10-10 to 8412.80-99 (excl. 8412.90-10 to 8412.90-50)
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators :
8413 11	- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages
8413 11 00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, for filling-stations or garages
8413 19	- Pumps for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excl. 8413.11)
8413 19 10	- - Pumps for liquids, with or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for civil aircraft
8413 19 90	- - Pumps for liquids with or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, (excl. 8413.11-00 and 8413.19-10)
8413 20	- Hand pumps, for liquids, excl. 8413.11 or 8413.19)
8413 20 10	- - Hand pumps for liquids other than those of subheading N 8413.11-00 or 8413.19-00, for civil aircraft
8413 20 90	- - Hand pumps for liquids (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
8413 30 10	- - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines, for civil aircraft
8413 30 90	- - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 40	- Concrete pumps
8413 40 00	- - Concrete pumps
8413 50	- Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids (excl. 8413.19, 8413.20 and 8413.40)
8413 50 10	- - Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, for civil aircraft (excl. 8413.20-10 and 8413.30-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8413 50 30	- - Reciprocating positive displacement hydraulic units, with pumps (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 50 50	- - Dosing and proportioning reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 50 71	- - Hydraulic fluid power piston pumps, for liquids, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 50 79	- - Piston pumps for liquids (excl. 8413.20-90 to 8413.50-71)
8413 50 90	- - Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids (excl. 8413.20-90 to 8413.50-79)
8413 60	- Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, (excl. 8413.11 and 8413.19)
8413 60 10	- - Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, for civil aircraft (excl. 8413.19-10 and 8413.30-10)
8413 60 30	- - Rotary positive displacement hydraulic units with pumps, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 60 41	- - Hydraulic fluid power gear pumps, for liquids, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.11-00, 8413.19-90 and 8413.30-90)
8413 60 49	- - Gear pumps for liquids, (excl. hydraulic fluid power), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.11-00, 8413.19-90 and 8413.30-90)
8413 60 51	- - Hydraulic fluid power vane pumps, for liquids, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.11-00, 8413.19-90 and 8413.30-90)
8413 60 59	- - Vane pumps for liquids, (excl. hydraulic fluid power), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.11-00, 8413.19-90 and 8413.30-90)
8413 60 60	- - Screw pumps for liquids (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.11-00, 8413.19-90 and 8413.30-90)
8413 60 90	- - Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids (excl. 8413.11-00, 8413.19-90, 8413.30-90 and 8413.60-30 to 8413.60-60)
8413 70	- Centrifugal pumps for liquids (excl. 8413.19)
8413 70 10	- - Centrifugal pumps for liquids, for civil aircraft
8413 70 21	- - Submersible pumps, single-stage
8413 70 29	- - Submersible pumps, multi-stage
8413 70 30	- - Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 40	- - Pumps for liquids with a discharge outlet diameter \leq 15 mm (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 50	- - Channel impeller and side channel pumps for liquids with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 61	- - Radial flow pumps for liquids, with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, single-stage, with single entry impeller, monobloc, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 69	- - Radial flow pumps for liquids, with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, single-stage, with single entry impeller (excl. monobloc), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 70	- - Radial flow pumps for liquids, with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, single-stage, with $>$ one entry impeller, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 80	- - Radial flow pumps for liquids, with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, multi-stage, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 70 91	- - Single-stage centrifugal pumps for liquids, with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.70-21 and 8413.70-61 to 8413.70-70)
8413 70 99	- - Multi-stage centrifugal pumps for liquids, with discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.70-29 and 8413.70-80)
8413 81	- Pumps, for liquids, (excl. 8413.11 to 8413.70)
8413 81 10	- - Pumps for liquids, for civil aircraft (excl. 8413.11-00 to 8413.70-99)
8413 81 90	- - Pumps for liquids, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8413.11-00 to 8413.70-99)
8413 82	- Liquid elevators
8413 82 00	- - Liquid elevators

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8413 91	- Parts of pumps for liquids
8413 91 10	- - Parts of pumps for liquids, for civil aircraft
8413 91 90	- - Parts, of pumps, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8413 92	- Parts of liquid elevators
8413 92 00	- - Parts of liquid elevators
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters :
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps
8414 10 10	- - Vacuum pumps, for civil aircraft
8414 10 30	- - Rotary piston vacuum pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular draw pumps and Roots pumps, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 10 50	- - Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and absorption pumps, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 10 90	- - Vacuum pumps (excl. 8414.10-10 and 8414.10-50)
8414 20	- Hand or foot-operated air pumps
8414 20 10	- - Hand or foot-operated air pumps, for civil aircraft
8414 20 91	- - Hand pumps for cycles
8414 20 99	- - Hand or foot-operated air pumps, (excl. 8414.20-10 and 8414.20-91)
8414 30	- Compressors for refrigerating equipment
8414 30 10	- - Compressors for refrigerating equipment, for civil aircraft
8414 30 30	- - Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power ≤ 0.4 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 30 91	- - Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power > 0.4 kW, hermetic or semi-hermetic, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 30 99	- - Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power > 0.4 kW, (excl. hermetic or semi-hermetic), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
8414 40 10	- - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute $\leq 2 \text{ m}^3$
8414 40 90	- - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute $> 2 \text{ m}^3$
8414 51	- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output $\leq 125 \text{ W}$
8414 51 10	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output $\leq 125 \text{ W}$, for civil aircraft
8414 51 90	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output $\leq 125 \text{ W}$, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 59	- Fans (excl. 8414.51)
8414 59 10	- - Fans for civil aircraft (excl. 8414.15-10)
8414 59 30	- - Axial fans, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.51-90)
8414 59 50	- - Centrifugal fans, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.51-90)
8414 59 90	- - Fans (excl. 8414.51-10 to 8414.59-50)
8414 60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8414 60 00	- - Ventilating or recycling Hoods incorporating a fan having a maximum horizontal side $\leq 120 \text{ cm}$
8414 80	- Air pumps (excl. hand- or foot-operated), air or other gas compressors (excl. 8414.30 and 8414.40), ventilating or recycling hoods with maximum horizontal side $> 120 \text{ cm}$

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8414 80 10	- - Air pumps (excl. hand or foot-operated), air or other gas compressors (excl. 8414.30-10) ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, maximum horizontal side > 120 cm
8414 80 21	- - Air or other gas Turbo-compressors, single-stage, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 29	- - ventilating or recycling Turbo-compressors, multi-stage, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 31	- - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow/h ≤ 60 m ³ , (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 39	- - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow/h > 60 m ³ , (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 41	- - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow/h ≤ 120 m ³ , (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 49	- - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow/h ≤ 120 m ³ , (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 60	- - Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 71	- - Rotary displacement compressors, multi-shaft, screw compressors, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 79	- - Rotary displacement compressors, multi-shaft, (excl. screw compressors), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90)
8414 80 90	- - Air pumps (excl. hand or foot-operated), air or other gas compressors, (excl. 8414.30-30 to 8414.40-90, 8414.80-21 to 8414.80-79), ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, maximum horizontal side > 120 cm, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8414 90	- Parts of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan
8414 90 10	- - Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or other gas compressors, of fans, of ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, for civil aircraft
8414 90 90	- - Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or other gas compressors, of fans, of ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8415	Air conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated :
8415 10	- Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
8415 10 00	- - Window or wall air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
8415 81	- Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (excl. 8415.10)
8415 81 10	- - Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, for civil aircraft
8415 81 90	- - Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8415 82	- Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit (excl. 8415.10 and 8415.81)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8415 82 10	- - Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit, for civil aircraft (excl. 8415.81-10)
8415 82 90	- - Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8415.81-90)
8415 83	- Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated (not incorporating a refrigerating unit) (excl. 8415.10)
8415 83 10	- - Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, (not incorporating a refrigerating unit), for civil aircraft
8415 83 90	- - Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, (not incorporating a refrigerating unit), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8415.10-00)
8415 90	- Parts of air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
8415 90 10	- - Parts of air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, of 8415.81-10 to 8415.83-90, for civil aircraft
8415 90 90	- - Parts of air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, of 8415.10-00 to 8415.83-90, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances :
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
8416 10 10	- - Furnace burners for liquid fuel, incorporating an automatic control device
8416 10 90	- - Furnace burners for liquid fuel, (excl. 8416.10-10)
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
8416 20 00	- - Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel or gas, incorporating combination burners
8416 30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
8416 30 00	- - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
8416 90	- Parts of furnace burners for liquid fuel, solid fuel or gas
8416 90 00	- - Parts of furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas, of mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, ash dischargers and similar appliances
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric :
8417 10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
8417 10 00	- - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens, non-electric
8417 20 10	- - Tunnel bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens, non-electric
8417 20 90	- - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens, (excl. tunnel ovens), non-electric
8417 80	- Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, incl. incinerators, non-electric
8417 80 10	- - Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish, non-electric

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8417 80 90	- - Industrial or laboratory furnaces, including incinerators, (non-electric), (excl. 8417.10-00 to 8417.80-10)
8417 90	- Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces, non-electric
8417 90 00	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces, including incinerators, non-electric
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (other than air conditioning machines of heading N 84.15) :
8418 10	- Combined refrigerators-freezers, with separate external doors
8418 10 10	- - Combined refrigerators-freezers, with separate external doors, for civil aircraft
8418 10 90	- - Combined refrigerators-freezers, with separate external doors, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 21	- Compression-type refrigerators, household type (excl. 8418.10)
8418 21 10	- - Household refrigerators, compression-type, capacity > 340 l, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.10-90)
8418 21 51	- - Household refrigerators, compression-type, capacity <= 340 l, table model, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.10-90)
8418 21 59	- - Household refrigerators, compression-type, capacity <= 340 l, building-in type, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.10-90)
8418 21 91	- - Household refrigerators compression-type, capacity <= 250 l, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.21-59)
8418 21 99	- - Household refrigerators, compression-type, capacity > 250 l but <= 340 l, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.21-59)
8418 22	- Absorption-type, electrical refrigerators, household type (excl. 8418.10)
8418 22 00	- - Household refrigerators, absorption-type, electrical, (excl. 8418.10-10 and 8418.10-90)
8418 29	- Refrigerators, household type (excl. 8418.10 to 8418.22)
8418 29 00	- - Household refrigerators, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.22-00)
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type <= 800 litres capacity
8418 30 10	- - Freezers of the chest type capacity <= 800 litres, for civil aircraft
8418 30 91	- - Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity <= 400 litres, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 30 99	- - Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity > 400 litres but <= 800 litres, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type <= 900 litres capacity
8418 40 10	- - Freezers of the upright type, capacity <= 900 litres, for civil aircraft
8418 40 91	- - Freezers of the upright type, of a capacity <= 250 litres, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 40 99	- - Freezers of the upright type, of a capacity > 250 litres but <= 900 litres, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 50	- Refrigerated or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like (excl. 8418.10 to 8418.40)
8418 50 11	- - Refrigerated show-cases and counters, with a refrigerating unit or evaporator, of frozen food storage
8418 50 19	- - Refrigerated show-cases and counters, with a refrigerating unit or evaporator, (excl. for frozen food storage)
8418 50 91	- - Refrigerating furniture, for deep-freezing (excl. 8418.30-10 to 8418.40-99)
8418 50 99	- - Refrigerating furniture (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.50-91)
8418 61	- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers
8418 61 10	- - Compression type units condensers are heat exchangers, for civil aircraft
8418 61 90	- - Compression type units condensers are heat exchangers, (excl. for civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8418 69	- Refrigerating or freezing equipment (excl. 8418.61); heat pumps (excl; air-conditioners of 8415)
8418 69 10	- - Refrigerating furniture, (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.61-90), heat pumps, (other than air conditioning machines of heading N 84.15), for civil aircraft
8418 69 91	- - Absorption heat pumps, (other than air conditioning machines of heading N 84.15), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 69 99	- - Refrigerating furniture (excl. 8418.10-10 to 8418.61-90), (excl. for civil aircraft); heat pumps, (other than air conditioning machines of heading N 84.15), (excl. absorption), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8418 91	- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418 91 00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418 99	- Parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps (excl. 8418.91)
8418 99 10	- - Evaporators and condensers, (excl. those for refrigerators of the household type)
8418 99 90	- - Parts of refrigerating furniture, parts of heat-pumps, (excl. 8418.91-00 and 8418.99-10)
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, (other than those used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric
8419 11	- Instantaneous gas water heaters
8419 11 00	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters
8419 19	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric (excl. 8419.11)
8419 19 00	- - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, (excl. 8419.11-00)
8419 20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers
8419 20 00	- - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers
8419 31	- For agricultural products
8419 31 00	- - Dryers for agricultural products
8419 32	- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8419 32 00	- - Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8419 39	- Dryers (excl. 8419.31 and 8419.32), (excl. domestic equipment)
8419 39 00	- - Dryers (excl. 8419.31-00 and 8419.32-00), (excl. for domestic purposes)
8419 40	- Distilling or rectifying plant
8419 40 00	- - Distilling or rectifying plant
8419 50	- Heat exchange units
8419 50 10	- - Heat exchange units, for civil aircraft
8419 50 90	- - Heat exchange units, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8419 60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
8419 60 00	- - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
8419 81	- Machinery, plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
8419 81 10	- - Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, for cooking or heating food, (excl. for domestic purposes), for civil aircraft
8419 81 91	- - Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks, (excl. for domestic purposes), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8419 81 99	- - Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, for cooking or heating food, (excl. for domestic purposes), (excl. 8419.91-10 and 8419.81-91)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8419 89	- Machinery, plant and equipment whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes (excl. 8419.11 to 8419.81)
8419 89 10	- - Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water
8419 89 30	- - Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal
8419 89 80	- - Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for treatment of materials by a process involving change of temperature e.g. heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, (excl. machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes), (excl. 8419.11-00 to 8419.89-30)
8419 90	- Parts of machinery, plant and equipment of 8419.11 to 8419.89
8419 90 10	- - Parts of heat exchange units, for civil aircraft
8419 90 90	- - Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, of 8419.11-00 to 8419.89-80 (excl. of heat exchange units for civil aircraft)
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, (other than for metals or glass) and cylinders therefor :
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines
8420 10 00	- - Calendering or other rolling machines, (other than for metals or glass)
8420 91	- Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines (excl. for metals or glass)
8420 91 10	- - Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines, (other than for metals or glass) of cast iron
8420 91 30	- - Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines, (other than for metals or glass), of open-die forged steel
8420 91 90	- - Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines, (other than for metals or glass) (excl. of open-die forged steel)
8420 99	- Parts for calendering or rolling machines (excl. cylinders)
8420 99 00	- - Parts for calendering or other rolling machines, (other than for metals or glass), (excl. cylinders)
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases :
8421 11	- Cream separators
8421 11 00	- - Centrifugal cream separators
8421 12	- Clothes-dryers
8421 12 00	- - Centrifugal clothes-dryers
8421 19	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers (excl. cream separators and clothes dryers)
8421 19 10	- - Centrifuges for civil aircraft
8421 19 91	- - Centrifuges for laboratories
8421 19 99	- - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers (excl. for clothes), (excl. 8421.11-00 to 8421.19-91)
8421 21	- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water
8421 21 10	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water, for civil aircraft
8421 21 90	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 22	- Machinery and apparatus oil or filtering or purifying beverages (other than water)
8421 22 00	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages (other than water)
8421 23	- Machinery and apparatus oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8421 23 10	- - Machinery and apparatus for oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines, for civil aircraft
8421 23 90	- - Machinery and apparatus for oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 29	- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids (excl. 8421.21 to 8421.23)
8421 29 10	- - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, for civil aircraft (excl. 8421.21-10 to 8421.23-90)
8421 29 90	- - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, (excl. 8421.21-10 to 8421.29-10)
8421 31	- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
8421 31 10	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines, for civil aircraft
8421 31 90	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 39	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases (excl. 8421.31)
8421 39 10	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8421.31-10)
8421 39 30	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8421.31-90)
8421 39 51	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (excl. air), by a liquid process, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 39 55	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (excl. air), by an electrostatic process, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 39 71	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (excl. air), by a catalic process, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 39 75	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering and purifying gases (excl. air) by a thermic process, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8421 39 99	- - Machinery and apparatus for filtering and purifying gases (excl. air) (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8421.39-51 to 8421.39-75)
8421 91	- Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
8421 91 00	- - Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
8421 99	- Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases
8421 99 00	- - Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages :
8422 11	- Dish washing machines of the household type
8422 11 00	- - Dish washing machines, of the household type
8422 19	- Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
8422 19 00	- - Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
8422 20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
8422 20 00	- - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
8422 30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages
8422 30 00	- - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages
8422 40	- Packing or wrapping machinery
8422 40 00	- - Packing or wrapping machinery
8422 90	- Parts of machinery of 8422.11 to 8422.40
8422 90 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8422.11-00 to 8422.40-00

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds :
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales
8423 10 10	- - Household scales
8423 10 90	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales, (excl. household scales)
8423 20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
8423 20 00	- - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
8423 30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
8423 30 00	- - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales, (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
8423 81	- Weighing machinery maximum weighing capacity \leq 30 kg
8423 81 10	- - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight, of weighing capacity \leq 30 kg, (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
8423 81 30	- - Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods, of weighing capacity \leq 30 kg, (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
8423 81 50	- - Shop-scales, of weighing capacity \leq 30 kg, (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
8423 81 90	- - Weighing machinery of weighing capacity \leq 30 kg (excl. 8423.10-10 to 8423.81-50), (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
8423 82	- Weighing machinery, maximum weighing capacity $>$ 30 kg but \leq 5 000 kg
8423 82 10	- - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight, of weighing capacity $>$ 30 kg but \leq 5.000 kg
8423 82 91	- - Weighing machinery of a capacity $>$ 30 kg but \leq 1.500 kg (excl. 8423.10-90 to 8423.30-00)
8423 82 99	- - Weighing machinery of a capacity $>$ 1.500 kg but \leq 5.000 kg (excl. 8423.20-00 to 8423.30-00)
8423 89	- Weighing machinery, maximum weighing capacity $>$ 5 000 kg
8423 89 10	- - Weighbridges
8423 89 90	- - Weighing machinery of a capacity $>$ 5.000 kg, (excl. weighbridges)
8423 90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
8423 90 00	- - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
8424	Mechanical appliances -whether or not hand-operated- for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines :
8424 10	- Fire extinguishers, mechanical, whether or not hand-operated
8424 10 10	- - Mechanical fire extinguishers, whether or not hand-operated, for civil aircraft
8424 10 90	- - Mechanical fire extinguishers, whether or not hand-operated, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8424 20	- Spray guns and similar appliances, mechanical, whether or not hand-operated
8424 20 10	- - Guns for spraying hot materials, whether or not hand-operated
8424 20 90	- - Spray guns and similar appliances, whether or not hand-operated, (excl. 8424.20-10)
8424 30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, mechanical, whether or not hand-operated
8424 30 10	- - Compressed air operated machines and apparatus, whether or not hand-operated
8424 30 90	- - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, (excl. compressed air operated), whether or not hand-operated

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8424 81	- Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances whether or not hand-operated for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders
8424 81 10	- - Watering appliances, agricultural or horticultural, whether or not hand-operated
8424 81 31	- - Portable appliances, -whether or not hand-operated- for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder (excl. motor), for agriculture or horticulture, (excl. watering appliances)
8424 81 39	- - Portable appliances, -whether or not hand-operated- for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder with motor, for agriculture or horticulture, (excl. watering appliances)
8424 81 91	- - Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by agricultural tractors
8424 81 99	- - Machinery and apparatus -whether or not hand-operated- for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, for agriculture or horticulture, (excl. 8424.81-10 to 8424.81-91)
8424 89	- Mechanical appliances whether or not hand-operated for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders (excl. 8424.81)
8424 89 10	- - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor, with heating device
8424 89 31	- - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor, (excl. heating device), of an engine power \leq 7.5 kW
8424 89 39	- - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor, (excl. heating device), of an engine power $>$ 7.5 kW
8424 89 90	- - Machinery and apparatus -whether or not hand-operated- for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, (excl. 8424.10-10 to 8424.89-39)
8424 90	- Parts of appliances of 8424.10 to 8424.89
8424 90 00	- - Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8424.10-10 to 8424.89-90
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks :
8425 11	- Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), powered by electric motor
8425 11 10	- - Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), powered by electric motor, for civil aircraft
8425 11 90	- - Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), powered by electric motor, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8425 19	- Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles) (excl. powered by electric motor)
8425 19 10	- - Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), for civil aircraft, (excl. 8425.11-10)
8425 19 91	- - Manually operated chain hoists, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8425 19 99	- - Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8425.11-90 and 8425.19-91)
8425 20	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
8425 20 00	- - Pit-head winding gear; winches for use underground
8425 31	- Winches, capstans powered by electric motor
8425 31 10	- - Winches, capstans, powered by electric motor, for civil aircraft
8425 31 90	- - Winches (excl. for mines), capstans, powered by electric motor, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8425 39	- Winches, capstans (excl. powered by electric motor)
8425 39 10	- - Winches, capstans, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8425.31-10)
8425 39 91	- - Winches (excl. for mines), capstans, powered by internal combustion piston engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8425 39 99	- - Winches (excl. for mines), capstans, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8425.31-90 and 8425.39-91)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8425 41	- Built in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8425 41 00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8425 42	- Jacks and hoists, hydraulic (excl. built-in jacking systems used in garages)
8425 42 10	- - Jacks and hoists, hydraulic, for civil aircraft
8425 42 90	- - Jacks and hoists, hydraulic, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8425 49	- Jacks and hoists (excl. 8425.41 and 8425.42)
8425 49 10	- - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8425.42-10)
8425 49 90	- - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8425.41-00 and 8425.42-90)
8426	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane :
8426 11	- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
8426 11 00	- - Overhead travelling cranes
8426 12	- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
8426 12 00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
8426 19	- Mobile lifting frames (excl. on tyres)
8426 19 00	- - Mobile lifting frames (excl. on tyres)
8426 20	- Tower cranes
8426 20 00	- - Tower cranes
8426 30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
8426 30 00	- - Portal or pedestal jib cranes
8426 41	- Machinery such as ships' derricks and work trucks fitted with a crane, (excl. 8426.11 to 8426.30), self-propelled, on tyres
8426 41 00	- - Machinery and apparatus such as ships' derricks and work trucks fitted with a crane, (excl. 8426.11-00 to 8426.30-00), self-propelled, on tyres
8426 49	- Machinery such as ships' derricks and works trucks fitted with a crane, (excl. 8426.11 to 8426.30), self-propelled (excl. on tyres)
8426 49 00	- - Machinery and apparatus such as ships' derricks and work trucks fitted with a crane, (excl. 8426.11-00 to 8426.30-00), self-propelled, (excl. on tyres)
8426 91	- Machinery such as ships' derricks (excl. 8426.11 to 8426.41) designed for mounting on road vehicles
8426 91 10	- - Hydraulic cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles, designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle
8426 91 90	- - Machinery such as ships' derricks and work trucks fitted with a crane, (excl. 8426.11-00 to 8426.91-10), designed for mounting on road vehicles
8426 99	- Machinery such as ships' derricks (excl. 8426.11 to 8426.91)
8426 99 10	- - Machinery and apparatus (excl. 8426.11-00 to 8426.91-90), for civil aircraft
8426 99 90	- - Machinery such as ships' derricks and work trucks fitted with a crane, (excl. 8426.11-00 to 8426.99-10)
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment :
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, powered by an electric motor
8427 10 10	- - Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height ≥ 1 m
8427 10 90	- - Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height < 1 m

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8427 20	- Self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, (excl. powered by an electric motor)
8427 20 11	- - Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks, self-propelled, with a lifting height ≥ 1 m
8427 20 19	- - Works Trucks, self-propelled, with a lifting height ≥ 1 m (excl. with electric motor, excl. rough terrain fork-lift, self-propelled trucks)
8427 20 90	- - Works Trucks, self-propelled, with a lifting height < 1 m, (excl. with electric motor)
8427 90	- Trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, (excl. 8427.10 and 8427.20)
8427 90 00	- - Works Trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, (excl. 8427.10-10 to 8427.20-90)
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery -for example, lift, escalators, conveyors, teleferics- :
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists
8428 10 10	- - Lifts and skip hoists, for civil aircraft
8428 10 91	- - Lifts and skip hoists, electrically operated, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8428 10 99	- - Lifts and skip hoists, (excl. electrically operated), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
8428 20 10	- - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, for civil aircraft
8428 20 30	- - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, for use in agriculture
8428 20 91	- - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, for bulk materials (excl. for use in agriculture)
8428 20 99	- - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, (excl. 8428.20-10 to 8428.20-91)
8428 31	- Continuous-action elevators and conveyors specially designed for underground use
8428 31 00	- - Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use
8428 32	- Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket type
8428 32 00	- - Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket type, (excl. for underground use)
8428 33	- Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials belt type (excl. 8428.31 and 8428.32)
8428 33 10	- - Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt type, for civil aircraft
8428 33 90	- - Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. for underground use)
8428 39	- Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials (excl. 8428.31 to 8428.33)
8428 39 10	- - Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for civil aircraft (excl. 8428.33-10)
8428 39 91	- - Roller conveyors, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. for underground use)
8428 39 99	- - Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, (excl. 8428.31-00 to 8428.39-91)
8428 40	- Escalators and moving walkways
8428 40 00	- - Escalators and moving walkways
8428 50	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
8428 50 00	- - Mines wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar Railway wagon handling equipment
8428 60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
8428 60 00	- - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
8428 90	- Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading (excl. 8425.11 to 8428.60)
8428 90 10	- - Machinery and apparatus (excl. 8428.10-10 to 8428.39-99), for civil aircraft

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8428 90 30	- - Rolling-mill machinery: roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs
8428 90 50	- - Feeding equipment (excl. cranes) for blast and other industrial furnaces; forging manipulators
8428 90 71	- - Loaders designed for attachment to agricultural tractors
8428 90 79	- - Loaders for use in agriculture, (excl. 8428.90-71)
8428 90 91	- - Mechanical loaders for bulk material
8428 90 99	- - Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, (excl. 8425.11-10 to 8428.90-91)
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers :
8429 11	- Self propelled bulldozers and angledozers, track laying
8429 11 00	- - Self-propelled Bulldozers and angledozers, track laying
8429 19	- Self propelled bulldozers and angledozers, (excl. track laying)
8429 19 00	- - Self-propelled Bulldozers and angledozers, (excl. track laying)
8429 20	- Self-propelled graders and levellers
8429 20 00	- - Self-propelled Graders and levellers
8429 30	- Self-propelled scrapers
8429 30 00	- - Self-propelled Scrapers
8429 40	- Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled
8429 40 10	- - Self-propelled Road rollers, vibratory
8429 40 31	- - Self-propelled road rollers for compacting by using pneumatic tyres
8429 40 39	- - Self-propelled Road rollers, (excl. 8429.40-10 and 8429.40-31)
8429 40 90	- - Self-propelled Tamping machines
8429 51	- Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled
8429 51 10	- - Self-propelled Front-end shovel loaders for underground use
8429 51 90	- - Self-propelled Front-end shovel loaders (excl. for underground use)
8429 52	- Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure
8429 52 00	- - Self-propelled Bulldozers; angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel-loaders (excl. front-end), tamping machines and road rollers, with a 360 revolving superstructure
8429 59	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled (excl. 8429.51 and 8429.52)
8429 59 00	- - Self-propelled Bulldozers; angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel-loaders (excl. front-end), tamping machines and road rollers, (excl. 8429.81-10 to 8429.52-00)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extractions or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers :
8430 10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
8430 10 00	- - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
8430 20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
8430 20 00	- - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
8430 31	- Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
8430 31 00	- - Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
8430 39	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excl. self-propelled)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8430 39 00	- - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excl. self-propelled)
8430 41	- Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery
8430 41 00	- - Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery
8430 49	- Boring or sinking machinery (excl. self-propelled)
8430 49 00	- - Boring or sinking machinery (excl. self-propelled)
8430 50	- Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores (excl. 8429.11 to 8430.49), self-propelled
8430 50 00	- - Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores (excl. 8430.49-00), self-propelled
8430 61	- Tamping or compacting machinery (not self-propelled)
8430 61 00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery (not self-propelled)
8430 62	- Scrapers (not self-propelled)
8430 62 00	- - Scrapers (not self-propelled)
8430 69	- Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores (excl. 8429.11 to 8430.62), (excl. self-propelled)
8430 69 00	- - Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores (excl. 8429.11-00 to 8430.62-00, not self-propelled)
8431	Parts suitable for solely or principally with the machinery of heading N 84.25 to 84.30 :
8431 10	- Parts of machinery of 8425.11 to 8425.49
8431 10 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8425.11-10 to 8425.49-90
8431 20	- Parts of machinery of 8427.10 to 8427.90
8431 20 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8427.10-10 to 8427.90-00
8431 31	- Parts of lift, skip hoists or escalators
8431 31 00	- - Parts of lift, skip hoists or escalators
8431 39	- Parts of machinery of 8428.20 to 8428.90
8431 39 10	- - Parts of rolling-mill machinery of 8428.90-30
8431 39 90	- - Parts of machinery of 8428.20-10 to 8428.90-10 and 8428.90-50 to 8428.90-99
8431 41	- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for machinery of 8426.11 to 8426.99, 8429.11 to 8429.59 and 8430.10
8431 41 00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips of machinery of 8426.11-00 to 8426.99-90, 8429.11-00 to 8429.59-00 and 8430.10-00 to 8430.69-00
8431 42	- Bulldozer or angledozer blades
8431 42 00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
8431 43	- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49
8431 43 00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41-00 or 8430.49-00
8431 49	- Parts of machinery of 8426.11 to 8426.99 and 8429.11 to 8430.69, (excl. 8431.41 to 8431.43)
8431 49 20	- - Parts of machinery of 8426.11-00 to 8426.99-90 and 8429.11-00 to 8430.69-00, (excl. 8431.41-00 to 8431.43.00) of cast iron or cast steel
8431 49 80	- - Parts of machinery of 8426.11-00 to 8426.99-90 and 8429.11-00 to 8430.69-00, (excl. 8431.41-00 to 8431.43-00) (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8432 10	- Ploughs
8432 10 10	- - Mouldboard ploughs
8432 10 90	- - Ploughs (excl. mouldboard)
8432 21	- Disc harrows
8432 21 00	- - Disc harrows
8432 29	- Scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes harrows (excl. disc harrows)
8432 29 10	- - Scarifiers and cultivators
8432 29 30	- - Harrows (excl. disc harrows)
8432 29 50	- - Rotovators
8432 29 90	- - Weeders and hoes
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters
8432 30 11	- - Central driven precision spacing seeders
8432 30 19	- - Seeders (excl. 8432.30-11)
8432 30 90	- - Planters and transplanters
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors
8432 40 10	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizer distributors
8432 40 90	- - Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors
8432 80	- Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (excl. 8432.10 to 8432.40); lawn or sports-ground rollers
8432 80 00	- - Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, (excl. 8432-10-10 to 8432.40-90); lawn or sports-ground rollers
8432 90	- Parts of machinery of 8432.10 to 8432.80
8432 90 10	- - Ploughshares
8432 90 91	- - Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8432.10-10 to 8432.80-00 (excl. ploughshares), of cast iron or cast steel
8432 90 99	- - Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8432.10-10 to 8432.80-00 (excl. ploughshares), (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, (other than machinery of heading N 84.37) :
8433 11	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
8433 11 10	- - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, electrically powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
8433 11 51	- - Self-propelled mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, with a seat
8433 11 59	- - Self-propelled mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, (excl. a seat)
8433 11 90	- - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane (excl. self-propelled)
8433 19	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds (excl. 8433.11)
8433 19 10	- - Electric motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, (excl. 8433.11-10)
8433 19 51	- - Self-propelled motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, (excl. 8433.11-51 to 8433.11-90), with a seat
8433 19 59	- - Self-propelled motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, (excl. 8433.11-51 to 8433.11-90), (excl. a seat)
8433 19 70	- - Motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, (excl. 8433.11-51 to 8433.11-90), (excl. self-propelled)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8433 19 90	- - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds (excl. motor)
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
8433 20 10	- - Mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting, with motor (excl. for lawns, parks or sports grounds)
8433 20 51	- - Mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting, designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
8433 20 59	- - Mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting, (excl. 8433.20-51)
8433 20 90	- - Mowers (excl. 8433.20-10 to 8433.20-59)
8433 30	- Haymaking machinery (excl. 8433.20)
8433 30 10	- - Turners, side delivery rakes, and tedders
8433 30 90	- - Haymaking machinery (excl. 8433.20-10 to 8433.30-10)
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
8433 40 10	- - Pick-up balers for straw or fodder
8433 40 90	- - Straw or fodder balers (excl. pick-up balers)
8433 51	- Combine harvester-threshers
8433 51 00	- - Combine harvester-threshers
8433 52	- Threshing machinery
8433 52 00	- - Threshing machinery for agricultural produce (excl. 8433.51-00)
8433 53	- Root or tuber harvesting machines
8433 53 10	- - Potato-diggers and potato harvesters
8433 53 30	- - Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters
8433 53 90	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines (excl. 8433.53-10 and 8433.53-30)
8433 59	- Harvesting machinery for agricultural produce (excl. 8433.40 to 8433.53)
8433 59 10	- - Forage harvesters for agricultural products
8433 59 90	- - Harvesting machinery (excl. 8433.40-10 to 8433.59-10)
8433 60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excl. machinery of 8437)
8433 60 10	- - Machines for sorting or grading eggs
8433 60 90	- - Machines for cleaning eggs, for cleaning, sorting or grading fruit or other agricultural products, (excl. 8433.60-10), (other than machinery of heading N 84.37)
8433 90	- Parts of machinery of 8433.11 to 8433.60)
8433 90 00	- - Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8433.11-10 to 8433.60-90)
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery :
8434 10	- Milking machines
8434 10 00	- - Milking machines
8434 20	- Dairy machinery
8434 20 00	- - Dairy machinery
8434 90	- Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery
8434 90 00	- - Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages :
8435 10	- Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8435 10 10	- - Presses used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
8435 10 90	- - Machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages (excl. presses)
8435 90	- Parts of machinery of 8435.10
8435 90 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8435.10-10 and 8435.10-90
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders :
8436 10	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs
8436 10 10	- - Crushers and other mills for cereals, beans, peas and the like for preparing animal feedingstuffs
8436 10 90	- - Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs (excl. 8436.10-10)
8436 21	- Poultry incubators and brooders
8436 21 00	- - Poultry incubators and brooders
8436 29	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders (excl. incubators and brooders)
8436 29 00	- - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders (excl. incubators and brooders)
8436 80	- Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (excl. 8436.10)
8436 80 00	- - Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, (excl. 8436.10-10 and 8436.10-90)
8436 91	- Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
8436 91 00	- - Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
8436 99	- Parts of machinery of 8436.10 and 8436.80
8436 99 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8436.10-10, 8436.10-90 and 8436.80-00
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, (other than farm-type machinery) :
8437 10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
8437 10 00	- - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, (other than farm-type machinery)
8437 80	- Machinery for milling or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
8437 80 00	- - Machinery for milling or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, (other than farm-type machinery)
8437 90	- Parts of machinery of 8437.10 and 8437.80
8437 90 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8437.10-00 and 8437.80-00
8438	Machinery, (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter), for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils) :
8438 10	- Machinery for the manufacture of spaghetti or similar products
8438 10 10	- - Bakery machinery
8438 10 90	- - Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
8438 20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
8438 20 00	- - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
8438 30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8438 30 00	- - Machinery for sugar manufacture
8438 40	- Brewery machinery
8438 40 00	- - Brewery machinery
8438 50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
8438 50 00	- - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
8438 60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
8438 60 00	- - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
8438 80	- Machinery for true preparation or manufacture of food or drink (other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils) (excl. 8438.10 to 8438.60) and n.e.s. in ch. 84
8438 80 10	- - Machinery for the preparation of tea or coffee
8438 80 91	- - Machinery for the preparation or manufacture of drink
8438 80 99	- - Machinery for the preparation or industrial manufacture of food or drink, (other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils), (excl. 8438.10-10 to 8438.80-91 and n.e.s. in Chapter 84)
8438 90	- Parts of machinery of 8438.10 to 8438.80
8438 90 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8438.10-10 to 8438.80-99
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard :
8439 10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
8439 10 00	- - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
8439 20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
8439 20 00	- - Machinery for making paper or paperboard
8439 30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
8439 30 00	- - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
8439 91	- Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
8439 91 10	- - Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, of cast iron or cast steel
8439 91 90	- - Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8439 99	- Parts of machinery of 8439.20 and 8439.30
8439 99 10	- - Parts of machinery of 8439.20-00 and 8439.30-00, of cast iron or cast steel
8439 99 90	- - Parts of machinery of 8439.20-00 and 8439.30-00, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8440	Book-binding machinery including book-sewing machines :
8440 10	- Machinery for book-binding, incl. book-sewing machines
8440 10 10	- - Folding machines
8440 10 20	- - Collating machines and gathering machines
8440 10 30	- - Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines, including book-sewing machines
8440 10 40	- - Unsewn "perfect" binding machines
8440 10 90	- - Book-binding machinery (excl. 8440.10-10 to 8440.10-40)
8440 90	- Parts of machinery for book-binding
8440 90 00	- - Parts of book-binding machinery
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8441 10	- Cutting machines for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 10 10	- - Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 10 20	- - Other slitting and cross cutting machines, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 10 30	- - Guillotines
8441 10 90	- - Cutting machines, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. 8441.10-10 to 8441.10-30)
8441 20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
8441 20 00	- - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard
8441 30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
8441 30 00	- - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, (other than moulding), of paper or paperboard
8441 40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 40 00	- - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 80	- Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. 8441.10 to 8441.40)
8441 80 00	- - Machinery, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. 8441.10-10 to 8441.40-00)
8441 90	- Parts of machinery of 8441.10 to 8441.80
8441 90 10	- - Parts of cutting machines, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 90 90	- - Parts of machinery of 8441.20-00 to 8441.80-00
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading N 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes -for example, planed, grained or polished- :
8442 10	- Phototype setting and composing machines
8442 10 00	- - Phototype-setting and composing machines, (other than the machine-tools of heading N 84.56 to 84.65)
8442 20	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, (excl. photographic) (other than the machine-tools of 8456 to 8465)
8442 20 10	- - Machinery for type-founding and type-setting -for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes- by processes (excl. photographic), (other than the machine-tools of heading n 84.56 to 84.65)
8442 20 90	- - Machinery, apparatus and equipment composing by processes, (excl. photographic), (excl. 8442.20-10), (other than the machine-tools of heading N 84.56 to 84.65)
8442 30	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment for the preparation or manufacture of printing blocks, plates, cylinders or similar
8442 30 00	- - Machinery, apparatus and equipment for the preparation or manufacture of printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components, (other than the machine-tools of heading N 84.56 to 84.65)
8442 40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
8442 40 00	- - Parts of machinery, apparatus or equipment of 8442.10-00 to 8442.30-00
8442 50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes for example, planed, grained or polished
8442 50 10	- - Photogravure plates
8442 50 30	- - Offset printing plates
8442 50 91	- - Printing type, plates (excl. photographic and offset printing), blocks, cylinders and other printing components

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8442 50 99	- - Blocks, plates, cylinder and lithographic stones, prepared for printing -for example, planed, grained or polished-
8443	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing :
8443 11	- Offset printing machinery, reel fed
8443 11 00	- - Offset printing machinery, reel fed
8443 12	- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)
8443 12 00	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type "sheet size =< 22 x 36 cm"
8443 19	- Offset printing machinery (excl. 8443.11 and 8443.12)
8443 19 11	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, taking sheets of a size =< 29.7 x 42 cm
8443 19 19	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, taking sheets of a size > 29.7 x 42 cm
8443 19 90	- - Offset printing machinery, (excl. 8443.11-00 to 8443.19-19)
8443 21	- Letterpress printing machinery reel fed
8443 21 00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, (excl. flexographic printing), reel fed
8443 29	- Letterpress printing machinery, (excl. flexographic printing), (excl. reel fed)
8443 29 00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, (excl. flexographic printing), (excl. reel fed)
8443 30	- Flexographic printing machinery
8443 30 00	- - Flexographic printing machinery
8443 40	- Gravure printing machinery
8443 40 00	- - Gravure printing machinery
8443 50	- Printing machinery (excl. 8443.11 to 8443.40)
8443 50 11	- - Rotary presses for printing textile materials
8443 50 19	- - Rotary presses (excl. 8443.11-00 to 8443.50-11)
8443 50 90	- - Printing machinery (excl. 8443.11-00 to 8443.50-19)
8443 60	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing
8443 60 00	- - Machines for uses ancillary to printing
8443 90	- Parts of machinery of 8443.11 to 8443.60
8443 90 10	- - Parts of machinery of 8443.11-00 to 8443.60-00, of cast iron or cast steel
8443 90 90	- - Parts of machinery of 8443.11-00 to 8443.60-00, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials :
8444 00	- Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
8444 00 10	- - Machines for extruding man-made textile materials
8444 00 90	- - Machines for drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding -including weft-winding- machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading N 84.46 or 84.47 :
8445 11	- Carding machines
8445 11 00	- - Carding machines
8445 12	- Combing machines
8445 12 00	- - Combing machines
8445 13	- Drawing or roving machines

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8445 13 00	- - Drawing or roving machines
8445 19	- Machines for preparing textile fibres (excl. carding, combing, drawing or roving machines)
8445 19 00	- - Machines for preparing textile fibres (excl. carding, combing, drawing or roving machines)
8445 20	- Textile spinning machines
8445 20 00	- - Textile spinning machines
8445 30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
8445 30 10	- - Textile doubling machines
8445 30 90	- - Textile twisting machines
8445 40	- Textile winding -including weft-winding- or reeling machines
8445 40 00	- - Textile winding -including weft-winding- or reeling machines
8445 90	- Machines for producing textile yarns (excl. 8445.20 and 8445.30); machines for preparation of textile yarns for use on machines of 8446 or 8447
8445 90 00	- - Machinery for producing textile yarns (excl. 8445.20-00 to 8445.30-90); machinery for preparation of textile yarns, for use on the machines of 8446 or 8447
8446	Weaving machines -looms- :
8446 10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
8446 10 00	- - Weaving machines -looms- for weaving fabrics of a width =< 30 cm
8446 21	- Power looms
8446 21 00	- - Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type
8446 29	- Weaving machines -looms- for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type, (excl. power looms)
8446 29 00	- - Weaving machines -looms- for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type, (excl. power looms)
8446 30	- Weaving machines -looms- for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
8446 30 00	- - Weaving machines -looms- for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttleless type
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting :
8447 11	- Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
8447 11 00	- - Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter =< 165 mm
8447 12	- Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
8447 12 00	- - Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter > 165 mm
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 10	- - Hand operated, flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 91	- - Warp knitting machines -including Raschel type-
8447 20 93	- - Fully fashioned knitting machines "Cotton's type"
8447 20 99	- - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines (excl. 8447.20-10 to 8447.20-93)
8447 90	- Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
8447 90 00	- - Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading N 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 -for example, dobbies, Jacquards automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms-; parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading N 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 -for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles-
8448 11	- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
8448 11 00	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
8448 19	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of 8444.00 to 8447.90 (excl. 8448.11)-(for example, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms-
8448 19 00	- - Auxiliary machinery for machines of 8444.00-10 to 8447.90-00, (excl. 8448.11-00) automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms
8448 20	- Parts and accessories of machines of 8444.00 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 20 10	- - Parts and accessories of machines of 8444.00-10 and 8444.00-90 or of their auxiliary machinery, of cast iron or cast steel
8448 20 90	- - Parts and accessories of machines of 8444.00-10 and 8444.00-90 of of their auxiliary machinery, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8448 31	- Card clothing
8448 31 00	- - Card clothing
8448 32	- Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
8448 32 00	- - Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, (other than card clothing)
8448 33	- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
8448 33 10	- - Spindles and spindle flyers
8448 33 90	- - Spinning rings and ring travellers
8448 39	- Parts and accessories of machines of 8445.11 to 8445.90 and of their auxiliary machinery (excl. 8448.31 to 8448.33)
8448 39 00	- - Parts and accessories of machines of 8445.11-00 to 8445.90-00 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 41	- Shuttles
8448 41 00	- - Shuttles
8448 42	- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
8448 42 00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
8448 49	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines -loom- or of their auxiliary machinery (excl. shuttles, reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames)
8448 49 00	- - Parts and accessories of weaving machines -looms- or of their auxiliary machinery (excl. shuttles, reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames)
8448 51	- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
8448 51 10	- - Sinkers
8448 51 90	- - Needles and other articles used in forming stitches (excl. sinkers)
8448 59	- Parts and accessories of machines of 8447.11 to 8447.90 or of their auxiliary machinery, (excl. 8448.51)
8448 59 00	- - Parts and accessories of machines of 8447.11-00 to 8447.90-00 or of their auxiliary machinery, (excl. 8448.51-10 and 8448.51-90)
8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
8449 00	- Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8449 00 00	- - Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry :
8450 11	- Fully-automatic household or laundry-type washing machines, of dry linen capacity =< 10 kg
8450 11 10	- - Fully-automatic laundry-type machines, of a dry linen capacity =< 6 kg
8450 11 90	- - Fully-automatic laundry-type machines, of a dry linen capacity > 6 kg but =< 10 kg
8450 12	- Other washing machines, with built-in centrifugal drier
8450 12 00	- - Laundry-type Washing machines (excl. fully-automatic) with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity =< 10 kg
8450 19	- Household or laundry-type washing machines, (not fully-automatic), of dry linen capacity =< 10 kg (excl. 8450.12)
8450 19 00	- - Laundry-type Washing machines (excl. fully-automatic), of a dry linen capacity =< 10 kg (excl. 8450.12-00)
8450 20	- Laundry-type machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8450 20 00	- - Laundry-type Machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg
8450 90	- Parts of machines of 8450.11 to 8450.20
8450 90 00	- - Parts of machines of 8450.11-10 to 8450.20-00
8451	Machinery of heading N 84.50 for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing -incl. fusing presses-, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics :
8451 10	- Dry-cleaning machines
8451 10 00	- - Dry-cleaning machines
8451 21	- Drying machines of a dry linen capacity =< 10 kg
8451 21 10	- - Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity =< 6 kg
8451 21 90	- - Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity > 6 kg but =< 10 kg
8451 29	- Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg
8451 29 00	- - Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses including fusing presses
8451 30 10	- - Ironing machines and presses -including fusing presses-, electrically heated of a power < 2.500 W
8451 30 90	- - Ironing machines and presses -including fusing presses-, (excl. 8451.30-10)
8451 40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines
8451 40 00	- - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines, (other than machines of heading N 84.50)
8451 50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
8451 50 00	- - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
8451 80	- Machinery for wringing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (excl. those of 8450)
8451 80 10	- - Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support
8451 80 90	- - Machines for wringing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or textile articles (excl. 8451.80-10), (other than machines of heading N 84.50)
8451 90	- Parts of machines of 8451.10 to 8451.80
8451 90 00	- - Parts of machines of 8451.21-10 to 8451.80-90

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8452	Sewing machines (other than book-sewing machines of heading N 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles :
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type
8452 10 11	- - Sewing machines -lock-stich only-, with heads weighing =< 16 kg (excl. motor) or =< 17 kg with motor; heads for these machines, weighing =< 16 kg (excl. motor) or =< 17 kg with motor, each of a value > 65 ECU
8452 10 19	- - Sewing machines -lock-stich only-, with heads weighing =< 16 kg (excl. motor) or =< 17 kg with motor; heads for these machines, weighing =< 16 kg (excl. motor) or =< 17 kg with motor, each of a value =< 65 ECU
8452 10 90	- - Sewing machines and sewing machine heads of the household type, (excl. 8452.10-11 and 8452.10-19)
8452 21	- Sewing machines, automatic units
8452 21 00	- - Sewing machines, automatic units, (other than book-sewing machines of heading N 84.40)
8452 29	- Other
8452 29 00	- - Sewing machines of industrial type, (excl. automatic units), (other than book-sewing machines of heading N 84.40)
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles
8452 30 00	- - Sewing machine needles
8452 40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
8452 40 00	- - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
8452 90	- Parts of sewing machines (excl. 8452.40)
8452 90 00	- - Parts of sewing machines (excl. 8452.40-00)
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (other than sewing machines) :
8453 10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
8453 10 00	- - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, (other than sewing machines)
8453 20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear
8453 20 00	- - Machinery for making or repairing footwear, (other than sewing machines)
8453 80	- Other machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather
8453 80 00	- - Machinery, (other than sewing machines) for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, (excl. footwear)
8453 90	- Parts of machinery of 8453.10 to 8453.80
8453 90 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8453.10-00 to 8453.80-00)
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries :
8454 10	- Converters used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8454 10 00	- - Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8454 20	- Ingot moulds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8454 20 11	- - Ingot moulds of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, of cast iron
8454 20 19	- - Ingot moulds used in metallurgy or in metal foundries (excl. of cast iron)
8454 20 90	- - Ladles of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8454 30	- Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8454 30 10	- - Machines for casting under pressure of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8454 30 90	- - Casting machines (excl. 8454.30-10) of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8454 90	- Parts of machines of 8454.10 to 8454.30
8454 90 00	- - Parts of machines of 8454.10-00 to 8454.30-90
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor :
8455 10	- Tube mills
8455 10 00	- - Tube mills
8455 21	- Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills
8455 21 00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills
8455 22	- Cold metal-rolling mills
8455 22 00	- - Cold metal-rolling mills
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills, of metal
8455 30 10	- - Rolls for metal rolling mills of cast iron
8455 30 31	- - Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling metal rolling back-up rolls, of open-die forged steel
8455 30 39	- - Cold-rolling metal rolling work-rolls, of open-die forged steel
8455 30 90	- - Rolls for metal rolling mills of cast or wrought steel
8455 90	- Parts of metal-rolling mills (excl. rolls)
8455 90 00	- - Parts of metal-rolling mills (excl. rolls)
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes :
8456 10	- Machine-tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
8456 10 00	- - Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
8456 20	- Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes
8456 20 00	- - Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes
8456 30	- Machine-tools operated by electro-discharge processes
8456 30 00	- - Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes
8456 90	- Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc process
8456 90 00	- - Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines "single station" and multistation transfer machines for working metal :
8457 10	- Machining centres for working metal
8457 10 00	- - Machining centres for working metal
8457 20	- Unit construction machines -single station- for working metal
8457 20 00	- - Unit construction machines -single station- for working metal
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines for working metal
8457 30 00	- - Multi-station transfer machines for working metal
8458	Lathes for removing metal :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8458 11	- Horizontal lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8458 11 10	- - Centre lathes, multi-tool lathes and copying lathes, horizontal for removing metal, numerically controlled
8458 11 91	- - Automatic lathes and capstan and turret lathes, horizontal for removing metal, numerically controlled
8458 11 99	- - Horizontal lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00, 8458.11-10 and 8458.11-91)
8458 19	- Horizontal lathes for removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8458 19 10	- - Parallel lathes, multi-tool lathes and copying lathes, horizontal for removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled)
8458 19 91	- - Automatic lathes and capstan and turret lathes, horizontal for removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled)
8458 19 99	- - Horizontal lathes for removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00, 8458.19-10 and 8458.19-91)
8458 91	- Lathes (excl. horizontal) for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8458 91 10	- - Vertical lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled
8458 91 90	- - Lathes (excl. horizontal or vertical) for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8458 99	- Lathes (excl. horizontal) for removing metal (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8458 99 10	- - Vertical lathes for removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled)
8458 99 90	- - Lathes (excl. horizontal or vertical) for removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459	Machine-tools -including way-type unit head machines- for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, (other than lathes of heading N 84.58) :
8459 10	- Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of 8458 (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90 and 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8459 10 00	- - Way-type unit machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, (other than lathes of heading N 84.58), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8459 21	- Drilling machines, for drilling by removing metal numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 21 10	- - Drilling machines for metals, worked by removing metals, radial, numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 21 91	- - Machines for metals, worked by removing metals multi-spindle, numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 21 99	- - Machines for metals, worked by removing metals, (excl. radial or multi-spindle), numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 29	- Drilling machines, for drilling by removing metal (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 29 10	- - Machines for metals, worked by removing metals, radial, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 29 91	- - Machines for metals, worked by removing metals, multi-spindle, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 29 99	- - Machines for metals, worked by removing metals, (excl. radial or multi-spindle), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 31	- Boring-milling machines, which work by removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 31 00	- - Boring-milling machines for metals, worked by removing metals, numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8459 39	- Boring-milling machines, which work by removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 39 00	- - Boring-milling machines for metals, worked by removing metals, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 40	- Boring machines, for boring by removing metal, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 40 10	- - Boring machines for metals, worked by removing metals, numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 40 90	- - Boring machines for metals, worked by removing metals, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 51	- Milling machines, knee-type, for milling by removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 51 00	- - Milling machines, knee-type for metals, worked by removing metals, numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 59	- Milling machines, knee-type, for milling by removing metal, (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 59 00	- - Milling machines, knee-type for metals, worked by removing metals, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 61	- Milling machines, for milling by removing metal, (excl. knee-type) numerically controlled (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 61 10	- - Tool milling machines, for metal, worked by removing metal, (excl. knee-type), numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 61 91	- - Plano-milling machines, for metal, worked by removing metal, (excl. knee-type), numerically controlled, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 61 99	- - Milling machines, for metal, worked by removing metal, (excl. knee-type, excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00, 8459.61-10 and 8459.61-91), numerically controlled
8459 69	- Milling machines, for milling by removing metal, (excl. knee-type) (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 69 10	- - Tool milling machines, for metal, worked by removing metal, (excl. knee-type), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 69 91	- - Plano-milling machines, for metal, worked by removing metal, (excl. knee-type), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8459 69 99	- - Milling machines, for metal, worked by removing metal (excl. knee-type, excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00, 8459.69-10 and 8459.69-91), (excl. numerically controlled)
8459 70	- Threading or tapping machines, which work by removing metal, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8459 70 00	- - Threading or tapping machines, for metal, worked by removing metal, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading N 84.61) :
8460 11	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8460 11 00	- - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 19	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8460 19 00	- - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 21	- Grinding machines, (excl. flat-surface) in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8460 21 10	- - Grinding machines for cylindrical surfaces, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 21 90	- - Grinding machines for cylindrical surfaces, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 29	- Grinding machines, (excl. flat-surface) in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8460 29 10	- - Grinding machines for cylindrical surfaces, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 29 90	- - Grinding machines (excl. for cylindrical surfaces) in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 31	- Sharpening -tool or cutter grinding- machines, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8460 31 00	- - Sharpening -tool or cutter grinding- machines, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 39	- Sharpening -tool or cutter grinding- machines, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8460 39 00	- - Sharpening -tool or cutter grinding- machines, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8460 40 00	- - Honing or lapping machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 90	- Machines for deburring, grinding, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90), (excl. finishing machines of 8461)
8460 90 10	- - Machines for deburring, grinding, polishing or other finishing operations, fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading N 84.61), (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8460 90 90	- - Machines for deburring, grinding, polishing or other finishing operations, (excl. 8460.90-10), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading N 84.61)
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (not elsewhere specified or included) :
8461 10	- Planing machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8461 10 00	- - Planing machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 20	- Shaping or slotting machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8461 20 00	- - Shaping or slotting machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 30	- Broaching machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8461 30 00	- - Broaching machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8461 40 11	- - Gear cutting machines -including abrasive gear-cutting machines-, for cutting cylindrical gears, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40 19	- - Gear cutting machines -including abrasive gear-cutting machines-, for cutting cylindrical gears, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40 31	- - Gear cutting machines (excl. for cylindrical gears), numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40 39	- - Gear cutting machines (excl. for cylindrical gears), (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40 71	- - Gear-finishing machines fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40 79	- - Gear-finishing in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, (excl. numerically controlled), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 40 90	- - Gear finishing machines (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00, 8461.40-71 and 8461.40-79), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8461 50 11	- - Circular saws, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 50 19	- - Sawing machines (excl. circular), for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 50 90	- - Cutting-off machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8456.90-00)
8461 90	- Machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10 to 8456.90)
8461 90 00	- - Machine-tools worked by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet, (excl. 8456.10-00 to 8461.50-90)
8462	Machine-tools -including presses- for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools -including presses- for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, (not specified above) :
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines -including presses- and hammers, for working metal
8462 10 10	- - Forging or die-stamping machines -including presses- and hammers for working metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 10 90	- - Forging or die-stamping machines -including presses- and hammers for working metal, numerically controlled (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 21	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses-, for working metal numerically controlled (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8462 21 10	- - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses- for working metal, for working flat products, numerically controlled (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 21 90	- - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses- for working metal, (excl. for working flat products), numerically controlled (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 29	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses- for working metal (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8462 29 10	- - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses- for working metal, for working flat products, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 29 91	- - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses- for working metal, hydraulic, (excl. for working flat products), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8462 29 99	- - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines -including presses- for working metal, (excl. hydraulic or for working flat products), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 31	- Shearing machines -including presses-, other than combined punching and shearing machines, for working metal, numerically controlled (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8462 31 10	- - Shearing machines -including presses-, (excl. combined punching and shearing machines) for working metal, for working flat products, numerically controlled, (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 31 90	- - Shearing machines -including presses-, (excl. combined punching and shearing machines) for working metal, (excl. for working flat products), numerically controlled, (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 39	- Shearing machines -including presses-, other than combined punching and shearing machines, for working metal, (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8462 39 10	- - Shearing machines -including presses-, (excl. combined punching and shearing machines) for working metal, for working flat products, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 39 91	- - Shearing machines -including presses-, (excl. combined punching and shearing machines) for working metal, hydraulic, (excl. for working flat products), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 39 99	- - Shearing machines -including presses-, (excl. combined punching and shearing machines) for working metal, (excl. hydraulic or for working flat products), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 41	- Punching or notching machines -including presses-, including combined punching and shearing machines numerically controlled (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8462 41 10	- - Punching or notching machines -including presses-, including combined punching and shearing machines for working metal, for working flat products, numerically controlled, (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 41 90	- - Punching or notching machines -including presses-, including combined punching and shearing machines for working metal, (excl. for working flat products), numerically controlled, (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 49	- Punching or notching machines -including presses-, including combined punching and shearing machines, (excl. numerically controlled) (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30)
8462 49 10	- - Punching or notching machines -including presses-, including combined punching and shearing machines for working metal, for working flat products, (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 49 90	- - Punching or notching machines -including presses-, including combined punching and shearing machines for working metal, (excl. for working flat products), (excl. numerically controlled), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8462 91	- Hydraulic presses for working metal or metal carbides (excl. 8462.10 to 8462.49)
8462 91 10	- - Hydraulic presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales
8462 91 50	- - Hydraulic presses, for working metals or metal carbides, (excl. 8462.10-10 to 8462.91-10), numerically controlled
8462 91 91	- - Hydraulic presses, for working metals or metal carbides, for making rivets, bolts and screws, (excl. numerically controlled)
8462 91 99	- - Hydraulic presses, for working metals or metal carbides, (excl. 8462.10-10 to 8462.91-91), (excl. numerically controlled)
8462 99	- Presses (excl. hydraulic) for working metal or metal carbides (excl. 862.10 to 8462.49)
8462 99 10	- - Presses (excl. hydraulic) for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses (excl. hydraulic) for compressing scrap metal into bales
8462 99 50	- - Presses (excl. hydraulic), for working metals or metal carbides, (excl. 8462.10-10 to 8462.99-10), numerically controlled
8462 99 91	- - Presses (excl. hydraulic), for working metals or metal carbides, for making rivets, bolts and screws, (excl. numerically controlled)
8462 99 99	- - Presses (excl. hydraulic), for working metals or metal carbides, (excl. 8462.10-10 to 8462.99-91), (excl. numerically controlled)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets (without removing material) :
8463 10	- Draw-benches for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like
8463 10 10	- - Draw-benches, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets for wire
8463 10 90	- - Draw-benches, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets for bars, tubes, profiles, or the like, (excl. wire)
8463 20	- Thread rolling machines
8463 20 00	- - Thread rolling machines, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets
8463 30	- Machines for working wire
8463 30 00	- - Machines for working wire, (without removing material)
8463 90	- Machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets for working without removing metal (excl. 8457.10 to 8457.30 and 8462.10 to 8463.30)
8463 90 10	- - Machine-tools, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, for working flat products, (without removing material), (excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00)
8463 90 90	- - Machine-tools, for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, for working (excl. by removing metal, excl. 8457.10-00 to 8457.30-00 and 8462.10-10 to 8463.90-10)
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass :
8464 10	- Sawing machines
8464 10 00	- - Sawing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
8464 20 11	- - Grinding or polishing machines, for working optical glass
8464 20 19	- - Grinding or polishing machines, for working glass (excl. optical)
8464 20 90	- - Grinding or polishing machines, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like minerals (excl. glass)
8464 90	- Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass (excl. sawing, grinding or polishing machines)
8464 90 00	- - Machine-tools, for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass (excl. 8464.10-00 to 8464.20-90)
8465	Machine-tools -including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling- for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials :
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations (without tool change between such operations) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 10 10	- - Machines which an carry out different types of machining operations (excl. tool change between such operations), with manual transfer of workpiece between each operation, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 10 90	- - Machines which an carry out different types of machining operations (excl. tool change between such operations), with automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 91	- Sawing machines
8465 91 00	- - Sawing machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 92	- Planing, milling or moulding -by cutting- machines
8465 92 00	- - Planing, milling or moulding -by cutting- machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8465 93	- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
8465 93 00	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 94	- Bending or assembling machines
8465 94 00	- - Bending or assembling machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 95	- Drilling or morticing machines
8465 95 00	- - Drilling or morticing machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 96	- Splitting, slicing or paring machines
8465 96 00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 99	- Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. 8465.10 to 8465.96)
8465 99 10	- - Lathes, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8465 99 90	- - Machine-tools -including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling-, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. 8465.10-10 to 8465.99-10)
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading N 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening diehead, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand :
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads, for machine tools
8466 10 10	- - Arbors, collets and sleeves
8466 10 31	- - Tools holders for lathes (excl. arbors, collets and sleeves)
8466 10 39	- - Tool holders (excl. 8466.10-10 and 8466.10-31)
8466 10 90	- - Self-opening dieheads
8466 20	- Work holders for machine-tools
8466 20 10	- - Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components
8466 20 91	- - Work holders for lathes
8466 20 99	- - Work holders (excl. 8466.20-10 and 8466.20-91)
8466 30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
8466 30 00	- - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
8466 91	- Parts and accessories for machines of 8464.90 (excl. 8466.10 to 8466.30)
8466 91 20	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8464.10-00 to 8464.90-00, (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00), of cast iron or cast steel
8466 91 80	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8464.10-00 to 8466.90-00 (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00), (excl. cast iron or cast steel)
8466 92	- Parts and accessories for machines of 8465.10 to 8465.99 (excl. 8466.10 to 8466.30)
8466 92 20	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8465.10-10 to 8465.99-90 (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00), of cast iron or cast steel
8466 92 80	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8465.10-10 to 8465.99-90 (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00), (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8466 93	- Parts and accessories for machines of 8456.10 to 8461.90 (excl. 8466.10 to 8466.30)
8466 93 20	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8465.10-00 to 8461.90-00 (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00), of cast iron or cast steel
8466 93 80	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8456.10-00 to 8461.90-00 (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00), (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8466 94	- Parts and accessories for machines of 8462.10 to 8463.90 (excl. 8466.10 to 8466.30)
8466 94 00	- - Parts and accessories for machines of 8462.10-10 to 8463.90-90 (excl. 8466.10-10 to 8466.30-00)
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor :
8467 11	- Pneumatic tools, rotary type for working in the hand
8467 11 10	- - Pneumatic tools, rotary type, metal working, for working in the hand
8467 11 90	- - Pneumatic tools, rotary type, (excl. metal working), for working in the hand
8467 19	- Pneumatic tools (excl. rotary type) for working in the hand
8467 19 10	- - Concrete pneumatic vibrators, for working in the hand
8467 19 90	- - Pneumatic tools (excl. rotary type and concrete vibrators)
8467 81	- Chain saws
8467 81 00	- - Chain saws
8467 89	- Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor, (excl. chain saws)
8467 89 00	- - Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor, (excl. chain saws)
8467 91	- Parts of chain saws
8467 91 00	- - Parts of chain saws
8467 92	- Parts of pneumatic tools
8467 92 00	- - Parts of pneumatic tools
8467 99	- Parts of tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor, (excl. chain saws)
8467 99 00	- - Parts of tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor, (excl. chain saws)
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of heading N 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances :
8468 10	- Hand held blow pipes
8468 10 00	- - Hand-held blow pipes
8468 20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
8468 20 00	- - Gas-operated machinery and apparatus, for soldering, brazing or welding, (other than those of heading N 85.15), (excl. hand-held blow pipes); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
8468 80	- Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding (excl. those of 8515)
8468 80 00	- - Machinery and apparatus, for soldering, brazing or welding, (other than those of heading N 85.15), (excl. 8468.10-00 and 8468.20-00)
8468 90	- Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8468.10 to 8468.80 (excl. 8468.10 and 8468.20)
8468 90 00	- - Parts of machinery and apparatus of 8468.10-00 to 8468.80-00
8469	Typewriters and word-processing machines :
8469 10	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines
8469 10 00	- - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines
8469 21	- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case
8469 21 00	- - Typewriters, electric, (excl. automatic), weighing ≤ 12 kg (excl. case)
8469 29	- Typewriters, electric, (excl. automatic), weighing > 12 kg
8469 29 00	- - Typewriters, electric, (excl. automatic), weighing > 12 kg

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8469 31	- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case
8469 31 00	- - Typewriters, non-electric, weighing =< 12 kg (excl. case)
8469 39	- Typewriters, non electric, weighing > 12 kg
8469 39 00	- - Typewriters, non electric, weighing > 12 kg
8470	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device :
8470 10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power
8470 10 00	- - Electronic calculators capable of operation (without an external source of power)
8470 21	- Electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device (excl. 8470.10)
8470 21 00	- - Electronic calculating machines with a printing device (excl. 8470.10-00)
8470 29	- Electronic calculating machines (excl. printing device) (excl. 8470.10)
8470 29 00	- - Electronic calculating machines (excl. incorporating a printing device, excl. 8470.10-00)
8470 30	- Other calculating machines
8470 30 00	- - Calculating machines (excl. electronic)
8470 40	- Accounting machines
8470 40 00	- - Accounting machines
8470 50	- Cash registers
8470 50 00	- - Cash registers
8470 90	- Postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, with calculating device
8470 90 00	- - Postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, with calculating device
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, (not elsewhere specified or included):
8471 10	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
8471 10 10	- - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines, for civil aircraft
8471 10 90	- - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 20	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit
8471 20 10	- - Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing a central processing unit and an input and output unit, for civil aircraft
8471 20 40	- - Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing a central processing unit and an input and output unit, with a random access memory with a capacity =< 64 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 20 50	- - Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing a central processing unit and an input and output unit, with a random access memory with a capacity > 64 kilobytes but =< 256 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 20 60	- - Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing a central processing unit and an input and output unit, with a random access memory with a capacity > 256 kilobytes but =< 512 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 20 90	- - Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing a central processing unit and an input and output unit, with a random access memory with a capacity > 512 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 91	- Digital processing units, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following units: storage, input, output
8471 91 10	- - Digital processing units, containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units, for civil aircraft

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8471 91 40	- - Digital processing units, containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units, with a random access memory with a capacity =< 64 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 91 50	- - Digital processing units, containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units, with a random access memory with a capacity > 64 kilobytes but =< 256 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 91 60	- - Digital processing units, containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units, with a random access memory with a capacity > 256 kilobytes but =< 512 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 91 90	- - Digital processing units, containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units, with a random access memory with a capacity > 512 kilobytes, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 92	- Input or output units, and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
8471 92 10	- - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing, for civil aircraft
8471 92 90	- - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 93	- Storage units
8471 93 10	- - Storage units, for civil aircraft
8471 93 40	- - Central storage units, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 93 50	- - Disc storage units, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 93 60	- - Magnetic tape storage units, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8471 93 90	- - Storage units (excl. 8471.93-10 to 8471.93-60)
8471 99	- Magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data n.e.s. in ch. 84
8471 99 10	- - Peripheral units
8471 99 30	- - Punches, verifiers and calculators
8471 99 90	- - Magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such information (excl. 8471.99-30 and n.e.s. in Chapter 84)
8472	Other office machines -for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines- :
8472 10	- Duplicating machines
8472 10 00	- - Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines
8472 20	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
8472 20 00	- - Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
8472 30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
8472 30 00	- - Machines for dealing with mail, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
8472 90	- Office machines (excl. 8469.10 to 8472.30) for example, automatic banknote dispensers, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines
8472 90 10	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines
8472 90 90	- - Office machines (excl. 8469.10-00 to 8472.90-10) for example automatic banknote dispensers and machines for pencil-sharpening, perforating or stapling
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings N 84.69 to 84.72 :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of 8469.10 to 8469.39 (excl. covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 10 00	- - Parts and accessories of the machines of 8469.10-00 to 8469.39-00, (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 21	- Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 (excl. covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 21 00	- - Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of 8470.10-00, 8470.21-00 or 8470.29-00, (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 29	- Parts and accessories of machines of 8470.30 to 8470.90 (excl. covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 29 00	- - Parts and accessories of machines of 8470.30-00 to 8470.90-00, (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of 8471.10 to 8471.99 (excl. covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 30 00	- - Parts and accessories of the machines of 8471.10-10 to 8471.99-90, (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.10 to 8472.90 (excl. covers, carrying cases and the like)
8473 40 00	- - Parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.10-00 to 8472.90-90, (other than covers, carrying cases and the like)
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid -including powder or paste- form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand :
8474 10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
8474 10 00	- - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid -including powder or paste- form
8474 20	- Crushing or grinding machines
8474 20 00	- - Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid -including powder or paste- form
8474 31	- Concrete or mortar mixers
8474 31 00	- - Concrete or mortar mixers
8474 32	- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
8474 32 00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
8474 39	- Machinery for mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid -including powder or paste- form (excl. 8474.31 and 8474.32)
8474 39 00	- - Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid -including powder or paste- form (excl. 8474.31-00 and 8474.32-00)
8474 80	- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials and other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
8474 80 00	- - Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
8474 90	- Parts of machinery of 8474.10 to 8474.80
8474 90 10	- - Parts of machinery of 8474.10-00 to 8474.80-00, of cast iron or cast steel
8474 90 90	- - Parts of machinery of 8474.10-00 to 8474.80-00, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :
8475 10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8475 10 00	- - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
8475 20	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
8475 20 00	- - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
8475 90	- Parts of machines of 8475.10 and 8475.20
8475 90 00	- - Parts of machines of 8475.10-00 and 8475.20-00
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines -for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machinery-, including money-changing machines :
8476 11	- Automatic goods-vending machines with heating or refrigerating devices
8476 11 10	- - Automatic goods-vending Machines, with heating or refrigerating devices for food or pre-packed drinks
8476 11 90	- - Automatic goods-vending Machines, with heating or refrigerating devices (excl. 8476.11-10)
8476 19	- Automatic goods-vending machines, for postage stamps for example (excl. 8476.11)
8476 19 10	- - Automatic goods-vending Machines for cigarettes
8476 19 90	- - Automatic goods-vending Machines for postage stamps for example (excl. 8476.11-10 to 8476.19-10); money changing machines
8476 90	- Parts of machines of 8476.11 and 8476.19
8476 90 00	- - Parts of machines of 8476.11-10 to 8476.19-90
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
8477 10	- Injection moulding machines for working rubber or plastics
8477 10 00	- - Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
8477 20	- Extruders for working rubber or plastics
8477 20 00	- - Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
8477 30	- Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics
8477 30 00	- - Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
8477 40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics
8477 40 00	- - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
8477 51	- Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
8477 51 00	- - Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
8477 59	- Machinery for moulding or otherwise forming, for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials (excl. 8477.10 to 8477.51)
8477 59 10	- - Presses for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
8477 59 90	- - Machinery for moulding or forming for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials (excl. 8477.10-00 to 8477.59-10)
8477 80	- Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, (excl. 8477.10 to 8477.59 and n.e.s. in ch. 84)
8477 80 10	- - Machines for the manufacture of foam products, from rubber or plastics
8477 80 90	- - Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials (excl. 8477.10-00 to 8477.80-10 and n.e.s. in Chapter 84)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8477 90	- Parts of machinery of 8477.10 to 8477.80
8477 90 10	- - Parts of machinery of 8477.10-00 to 8477.80-90, of cast iron or cast steel
8477 90 90	- - Parts of machinery of 8477.10-00 to 8477.80-90, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
8478 10	- Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco
8478 10 00	- - Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
8478 90	- Parts of machinery of 8478.10 for preparing or making up tobacco
8478 90 00	- - Parts of machinery of 8478.10-00 for preparing or making up tobacco
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
8479 10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like
8479 10 00	- - Machinery for public works, building or the like having individual functions, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
8479 20	- Presses for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oil
8479 20 10	- - Presses for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oil
8479 20 90	- - Machinery (excl. presses), for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oil
8479 30	- Mechanical presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork, n.e.s. in ch. 84
8479 30 10	- - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials
8479 30 90	- - Machinery (excl. presses), for treating wood or cork having individual functions, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
8479 40	- Rope or cable-making machines
8479 40 00	- - Rope or cable-making machines
8479 81	- Machinery for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders
8479 81 00	- - Machines for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders having individual functions, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
8479 82	- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines
8479 82 00	- - Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring (excl. with specific application and n.e.s. in Chapter 84)
8479 89	- Machines and mechanical appliances, with individual functions (excl. 8479.10 to 8479.89) n.e.s. in ch. 84
8479 89 10	- - Hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servo-mechanisms (excl. electric); starter motors (excl. electric); pneumatic starters for turbo-jet-propellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers (excl. electric); propeller regulator (excl. electric) for civil aircraft
8479 89 30	- - Mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports
8479 89 50	- - Multi-use industrial robots, n.e.s. in Chapter 84
8479 89 60	- - Central greasing systems
8479 89 80	- - Machines having individual functions, (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) (excl. 8479.10-00 to 8479.89-60)
8479 90	- Parts of machines and appliances of 8479.10 to 8479.89
8479 90 10	- - Parts of machines of 8479.10-00 to 8479.89-80, for civil aircraft

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8479 90 92	- - Parts of machines of 8479.10-00 to 8479.89-80 (excl. for civil aircraft), of cast iron or cast steel
8479 90 98	- - Parts of machines of 8479.10-00 to 8479.89-80 (excl. for civil aircraft) (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics :
8480 10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
8480 10 00	- - Moulding boxes for metal foundry
8480 20	- Mould bases
8480 20 10	- - Mould bases of cast iron
8480 20 90	- - Mould bases (excl. of cast iron)
8480 30	- Moulding patterns
8480 30 10	- - Moulding patterns of wood
8480 30 90	- - Moulding patterns (excl. of wood)
8480 41	- Injection or compression type
8480 41 00	- - Injection or compression type, moulds for metal (excl. ingot moulds) or metal carbides
8480 49	- Moulds for metal (excl. ingot moulds) (excl. 8480.41)
8480 49 00	- - Moulds for metal (excl. ingot moulds) or metal carbides, (excl. 8480.41-00)
8480 50	- Moulds for glass
8480 50 00	- - Moulds for glass
8480 60	- Moulds for mineral materials
8480 60 00	- - Moulds for mineral materials
8480 71	- Injection or compression type
8480 71 00	- - Injection or compression type, moulds for rubber or plastics
8480 79	- Moulds for rubber or plastics (excl. 8480.71)
8480 79 10	- - Moulds for rubber or plastics of cast iron (excl. injection or compression type)
8480 79 90	- - Moulds for rubber or plastics (excl. of cast iron and excl. injection or compression type)
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves :
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves
8481 10 10	- - Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel
8481 10 90	- - Pressure-reducing valves (excl. for cast iron or steel)
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmission
8481 20 10	- - Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission
8481 20 90	- - Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission
8481 30	- Check valves
8481 30 10	- - Check valves for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes
8481 30 91	- - Check valves of iron or steel (excl. for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes)
8481 30 99	- - Check valves (excl. of iron or steel, excl. for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes)
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves
8481 40 10	- - Safety or relief valves of iron or steel

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8481 40 90	- - Safety or relief valves (excl. of iron or steel)
8481 80	- Appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. 8481.10 to 8481.40)
8481 80 11	- - Mixing valves
8481 80 19	- - Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures (excl. mixing valves)
8481 80 31	- - Thermostatically controlled valves
8481 80 39	- - Central heating radiator valves (excl. thermostatically controlled)
8481 80 51	- - Thermostatically controlled process valves
8481 80 59	- - Process control valves (excl. thermostatically controlled)
8481 80 61	- - Gate valves of iron
8481 80 63	- - Gate valves of steel
8481 80 69	- - Gate valves (excl. of iron or steel)
8481 80 71	- - Globe valves of iron
8481 80 73	- - Globes valves of steel
8481 80 79	- - Globe valves (excl. of iron or steel)
8481 80 81	- - Ball and plug valves
8481 80 85	- - Butterfly valves
8481 80 87	- - Diaphragm valves
8481 80 99	- - Valves and similar articles for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, (excl. 8484.10-10 to 8481.50-87)
8481 90	- Parts of appliances of 8481.10 to 8481.80
8481 90 00	- - Parts of valves and similar articles of 8481.10-10 to 8481.80-99
8482	Ball or roller bearings :
8482 10	- Ball bearings
8482 10 10	- - Ball bearings with greatest external diameter \leq 30 mm
8482 10 90	- - Ball bearings with greatest external diameter $>$ 30 mm
8482 20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
8482 20 00	- - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
8482 30	- Spherical roller bearings
8482 30 00	- - Spherical roller bearings
8482 40	- Needle roller bearings
8482 40 00	- - Needle roller bearings
8482 50	- Cylindrical roller bearings
8482 50 00	- - Cylindrical roller bearings
8482 80	- Roller bearings (excl. 8482.10 to 8482.50) incl. combined ball/roller bearings
8482 80 00	- - Ball or roller bearings, including combined ball/roller bearings (excl. 8482.10-10 to 8482.50-00)
8482 91	- Balls, needles and rollers
8482 91 10	- - Tapered rollers
8482 91 90	- - Balls, needles and rollers (excl. tapered rollers)
8482 99	- Parts of ball or roller bearings (excl. 8432.91)
8482 99 00	- - Parts of ball or roller bearings (excl. 8432.91-10 and 8482.91-90)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8483	Transmission shafts -including cam shafts and crank shafts- and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings -including universal joints- :
8483 10	- Transmission shafts -including cam shafts and crank shafts- and cranks
8483 10 10	- - Transmission shafts -including cam shafts and crank shafts- and cranks, for civil aircraft
8483 10 30	- - Crank shafts built up from several parts -composite crank shafts-, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 10 41	- - Cranks and crank shafts (excl. 8483.10-30), of cast iron or cast steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 10 51	- - Cranks and crank shafts (excl. 8483.10-30), of open-die forged steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 10 53	- - Cranks and crank shafts (excl. 8483.10-30), of closed-die forged steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 10 58	- - Cranks and crank shafts (excl. 8483.10-30), (excl. of open-, close-die forged steel or cast iron or cast steel), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 10 90	- - Transmission shafts -including cam shafts-, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
8483 20 00	- - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
8483 30	- Bearing housings, (not incorporating ball or roller bearings); plain shaft bearings
8483 30 10	- - Bearing housings, (not incorporating ball or roller bearings); plain shaft bearings, for civil aircraft
8483 30 31	- - Bearing housings (excl. ball or roller bearings), for ball or roller bearings, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 30 51	- - Bearing housings (excl. ball or roller bearings), of cast iron or cast steel, (excl. 8483.30-31), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 30 59	- - Bearing housings (excl. ball or roller bearings), (excl. 8483.10-10 to 8483.10-51)
8483 30 90	- - Plain shaft bearings, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 40	- Gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
8483 40 10	- - Gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, for civil aircraft
8483 40 91	- - Gear and gearing, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 40 93	- - Gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 40 99	- - Ball screws, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
8483 50 10	- - Pulleys for civil aircraft
8483 50 91	- - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks, of cast iron or cast steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 50 99	- - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel and for civil aircraft)
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings, -including universal joints-
8483 60 10	- - Clutches and shaft couplings -including universal joints-, for civil aircraft
8483 60 91	- - Clutches and shaft couplings -including universal joints-, of cast iron or cast steel, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 60 99	- - Clutches and shaft couplings -including universal joints- (excl. of cast iron or cast steel and for civil aircraft)
8483 90	- Parts of 8483.10 to 8483.60
8483 90 10	- - Parts of 8483.10-10 to 8483.60-99, for civil aircraft

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8483 90 30	- - Parts of bearing housings, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8483 90 92	- - Parts of 8483.10-10 to 8483.60-99 (excl. of bearing housings), (excl. for civil aircraft), of cast iron or cast steel
8483 90 98	- - Parts of 8483.10-10 to 8483.60-99 (excl. of bearing housings), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings :
8484 10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal
8484 10 10	- - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, for civil aircraft
8484 10 90	- - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8484 90	- Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings
8484 90 10	- - Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings, for civil aircraft
8484 90 90	- - Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8485	Machinery parts (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
8485 10	- Ships' propellers and blades therefor
8485 10 10	- - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor, of bronze
8485 10 90	- - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor, (excl. of bronze)
8485 90	- Parts of machinery n.e.s. in ch. 84 (excl. ships' propellers and blades therefor) not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features
8485 90 10	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of non-malleable cast iron
8485 90 30	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of malleable cast iron
8485 90 51	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of cast steel
8485 90 53	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of open-die forged iron or steel
8485 90 55	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of closed-die forged iron or steel
8485 90 59	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of iron or steel (excl 8485.90-51 to 8485.90-55)
8485 90 70	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), of copper
8485 90 90	- - Machinery parts (n.e.s. in Chapter 84), (not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features), (excl. of iron, steel or copper)

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
8501 10	- Motors of an output \leq 37,5 W
8501 10 10	- - Synchronous motors of an output \leq 18 W
8501 10 91	- - Universal AC/DC motors of an output \leq 37.5 W
8501 10 93	- - AC motors of an output \leq 37.5 W (excl. 8501.10-10)
8501 10 99	- - DC motors of an output \leq 37.5 W
8501 20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output $>$ 37,5 W
8501 20 10	- - Universal AC/DC motors, of an output $>$ 735 W but \leq 150 kW, for civil aircraft
8501 20 90	- - Universal AC/DC motors, of an output $>$ 37.5 W (excl. 8501.20-10)
8501 31	- DC motors of an output $<$ 750 W but $>$ 37,5 W; DC generators of an output \leq 750 W
8501 31 10	- - DC motors of an output $>$ 735 W but \leq 750 W, DC generators of an output \leq 750 W, for civil aircraft
8501 31 90	- - DC motors of an output \leq 750 W but $>$ 37.5 W, DC generators of an output \leq 750 W (excl. 8501.31-10)
8501 32	- DC motors and DC generators of an output $>$ 750 W but \leq 75 kW
8501 32 10	- - DC motors and generators, of an output $>$ 750 W but \leq 75 kW, for civil aircraft
8501 32 91	- - DC motors and generators, of an output $>$ 750 W but \leq 7.5 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 32 99	- - DC motors and generators, of an output $>$ 7.5 kW but \leq 75 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 33	- DC motors and DC generators of an output $>$ 75 kW but \leq 375 kW
8501 33 10	- - DC motors of an output $<$ 150 kW but $>$ 75 kW and DC generators, of an output $>$ 75 kW but \leq 375 kW, for civil aircraft
8501 33 91	- - Traction motors of an output $>$ 75 kW but \leq 375 kW
8501 33 99	- - DC motors and generators of an output $>$ 75 kW but \leq 375 kW, (excl. traction motors and excl. 8501.33-10)
8501 34	- DC motors and DC generators of an output $>$ 375 kW
8501 34 10	- - DC generators for civil aircraft, of an output $>$ 375 kW
8501 34 50	- - Traction motors of an output $>$ 375 kW
8501 34 91	- - DC generators and motors of an output $>$ 375 kW but \leq 750 kW, (excl. traction motors) and (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 34 99	- - DC generators and motors of an output $>$ 750 kW, (excl. traction motors) and (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 40	- AC motors, single-phase (excl. 8501.10)
8501 40 10	- - AC motors, single-phase, of an output $>$ 735 W but \leq 150 kW, for civil aircraft
8501 40 90	- - AC motors, single-phase, (excl. 8501.10-93 and 8501.40-10)
8501 51	- AC motors, multi-phase, of an output \leq 750 W but $>$ 37,5 W
8501 51 10	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output $>$ 735 W but \leq 750 W, for civil aircraft
8501 51 90	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output \leq 750 W but $>$ 37.5 W, (excl. 8501.51-10)
8501 52	- AC motors, multi-phase, of an output $>$ 750 W but \leq 75 kW
8501 52 10	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output $>$ 750 W but \leq 75 kW, for civil aircraft
8501 52 91	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output $>$ 750 W but \leq 7.5 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8501 52 93	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 7.5 kW but =< 37 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 52 99	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 37 kW but =< 75 kW, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 53	- AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW
8501 53 10	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output < 150 kW but > 75 kW, for civil aircraft
8501 53 50	- - Traction motors of an output > 75 kW
8501 53 91	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW but =< 750 kW (excl. traction motors and excl. 8501.53-10)
8501 53 99	- - AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 kW (excl. traction motors and excl. 8501.53-10)
8501 61	- AC generators "alternators", of an output =< 75 kVA
8501 61 10	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output =< 75 kVA, for civil aircraft
8501 61 91	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output =< 7.5 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 61 99	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output > 7.5 kVA but =< 75 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 62	- AC generators "alternators", of an output > 75 kVA but =< 375 kVA
8501 62 10	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output > 75 kVA but =< 375 kVA, for civil aircraft
8501 62 90	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output > 75 kVA but =< 375 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 63	- AC generators "alternators", of an output > 375 kVA but =< 750 kVA
8501 63 10	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output > 375 kVA but =< 750 kVA, for civil aircraft
8501 63 90	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output > 375 kVA but =< 750 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8501 64	- AC generators "alternators", of an output > 750 kVA
8501 64 00	- - AC generators "alternators", of an output > 750 kVA
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters :
8502 11	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output =< 75 kVA
8502 11 10	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output =< 75 kVA, for civil aircraft
8502 11 90	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output =< 75 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8502 12	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 75 kVA but =< 375 kVA
8502 12 10	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 75 kVA but =< 375 kVA, for civil aircraft
8502 12 90	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 75 kVA but =< 375 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8502 13	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 375 kVA
8502 13 10	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 375 kVA, for civil aircraft
8502 13 91	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 375 kVA but =< 750 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8502 13 99	- - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines -diesel or semi-diesel engines-, of an output > 750 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
8502 20 10	- - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, for civil aircraft
8502 20 91	- - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output \leq 7.5 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8502 20 99	- - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output $>$ 7.5 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8502 30	- Generating sets (excl. 8502.11 to 8502.20)
8502 30 10	- - Generating sets, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8502.11-10 to 8502.20-99)
8502 30 91	- - Turbo-generators, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8502 30 99	- - Generating sets (excl. 8502.11-10 to 8502.30-91)
8502 40	- Electric rotary converters
8502 40 10	- - Electric rotary converters, for civil aircraft
8502 40 90	- - Electric rotary converters, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading N 85.01 or 85.02 :
8503 00	- Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no 8501 or 8502
8503 00 10	- - Non-magnetic retaining rings
8503 00 91	- - Parts of machines of 8501.10-10 to 8502.40-90, (excl. non-magnetic retaining rings), of cast iron or cast steel
8503 00 99	- - Parts of machines of 8501.10-10 to 8502.40-90, (excl. non-magnetic retaining rings and of cast iron or cast steel)
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters -for example, rectifiers- and inductors :
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
8504 10 10	- - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes, for civil aircraft
8504 10 91	- - Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor, for discharge lamps or tubes
8504 10 99	- - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes (excl. 8504.10-10 and 8504.10-91)
8504 21	- Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
8504 21 00	- - Liquid dielectric transformers, with power handling capacity \leq 650 kVA
8504 22	- Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity $>$ 650 kVA but \leq 10 000 kVA
8504 22 10	- - Liquid dielectric transformers, with power handling capacity $>$ 650 kVA but \leq 1.600 kVA
8504 22 90	- - Liquid dielectric transformers, with power handling capacity $>$ 1.600 kVA but \leq 10.000 kVA
8504 23	- Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10.000 kVA
8504 23 00	- - Liquid dielectric transformers, with power handling capacity $>$ 10.000 kVA
8504 31	- Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), having a power handling capacity \leq 1 kVA
8504 31 10	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), with power handling capacity \leq 1 kVA, for civil aircraft
8504 31 31	- - Measuring transformers, for voltage measurement, with power handling capacity \leq 1 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 31 39	- - Measuring transformers (excl. for voltage measurement), with power handling capacity \leq 1 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 31 90	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric) with power handling capacity \leq 1 kVA, (excl. 8504.31-10 to 8504.31-39)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8504 32	- Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but =< 16 kVA
8504 32 10	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), with power handling capacity > 1 kVA but =< 16 kVA, for civil aircraft
8504 32 31	- - Measuring transformers, for voltage measurement, with power handling capacity > 1 kVA but =< 16 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 32 39	- - Measuring transformers, (excl. for voltage measurement), with power handling capacity > 1 kVA but =< 16 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 32 90	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), with power handling capacity > 1 kVA but =< 16 kVA, (excl. 8504.32-10 to 8504.32-39)
8504 33	- Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA but =< 500 kVA
8504 33 10	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), with power handling capacity > 16 kVA but =< 500 kVA, for civil aircraft
8504 33 90	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), with power handling capacity > 16 kVA but =< 500 kVA, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 34	- Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
8504 34 00	- - Transformers (excl. liquid dielectric), with power handling capacity > 500 kVA
8504 40	- Static converters
8504 40 10	- - Static converters, for civil aircraft
8504 40 50	- - Polycrystalline semiconductors, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 40 91	- - Converters specially designed for welding, (without welding equipment), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 40 93	- - Accumulator chargers, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 40 94	- - Rectifiers (excl. polycrystalline semi-conductors and not for civil aircraft)
8504 40 96	- - Inverters, with power handling capacity =< 7.5 kva (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 40 97	- - Inverters, with power handling capacity > 7.5 kva (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 40 98	- - Static converters (excl. 8504.40-10 to 8504.40-97)
8504 50	- Inductors (excl. for discharge lamps or tubes)
8504 50 10	- - Inductors (excl. for discharge lamps or tubes), for civil aircraft
8504 50 90	- - Inductors (excl. for discharge lamps or tubes), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8504 90	- Parts of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors
8504 90 11	- - Ferrite cores
8504 90 19	- - Parts of transformers and inductors (excl. ferrite cores)
8504 90 90	- - Parts of static converters
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads :
8505 11	- Permanent magnets of metal
8505 11 00	- - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation of metal
8505 19	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, (excl. of metal)
8505 19 10	- - Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite
8505 19 90	- - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation (excl. 8505.11-00 and 8505.19-10)
8505 20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8505 20 00	- - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
8505 30	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads
8505 30 00	- - Electro-magnetic lifting heads
8505 90	- Electro-magnets and their parts; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks; clamps and similar holding devices and other parts of articles of 8505.11 to 8505.30
8505 90 10	- - Electro-magnets
8505 90 30	- - Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices
8505 90 90	- - Parts of articles and apparatus of 8505.11-00 to 8505.90-30
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries :
8506 11	- Primary cells and primary batteries of manganese dioxide, external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 11 10	- - Primary cells and primary batteries of manganese dioxide, alkaline, of external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 11 90	- - Primary cells and primary batteries of manganese dioxide, (excl. alkaline), of external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 12	- Primary cells and primary batteries of mercuric oxide
8506 12 00	- - Primary cells and primary batteries of mercuric oxide, of external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 13	- Primary cells and primary batteries of silver oxide
8506 13 00	- - Primary cells and primary batteries of silver oxide, of external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 19	- Primary cells and primary batteries (excl. 8506.11 to 8506.13), external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 19 10	- - Primary cells and primary batteries of lithium, of external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 19 90	- - Primary cells and primary batteries (excl. 8506.11-10 to 8506.19-10), of external volume =< 300 cm ³
8506 20	- Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³
8506 20 00	- - Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume > 300 cm ³
8506 90	- Parts of primary cells and primary batteries of
8506 90 00	- - Parts of primary cells and primary batteries
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular -including square- :
8507 10	- Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines
8507 10 10	- - Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, for civil aircraft
8507 10 91	- - Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, of a weight =< 5 kg, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 10 99	- - Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, of a weight > 5 kg, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 20	- Lead acid accumulators (excl. for starting piston engines)
8507 20 10	- - Lead acid accumulators (excl. for starting piston engines), for civil aircraft
8507 20 91	- - Lead-acid traction accumulators, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 20 99	- - Lead acid accumulators (excl. for starting piston engines), (excl. 8507.20-10 and 8507.20-91)
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium accumulators
8507 30 10	- - Nickel-cadmium accumulators, for civil aircraft
8507 30 91	- - Hermetically sealed nickel-cadmium accumulators, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 30 99	- - Nickel-cadmium accumulators (excl. hermetically sealed), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 40	- Nickel-iron accumulators

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8507 40 10	- - Nickel-iron accumulators, for civil aircraft
8507 40 90	- - Nickel-iron accumulators, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 80	- Electric accumulators (excl. lead-acid, nickel-cadmium or nickel-iron)
8507 80 10	- - Electric accumulators (excl. lead-acid, nickel-cadmium or nickel-iron), for civil aircraft
8507 80 90	- - Electric accumulators (excl. lead-acid, nickel-cadmium or nickel-iron), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 90	- Parts of electric accumulators, incl. separators therefor
8507 90 10	- - Parts of electric accumulators, for civil aircraft including separators for electric accumulators
8507 90 91	- - Plates for electric accumulators, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8507 90 99	- - Parts of electric accumulators, (excl. 8507.90-10 and 8507.90-91) including separators for electric accumulators
8508	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor :
8508 10	- Electro-mechanical drills for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
8508 10 10	- - Electro-mechanical Drills for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor capable of operation (without an external source of power)
8508 10 91	- - Electropneumatic drills
8508 10 99	- - Electro-mechanical Drills for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power (excl. electropneumatic)
8508 20	- Electro-mechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
8508 20 10	- - Electro-mechanical Chainsaws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
8508 20 30	- - Electro-mechanical Circular saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
8508 20 90	- - Electro-mechanical Saws (excl. chainsaws and circular saws) for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
8508 80	- Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor (excl. 8508.10 and 8508.20)
8508 80 10	- - Electro-mechanical Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor for working textile materials
8508 80 30	- - Electro-mechanical Capable of operation (without an external source of power), (excl. 8508.10-10 and 8508.20-10 to 8508.80-10)
8508 80 51	- - Electro-mechanical Angle grinders for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power
8508 80 53	- - Electro-mechanical Belt sanders for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power
8508 80 59	- - Electro-mechanical grinders and sanders (excl. angle grinders and belt sanders), for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power
8508 80 70	- - Electro-mechanical Planers for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power
8508 80 80	- - Electro-mechanical Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters, for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power
8508 80 90	- - Electro-mechanical Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power (excl. 8508.10-91 to 8508.80-10 and 8508.80-51 to 8508.80-80)
8508 90	- Parts of electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor of 8508.10 to 8508.80
8508 90 00	- - Parts of Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, of 8508.10-10 to 8508.80-90
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8509 10	- Electro-mechanical vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor
8509 10 10	- - Electro-mechanical domestic Vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for a voltage \geq 110 V
8509 10 90	- - Electro-mechanical domestic Vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for a voltage $<$ 110 V
8509 20	- Floor polishers
8509 20 00	- - Electro-mechanical domestic Floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor
8509 30	- Kitchen waste disposers
8509 30 00	- - Electro-mechanical domestic Kitchen waste disposers, with self-contained electric motor
8509 40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
8509 40 00	- - Electro-mechanical domestic Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor
8509 80	- Electro-mechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor (excl. 8509.10 to 8509.40)
8509 80 00	- - Electro-mechanical domestic Appliances, with self-contained electric motor, (excl. 8509.10-10 to 8509.40-00)
8509 90	- Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor
8509 90 10	- - Parts of electro-mechanical domestic vacuum cleaners or floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor
8509 90 90	- - Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, of 8509.30-00 to 8509.80-00
8510	Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor :
8510 10	- Shavers
8510 10 00	- - Shavers with self-contained electric motor
8510 20	- Hair clippers
8510 20 00	- - Hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
8510 90	- Parts of shavers and hair-clippers
8510 90 00	- - Parts of shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines -for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors-; generators -for example, dynamos, alternators- and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines :
8511 10	- Sparking plugs for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines
8511 10 10	- - Sparking plugs of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, for civil aircraft
8511 10 90	- - Sparking plugs of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8511 20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels, for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines
8511 20 10	- - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, for civil aircraft
8511 20 90	- - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8511 30	- Distributors and ignition coils for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines
8511 30 10	- - Distributors; ignition coils of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, for civil aircraft

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8511 30 90	- - Distributors; ignition coils of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8511 40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines
8511 40 10	- - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, for civil aircraft
8511 40 90	- - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8511 50	- Generators -for example, dynamos and alternators- (excl. 8511.20 and 8511.40)
8511 50 10	- - Generators of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, for example, dynamos and alternators for civil aircraft, (excl. 8511.20-10 and 8511.40-10)
8511 50 90	- - Generators of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, for example, dynamos and alternators (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8511.20-90 and 8511.40-90)
8511 80	- Equipment for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines -cut-outs, for example- (excl. 8511.10 to 8511.50)
8511 80 10	- - Equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines for example, cut-outs for civil aircraft, (excl. 8511.10-10, 8511.20-10, 8511.30-10, 8511.40-10 and 8511.50-10)
8511 80 90	- - Equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines for example, cut-outs (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8511.10-90, 8511.20-90, 8511.30-90, 8511.40-90 and 8511.50-90)
8511 90	- Parts of equipment of 8511.10 to 8511.80
8511 90 00	- - Parts of equipment of 8511.10-10 to 8511.80-90
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading N 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles :
8512 10	- Electric lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles (excluding articles of 8539)
8512 10 10	- - Sets comprising a dynamo and a headlamp, for bicycles, (excluding articles of heading N 85.39)
8512 10 91	- - Dynamos for bicycles
8512 10 99	- - Electrical Lighting or visual signalling equipment for bicycles, (excl. 8512.10-10 and 8512.10-91), (excluding articles of heading N 85.39)
8512 20	- Other electrical lighting or visual signalling equipment
8512 20 00	- - Electrical Lighting or visual signalling equipment, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles, (excl. bicycles), (excluding articles of heading N 85.39)
8512 30	- Electrical sound signalling equipment
8512 30 00	- - Electrical Sound signalling equipment, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (excl. bicycles)
8512 40	- Electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
8512 40 00	- - Electrical Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
8512 90	- Parts of equipment of 8512.10 to 8512.40
8512 90 00	- - Parts of equipment of 8512.10-10 to 8512.40-00
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy -for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos-, (other than lighting equipment of heading N 85.12) :
8513 10	- Portable electrical lamps
8513 10 00	- - Portable electric Lamps designed to function by their own source of energy -for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos-, (other than lighting equipment of heading N 85.12)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8513 90	- Parts of lamps of 8513.10
8513 90 00	- - Parts of lamps of 8513.10-00
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric -including induction or dielectric- furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment :
8514 10	- Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
8514 10 10	- - Resistance heated Bakery and biscuit ovens
8514 10 91	- - Resistance heated, industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, of a weight =< 50 kg (excl. 8514.10-10)
8514 10 99	- - Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, of a weight > 50 kg (excl. 8514.10-10)
8514 20	- Induction or dielectric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
8514 20 10	- - Induction industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
8514 20 90	- - Dielectric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
8514 30	- Electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (excl. 8514.10 and 8514.20)
8514 30 10	- - Industrial or laboratory Infra-red radiation ovens
8514 30 90	- - Industrial or laboratory Furnaces and ovens (excl. 8514.10-10 to 8514.30-10)
8514 40	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment industrial or laboratory inductor or dielectric heating
8514 40 00	- - Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment (excl. 8514.20-10 and 8514.20-90)
8514 90	- Parts of ovens and other apparatus of 8514.10 to 8514.40
8514 90 10	- - Parts of furnaces and ovens of 8514.10-10 to 8514.40-00, of cast iron or cast steel
8514 90 90	- - Parts of furnaces and ovens of 8514.10-10 to 8514.40-00, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8515	Electric -including electrically heated gas-, laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam; magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides :
8515 11	- Soldering irons and guns
8515 11 00	- - Soldering irons and guns
8515 19	- Other brazing or soldering machines
8515 19 00	- - Electric -including electrically heated gas-, laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, (excl. 8515.11-00)
8515 21	- Fully or partly automatic machines for resistance welding
8515 21 00	- - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic
8515 29	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, (excl. automatic)
8515 29 10	- - Machines and apparatus for butt welding metals (excl. automatic)
8515 29 90	- - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, (excl. automatic, excl. butt welding)
8515 31	- Fully or partly automatic machines for arc welding -incl. plasma arc-
8515 31 00	- - Machines and apparatus for arc -including plasma arc- welding of metals, fully or partly automatic
8515 39	- Machines and apparatus for arc -including plasma arc- welding of metals, (excl. automatic)
8515 39 11	- - Machines and apparatus for arc -including plasma arc- welding of metals, for manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with generators or rotary converters

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8515 39 13	- - Machines and apparatus for arc -including plasma arc- welding of metals, for manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with transformers
8515 39 19	- - Machines and apparatus for arc -including plasma arc- welding of metals, for manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus
8515 39 90	- - Machines and apparatus for arc -including plasma arc- welding of metals, (excl. 8515.31-00 to 8515.39-19)
8515 80	- Electric machines and apparatus for laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides
8515 80 10	- - Machines and apparatus for welding metals (excl. 8515.21-00 to 8515.39-90)
8515 80 90	- - Electric -including electrically heated gas-, laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse Machines and apparatus for brazing or welding materials (excl. metals); electrical machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides
8515 90	- Parts of machines and apparatus of 8515.11 to 8515.80
8515 90 00	- - Parts of machines and apparatus of 8515.11-00 to 8515.80-90
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus -for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters- and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (other than those of heading N 85.45) :
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion
8516 10 11	- - Electrical Instantaneous water heaters
8516 10 19	- - Electrical Water heaters (excl. 8516.10-11)
8516 10 90	- - Electrical Immersion heaters
8516 21	- Storage heating radiators
8516 21 00	- - Electrical Storage heating radiators
8516 29	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus (excl. storage heating radiators)
8516 29 10	- - Liquid filled electrical radiators
8516 29 50	- - Electrical Convection heaters
8516 29 91	- - Electrical Space heating and soil heating apparatus, with built-in fan, (excl. 8516.21-00 to 8516.29-50)
8516 29 99	- - Electrical Space heating and soil heating apparatus, (excl. 8516.21-00 to 8516.29-91)
8516 31	- Electro-thermic hair dryers
8516 31 10	- - Electro-thermic Drying hoods
8516 31 90	- - Electro-thermic Hair dryers (excl. drying hoods)
8516 32	- Other electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus
8516 32 00	- - Electro-thermic Hair-dressing apparatus (excl. drying hoods) for example hair curlers and curling tong heaters
8516 33	- Hand drying electro-thermic apparatus
8516 33 00	- - Hand-drying electro-thermic apparatus
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons
8516 40 10	- - Electrical Steam smoothing irons
8516 40 90	- - Electrical Smoothing irons (excl. steam)
8516 50	- Microwave ovens
8516 50 00	- - Microwave ovens

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8516 60	- Electric ovens (excl. microwave); electric cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; electric grillers and roasters
8516 60 10	- - Electrical Cookers -incorporating at least an oven and a hob-, for domestic use
8516 60 51	- - Electrical Hobs for building-in, for domestic use
8516 60 59	- - Electrical Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs, (excl. 8516.60-51), for domestic use
8516 60 70	- - Electrical Grillers and roasters, for domestic use
8516 60 80	- - Electrical Ovens for building-in, (excl. microwave), for domestic use
8516 60 90	- - Electrical Ovens (excl. 8516.50-00 and 8516.60-80), for domestic use
8516 71	- Electro-thermic coffee or tea makers
8516 71 00	- - Electro-thermic Coffee or tea makers, for domestic use
8516 72	- Electro-thermic toasters
8516 72 00	- - Electro-thermic Toasters, for domestic use
8516 79	- Electric or electro-thermic appliances (excl. 8516.10 to 8516.72) for domestic use
8516 79 10	- - Electro-thermic Plate warmers, for domestic use
8516 79 90	- - Electro-thermic Appliances (excl. 8516.10-10 to 8516.79-10), for domestic use
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors
8516 80 10	- - Electric heating resistors, with self-contained electric motor, assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, for anti-icing or de-icing, for civil aircraft
8516 80 90	- - Electric heating resistors, (excl. 8516.80-10)
8516 90	- Parts of appliances of 8516.10 to 8516.80
8516 90 00	- - Parts of appliances of 8516.10-11 to 8516.80-90
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems :
8517 10	- Telephone sets
8517 10 00	- - Telephone sets
8517 20	- Teleprinters
8517 20 00	- - Teleprinters
8517 30	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
8517 30 00	- - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
8517 40	- Apparatus, for carrier-current line systems
8517 40 00	- - Apparatus, for carrier-current line systems
8517 81	- Telephonic electric apparatus (excl. 8517.10 and 8517.30)
8517 81 10	- - Entry phone systems
8517 81 90	- - Electrical Telephonic apparatus, (excl. 8517.10-00, 8517.30-00 and 8517.81-10)
8517 82	- Telegraphic electric apparatus (excl. 8517.20 and 8517.30)
8517 82 00	- - Electrical Telegraphic apparatus (excl. 8517.20-00 and 8517.30-00)
8517 90	- Parts for telephonic, telegraphic and carrier-current apparatus
8517 90 10	- - Parts of apparatus for carrier-current line systems
8517 90 91	- - Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus
8517 90 99	- - Parts of electrical telegraphic apparatus

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets :
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor
8518 10 10	- - Microphones and stands therefor, for civil aircraft
8518 10 90	- - Microphones and stands therefor, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 21	- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
8518 21 10	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures, for civil aircraft
8518 21 90	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 22	- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
8518 22 10	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure, for civil aircraft
8518 22 90	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 29	- Loudspeakers (excl. 8518.21 and 8518.22)
8518 29 10	- - Loudspeakers, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8518.21-10 and 8518.22-10)
8518 29 90	- - Loudspeakers, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8518.21-90 and 8518.22-90)
8518 30	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
8518 30 10	- - Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, for civil aircraft
8518 30 90	- - Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
8518 40 10	- - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, for civil aircraft
8518 40 30	- - Audio-frequency electric telephonic and measurement amplifiers, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 40 91	- - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, with only one channel, (excl. 8518.40-30), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 40 99	- - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, (excl. 8518.40-10 to 8518.40-91)
8518 50	- Electric sound amplifier sets
8518 50 10	- - Electric sound amplifier sets, for civil aircraft
8518 50 90	- - Electric sound amplifier sets, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8518 90	- Parts of equipment of 8518.10 to 8518.50
8518 90 00	- - Parts of apparatus of 8518.10-10 to 8518.50-90
8519	Turntables, "record-decks", record-player, cassette-player and other sound reproducing apparatus (not incorporating a sound recording device) :
8519 10	- Coin-operated or disc-operated record-players
8519 10 00	- - Coin-operated or disc-operated record-players
8519 21	- Record players without loudspeaker (excl. 8519.10) (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 21 00	- - Record-players (excl. loudspeaker, excl. 8519.10-00), (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 29	- Record players with loudspeaker (excl. 8519.10) (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 29 00	- - Record-players, with loudspeaker (excl. 8519.10-00), (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 31	- Turntables "record-decks" with automatic record changing mechanism
8519 31 00	- - Turntables "record-decks", with automatic record changing mechanism
8519 39	- Turntables "record-decks" (excl. with automatic record-changing mechanism)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8519 39 00	- - Turntables "record-decks", (excl. 8519.31-00)
8519 40	- Transcribing machines
8519 40 00	- - Transcribing machines, (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 91	- Sound reproducing apparatus cassette-type (excl. 8519.40) (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 91 10	- - Sound reproducing apparatus, cassette-type, with built-in amplifier, (excl. built-in loudspeaker), capable of operating (excl. an external source of power), dimensions =< 170 mm x 700 mm x 45 mm, (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 91 91	- - Sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, of a kind used in motor vehicles, (excl. 8519.91-10), (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 91 99	- - Sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, (excl. 8519.40-00 to 8519.91-91), (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 99	- Sound reproducing apparatus (excl. 8519.10 to 8519.91) (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 99 10	- - Sound reproducing apparatus, with laser optical reading system, (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8519 99 90	- - Sound reproducing apparatus, (excl. 8519.10-00 to 8519.99-10), (not incorporating a sound recording device)
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device :
8520 10	- Dictating machines (not capable of operating without an external source of power)
8520 10 00	- - Dictating machines for sound recording, (not capable of operating without an external source of power),, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device
8520 20	- Telephone answering machines
8520 20 00	- - Telephone answering machines
8520 31	- Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type
8520 31 11	- - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers, capable of operating without an external source of power, (excl. 8520.20-00)
8520 31 19	- - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating with an external source of power (excl. 8520.10-00 and 8520.20-00)
8520 31 30	- - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, with built-in amplifier (excl. built-in loudspeaker), capable of operating without an external source of power, dimensions =< 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm
8520 31 90	- - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, (excl. 8520.10-00 to 8520.31-30)
8520 39	- Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus (excl. cassette-type)
8520 39 10	- - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, using magnetic tapes on reels, functioning either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds
8520 39 90	- - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, (excl. 8520.39-10)
8520 90	- Sound recording equipment whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device (excl. 8520.10 to 8520.39)
8520 90 10	- - Magnetic tape recorder and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, (excl. 8520.10-00 to 8520.39-90), for civil aircraft
8520 90 90	- - Magnetic tape recorder and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, (excl. 8520.10-00 to 8520.90-10)
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus :
8521 10	- Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic tape-type

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8521 10 10	- - Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic tape-type, for civil aircraft
8521 10 31	- - Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic tape-type, width \leq 1.3 cm, tape speed \leq 50 mm/s, with in the same housing a built-in television camera, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8521 10 39	- - Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic tape-type, width \leq 1.3 cm, tape speed \leq 50 mm/s, (excl. 8521.10-31), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8521 10 90	- - Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic tape-type, (excl. 8521.10-10 to 8521.10-39)
8521 90	- Video recording or reproducing apparatus, (excl. magnetic tape-type)
8521 90 00	- - Video recording or reproducing apparatus, (excl. magnetic tape-type)
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings N 85.19 to 85.21 :
8522 10	- Pick-up cartridges
8522 10 00	- - Pick-up cartridges
8522 90	- Parts and accessories of 8519.10 to 8521.90 (excl. pick-up cartridges)
8522 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus of 8520.90-10 and 8520.90-90, for civil aircraft
8522 90 30	- - Styl; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones -natural, synthetic or reconstructed- for styl, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8522 90 91	- - Electronic assemblies, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8522 90 99	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus of 8519.10-00 to 8521.90-00, (excl. 8522.10-00 to 8522.90-91), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37) :
8523 11	- Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm
8523 11 00	- - Magnetic tapes, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37), width \leq 4 mm
8523 12	- Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm
8523 12 00	- - Magnetic tapes, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37), width $>$ 4 mm but \leq 6.5 mm
8523 13	- Magnetic tapes, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37), width $>$ 6.5 mm
8523 13 00	- - Magnetic tapes, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37), width $>$ 6.5 mm
8523 20	- Magnetic discs, prepared, unrecorded for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena
8523 20 10	- - Magnetic discs, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37), rigid
8523 20 90	- - Magnetic discs, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37), (excl. rigid)
8523 90	- Other prepared unrecorded media (excl. tapes and discs)
8523 90 00	- - Prepared unrecorded media (excl. magnetic tapes and discs), for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, (other than products of Chapter 37)
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, (but excluding products of Chapter 37) :
8524 10	- Gramophone records
8524 10 00	- - Gramophone records
8524 21	- Magnetic tapes, recorded, for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena of a width \leq 4 mm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8524 21 10	- - Magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions, (other than sound or vision recordings), width <= 4 mm, used in automatic data-processing machines
8524 21 90	- - Magnetic tapes for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, recorded, width <= 4 mm, (excl. 8524.21-10)
8524 22	- Magnetic tapes, recorded, for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena of a width > 4 mm but <= 6,5 mm
8524 22 10	- - Magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions, (other than sound or vision recordings), width > 4 mm but <= 6,5 mm, used in automatic data-processing machines
8524 22 90	- - Magnetic tapes for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, recorded, width > 4 mm but <= 6,5 mm, (excl. 8524.22-10)
8524 23	- Magnetic tapes, recorded, for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena of a width > 6,5 mm
8524 23 10	- - Magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions, (other than sound or vision recordings), width > 6,5 mm, used in automatic data-processing machines
8524 23 90	- - Magnetic tapes for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, recorded, width > 6,5 mm, (excl. 8524.23-10)
8524 90	- Records, tapes and other recorded media, for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, (excl. 8524.10 to 8524.23) incl. matrices and masters for the production of records (excl. products of ch. 37)
8524 90 10	- - Compact discs, for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena
8524 90 91	- - Records, tapes and other recorded media, for data or instructions, (excl. for sound or image recording), used for automatic data processing equipment
8524 90 99	- - Records, tapes and other recorded media, for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena (excl. 8524.10-00 to 8524.90-91), including matrices and masters for production of records, (excluding products of Chapter 37)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus of sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras :
8525 10	- Transmission apparatus radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television
8525 10 10	- - Radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission apparatus, for civil aircraft
8525 10 90	- - Radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft), for radio-broadcasting or television
8525 20	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television
8525 20 10	- - Radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission apparatus, incorporating reception apparatus, for civil aircraft
8525 20 90	- - Radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission apparatus, incorporating reception apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft), for radio-broadcasting or television
8525 30	- Television cameras
8525 30 10	- - Television cameras, with 3 or more camera tubes
8525 30 91	- - Television cameras incorporating in the same housing a video recording or reproducing apparatus, (excl. 8525.30-10)
8525 30 99	- - Television cameras (excl. 8525.30-10 and 8525.30-91)
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus :
8526 10	- Radio apparatus
8526 10 11	- - Radio altimeters, for civil aircraft
8526 10 13	- - Meteorological radars
8526 10 19	- - Radar apparatus, (excl. 8526.10-11 and 8526.10-13), for civil aircraft
8526 10 90	- - Radar apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8526 91	- Radio navigational aid apparatus
8526 91 11	- - Radio navigational receivers
8526 91 19	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8526.91-11)
8526 91 90	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8526 92	- Radio remote control apparatus
8526 92 10	- - Radio remote control apparatus, for civil aircraft
8526 92 90	- - Radio remote control apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock :
8527 11	- Radio-broadcast receivers (capable of operating without an external source of power), including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy combined in the same housing with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527 11 10	- - Radio-broadcast receivers (capable of operating without an external source of power), including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined in the same housing, sound recording or reproducing apparatus, with laser optical reading system
8527 11 90	- - Radio-broadcast receivers (capable of operating without an external source of power), including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined in the same housing, sound recording or reproducing apparatus, (excl. 8527.11-10)
8527 19	- Radio-broadcast receivers (capable of operating without an external source of power), including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, (excl. 8527.11)
8527 19 00	- - Radio-broadcast receivers (capable of operating without an external source of power), including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, (excl. 8527.11-10 and 8527.11-90)
8527 21	- Radio-broadcast receivers (not capable of operating without an external source of power), for motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined in the same housing with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527 21 10	- - Radio-broadcast receivers (not capable of operating without an external source of power), of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, with laser optical reading system
8527 21 90	- - Radio-broadcast receivers (not capable of operating without an external source of power), of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. 8527.21-10)
8527 29	- Radio-broadcast receivers (not capable of operating without an external source of power), for motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, (excl. 8527.21)
8527 29 00	- - Radio-broadcast receivers (not capable of operating without an external source of power), of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, (excl. 8527.21-10 and 8527.21-90)
8527 31	- Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, (not capable of operating without an external source of power), (excl. for motor vehicles) combined in the same housing with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527 31 10	- - Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (not capable of operating without an external source of power) (excl. for motor vehicles), combined, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, with in the same housing one or more loudspeakers
8527 31 91	- - Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (not capable of operating without an external source of power), (excl. for motor vehicles), with in the same housing sound recording or reproducing apparatus, with laser optical reading system, (excl. loudspeakers incorporated)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8527 31 99	- - Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (not capable of operating without an external source of power), (excl. for motor vehicles), with in the same housing sound recording or reproducing apparatus, (excl. 8527.31-10 and 8527.31-91)
8527 32	- Radio-broadcast receivers (not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus) but combined with a clock
8527 32 10	- - Alarm clock radios, not capable of operating without an external source of power
8527 32 90	- - Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (not capable of operating without an external source of power) (excl. alarm clock radios and for motor vehicles), (not combined in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus) but combined with a clock
8527 39	- Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (not capable of operating without an external source of power) (excl. for motor vehicles), (excl. 8527.31 to 8527.32)
8527 39 10	- - Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy not capable of operating without an external source of power, (excl. alarm clock radios and for motor vehicles), (excl. 8527.31-10 to 8527.32-90), with one or more loudspeakers
8527 39 91	- - Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy not capable of operating without an external source of power, (excl. for motor vehicles), (excl. 8527.31-10 to 8527.32-90), (excl. in the same housing one or more loudspeakers), (without built-in amplifier)
8527 39 99	- - Radio broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy not capable of operating without an external source of power, (excl. for motor vehicles), (excl. 8527.31-10 to 8527.32-90), (excl. in the same housing one or more loudspeakers), with built-in amplifier
8527 90	- Radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy receivers
8527 90 10	- - Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, for civil aircraft
8527 90 91	- - Portable receivers for calling or paging
8527 90 99	- - Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8528	Television receivers -including video monitors and video projectors-, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :
8528 10	- Colour television receivers, incl. video monitors and video projectors
8528 10 11	- - Colour video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner, using magnetic tape, width \leq 1.3 mm and with tape speed \leq 50 mm/s
8528 10 19	- - Colour video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner, using magnetic tape, (excl. 8528.10-11)
8528 10 30	- - Colour video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner, using media (excl. magnetic tape)
8528 10 40	- - Television projection equipment, colour
8528 10 50	- - Colour video receivers, incorporating a videophonic recorder or reproducer
8528 10 61	- - Colour video monitors with cathode-ray tube
8528 10 69	- - Colour video monitors (excl. with cathode-ray tube)
8528 10 71	- - Colour television receivers, with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen \leq 42 cm, (excl. 8528.10-50)
8528 10 73	- - Colour television receivers, with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen $>$ 42 cm but \leq 52 cm, (excl. 8528.10-50)
8528 10 75	- - Colour television receivers, with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen $>$ 52 cm but \leq 72 cm, (excl. 8528.10-50)
8528 10 78	- - Colour television receivers, with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen $>$ 72 cm, (excl. 8528.10-50)
8528 10 80	- - Colour television receivers with screen (excl. 8528.10-40 to 8528.10-78)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8528 10 91	- - Video tuners, colour
8528 10 98	- - Colour television receivers, without screen (excl. 8528.10-11 to 8528.10-91)
8528 20	- Black and white or other monochrome television receivers, incl. video monitors and video projectors
8528 20 20	- - Black and white or other monochrome video monitors
8528 20 71	- - Black and white or other monochrome television receivers with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen \leq 42 cm
8528 20 73	- - Black and white or other monochrome television receivers with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen $>$ 42 cm but \leq 52 cm
8528 20 79	- - Black and white or other monochrome television receivers with integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen $>$ 52 cm
8528 20 91	- - Black and white or other monochrome television receivers with screen (excl. 8528.20-20 to 8528.20-79)
8528 20 99	- - Black and white or other monochrome television receivers, without screen
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading N 85.25 to 85.28 :
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors and their parts
8529 10 10	- - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts, for civil aircraft
8529 10 20	- - Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8529 10 31	- - Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, for reception via satellite
8529 10 39	- - Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers (excl. for satellite reception), (excl. for civil aircraft)
8529 10 40	- - Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types
8529 10 50	- - Aerials (excl. 8529.10-10 to 8529.10-40)
8529 10 70	- - Aerial filters and separators, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8529 10 90	- - Aerial reflectors and parts of aerials, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8529 90	- Parts of apparatus of 8525.10 to 8528.20 (excl. aerials and aerials reflectors and their parts)
8529 90 10	- - Assemblies and sub-assemblies, for apparatus of 8526.10-11 to 8526.10-90, 8526.91-11, 8526.91-19 and 8526.92-10, for civil aircraft
8529 90 51	- - Cabinets and cases of wood, for apparatus of 8525.10-10 to 8528.20-99
8529 90 59	- - Cabinets and cases (other than of wood), for apparatus of 8525.10-10 to 8528.20-99
8529 90 99	- - Parts of apparatus of 8525.10-10 to 8528.20-99, (excl. 8529.10-10 to 8529.90-59)
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading N 86.08) :
8530 10	- Equipment for railways or tramways
8530 10 00	- - Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control Equipment for railways or tramways, (other than those of heading N 86.08)
8530 80	- Other electrical signalling equipment
8530 80 00	- - Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control Equipment, for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields, (other than those of heading N 86.08)
8530 90	- Parts of equipment of 8530.10 and 8530.80
8530 90 00	- - Parts of equipment of 8530.10-00 and 8530.80-00
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus -for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms- (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30) :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8531 10	- BURglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus other than those of 8512 or 8530
8531 10 10	- - Electrical Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus, for civil aircraft, (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30)
8531 10 90	- - Electrical Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft), (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30)
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes (excl. 8531.10) (other than those of 8512 or 8530)
8531 20 10	- - Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8531.10-10), (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30)
8531 20 90	- - Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8531.10-90), (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30)
8531 80	- Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (excl. 8531.10 and 8531.20) other than those of 8512 or 8530
8531 80 10	- - Electrical Apparatus for sound or visual signalling, for civil aircraft, (excl. 8531.10-10 and 8531.20-10), (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30)
8531 80 90	- - Apparatus for sound or visual signalling, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 8531.10-90 and 8531.20-90), (other than those of heading N 85.12 or 85.30)
8531 90	- Parts of apparatus of 8531.10 to 8531.80
8531 90 00	- - Parts of apparatus of 8531.10-10 to 8531.80-90
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable "pre-set" :
8532 10	- Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar, power capacitors
8532 10 00	- - Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar, electrical Power capacitors
8532 21	- Fixed electrical capacitors, tantalum
8532 21 00	- - Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. electrical power capacitors), of tantalum
8532 22	- Fixed electrical capacitors, aluminium electrolytic
8532 22 00	- - Fixed capacitors (excl. electrical power capacitors), of aluminium electrolytic
8532 23	- Fixed electrical capacitors, ceramic dielectric, single layer
8532 23 00	- - Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. power capacitors), ceramic dielectric, single layer
8532 24	- Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. 8532.10) ceramic dielectric, multilayer
8532 24 10	- - Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. electrical power capacitors), ceramic dielectric, multilayer, with connecting leads
8532 24 90	- - Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. electrical power capacitors), (excl. connecting leads)
8532 25	- Fixed electrical capacitors, dielectric of paper or plastics
8532 25 00	- - Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. electrical power capacitors), of dielectric of paper or plastics
8532 29	- Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. 8532.10) (excl. 8532.21 to 8532.25)
8532 29 00	- - Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. electrical power capacitors, excl. 8532.21-00 to 8532.25-00)
8532 30	- Variable or adjustable pre-set electrical capacitors
8532 30 10	- - Electrical Variable capacitors
8532 30 90	- - Electrical Adjustable "pre-set" capacitors
8532 90	- Parts of electrical capacitors of 8532.10 to 8532.30
8532 90 00	- - Parts of electrical capacitors of 8532.10-00 to 8532.30-90

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8533	Electrical resistors -including rheostats and potentiometers- (other than heating resistors) :
8533 10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
8533 10 00	- - Fixed electrical carbon resistors, (other than heating resistors) composition or film types
8533 21	- Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
8533 21 00	- - Fixed electrical resistors, for a power handling capacity \leq 20 W (excl. fixed electrical carbon resistors), (other than heating resistors)
8533 29	- Other fixed electrical resistors
8533 29 00	- - Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity $>$ 20 W, (excl. fixed electrical carbon resistors), (other than heating resistors)
8533 31	- Wirebound variable electrical resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
8533 31 00	- - Wirewound variable electrical resistors, (other than heating resistors), including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity \leq 20 W
8533 39	- Other wirebound variable electrical resistors
8533 39 00	- - Wirewound variable electrical resistors, (other than heating resistors) including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity $>$ 20 W
8533 40	- Electrical variable resistors other than heating resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
8533 40 10	- - Electrical Variable resistors, (other than heating resistors) including rheostats and potentiometers, (excl. wirewound), for a power handling capacity \leq 20 W
8533 40 90	- - Electrical Variable resistors, (other than heating resistors) including rheostats and potentiometers, (excl. wirewound), for a power handling capacity $>$ 20 W
8533 90	- Parts of electrical resistors
8533 90 00	- - Parts of electrical resistors, (other than heating resistors), rheostats and potentiometers
8534	Printed circuits :
8534 00	- Printed circuits
8534 00 11	- - Multiple printed circuits, consisting only of conductor elements and contacts
8534 00 19	- - Printed circuits consisting only of conductor elements and contacts (excl. 8534.00-11)
8534 00 90	- - Printed circuits with other passive elements (excl. 8534.00-11 and 8534.00-19)
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits -for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes- for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts :
8535 10	- Fuses
8535 10 00	- - Fuses, for a voltage $>$ 1 000 v
8535 21	- Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage $<$ 72.5 kv but $>$ 1 000 v
8535 21 00	- - Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage $<$ 72.5 kv but $>$ 1 000 v
8535 29	- Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage $>$ 72.5 kV
8535 29 00	- - Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage $>$ 72.5 kV
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage $>$ 1 000 volts
8535 30 10	- - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage $<$ 72.5 kv but $>$ 1 000 v
8535 30 90	- - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage $>$ 72.5 kV
8535 40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8535 40 00	- - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage > 1 000
8535 90	- Plugs, junction boxes and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits other than heating resistors (excl. 8535.10 to 8535.40)
8535 90 00	- - Plugs, junction boxes and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connection to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1 000, (excl. 8535.10-00 to 8535.40-00)
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits -for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes-, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts :
8536 10	- Fuses
8536 10 10	- - Fuses for a current ≤ 10 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 10 50	- - Fuses for a current > 10 a but ≤ 63 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000v
8536 10 90	- - Fuses for a current > 63 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage ≤ 1 000 volts
8536 20 10	- - Automatic circuit breakers, for a current ≤ 63 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 20 90	- - Automatic circuit breakers, for a current > 63 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 30	- Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for example sockets, (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers) for a voltage ≤ 1 000 volts
8536 30 10	- - Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers), for a current ≤ 16 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 30 30	- - Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers), for a current > 16 a but ≤ 125 a, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 30 90	- - Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers), for a current > 125 a; for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 41	- Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 volts
8536 41 10	- - Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 volts, for a current ≤ 2 A
8536 41 90	- - Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 volts, for a current > 1 A
8536 49	- Relays for a voltage > 60 v but ≤ 1 000 v
8536 49 00	- - Relays for a voltage > 60 v but ≤ 1 000 v
8536 50	- Switches (excl. 8536.10 to 8536.49) for a voltage ≤ 1 000 volts
8536 50 00	- - Switches (excl. 8536.10-10 to 8536.49-00), for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
8536 61	- Lamp-holders for a voltage ≤ 1 000 volts
8536 61 10	- - Edison lamp-holders, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 61 90	- - Lamp-holders (excl. edison lamp-holders), for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 69	- Other plugs and sockets
8536 69 00	- - Plugs and sockets, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 90	- Apparatus for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for example junction boxes, (excl. 8536.61 and 8536.69) for a voltage ≤ 1 000 volts
8536 90 01	- - Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 90 11	- - Connections and contact elements for co-axial cables, for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 90 19	- - Connections and contact elements for wires and cables (excl. co-axial cables), for a voltage ≤ 1 000 v
8536 90 80	- - Apparatus for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, junction-boxes for example (excl. 8536.61-10 to 8536.90-19), for a voltage ≤ 1 000 V

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8537	Boards, panels -including numerical control panels-, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases equipped with two or more apparatus of heading n 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, (other than switching apparatus of heading n 85.17) :
8537 10	- Boards, panels -including numerical control panels-, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of 8517 for a voltage \leq 1.000 volts
8537 10 10	- - Numerical control panels, with built-in automatic data processing machines, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading n 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control of the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, (other than switching apparatus of heading n 85.17), for a voltage \leq 1 000 v
8537 10 91	- - Programmable memory controllers, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading N 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including thoses incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, (other than switching apparatus of heading N 85.17), for a voltage \leq 1.000 V
8537 10 99	- - Boards, panels, consoles, desks and other bases (excl. 8537.10-10 and 8537.10-91), equipped with two or more apparatus of heading n 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 0, (other than switching apparatus of heading nr. 85.17), for a voltage $>$ 1 000 v but \leq 72.5 kv
8537 20	- Boards, panels -including numerical control panels-, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of 8517 for a voltage $>$ 1.000 volts
8537 20 91	- - Boards, panels, consoles, desks and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading Nr. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including thoses incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, (other than switching apparatus of heading Nr. 85.17), for a voltage $>$ 1 000 V but \leq 72.5 KV
8537 20 99	- - Boards, panels, consoles, desks and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading Nr. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including thoses incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, (other than switching apparatus of heading Nr. 85.17), for a voltage $>$ 72.5 KV
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading N 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37 :
8538 10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of 8537.10 and 8537.20, not equipped with their apparatus
8538 10 00	- - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of 8537.10-10 to 8537.20-99, (excl. equipped with their apparatus)
8538 90	- Parts of apparatus of 8535.10 to 8537.20 (excl. 8538.10)
8538 90 10	- - Electronic assemblies for apparatus of 8535.10-00 to 8537.20-99
8538 90 90	- - Parts of apparatus of 8535.10-00 to 8537.20-99, (excl.8538.10-00 and 8538.90-10)
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including scaled beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :
8539 10	- Sealed beam lamp units
8539 10 10	- - Sealed beam lamp units, for civil aircraft
8539 10 90	- - Sealed beam lamp units, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8539 21	- Tungsten halogen lamps
8539 21 10	- - Tungsten halogen filament lamps for projectors (excl. 8539.10-10 and 8539.10-90)
8539 21 30	- - Tungsten halogen filament lamps for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles (excl. 8539.10-10 and 8539.10-90)
8539 21 91	- - Tungsten halogen filament lamps for a voltage $>$ 100 V, (excl. 8539.21-10 and 8539.21-30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8539 21 99	- - Tungsten halogen filament lamps for a voltage \leq 100 V, (excl. 8539.21-10 and 8539.21-30)
8539 22	- Filament lamps, (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps) of a power \leq 200 W and for a voltage $>$ 100 volts (excl. 8539.10 and 8539.21)
8539 22 10	- - Filament or discharge lamps, of a power \leq 200 W, of a voltage $>$ 100 V, "reflector lamps", (excl. 8539.10-10 to 8539.21-99) and (excl. ultra-violet or infra-red lamps)
8539 22 90	- - Filament or discharge lamps, of a power \leq 200 W, of a voltage $>$ 100 V, (excl. reflector lamps), (excl. 8539.10-10 to 8539.21-99) and (excl. ultra-violet or infra-red lamps)
8539 29	- Filament lamps, (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps) (excl. 8539.10 to 8539.22)
8539 29 10	- - Filament or discharge lamps, for projection, (excl. 8539.10-10 to 8539.21-10) and (excl. ultra-violet or infra-red lamps)
8539 29 31	- - Filament or discharge lamps, for headlights for motor vehicles (excl. 8539.10-10, 8539.10-90 and 8539.21-30)
8539 29 39	- - Filament or discharge lamps, for motor vehicles (excl. headlights, excl. 8539.21-30)
8539 29 91	- - Filament or discharge lamps, for a voltage $>$ 100 V, (excl. 8539.10-10 to 8539.29-39) and (excl. ultra-violet or infra-red lamps)
8539 29 99	- - Filament or discharge lamps, for a voltage \leq 100 V, (excl. 8539.10-10 to 8539.29-39) and (excl. ultra-violet or infra-red lamps)
8539 31	- Discharge lamps (excl. ultra-violet), fluorescent, hot cathode (excl. 8539.10)
8539 31 10	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), fluorescent, hot cathode, with double ended cap (excl. 8539.10-10 and 8539.10-90)
8539 31 90	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), fluorescent, hot cathode, (excl. with double ended cap, excl. 8539.10-10 and 8539.10-90)
8539 39	- Discharge lamps (excl. ultra-violet), (excl. 8539.10 and 8539.31)
8539 39 10	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), "dual lamps", (excl. 8539.10-10, 8539.10-90, 8539.31-10 and 8539.31-90)
8539 39 30	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), "mercury vapour lamps", (excl. 8539.10-10, 8539.10-90, 8539.31-10 and 8539.31-90)
8539 39 51	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), "sodium lamps", with a U-shaped discharge tube, (excl. 8539.10-10, 8539.10-90, 8539.31-10 and 8539.31-90)
8539 39 59	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), "sodium lamps", (excl. with U-shaped discharge tube), (excl. 8539.10-10, 8539.10-90, 8539.31-10 and 8539.31-90)
8539 39 90	- - Discharge lamps, (other than ultra-violet lamps), (excl. 8539.10-10, 8539.10-90 and 8539.31-10 to 8539.39-59)
8539 40	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
8539 40 10	- - Ultra-violet lamps
8539 40 30	- - Infra-red lamps
8539 40 90	- - Arc lamps
8539 90	- Parts of lamps of 8539.10 to 8539.40
8539 90 10	- - Lamp bases for filament or discharge lamps
8539 90 90	- - Parts for filament or discharge lamps (excl. lamp bases)
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes -for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes- :
8540 11	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, colour
8540 11 10	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, colour, diagonal measurement of the screen \leq 42 cm
8540 11 30	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, colour, diagonal measurement of the screen $>$ 42 cm but \leq 52 cm

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8540 11 50	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, colour, diagonal measurement of the screen > 52 cm but =< 72 cm
8540 11 80	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, colour, diagonal measurement of the screen > 72 cm
8540 12	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, monochrome
8540 12 10	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, monochrome, diagonal measurement of the screen =< 42 cm
8540 12 30	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, monochrome, diagonal measurement of the screen > 42 cm but =< 52 cm
8540 12 90	- - Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes, monochrome, diagonal measurement of the screen > 52 cm
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
8540 20 10	- - Television camera tubes
8540 20 30	- - Image converters or intensifiers
8540 20 90	- - Photo-cathode tubes (excl. 8540.20-10 and 8540.20-30)
8540 30	- Cathode-ray tubes (excl. 8540.11 to 8540.20)
8540 30 10	- - Cathode-ray tubes (excl. 8540.20-10 to 8540.20-90), colour
8540 30 90	- - Cathode-ray tubes (excl. 8540.20-10 to 8540.20-90), monochrome
8540 41	- Magnetrons
8540 41 00	- - Magnetrons
8540 42	- Klystrons
8540 42 00	- - Klystrons
8540 49	- Other microwave tubes
8540 49 00	- - Microwave tubes, for example travelling wave tubes and carcinotrons, (excl. grid-controlled tubes)
8540 81	- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
8540 81 00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
8540 89	- Electronic valves and tubes (excl. 8540.11 to 8540.81)
8540 89 11	- - Vacuum fluorescent display tubes
8540 89 19	- - Display tubes (excl. vacuum fluorescent)
8540 89 90	- - Electronic lamps, tubes and valves (excl. 8540.11-10 to 8540.99-19)
8540 91	- Parts of cathode-ray tubes
8540 91 00	- - Parts of cathode-ray tubes
8540 99	- Parts of electronic lamps, tubes and valves of 8540.11 to 8540.89 (excl. parts of cathode-ray tubes)
8540 99 00	- - Parts of electronic lamps, tubes and valves of 8540.11-10 to 8540.89-90 (excl. parts of cathode-ray tubes)
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals :
8541 10	- Diodes, (excl. photosensitive or light emitting diodes)
8541 10 10	- - Wafers (not yet cut into chips), (excl. photosensitive or light emitting diodes)
8541 10 91	- - Power rectifier diodes (excl. 8541.10-10)
8541 10 99	- - Diodes (excl. photosensitive or light emitting diodes, excl. 8541.10-10 and 8541.10-91)
8541 21	- Transistors (excl. photosensitive) with a dissipation rate < 1 W

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8541 21 10	- - Wafers (not yet cut into chips), with a dissipation rate < 1 W, (excl. phototransistors)
8541 21 90	- - Transistors (excl. phototransistors), with a dissipation rate < 1 W, (excl. 8541.21-10)
8541 29	- Transistors (excl. photosensitive) with a dissipation rate >= 1 W
8541 29 10	- - Wafers (not yet cut into chips), with a dissipation rate >= 1 W (excl. phototransistors)
8541 29 90	- - Transistors (excl. phototransistors), with a dissipation rate >= 1 W, (excl. 8541.29-10)
8541 30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, (other than photosensitive devices)
8541 30 10	- - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, (other than photosensitive devices), wafers (not yet cut into chips)
8541 30 90	- - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, (other than photosensitive devices), (excl. 8541.30-10)
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells light emitting diodes
8541 40 10	- - Light emitting diodes
8541 40 91	- - Solar cells
8541 40 93	- - Photodiodes, phototransistors, photothyristors or photocouples
8541 40 99	- - Photosensitive semiconductor devices (excl. 8541.40-91 and 8541.40-93), including photovoltaic cells (excl. solar cells)
8541 50	- Semiconductor devices (excl. photosensitive)
8541 50 10	- - Semiconductor devices (excl. photosensitive), wafers (not yet cut into chips)
8541 50 90	- - Semiconductor devices, (excl. photosensitive, excl. 8541.50-10)
8541 60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
8541 60 00	- - Mounted piezo-electric crystals
8541 90	- Parts of devices of 8541.10 to 8541.60
8541 90 00	- - Parts of devices of 8541.10-10 to 8541.60-00
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies :
8542 11	- Monolithic electronic integrated circuits, digital
8542 11 10	- - Electronic, wafers (not yet cut into chips), monolithic, digital
8542 11 30	- - Electronic Chips, monolithic, digital
8542 11 41	- - Dynamic random-access memories "d-rams", storage capacity <= 256 kbits
8542 11 43	- - Dynamic random-access memories "d-rams", storage capacity > 256 kbits but <= 4 mbits
8542 11 45	- - Dynamic random-access memories "d-rams", storage capacity > 4 mbits
8542 11 51	- - Static random-access memories "s-rams", storage capacity <= 64 kbits
8542 11 52	- - Static random-access memories "s-rams", storage capacity > 64 kbits but <= 256 kbits
8542 11 53	- - Static random-access memories "s-rams", storage capacity > 256 kbits <= 1 mbit
8542 11 55	- - Static random-access memories "s-rams", storage capacity > 1 mbit
8542 11 61	- - Read only memories, non-programmable "roms"
8542 11 63	- - Uv erasable, programmable, read only memories "eproms", storage capacity <= 256 kbits
8542 11 65	- - Uv erasable, programmable, read only memories "eproms", storage capacity > 256 kbits but <= 1 mbit
8542 11 66	- - Uv erasable, programmable, read only memories "eproms", storage capacity > 1 mbit
8542 11 72	- - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories "eeproms"

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8542 11 76	- - Electronic memories, monolithic, digital (excl. 8542.11-41 to 8542.11-72)
8542 11 81	- - Microcomputers and microprocessors, monolithic, digital, processing capacity \leq 8 bits
8542 11 83	- - Microcomputers and microprocessors, monolithic, digital, processing capacity $>$ 8 bits but \leq 16 bits
8542 11 85	- - Microcomputers and microprocessors, monolithic, digital, processing capacity $>$ 16 bits but \leq 32 bits
8542 11 87	- - Microcomputers and microprocessors, monolithic, digital, processing capacity $>$ 32 bits
8542 11 92	- - Electronic control circuits, monolithic, digital
8542 11 93	- - Electronic interface circuits and interface circuits capable of performing control functions, monolithic, digital
8542 11 94	- - Electronic logic circuits, (excl. control circuits and interface circuits), monolithic, digital
8542 11 99	- - Electronic integrated circuits, monolithic, digital (excl. 8542.11-10 to 8542.11-94)
8542 19	- Monolithic electronic integrated circuits, (excl. digital)
8542 19 10	- - Electronic Wafers (not yet cut into chips), monolithic (excl. digital)
8542 19 20	- - Electronic Chips, monolithic (excl. digital)
8542 19 30	- - Electronic Amplifiers, monolithic, (excl. digital)
8542 19 50	- - Electronic Voltage and current regulators, monolithic (excl. digital)
8542 19 70	- - Electronic interface circuits, monolithic (excl. digital)
8542 19 90	- - Electronic integrated circuits, monolithic (excl. digital), (excl. 8542.19-10 to 8542.19-70)
8542 20	- Hybrid integrated circuits
8542 20 10	- - Microcomputers and microprocessors, hybrid
8542 20 50	- - Electronic amplifiers, hybrid
8542 20 90	- - Electronic hybrid integrated circuits (excl. microcomputers, microprocessors and amplifiers)
8542 80	- Electronic microassemblies
8542 80 00	- - Electronic microassemblies
8542 90	- Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
8542 90 00	- - Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
8543 10	- Particle accelerators
8543 10 00	- - Particle accelerators
8543 20	- Signal generators
8543 20 00	- - Signal generators
8543 30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
8543 30 00	- - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
8543 80	- Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, (excl. 8543.10 to 8543.30 and n.e.s. in ch. 85)
8543 80 10	- - Flight recorders for civil aircraft
8543 80 20	- - Aerial amplifiers
8543 80 80	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with individual functions (excl. 8543.10-00 to 8543.80-20 and n.e.s. in chapter 85)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8543 90	- Parts of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, of 8543.10 to 8543.80 and n.e.s. in ch. 85
8543 90 10	- - Assemblies and sub-assemblies, for flight recorders, for civil aircraft
8543 90 90	- - Parts of electrical machines and apparatus with individual functions of 8543.10-00 to 8543.80-80 or (n.e.s. in chapter 85)
8544	Insulated -including enamelled or anodised- wire, cable -including co-axial cable- and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors :
8544 11	- Winding wire, of copper
8544 11 10	- - Winding wire, of copper, lacquered or enamelled
8544 11 90	- - Copper winding wire (excl. lacquered or enamelled)
8544 19	- Winding wire, (excl. of copper)
8544 19 10	- - Lacquered or enamelled winding wire (excl. of copper)
8544 19 90	- - Winding wire (excl. lacquered or enamelled, or of copper)
8544 20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors
8544 20 10	- - Co-axial cable and other Co-axial electric conductors, ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors
8544 20 91	- - Co-axial cable and other Co-axial electric conductors, for high frequency (excl. 8544.20-10)
8544 20 99	- - Co-axial cable and other Co-axial electric conductors, (excl. 8544.20-10 and 8544.20-91)
8544 30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships
8544 30 10	- - Ignition wiring sets and other Wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships, for civil aircraft
8544 30 90	- - Ignition wiring sets and other Wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8544 41	- Electric conductors, for a voltage \leq 80 volts fitted with connectors, (excl. 8544.11 to 8544.30)
8544 41 10	- - Electric conductors for telecommunications, for a voltage \leq 80 volts, with connectors, (excl. coaxial)
8544 41 90	- - Electric conductors (excl. for telecommunications), for a voltage \leq 80 volts, with connectors, (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 49	- Electric conductors, for a voltage \leq 80 volts (excl. fitted with connectors) (excl. 8544.11 to 8544.30)
8544 49 11	- - Electric conductors for telecommunications, for a voltage \leq 80 volts, insulated with plastic material, (excl. with connectors and coaxial)
8544 49 19	- - Electric conductors (excl. for telecommunications), for a voltage \leq 80 volts, insulated with plastic material, (excl. with connectors, excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 49 91	- - Electric conductors for telecommunications, for a voltage \leq 80 volts, insulated with materials (excl. plastic), (excl. with connectors and coaxial)
8544 49 99	- - Electric conductors (excl. for telecommunications), for a voltage \leq 80 volts, insulated with materials (excl. plastic), (excl. with connectors, excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 51	- Electric conductors, for a voltage $>$ 80 volts but \leq 1.000 volts fitted with connectors (excl. 8544.11 to 8544.30)
8544 51 00	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage $>$ 80 volts but \leq 1.000 volts, with connectors (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 59	- Electric conductors, for a voltage $>$ 80 volts but \leq 1.000 volts, (excl. fitted with connectors) (excl. 8544.11 to 8544.30)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8544 59 10	- - Wire and cables, for a voltage > 80 volts but =< 1.000 V, with individual conductor wires of a diameter > 0.51 mm (excl. with connectors, excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 59 91	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 80 volts but =< 1.000 V, insulated with rubber or other elastomers, with individual conductor wires of a diameter =< 0.51 mm (excl. with connectors, excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 59 93	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 80 volts but =< 1.000 V, insulated with plastic material, (excl. elastomers), with individual conductor wires of a diameter =< 0.51 mm (excl. with connectors, excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 59 99	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 80 volts but =< 1.000 V, insulated with materials (excl. rubber or plastic), with individual conductors wires of a diameter =< 0.51 mm (excl. with connectors, excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 60	- Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 volts (excl. 8544.11 to 8544.30)
8544 60 11	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, with copper conductors, insulated with rubber or other elastomers (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 60 13	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, with copper conductors, insulated with plastic material (excl. elastomers), (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 60 19	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, with copper conductors, insulated with materials (excl. rubber or plastics), (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 60 91	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, with conductors (excl. copper), insulated with rubber or other elastomers, (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 60 93	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, with conductors (excl. copper), insulated with plastic material (excl. elastomers), (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 60 99	- - Electric conductors, for a voltage > 1.000 V, with conductors (excl. copper), insulated with materials (excl. rubber or plastics), (excl. 8544.11-10 to 8544.30-90)
8544 70	- Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
8544 70 00	- - Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes :
8545 11	- Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces
8545 11 00	- - Carbon electrodes, furnaces
8545 19	- Carbon electrodes (excl. for furnaces)
8545 19 10	- - Carbon electrodes for electrolysis installations
8545 19 90	- - Carbon electrodes (excl. for furnaces or electrolysis installations)
8545 20	- Carbon brushes
8545 20 00	- - Carbon brushes
8545 90	- Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon, for electrical purposes (excl. 8545.11 to 8545.20)
8545 90 10	- - Heating resistors of graphite or other carbon
8545 90 90	- - Lamp carbons, battery carbons, articles of graphite or other carbon, for electrical purposes; (excl. 8545.11-00 to 8545.90-10)
8546	Electrical insulators of any material :
8546 10	- Electrical insulators of glass
8546 10 00	- - Glass electrical insulators
8546 20	- Electrical insulators of ceramics
8546 20 10	- - Ceramic electrical insulators (excl. metal parts)
8546 20 91	- - Ceramic electrical insulators, with metal parts, for overhead power transmission or traction lines

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8546 20 99	- - Ceramic electrical insulators, with metal parts, (excl. 8546.20-91)
8546 90	- Electrical insulators of materials (excl. glass or ceramics)
8546 90 10	- - Electrical Insulators of plastics
8546 90 90	- - Electrical Insulators of materials (excl. glass ceramic or plastics)
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal -for example, threaded sockets- incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (other than insulators of heading N 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor of base metal lined with insulating material :
8547 10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics for electrical machines, appliances or equipment (excl. insulators of 8546)
8547 10 10	- - Insulating fittings of ceramics, containing $\geq 80\%$ by weight of metallic oxides, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, (other than insulators of heading N 85.46)
8547 10 90	- - Insulating fittings of ceramics, (excl. 8547.10-10), for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, (other than insulators of heading N 85.46)
8547 20	- Insulating fittings of plastics
8547 20 00	- - Insulating fittings of plastics, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, (other than insulators of heading N 85.46)
8547 90	- Insulating fittings (excl. 8547.10 and 8547.20) for electrical machines, appliances or equipment (excl. insulators of 8546); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
8547 90 00	- - Insulating fittings (excl. 8547.10-10 to 8547.20-00), for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, (other than insulators of heading N 85.46) ; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
8548	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
8548 00	- Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
8548 00 00	- - Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators :
8601 10	- Powered from an external source of electricity
8601 10 00	- - Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
8601 20	- Powered by electric accumulators
8601 20 00	- - Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders :
8602 10	- Diesel-electric locomotives
8602 10 00	- - Diesel-electric locomotives
8602 90	- Rail locomotives (excl. 8601.10 to 8602.10); locomotive tenders
8602 90 00	- - Rail locomotives (excl. 8601.10-00 to 8602.10-00); locomotive tenders
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (other than those of heading N 8604) :
8603 10	- Powered from an external source of electricity
8603 10 00	- - Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (other than those of heading N 8604) powered from an external source of electricity
8603 90	- Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (excl. than those of heading N 8604), (excl. 8603.10)
8603 90 00	- - Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (other than those of heading N 8604), (excl. 8603.10-00)
8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled -for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles-
8604 00	- Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled -for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles-
8604 00 00	- - Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled -for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles-
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, (not self-propelled); luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading N 86.04)
8605 00	- Railway or tramway passenger coaches, (not self-propelled); luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, (not self-propelled) (excluding those of heading N 86.04)
8605 00 00	- - Railway or tramway passenger coaches, (not self-propelled); luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, (not self-propelled) (excluding those of heading N 86.04)
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, (not self-propelled) :
8606 10	- Tank wagons and the like
8606 10 00	- - Tank wagons and the like, (not self-propelled)
8606 20	- Insulated or refrigerated goods vans and wagons, (excl. 8606.10)
8606 20 00	- - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, (other than those of 8606.10-00), (not self-propelled)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8606 30	- Self-discharging goods vans and wagons, (excl. 8606.10 and 8606.20)
8606 30 00	- - Self-discharging vans and wagons, (other than those of 8606.10-00 or 8606.20-00)
8606 91	- Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed, (excl. 8606.10 to 8606.30)
8606 91 10	- - Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed, specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials, (not self-propelled)
8606 91 90	- - Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed, (excl. 8606.10-00 to 8606.91-10), (not self-propelled)
8606 92	- Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons open, with non removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
8606 92 00	- - Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, open, with non-removable sides of a height > 60 cm (excl. 8606.10-00 to 8606.30-00), (not self-propelled)
8606 99	- Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, (excl. 8606.10 to 8606.92)
8606 99 00	- - Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, (not self-propelled), (excl. 8606.10-00 to 8606.92-00)
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock :
8607 11	- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
8607 11 00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 12	- Other bogies and bissel-bogies
8607 12 00	- - Bogies and bissel-bogies (excl. 8607.11-00), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 19	- Other parts, including axles, wheels and parts thereof of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock, parts of bogies and bissel-bogies
8607 19 01	- - Axles; wheels and parts thereof, of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 19 11	- - Axles; wheels and parts thereof, of closed-die forged steel, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 19 18	- - Axles; wheels and parts thereof, (excl. 8607.19-01 and 8607.19-11), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 19 91	- - Parts of cast iron or cast steel, of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 19 99	- - Parts (excl. of cast iron or cast steel), of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 21	- Air brakes and parts thereof
8607 21 10	- - Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock, of cast iron or cast steel
8607 21 90	- - Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock, (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)
8607 29	- Other brakes and parts thereof
8607 29 10	- - Brakes and parts thereof of cast iron or cast steel, (excl. air brakes), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 29 90	- - Brakes and parts thereof (excl. air brakes and of cast iron or cast steel), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock and parts thereof
8607 30 01	- - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof, of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 30 10	- - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof, of closed-die forged steel, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
8607 30 80	- - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof, (excl. 8607.30-01 and 8607.30-10), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8607 91	- Parts of railway or tramway locomotives
8607 91 11	- - Axle-boxes and parts thereof of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway locomotives
8607 91 19	- - Axle-boxes and parts thereof (excl. of cast iron or cast steel), of railway or tramway locomotives
8607 91 91	- - Parts of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway locomotives (excl. 8607.11-00 to 8607.91-11)
8607 91 99	- - Parts of railway or tramway locomotives (excl. 8607.11-00 to 8607.91-91)
8607 99	- Parts of rolling-stock (excl. 8607.11 to 8607.91)
8607 99 11	- - Axle-boxes and parts thereof of cast iron or cast steel, of rolling-stock, (excl. locomotives)
8607 99 19	- - Axle-boxes and parts thereof (excl. of cast iron or cast steel), of rolling-stock, (excl. locomotives)
8607 99 30	- - Bodies and parts thereof, of rolling-stock
8607 99 51	- - Chassis and parts thereof of cast iron or cast steel, of rolling-stock
8607 99 59	- - Chassis and parts thereof (excl. of cast iron or cast steel), of rolling-stock
8607 99 90	- - Parts of rolling-stock (excl. 8607.11-00 to 8607.99-59)
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical -including electromechanical- signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing :
8608 00	- Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical -including electromechanical- signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
8608 00 10	- - Equipment for railways or tramways, (not self-propelled)
8608 00 30	- - Equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields, (not self-propelled)
8608 00 91	- - Parts of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical -including electromechanical- signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
8608 00 99	- - Parts (excl. of cast iron or cast steel), of railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical -including electromechanical- signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
8609	Containers -including containers for the transport of fluids- specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport :
8609 00	- Containers -including containers for the transport of fluids- specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
8609 00 10	- - Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials
8609 00 90	- - Containers -including containers for the transport of fluids- specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport (excl. 8609.00-10)

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading N 87.09) :
8701 10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors
8701 10 10	- - Pedestrian controlled tractors, of a power \leq 4 kW
8701 10 90	- - Pedestrian controlled tractors, of a power $>$ 4 kW
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
8701 20 10	- - Road tractors for semi-trailers, new
8701 20 90	- - Road tractors for semi-trailers, used
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors
8701 30 00	- - Track-laying tractors
8701 90	- Tractors (excl. those of 8709), (excl. 8701.10 to 8701.30)
8701 90 11	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power \leq 18 kW
8701 90 15	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power $>$ 18 kW but \leq 25 kW
8701 90 21	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power $>$ 25 kW but \leq 37 kW
8701 90 25	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power $>$ 37 kW but \leq 59 kW
8701 90 31	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power $>$ 59 kW but \leq 75 kW
8701 90 35	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power $>$ 75 kW but \leq 90 kW
8701 90 39	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power $>$ 90 kW
8701 90 50	- - Agricultural tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled, used
8701 90 90	- - Tractors (other than tractors of heading N 87.09), (excl. 8701.10-10 to 8701.90-50)
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver :
8702 10	- Vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver with diesel or semi-diesel engine
8702 10 11	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, Public-transport type passenger Vehicles with diesel or semi-diesel engines, new, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2500 cc
8702 10 19	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, public-transport type passenger vehicles with diesel or semi-diesel engines, new, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2500 cc
8702 10 91	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, Public-transport type passenger Vehicles with diesel or semi-diesel engines, used, of a cylinder capacity \leq 2500 cc
8702 10 99	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, public-transport type passenger, vehicles with diesel or semi-diesel engines, used, of a cylinder capacity \leq 2500 cc
8702 90	- Vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver (excl. with diesel or semi-diesel engine)
8702 90 11	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, Public-transport type passenger Vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, new, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2800 cc

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8702 90 19	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, Public-transport type passenger Vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, used, of a cylinder capacity > 2800 cc
8702 90 31	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, public-transport type passenger, vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, new, of a cylinder capacity =< 2800 cc
8702 90 39	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, public-transport type passenger, vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, used, of a cylinder capacity =< 2800 cc
8702 90 90	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, Public-transport type passenger Vehicles, (excl. 8702.10-11 to 8702.90-39)
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars :
8703 10	- Vehicles for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles (excl. those of 8702)
8703 10 10	- - Vehicles for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles, (excl. those of 87.02) with diesel or semi-diesel engines, or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
8703 10 90	- - Vehicles for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles, (excl. those of 87.02) with engines (excl. those of 8703.10-10)
8703 21	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702) including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity =< 1.000 cc
8703 21 10	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity =< 1 000 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 21 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity =< 1 000 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 22	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 1.000 cc but =< 1.500 cc
8703 22 11	- - Motor caravans with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity >1 000 cc but =<1 500 cc, new
8703 22 19	- - Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading Nr. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity >1 000 cc but =<1 500 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10 and 8703.22-11)
8703 22 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cc but =< 1 500 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 23	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 1.500 cc but =< 3.000 cc
8703 23 11	- - Motors caravans with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity >1 500 cc but =<3 000 cc, new
8703 23 19	- - Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading Nr. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity >1 500 cc but =<3 000 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10 and 8703.23-11)
8703 23 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cc but =< 3 000 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 24	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 3.000 cc

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8703 24 10	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 3 000 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 24 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 3 000 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 31	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, with diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a cylinder capacity =< 1.500 cc
8703 31 10	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02), including station wagons, of a cylinder capacity =< 1 500 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 31 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02), including station wagons, of a cylinder capacity =< 1 500 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 32	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, with diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1.500 cc but =< 2.500 cc
8703 32 11	- - Motor caravans with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity >1 500 cc but =<2 500 cc, new
8703 32 19	- - Motor cars and other motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02), including station wagons, of a cylinder capacity >1 500 cc but =<2 500 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10 and 8703.32-11)
8703 32 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02), including station wagons, of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cc but =< 2 500 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 33	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, with diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a cylinder capacity > 2.500 cc
8703 33 11	- - Motor caravans with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity >2 500 cc, new
8703 33 19	- - Motor cars and other motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02), including station wagons, of a cylinder capacity >2 500 cc, new, (excl. 8703.10-10 and 8703.32-11)
8703 33 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02), including station wagons, of a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cc, used, (excl. 8703.10-10)
8703 90	- Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars (excl. 8703.10 to 8703.33)
8703 90 10	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles, with electric motors, principally designed for the transport of persons, (excl. those of 87.02) (excl. 8703.10-90)
8703 90 90	- - Motor cars and other Motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading N 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars, (excl. 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-10)
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods :
8704 10	- Dumpers for off-highway use
8704 10 11	- - Dumpers for off-highway use, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, with a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cc, or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a cylinder capacity > 2 800 cc
8704 10 19	- - Dumpers for off-highway use, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, with a cylinder capacity =< 2 500 cc, or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, with a cylinder capacity =< 2 800 cc
8704 10 90	- - Dumpers for off-highway use, (excl. 8704.10-11 and 8704.10-19)
8704 21	- vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engine (excl. dumpers) of a gross vehicle weight =< 5 tonnes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8704 21 10	- - Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight \leq 5 tonnes, for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8704 21 31	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2 500 cc, new, (excl. 8704.21-10)
8704 21 39	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2 500 cc, used, (excl. 8704.21-10)
8704 21 91	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc, new, (excl. 8704.21-10)
8704 21 99	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc, used, (excl. 8704.21-10)
8704 22	- Vehicles for the transport of goods with diesel or semi-diesel engine (excl. dumpers) of a gross vehicle weight $>$ 5 tonnes but \leq 20 tonnes
8704 22 10	- - Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight $>$ 5 tonnes but \leq 20 tonnes, for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8704 22 91	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight $>$ 5 tonnes but \leq 20 tonnes, new, (excl. 8704.22-10)
8704 22 99	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight $>$ 5 tonnes but \leq 20 tonnes, used, (excl. 8704.22-10)
8704 23	- Vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engine (excl. dumpers) of a gross vehicle weight $>$ 20 tonnes
8704 23 10	- - Motor vehicles, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight $>$ 20 tonnes, for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8704 23 91	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight $>$ 20 tonnes, new, (excl. 8704.23-10)
8704 23 99	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicles weight $>$ 20 tonnes, used, (excl. 8704.23-10)
8704 31	- Vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engine (excl. dumpers) of a gross vehicle weight \leq 5 tonnes
8704 31 10	- - Motor vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight \leq 5 tonnes, for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8704 31 31	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2 800 cc, new, (excl. 8704.31-10)
8704 31 39	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity $>$ 2 800 cc, used, (excl. 8704.31-10)
8704 31 91	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight \leq 5 tonnes, of a cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, new, (excl. 8704.31-10)
8704 31 99	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight \leq 5 tonnes, used, (excl. 8704.31-10)
8704 32	- Vehicles for the transport of goods, with diesel or semi-diesel engine (excl. dumpers) of a gross vehicle weight $>$ 5 tonnes
8704 32 10	- - Motor vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight $>$ 5 tonnes, for the transport of highly radioactive materials

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8704 32 91	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight > 5 tonnes, new, (excl. 8704.32-10)
8704 32 99	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, (excl. dumpers for off-highway use), of a gross vehicle weight > 5 tonnes, used, (excl. 8704.32-10)
8704 90	- Motor vehicles for the transport of goods (excl. 8704.10 to 8704.32)
8704 90 00	- - Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, (excl. 8704.10-11 to 8704.32-99)
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, (other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods), -for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units- :
8705 10	- Crane lorries
8705 10 00	- - Crane lorries
8705 20	- Mobile drilling derricks
8705 20 00	- - Mobile drilling derricks
8705 30	- Fire fighting vehicles
8705 30 00	- - Fire fighting vehicles
8705 40	- Concrete-mixer lorries
8705 40 00	- - Concrete-mixer lorries
8705 90	- Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods, for example, breakdown lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units (excl. 8705.10 to 8705.40)
8705 90 10	- - Breakdown lorries
8705 90 30	- - Concrete-pumping vehicles
8705 90 90	- - Special purpose motor vehicles, (other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods), -for example road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units-, (excl. 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-30)
8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading N 87.01 to 87.05 :
8706 00	- Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos 8701 to 8705
8706 00 11	- - Chassis of vehicles of 8702.10-10 to 8702.90-90 and 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity > 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine of cylinder capacity > 2 800 cc
8706 00 19	- - Chassis fitted with engines, for tractors; chassis for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity > 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine of cylinder capacity > 2 800 cc
8706 00 91	- - Chassis fitted with engines, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, (excl. 8706.00-19)
8706 00 99	- - Chassis fitted with engines, for vehicles of 8702.10-10 to 8702.90-90, 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00 and 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8706.00-11)
8707	Bodies -including cabs- for the motor vehicles of heading N 87.01 to 87.05 :
8707 10	- Bodies -including cabs- for vehicles of 8703.10 to 8703.90
8707 10 10	- - Bodies -including cabs-, for the vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for industrial assembly purposes
8707 10 90	- - Bodies -including cabs-, (excl. 8707.10-10)
8707 90	- Bodies -including cabs- for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8702.90 and 8704.10 to 8705.90
8707 90 10	- - Bodies -including cabs-, for pedestrian controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity =< 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of cylinder, capacity =< 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8707 90 90	- - Bodies -including cabs-, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8702.90-90 and 8704.10-11 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8707.90-10)
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading N 87.01 to 87.05 :
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 10 10	- - Bumpers and parts thereof, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 10 90	- - Bumpers and parts thereof, for motor vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.10-10)
8708 21	- Safety seat belts for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 21 10	- - Safety seat belts, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 21 90	- - Safety seat belts, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.21-10)
8708 29	- Parts and accessories of bodies -including cabs- (excl. bumpers and safety seat belts) for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 29 10	- - Parts and accessories of bodies -including cabs-, (excl. bumpers and safety seat belts), for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 29 90	- - Parts and accessories of bodies -including cabs-, (excl. bumpers and safety seat belts), for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.29-10)
8708 31	- Mounted brake linings for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 31 10	- - Mounted brake linings for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 31 91	- - Mounted brake linings for disc brakes, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.31-10)
8708 31 99	- - Mounted brake linings for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.31-10 and 8708.31-91)
8708 39	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof (excl. mounted brake linings) for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 39 10	- - Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts, (excl. mounted brake linings), for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 39 90	- - Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts, (excl. mounted brake linings), for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.39-10)
8708 40	- Gear boxes for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 40 10	- - Gear boxes for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 40 90	- - Gear boxes for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.40-10)
8708 50	- Drive-axes with differential, for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 50 10	- - Drive-axes with differential, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8708 50 90	- - Drive-axes with differential, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.50-10)
8708 60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 60 10	- - Non-driving axles and their parts, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 60 91	- - Non-driving axles and parts thereof, of closed-die forged steel, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.60-10)
8708 60 99	- - Non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.60-10 and 8708.60-91)
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 70 10	- - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 70 50	- - Aluminium road wheels, aluminium parts and accessories thereof, (excl. 8708.70-10)
8708 70 91	- - Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.70-10 and 8708.70-50)
8708 70 99	- - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.70-10 to 8708.70-91)
8708 80	- Suspension shock absorbers for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 80 10	- - Suspension shock absorbers, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 80 90	- - Suspension shock absorbers for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.80-10)
8708 91	- Radiators for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 91 10	- - Radiators for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 91 90	- - Radiators for motor vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.91-10)
8708 92	- Silencers and exhaust pipes, for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 92 10	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes, for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 92 90	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes, for motor vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.92-10)
8708 93	- Clutches and parts thereof, for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90
8708 93 10	- - Clutches and parts thereof, for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity \leq 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 93 90	- - Clutches and parts thereof, for motor vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.93-10)
8708 94	- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes, for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8708 94 10	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity =< 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity =< 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 94 90	- - Steering wheels, columns and boxes, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.94-10)
8708 99	- Parts and accessories, for vehicles of 8701.10 to 8705.90 (excl. 8708.10 to 8708.99)
8708 99 10	- - Parts and accessories (excl. 8708.10-10 to 8708.94-90), for pedestrian-controlled tractors, for vehicles of 8703.10-10 to 8703.90-90, for vehicles of 8704.10-11 to 8704.90-00, with diesel or semi-diesel engines, of cylinder capacity =< 2 500 cc or with spark-ignition internal combustion engine, of cylinder capacity =< 2 800 cc, for vehicles of 8705.10-00 to 8705.90-90, for industrial assembly
8708 99 30	- - Anti roll bars, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90 (excl. 8708.99-10)
8708 99 50	- - Torsion bars (excl. anti roll bars), for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90 (excl. 8708.99-10)
8708 99 92	- - Parts and accessories of closed-die forged steel, for vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.10-10 to 8708.99-50)
8708 99 98	- - Parts and accessories of motor vehicles of 8701.10-10 to 8705.90-90, (excl. 8708.10-10 to 8708.99-92)
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles :
8709 11	- Electrical vehicles (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
8709 11 10	- - Electrical vehicles, (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, including tractors for railways station platforms, for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8709 11 90	- - Electrical vehicles, (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, including tractors for railways station platforms, (excl. 8709.11-10)
8709 19	- Works trucks, self-propelled non-electrical, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
8709 19 10	- - Works trucks, self propelled, (excl. electrical), (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, including tractors for railways station platforms, for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8709 19 90	- - Works trucks, self propelled, (excl. electrical), (not fitted with lifting or handling equipment), of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, including tractors for railways station platforms, (excl. 8709.19-10)
8709 90	- Parts of self-propelled works trucks of 8709.11 and 8709.19
8709 90 10	- - Parts of cast iron or cast steel, of works trucks, self-propelled, of 8709.11-10 to 8709.19-90
8709 90 90	- - Parts (excl. of cast iron or cast steel) of works trucks, self-propelled, of 8709.11-10 to 8709.19-90
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
8710 00	- Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
8710 00 00	- - Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
8711	Motor-cycles -including mopeds- and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8711 10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
8711 10 00	- - Motor-cycles -including mopeds- and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity =< 50 cc
8711 20	- Motor-cycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine cylinder capacity > 50 cc but =< 250 cc
8711 20 10	- - Scooters of cylinder capacity > 50 cc but =< 250 cc
8711 20 91	- - Motor-cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 50 cc but =< 80 cc
8711 20 99	- - Motor-cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 80 cc but =< 250 cc
8711 30	- Motor-cycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
8711 30 00	- - Motor-cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cc but =< 500 cc
8711 40	- Motor-cycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
8711 40 00	- - Motor-cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 500 cc but =< 800 cc
8711 50	- Motor-cycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
8711 50 00	- - Motor-cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 800 cc
8711 90	- Motor-cycles and cycles (excl. 8711.10 to 8711.50); side cars
8711 90 00	- - Motor-cycles and cycles (excl. 8711.10-00 to 8711.50-00); side cars
8712	Bicycles and other cycles -including delivery tricycles-, (not motorized) :
8712 00	- Bicycles and other cycles -including delivery tricycles-, not motorized
8712 00 10	- - Bicycles and other cycles -including delivery tricycles-, (not motorized), (without ballbearings)
8712 00 90	- - Bicycles and other cycles -including delivery tricycles-, (not motorized), with ballbearings
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled :
8713 10	- Invalid carriages (not mechanically propelled)
8713 10 00	- - Invalid carriages, (not mechanically propelled)
8713 90	- Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled
8713 90 00	- - Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading N 87.11 to 87.13 :
8714 11	- Saddles of motor-cycles -incl. mopeds-
8714 11 00	- - Saddles of motor-cycles -including mopeds-
8714 19	- Parts and accessories of motor-cycles -including mopeds-, (excl. saddles)
8714 19 00	- - Parts and accessories of motor-cycles -including mopeds-, (excl. saddles)
8714 20	- Parts of invalid carriages
8714 20 00	- - Parts and accessories of invalid carriages
8714 91	- Frames and forks, and parts thereof, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 91 10	- - Frames of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 91 30	- - Front forks of cycles (excl. motorized)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8714 91 90	- - Parts of frames and front forks of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 92	- Wheel rims and spokes, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 92 10	- - Rims of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 92 90	- - Spokes of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 93	- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 93 10	- - Hubs (without freewheel or braking device) of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 93 90	- - Free-wheel sprocket-wheels, of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 94	- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 94 10	- - Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 94 30	- - Brakes (excl. coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 94 90	- - Parts of brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub-brakes of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 95	- Saddles of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 95 00	- - Saddles of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 96	- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 96 10	- - Pedals of cycles, (excl. motorized)
8714 96 30	- - Crank-gear of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 96 90	- - Parts of pedals and crank-gear, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 99	- Parts and accessories, of cycles (excl. motorized) (excl. 8714.91 to 8714.96)
8714 99 10	- - Handlebars, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 99 30	- - Luggage carriers, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 99 50	- - Derailleur gears, of cycles (excl. motorized)
8714 99 90	- - Parts and accessories of cycles, (excl. motorized), (excl. 8714.91-10 to 8714.99-50)
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof :
8715 00	- Baby carriages and parts thereof
8715 00 10	- - Baby carriages
8715 00 90	- - Parts of baby carriages
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof :
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
8716 10 10	- - Folding caravans
8716 10 91	- - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping (excl. folding caravans), of a weight \leq 750 kg
8716 10 93	- - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping (excl. folding caravans), of a weight $>$ 750 kg but \leq 3 500 kg
8716 10 99	- - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping (excl. folding caravans), of a weight $>$ 3 500 kg
8716 20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
8716 20 10	- - Manure spreaders, self-loading or self-unloading
8716 20 90	- - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes, (excl. manure spreaders)
8716 31	- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
8716 31 00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8716 39	- Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods (excl. 8716.31)
8716 39 10	- - Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, (excl. tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers), for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8716 39 30	- - Semi-trailers for the transport of goods, new, (excl. 8716.31-00 and 8716.39-10)
8716 39 51	- - Trailers for the transport of goods, with a single axle, new
8716 39 59	- - Trailers for the transport of goods, with multiple-axle, new, (excl. 8716.31-00 and 8716.39-10)
8716 39 80	- - Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, used (excl. tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers), (excl. 8716.31-00 and 8716.39-10)
8716 40	- Trailers and semi-trailers, (excl. 8716.10 to 8716.39)
8716 40 00	- - Trailers and semi-trailers, (excl. 8716.10-10 to 8716.39-90)
8716 80	- Other vehicles
8716 80 00	- - Vehicles, (not mechanically propelled, excl. trailers and semi-trailers)
8716 90	- Parts of trailers and semi-trailers
8716 90 10	- - Chassis of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles
8716 90 30	- - Bodies of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles
8716 90 50	- - Axles of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles
8716 90 90	- - Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles (excl. chassis, bodies and axles)

CHAPTER 88
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft :
8801 10	- Gliders and hang gliders
8801 10 10	- - Civil gliders and hang gliders
8801 10 90	- - Gliders and hang gliders (excl. 8801.10-10)
8801 90	- Non-powered aircraft (excl. gliders and hang gliders)
8801 90 10	- - Civil balloons and dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft, (excl. gliders and hang gliders)
8801 90 91	- - Balloons and dirigibles (excl. civil)
8801 90 99	- - Non-powered Aircraft (excl. 8801.10-10 to 8801.90-91)
8802	Other aircraft -for example, helicopter, aeroplanes-; spacecraft -including satellites- and spacecraft launch vehicles :
8802 11	- Helicopters of an unladen weight \leq 2.000 kg
8802 11 10	- - Civil helicopters of an unladen weight \leq 2 000 kg
8802 11 90	- - Helicopters of an unladen weight \leq 2 000 kg (excl. 8802.11-10)
8802 12	- Helicopters of an unladen weight $>$ 2.000 kg
8802 12 10	- - Civil helicopters of an unladen weight $>$ 2 000 kg
8802 12 90	- - Helicopters of an unladen weight $>$ 2 000 kg (excl. 8802.12-10)
8802 20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, (excl. helicopters) of an unladen weight \leq 2.000 kg
8802 20 10	- - Civil aircraft of an unladen weight \leq 2 000 kg
8802 20 90	- - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight \leq 2 000 kg (excl. helicopters, and civil aircraft)
8802 30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, (excl. helicopters) of an unladen weight $>$ 2.000 kg but \leq 15.000 kg (excl. helicopters)
8802 30 10	- - Civil aircraft of an unladen weight $>$ 2 000 kg but \leq 15 000 kg (excl. helicopters)
8802 30 90	- - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of and unladen weight $>$ 2 000 kg but \leq 15 000 kg (excl. helicopter and civil aircraft)
8802 40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, (excl. helicopters) of an unladen weight $>$ 15.000 kg
8802 40 10	- - Civil aircraft of an unladen weight $>$ 15 000 kg (excl. helicopters)
8802 40 90	- - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight $>$ 15 000 kg (excl. helicopters and civil aircraft)
8802 50	- Spacecraft -including satellites- and spacecraft launch vehicles
8802 50 00	- - Spacecraft -including satellites- and spacecraft launch vehicles
8803	Parts of goods of heading N 88.01 or 88.02 :
8803 10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
8803 10 10	- - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof, for civil aircraft
8803 10 90	- - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8803 20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
8803 20 10	- - Under-carriages and parts thereof, for civil aircraft
8803 20 90	- - Under-carriages and parts thereof, (excl. for civil aircraft)
8803 30	- Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters (excl. propellers, rotors, under-carriages and parts thereof)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8803 30 10	- - Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters, for civil aircraft (excl. 8803.10-10 and 8803.20-10)
8803 30 90	- - Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters, (excl. for civil aircraft and 8803.10-90 and 8803.20-90)
8803 90	- Parts of aircraft of 8801.10 to 8802.50 (excl. 8803.10 to 8803.30)
8803 90 10	- - Parts of kites
8803 90 91	- - Parts for civil aircraft and gliders (excl. 8803.10-10, 8803.20-10 and 8803.30-10)
8803 90 99	- - Parts of goods of 8801.10-10 to 8802.50-00, (excl. 8803.10-90, 8803.20-90, 8803.30-90, 8803.90-10 and 8803.90-91)
8804	Parachutes -including dirigible parachutes- and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
8804 00	- Parachutes -including dirigible parachutes- and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
8804 00 00	- - Parachutes -including dirigible parachutes- and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles :
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
8805 10 10	- - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof
8805 10 90	- - Deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
8805 20	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
8805 20 10	- - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, for civil aircraft
8805 20 90	- - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, (excl. 8805.20-10)

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods :
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
8901 10 10	- - Sea-going cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
8901 10 90	- - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds (excl. 8901.10-10)
8901 20	- Tankers
8901 20 10	- - Sea-going tankers
8901 20 90	- - Tankers (excl. sea-going)
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, (excl. tankers)
8901 30 10	- - Sea-going refrigerated vessels, (excl. tankers)
8901 30 90	- - Refrigerated vessels, (excl. tankers), (excl. sea-going)
8901 90	- Vessels for the transport of goods and persons (excl. 8901.10 to 8901.30)
8901 90 10	- - Sea-going vessels for the transport of goods and both persons and goods (excl. 8901.20-10 to 8901.30-90)
8901 90 91	- - Vessels for the transport of goods and both persons and goods (not mechanically propelled), (excl. 8901.20-10 to 8901.30-90)
8901 90 99	- - Vessels for the transport of goods and both persons and goods, mechanically propelled, (excl. 8901.20-10 to 8901.30-90)
8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products :
8902 00	- Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
8902 00 11	- - Sea-going fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage > 250 tons
8902 00 19	- - Sea-going fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage =< 250 tons
8902 00 90	- - Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products (excl. sea-going)
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes :
8903 10	- Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports
8903 10 11	- - Inflatable yachts and other vessels, for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes, of a weight =< 20 kg each or of a length =< 2.5 m
8903 10 19	- - Inflatable yachts and other vessels, for pleasure or sports ; rowing boats and canoes, of a weight =< 100 kg each (excl. 8903.10-11)
8903 10 90	- - Inflatable yachts and other vessels, for pleasure or sports ; rowing boats and canoes of a weight > 100 kg each
8903 91	- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor for pleasure or sports
8903 91 10	- - Sea-going sailboats, for pleasure or sports (excl. inflatable)
8903 91 91	- - Sailboats, for pleasure or sports (excl. inflatable and sea-going), of a weight =< 100 kg each
8903 91 93	- - Sailboats, for pleasure or sports (excl. inflatable and sea-going), of a weight > 100 kg, of a length =< 7.5 m
8903 91 99	- - Sailboats, for pleasure or sports (excl. inflatable and sea-going), of a weight > 100 kg, of a length > 7.5 m

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8903 92	- Motorboats for pleasure or sports, (other than outboard motorboats)
8903 92 10	- - Motorboats, for pleasure or sports (other than outboard motorboats), sea-going
8903 92 91	- - Motorboats, for pleasure or sports (other than outboard motorboats), of a length =< 7.5 m (excl. 8903.92-10, excl. inflatable)
8903 92 99	- - Motorboats, for pleasure or sports (other than outboard motorboats), of a length > 7.5 m (excl. 8903.92-10, excl. inflatable)
8903 99	- Vessels for pleasure or sports (excl. 8903.10 to 8903.92); rowing boats and canoes
8903 99 10	- - Vessels, for pleasure or sports ; rowing boats and canoes (excl. inflatable), of a weight =< 10 kg each (excl. sailboats and motorboats)
8903 99 91	- - Vessels, for pleasure or sports ; rowing boats and canoes (excl. inflatable), of a length =< 7.5 m, of a weight > 100 kg each (excl. sailboats and motorboats)
8903 99 99	- - Vessels, for pleasure or sports ; rowing boats and canoes (excl. inflatable), of a length > 7.5 m, of a weight > 100 kg each (excl. sailboats and motorboats)
8904	Tugs and pusher craft :
8904 00	- Tugs and pusher craft
8904 00 10	- - Tugs
8904 00 91	- - Sea-going pusher craft
8904 00 99	- - Pusher craft (excl. sea-going)
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms :
8905 10	- Dredgers
8905 10 10	- - Sea-going dredgers
8905 10 90	- - Dredgers (excl. sea-going)
8905 20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
8905 20 00	- - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
8905 90	- Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. 8905.10); floating docks
8905 90 10	- - Sea-going light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function, (excl. dredgers)
8905 90 90	- - Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function Vessels (excl. dredgers); floating docks, (excl. sea-going)
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (other than rowing boats) :
8906 00	- Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
8906 00 10	- - Warships
8906 00 91	- - Sea-going vessels including lifeboats (excl. rowing boats), (excl. 8901.10-10 to 8905.90-90)
8906 00 93	- - Vessels including lifeboats (excl. rowing boats and sea-going), of a weight =< 100 kg each (excl. 8901.40-10 to 8905.90-90)
8906 00 99	- - Vessels including lifeboats (excl. rowing boats and sea-going), of a weight > 100 kg each (excl. 8901.10-10 to 8905.90-90)
8907	Other floating structures -for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons- :
8907 10	- Inflatable rafts
8907 10 00	- - Inflatable rafts

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
8907 90	- Other floating structures
8907 90 00	- - Floating structures -for example, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons- (excl. 8907.10-00)
8908	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
8908 00	- Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
8908 00 00	- - Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundle; optical fibre cables (other than those of heading N 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising materials; lenses -including contact lenses-, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material unmounted, (other than such elements of glass not optically worked) :
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables (excl. those of 8544)
9001 10 10	- - Image conductor cables of optical fibres, (other than those of heading N 85.44)
9001 10 90	- - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables, (other than those of heading N 85.44), (excl. image conductor cables)
9001 20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9001 20 00	- - Sheets and plates of polarising material, unmounted
9001 30	- Contact lenses
9001 30 00	- - Contact lenses
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted (excl. those not optically worked)
9001 40 20	- - Spectacle lenses of glass, (not for the correction of vision)
9001 40 41	- - Spectacle lenses of glass, both sides finished, for the correction of vision, single focal
9001 40 49	- - Spectacle lenses of glass, both sides finished, for the correction of vision, (excl. 9001.40-41)
9001 40 80	- - Spectacle lenses of glass, partly finished
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials (excl. glass), unmounted
9001 50 20	- - Spectacle lenses of materials (excl. glass), (not for the correction of vision)
9001 50 41	- - Spectacle lenses of materials (excl. glass), both sides finished, for the correction of vision, single focal
9001 50 49	- - Spectacle lenses of materials (excl. glass), both sides finished, for the correction of vision, (excl. 9001.50-41)
9001 50 80	- - Spectacle lenses of materials (excl. glass), partly finished
9001 90	- Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9001.10 to 9001.50), of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
9001 90 10	- - Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9001.10-10 to 9001.50-80), (unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked), for civil aircraft
9001 90 90	- - Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9001.10-10 to 9001.50-80), (unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, (other than such elements of glass not optically worked) :
9002 11	- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 11 00	- - Objective lenses, mounted, of any material, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 19	- Objective lenses, mounted, of any material (excl. 9002.11)
9002 19 00	- - Objective lenses, mounted, of any material, (excl. 9002.11-00)
9002 20	- Filters, mounted, of any material (excl. 9002.11)
9002 20 10	- - Filters mounted, of any material, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 20 90	- - Filters mounted, of any material, (excl. 9002.20-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9002 90	- Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9002.11 to 9002.20), mounted, of any material for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
9002 90 10	- - Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9002.11-00 to 9002.20-90), of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, (other than such elements of glass not optically worked), for civil aircraft
9002 90 91	- - Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9002.11-00 to 9002.20-90), of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, (other than such elements of glass not optically worked), for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 90 99	- - Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (excl. 9002.11-00 to 9002.90-91), of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, (other than such elements of glass not optically worked)
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof :
9003 11	- Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics
9003 11 00	- - Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics
9003 19	- Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like of materials (excl. plastics)
9003 19 10	- - Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of precious metal or of rolled precious metal
9003 19 30	- - Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of base metal
9003 19 90	- - Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, (excl. 9003.11-00 to 9003.19-30)
9003 90	- Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
9003 90 00	- - Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other :
9004 10	- Sunglasses
9004 10 10	- - Sunglasses with "glasses" optically worked
9004 10 90	- - Sunglasses with "glasses" (excl. optically worked)
9004 90	- Spectacles, goggles and the like (excl. sunglasses), corrective, protective or other
9004 90 00	- - Spectacles, goggles and the like (excl. sunglasses), corrective, protective or other
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, (but not including instruments for radio-astronomy) :
9005 10	- Binoculars
9005 10 10	- - Prismatic binoculars
9005 10 90	- - Non-prismatic binoculars
9005 80	- Instruments (excl. binoculars), for example, monoculars, other optical telescopes; other astronomical instruments, (not including instruments for radio-astronomy)
9005 80 00	- - Instruments (excl. binoculars) for example, monoculars, other optical telescopes, other astronomical instruments, (not including instruments for radio-astronomy)
9005 90	- Parts and accessories -including mountings- of instruments of 9005.10 and 9005.80
9005 90 00	- - Parts and accessories -including mountings- of binoculars
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (other than discharge lamps of heading N 85.39)
9006 10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9006 10 00	- - Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9006 20	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9006 20 00	- - Cameras for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9006 30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9006 30 00	- - Cameras for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9006 40	- Instant print cameras
9006 40 00	- - Instant print cameras
9006 51	- Cameras, with a through-the-lens viewfinder -single lens reflex-, for roll film of a width =< 35 mm (excl. 9006.10 to 9006.40)
9006 51 00	- - Cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder -single lens reflex "SLR"-, roll film of a width =< 35 mm, (excl. 9006.10-00 to 9006.40-00)
9006 52	- Cameras, for roll film of a width < 35 mm (excl. with a through-the-lens viewfinder) (excl. 9006.10 to 9006.40)
9006 52 00	- - Cameras, for roll film of a width < 35 mm, (excl. with through-the-lens viewfinder, excl. 9006.10-00 to 9006.40-00)
9006 53	- Cameras, for roll film of a width >= 35 mm (excl. with a through-the-lens viewfinder) (excl. 9006.10 to 9006.40)
9006 53 00	- - Cameras, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, (excl. with through-the-lens viewfinder, excl. 9006.10-00 to 9006.40-00)
9006 59	- Cameras, (excl. 9006.10 to 9006.53)
9006 59 00	- - Photographic apparatus (excl. 9006.10-00 to 9006.53-00)
9006 61	- Discharge lamp "electronic" flashlight apparatus
9006 61 00	- - Discharge lamp "electronic" flashlight apparatus
9006 62	- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
9006 62 10	- - Flashcubes
9006 62 90	- - Flashbulbs and the like (excl. flashcubes)
9006 69	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excl. 9006.61 and 9006.62) incl. discharge lamps of 8539
9006 69 00	- - Photographic flashlights and flashlight apparatus (excl. 9006.61-00 to 9006.62-90) for the transport of goods
9006 91	- Parts and accessories for cameras
9006 91 10	- - Tripods for cameras
9006 91 90	- - Parts and accessories for cameras (excl. tripods)
9006 99	- Parts and accessories for apparatus and flashbulbs of 9006.61 to 9006.69
9006 99 00	- - Parts and accessories for apparatus of 9006.61-00 to 9006.69-00
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus :
9007 11	- Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film
9007 11 00	- - Cinematographic Cameras for film of < 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film
9007 19	- Cinematographic cameras (excl. 9007.11)
9007 19 00	- - Cinematographic Cameras (excl. 9007.11-00)
9007 21	- Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm width
9007 21 00	- - Cinematographic Projectors for film of < 16 mm width
9007 29	- Cinematographic projectors (excl. 9007.21)
9007 29 00	- - Cinematographic Projectors (excl. 9007.21-00)
9007 91	- Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9007 91 10	- - Tripods for cinematographic cameras
9007 91 90	- - Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras (excl. tripods)
9007 92	- Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors
9007 92 00	- - Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers :
9008 10	- Slide projectors
9008 10 00	- - Slide projectors
9008 20	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9008 20 00	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers
9008 30	- Image projectors (excl. 9008.10 and 9008.20)
9008 30 00	- - Image projectors (excl. 9008.10-00 and 9008.20-00)
9008 40	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
9008 40 00	- - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
9008 90	- Parts and accessories of apparatus of 9008.10 to 9008.40
9008 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus of 9008.10-00 to 9008.40-00
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus :
9009 11	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy "direct process"
9009 11 00	- - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy "direct process"
9009 12	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reprocurring the original image via an intermediate onto the copy "indirect process"
9009 12 00	- - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image indirectly onto the copy "indirect process"
9009 21	- Photocopying apparatus, incorporating an optical system (excl. 9009.11 and 9009.12)
9009 21 00	- - Photocopying apparatus, incorporating an optical system (excl. 9009.11-00 and 9009.12-00)
9009 22	- Photocopying apparatus, of the contact type
9009 22 10	- - Blueprinters and diazo-copiers
9009 22 90	- - Photocopying apparatus (excl. 9009.21-00 and 9009.22-10)
9009 30	- Thermo-copying apparatus
9009 30 00	- - Thermo-copying apparatus
9009 90	- Parts and accessories of apparatus of 9009.11 to 9009.30
9009 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
9009 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic -including cinematographic- laboratories -including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns or sensitized semi-conductor materials-, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter); negatoscopes; projection screens :
9010 10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic -including cinematographic- film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9010 10 00	- - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic -including cinematographic- film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
9010 20	- Apparatus and equipment for photographic including cinematographic laboratories; negatoscopes
9010 20 00	- - Apparatus and equipment for photographic -including cinematographic-, (excl. 9010.10-00) laboratories; negatoscopes -including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns or sensitized semi-conductor materials-, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)
9010 30	- Projection screens
9010 30 00	- - Projection screens
9010 90	- Parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment of 9010.10 to 9010.30
9010 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for 9010.10-00 to 9010.30-00
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection :
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes
9011 10 00	- - Stereoscopic microscopes
9011 20	- Optical microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
9011 20 00	- - Optical microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
9011 80	- Optical microscopes (excl. 9011.10 and 9011.20)
9011 80 00	- - Optical microscopes (excl. 9011.10-00 and 9011.20-00)
9011 90	- Parts and accessories of optical microscopes of 9011.10 to 9011.80
9011 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of optical microscopes of 9011.10-00 to 9011.80-00
9012	Microscopes (other than optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus :
9012 10	- Microscopes (other than optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
9012 10 00	- - Microscopes (other than optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
9012 90	- Parts and accessories of microscopes and diffraction apparatus
9012 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of microscopes (excl. optical) and diffraction apparatus
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, (other than laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
9013 10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI
9013 10 00	- - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 Section XVI
9013 20	- Laser, (other than laser diodes)
9013 20 00	- - Laser, (other than diodes)
9013 80	- Optical devices, appliances and instruments (excl. 9013.10 and 9013.20) and n.e.s. in ch. 90, for example, liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings
9013 80 00	- - Optical devices, appliances and instruments (excl. 9013.10-00 and 9013.20-00 and n.e.s. in Chapter 90), e.g. liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings
9013 90	- Parts and accessories of optical appliances and instruments of 9013.10 to 9013.80
9013 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of optical appliances and instruments of 9013.10-00 to 9013.80-00
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9014 10	- Direction finding compasses
9014 10 10	- - Direction finding compasses, for civil aircraft
9014 10 90	- - Direction finding compasses, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excl. compasses)
9014 20 11	- - Stall warning calculators, for civil aircraft
9014 20 13	- - Inertial navigation systems, for civil aircraft
9014 20 15	- - Ground proximity warning systems, for civil aircraft
9014 20 19	- - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excl. compasses), for civil aircraft, (excl. 9014.20-11 to 9014.20-15)
9014 20 90	- - Instruments and apparatus for aeronautical or space navigation (excl. compasses), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9014 80	- Instruments and appliances for navigation
9014 80 00	- - Instruments and apparatus for navigation (other than aeronautical or space navigation)
9014 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments and appliances of 9014.10 to 9014.80
9014 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of instruments of 9014.10-10 and 9014.20-11 to 9014.20-19, for civil aircraft
9014 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for navigation (excl. for civil aircraft)
9015	Surveying -including photogrammetrical surveying-, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, (excluding compasses); rangefinders :
9015 10	- Rangefinders
9015 10 10	- - Electronic rangefinders
9015 10 90	- - Rangefinders (excl. electronic)
9015 20	- Theodolites and tacheometers
9015 20 10	- - Electronic theodolites and tacheometers
9015 20 90	- - Theodolites and tacheometers (excl. electronic)
9015 30	- Levels
9015 30 10	- - Electronic levels
9015 30 90	- - Levels (excl. electronic)
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances
9015 40 10	- - Electronic photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances
9015 40 90	- - Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances (excl. electronic)
9015 80	- Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, (excl. 9015.10 to 9015.40)
9015 80 11	- - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical electronic instruments and apparatus (excl. theodolites)
9015 80 19	- - Electronic instruments and appliances (excl. 9015.10-10, 9015.20-10, 9015.30-10, 9015.40-10 and 9015.80-11)
9015 80 91	- - Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments (excl. electronic), (excl. rangefinders, theodolites, tacheometers and levels)
9015 80 93	- - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus, (excl. theodolites), (excl. electronic)
9015 80 99	- - Non-electronic instruments and appliances (excl. 9015.10-90, 9015.20-90, 9015.30-90, 9015.40-90, 9015.80-91 and 9015.80-93)
9015 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments and appliances of 9015.10 to 9015.80

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9015 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9015.10-10 to 9015.80-99
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights :
9016 00	- Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
9016 00 10	- - Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better
9016 00 90	- - Parts and accessories of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments -for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators;- instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand -for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers-, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) :
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines
9017 10 10	- - Parallelogram and track type drafting machines
9017 10 90	- - Drafting tables and machines (excl. 9017.10-10)
9017 20	- Drawing calculating instruments (excl. drafting tables and machines), marking out or mathematical calculating instruments, for example, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators
9017 20 11	- - Drawing sets
9017 20 19	- - Drawing instruments (excl. drawing sets), for example pantographs and protractors
9017 20 30	- - Marking-out instruments
9017 20 90	- - Mathematical calculating instruments, -including slide rules, disc calculators and the like-
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
9017 30 10	- - Micrometers and callipers
9017 30 90	- - Gauges (excl. gauges without adjustable devices of 9031.80-51)
9017 80	- Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (excl. 9017.30), for example, measuring rods and tapes
9017 80 10	- - Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales
9017 80 90	- - Measuring instruments, for use in the hand, (excl. 9017.30-10 to 9017.80-10)
9017 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments of 9017.10 to 9017.80
9017 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of instruments of 9017.10-10 to 9017.80-90
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments :
9018 11	- Electro-cardiographs
9018 11 00	- - Electro-cardiographs
9018 19	- Electro-diagnostic, apparatus (excl. electro-cardiographs), -including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters
9018 19 00	- - Electro-diagnostic, apparatus (excl. electro-cardiographs), -including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters
9018 20	- ultra-violet or infra-red apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 20 00	- - Ultra-violet or infra-red apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 31	- Syringes, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 31 10	- - Syringes, of plastic, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 31 90	- - Syringes (excl. of plastic), used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9018 32	- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 32 10	- - Tubular metal needles, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 32 90	- - Needles for sutures
9018 39	- Needles (excl. tubular metal or for sutures), catheters cannulae and the like (excl. syring)
9018 39 00	- - Needles (excl. tubular metal or for sutures), catheters cannulae and the like (excl. syringes), used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
9018 41	- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
9018 41 00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
9018 49	- Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences (excl. drill engines)
9018 49 00	- - Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences (excl. drill engines)
9018 50	- Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, incl. sight-testing instruments
9018 50 10	- - Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, non-optical
9018 50 90	- - Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, optical -including sight-testing apparatus-
9018 90	- Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excl. 9018.11 to 9018.50)
9018 90 10	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure
9018 90 20	- - Endoscopes
9018 90 30	- - Renal dialysis equipment -artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers-
9018 90 41	- - Ultrasonic diathermic apparatus
9018 90 49	- - Diathermic apparatus (excl. ultrasonic)
9018 90 50	- - Transfusion apparatus
9018 90 60	- - Anaesthetic of apparatus and instruments
9018 90 90	- - Instruments and apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excl. 9018.11-00 to 9018.90-60)
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus :
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
9019 10 10	- - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus
9019 10 90	- - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus (excl. 9019.10-10); psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
9019 20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9019 20 00	- - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters) :
9020 00	- Other breathing appliances and gas masks, (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)
9020 00 10	- - Gas masks and similar respirators (excl. 9019.20-00), for civil aircraft
9020 00 90	- - Breathing appliances (excl. 9019.20-00) and gas masks, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9021	Orthopaedic appliances including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability :
9021 11	- Artificial joints
9021 11 00	- - Artificial joints
9021 19	- Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses (excl. artificial joints); fracture appliances, for example, splints
9021 19 10	- - Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses (excl. 9021.11-00)
9021 19 90	- - Splints and other fracture appliances
9021 21	- Artificial teeth
9021 21 10	- - Artificial teeth, of plastics
9021 21 90	- - Artificial teeth of materials (excl. plastics)
9021 29	- Dental fittings (excl. artificial teeth)
9021 29 10	- - Dental fittings (excl. artificial teeth), of precious metals or rolled metals
9021 29 90	- - Dental fittings (excl. artificial teeth), (excl. 9021.29-10)
9021 30	- Artificial parts of the body (excl. 9021.11 to 9021.29)
9021 30 10	- - Ocular prostheses
9021 30 90	- - Artificial parts of the body (excl. 9021.11-00 to 9021.30-10)
9021 40	- Hearing aids, (excluding parts and accessories)
9021 40 00	- - Hearing aids, (excl. parts and accessories)
9021 50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, (excluding parts and accessories)
9021 50 00	- - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, (excl. parts and accessories)
9021 90	- Articles and appliances, which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability (excl. 9021.11 to 9021.50); parts and accessories of pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles
9021 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of hearing aids
9021 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of articles and apparatus of 9021.11-00 to 9021.50-00, (excl. 9021.90-10)
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like :
9022 11	- Apparatus based on the use of x-rays for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
9022 11 00	- - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
9022 19	- Apparatus based on the use of x-rays for other uses
9022 19 00	- - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for uses (excl. medical, surgical, dental or veterinary), including radiography apparatus
9022 21	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, or gamma radiations for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
9022 21 00	- - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
9022 29	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, or gamma radiations for other uses
9022 29 00	- - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for uses, (excl. medical, surgical, dental or veterinary), including radiography apparatus
9022 30	- X-ray tubes

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9022 30 00	- - X-ray tubes
9022 90	- X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like parts and accessories of apparatus of 9022.11 to 9022.30
9022 90 10	- - X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids
9022 90 90	- - X-ray generators (excl. X-ray tubes), high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories of 9022.11-00 to 9022.90-90
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes -for example, in education or exhibitions-, (unsuitable for other uses) :
9023 00	- Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes -for example, in education or exhibitions-, (unsuitable for other uses)
9023 00 10	- - Instruments, apparatus and models for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects (unsuitable for other uses)
9023 00 30	- - Models of human or animal anatomies designed for demonstrational purposes -for example, in education or exhibitions-, (unsuitable for other uses)
9023 00 90	- - Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes -for example, in education or exhibitions-, (unsuitable for other uses) (excl. 9023.00-10 and 9023.00-30)
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials -for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics- :
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals
9024 10 10	- - Electronic machines and appliances for testing metals
9024 10 91	- - Machines and appliances for testing metals, universal or for tensile tests (excl. electronic)
9024 10 93	- - Machines and appliances, for hardness tests metals (excl. electronic)
9024 10 99	- - Machines and appliances for testing metals, (excl. electronic, excl. 9024.10-91 and 9024.10-93)
9024 80	- Machines and appliances for testing materials (excl. for testing metals)
9024 80 10	- - Electronic machines and appliances for testing materials (excl. metals)
9024 80 91	- - Machines and appliances for testing textiles, paper or paperboard (excl. electronic)
9024 80 99	- - Machines and appliances for testing materials (excl. metals, textiles, paper or paperboard, excl. electronic)
9024 90	- Parts and accessories of machines and appliances of 9024.10 to 9024.80
9024 90 00	- - Parts and accessories of machines and appliances of 9024.10-10 to 9024.80-99
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments :
9025 11	- Thermometers, (not combined with other instruments), liquid-filled, for direct reading
9025 11 10	- - Thermometers, (not combined with other instruments), liquid, for direct reading, for civil aircraft
9025 11 91	- - Clinical or veterinary thermometers
9025 11 99	- - Thermometers, (not combined with other instruments), liquid, for direct reading, (excl. 9025.11-10 and 9025.11-91)
9025 19	- Thermometers, (not combined with other instruments), (excl. 9025.11)
9025 19 10	- - Thermometers, (not combined with other instruments), for civil aircraft (excl. 9025.11-10)
9025 19 91	- - Thermometers, (not combined with other instruments), electronic, (excl. for civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9025 19 99	- - Thermometers (not combined with other instruments, excl. 9025.11-10 to 9025.19-91)
9025 20	- Barometers, (not combined with other instruments)
9025 20 10	- - Barometers, (not combined with other instruments), for civil aircraft
9025 20 90	- - Barometers, (not combined with other instruments), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9025 80	- Hydrometers and the like, pyrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers
9025 80 10	- - Hydrometers, pyrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, for civil aircraft
9025 80 91	- - Electronic hydrometers, pyrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9025 80 99	- - Hydrometers, pyrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, (excl. electronic), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9025 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments of 9025.11 to 9025.80
9025 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of instruments of 9025.11-10 to 9025.80-99, for civil aircraft
9025 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of instruments of 9025.11-10 to 9025.80-99, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases -for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters- (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32) :
9026 10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, for example, flow meters and level gauges, excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
9026 10 10	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, for civil aircraft for example level gauges, (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 10 51	- - Electronic flow meters, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9026 10 59	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, electronic (excl. flow meters), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 10 91	- - Flow meters (excl. electronic), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9026 10 99	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, (excl. for civil aircraft) for example level gauges, (excl. 9026.10-51 to 9026.10-91), (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 20	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure, manometers, for example, excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
9026 20 10	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure, for civil aircraft manometers, for example, (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 20 30	- - Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 20 51	- - Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges, for measuring and non-automatically regulating type pressure, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9026 20 59	- - Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges, (excl. 9026.20-51), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9026 20 90	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 9026.20-30 to 9026.20-59) for example, manometers, (other than spiral or metal diaphragm type), (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 80	- Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, for example, heat meters, (excl. 9026.10 and 9026.20), flow meters and level gauges, for example
9026 80 10	- - Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gas (excl. 9026.10-10 to 9026.20-90), for civil aircraft, (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9026 80 91	- - Electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gas (excl. 9026.10-10 to 9026.20-90), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 80 99	- - Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gas (excl. 9026.10-10 to 9026.20-90), (excl. electronic), heat meters; for example, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading N 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32)
9026 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9026.10 to 9026.50
9026 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9026.10-10 to 9026.50-99, for civil aircraft
9026 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9026.10-10 to 9026.50-99, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis -for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus-; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light -including exposure meters-; microtomes :
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
9027 10 10	- - Electronic gas or smoke analysis apparatus
9027 10 90	- - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus (excl. electronic)
9027 20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
9027 20 10	- - Chromatographs
9027 20 90	- - Electrophoresis instruments
9027 30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations -UV, visible, IR-
9027 30 00	- - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations
9027 40	- Exposure meters
9027 40 00	- - Exposure meters
9027 50	- Instruments and apparatus using optical radiations, (excl. 9027.10 to 9027.40)
9027 50 00	- - Instruments and apparatus using optical radiations, (excl. 9027.10-10 to 9027.40-00)
9027 80	- Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for example, polarimeters and refractometers, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (excl. 9027.10 to 9027.50)
9027 80 11	- - Electronic ph meters, pH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity
9027 80 19	- - Electronic instruments and apparatus, for physical or chemical analysis -for example, polarimeters, refractometers-, for measuring surface tension or the like, or for measuring heat or sound qualities, (excl. 9027.10-10 to 9027.80-11)
9027 80 91	- - Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters (excl. electronic)
9027 80 99	- - Instruments and apparatus, for physical or chemical analysis -for example, polarimeters, refractometers-, for measuring surface tension or the like, or for measuring heat or sound qualities (excl. electronic, excl. 9027.10-90 to 9027.80-91)
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9027.10 to 9027.90
9027 90 10	- - Microtomes
9027 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of 9027.10-10 to 9027.90-10
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters including calibrating meters therefor :
9028 10	- Gas meters
9028 10 00	- - Gas meters including calibrating meters therefor
9028 20	- Liquid meters

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9028 20 00	- - Liquid meters including calibrating meters therefor
9028 30	- Electricity meters, incl. calibrating meters therefor
9028 30 11	- - Electricity meters for alternating current, single-phase including calibrating meters therefor
9028 30 19	- - Electricity meters for alternating current, multiphase including calibrating meters therefor
9028 30 90	- - Electricity meters for continuous current including calibrating meters therefor
9028 90	- Parts and accessories of gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters
9028 90 10	- - Parts and accessories for electricity meters
9028 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of gas or liquid meters
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, (other than those of heading N 90.15); stroboscopes :
9029 10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like
9029 10 10	- - Revolution counters, electric or electronic, for civil aircraft
9029 10 90	- - Revolution counters, (excl. 9029.10-10), production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers, stroboscopes
9029 20 10	- - Speed indicators and tachometers, for civil aircraft
9029 20 31	- - Speed indicators for vehicles
9029 20 39	- - Speed indicators and tachometers (excl. 9029.20-10 and 9029.20-31)
9029 20 90	- - Stroboscopes
9029 90	- Parts and accessories of apparatus of 9029.10 and 9029.20
9029 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for civil aircraft
9029 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of 9029.10-10 to 9029.20-90 (excl. 9029.90-10)
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, (excluding meters of heading N 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations :
9030 10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations
9030 10 10	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations, for civil aircraft
9030 10 90	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9030 20	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
9030 20 10	- - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs, for civil aircraft
9030 20 90	- - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9030 31	- Multimeters (excl. a recording device)
9030 31 10	- - Multimeters, for civil aircraft (excl. recording device)
9030 31 90	- - Multimeters, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. recording device)
9030 39	- Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, (without a recording device), (excl. 9030.20 and 9030.31)
9030 39 10	- - Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, (without a recording device), for civil aircraft, (excl. 9030.20-10 and 9030.31-10)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9030 39 30	- - Electronic instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, (without a recording device), (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 9030.20-90 and 9030.31-90)
9030 39 91	- - Voltmeters, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. recording device)
9030 39 99	- - Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, (without a recording device), (excl. 9030.20-10 to 9030.39-91)
9030 40	- Instruments and apparatus, for telecommunications -for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers-
9030 40 10	- - Instruments and apparatus, for telecommunications, -for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers-, for civil aircraft
9030 40 90	- - Instruments and apparatus, for telecommunications -for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers-, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9030 81	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, with a recording device (excl. 9030.20 to 9030.40)
9030 81 10	- - Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electric gains with recording device (excl. 9030.20-10 to 9030.40-90), for civil aircraft
9030 81 90	- - Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electric gains with recording device (excl. 9030.20-10 to 9030.40-90), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9030 89	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, (excl. a recording device), (excl. 9030.20 to 9030.40)
9030 89 10	- - Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electric gains (excl. recording device), (excl. 9030.20-10 to 9030.40-90), for civil aircraft
9030 89 91	- - Electronic instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electric gains (excl. recording device), (excl. 9030.20-10 to 9030.40-90), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9030 89 99	- - Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electric gains (excl. recording device), (excl. 9030.20-10 to 9030.40-90), (excl. for civil aircraft and electronic)
9030 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9030.10 to 9030.89
9030 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9030.10-10 to 9030.89-99, for civil aircraft
9030 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9030.10-10 to 9030.89-99, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter); profile projectors :
9031 10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts
9031 10 00	- - Machines for balancing mechanical parts
9031 20	- Test benches
9031 20 00	- - Test benches
9031 30	- Profile projectors
9031 30 00	- - Profile projectors
9031 40	- Other optical instruments and appliances
9031 40 00	- - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter), (excl. profile projectors)
9031 80	- Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines n.e.s. in ch. 90, (excl. 9031.10 to 9031.40)
9031 80 10	- - Instruments, appliances and machines, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for measuring or checking, for civil aircraft, (excl. 9031.10-00 to 9031.40-00)
9031 80 31	- - Instruments, apparatus and machines for measuring or checking, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter), electronic, for measuring or checking geometrical quantities, (excl. for civil aircraft)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9031 80 39	- - Instruments, apparatus and machines for measuring or checking, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter), electronic, (excl. 9031.10-00 to 9031.80-31)
9031 80 51	- - Non-electronic gauges (excl. for civil aircraft)
9031 80 59	- - Instruments, apparatus and machines, for measuring or checking, (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) non-electronic, for measuring or checking geometrical quantities, (excl. for civil aircraft and gauges)
9031 80 99	- - Instruments, apparatus and machines, for measuring or checking, (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) (excl. 9031.10-00 to 9031.80-59), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9031 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments, appliances and machines of 9031.10 to 9031.80
9031 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of instruments, appliances and machines of 9031.80-10, for civil aircraft
9031 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of instruments, appliances and machines of 9031.10-00 to 9031.80-99 (excl. 9031.90-10)
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus :
9032 10	- Thermostats
9032 10 10	- - Thermostats, for civil aircraft
9032 10 30	- - Electronic thermostats, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9032 10 91	- - Thermostats non-electronic, with electrical triggering device, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9032 10 99	- - Thermostats non-electric, (excl. 9032.10-91), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9032 20	- Manostats
9032 20 10	- - Manostats, for civil aircraft
9032 20 90	- - Manostats, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9032 81	- Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic (excl. 9032.10 and 9032.20)
9032 81 10	- - Other regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic, for civil aircraft, (excl. 9032.10-10 and 9032.20-10)
9032 81 90	- - Other regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 9032.10-30 to 9032.10-99 and 9032.20-90)
9032 89	- Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus (excl. 9032.10 to 9032.81)
9032 89 10	- - Instruments and apparatus, regulating or controlling for civil aircraft, (excl. 9032.10-10, 9032.20-10 and 9032.81-10)
9032 89 90	- - Instruments and apparatus, regulating or controlling (excl. for civil aircraft), (excl. 9032.10-30 to 9032.10-99, 9032.20-90 and 9032.81-90)
9032 90	- Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9032.10 to 9032.89
9032 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9032.10-10 to 9032.89-90, for civil aircraft
9032 90 90	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 9032.10-10 to 9032.89-90, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
9033 00	- Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
9033 00 00	- - Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :
9101 11	- Wrist-watches -including stop-watches- with mechanical display only
9101 11 00	- - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 12	- Wrist-watches -including stop-watches- with opto-electronic display only
9101 12 00	- - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 19	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, with a display other than those of 9101.11 and 9101.12, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 19 00	- - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, (excl. 9101.11-00 and 9101.12-00), including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 21	- Wrist-watches -including stop-watches- with automatic winding
9101 21 00	- - Wrist-watches, with automatic winding, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 29	- Wrist-watches (excl. 9101.11 to 9101.21) including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 29 00	- - Wrist-watches, (excl. 9101.11-00 to 9101.21-00), including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 91	- Battery or accumulator powered wrist-watches -including stop-watches-
9101 91 00	- - Battery or accumulator powered wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches,, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (excl. 9101.11-00 to 9101.19-00)
9101 99	- Pocket-watches and the like (excl. battery or accumulator powered) including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9101 99 00	- - Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches,, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (excl. 9101.11-00 to 9101.91-00)
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01) :
9102 11	- Wrist-watches -including stop-watches- with mechanical display only
9102 11 00	- - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only, including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 12	- Wrist-watches -including stop-watches- with opto-electronic display only
9102 12 00	- - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only, including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 19	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, with display other than that of 9102.11 or 9102.12, including stop-watches, (other than those of 9101)
9102 19 00	- - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, (excl. 9102.11-00 and 9102.12-00), including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 21	- Wrist-watches -including stop-watches- with automatic winding
9102 21 00	- - Wrist-watches, with automatic winding, including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 29	- Wrist-watches (excl. 9102.11 to 9102.21), including stop-watches, other than those of 9101

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9102 29 00	- - Wrist-watches, (excl. 9102.11-00 to 9102.21-00), including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 91	- Battery or accumulator powered wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 91 00	- - Battery or accumulator powered wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 99	- Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches, (other than battery or accumulator powered), including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9102 99 00	- - Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches, (other than battery or accumulator powered), including stop-watches, (other than those of heading N 91.01)
9103	Clocks with watch movements, (excluding clocks of heading N 91.04) :
9103 10	- Battery or accumulator powered clocks with watch movements (excl. of heading N 91.04)
9103 10 00	- - Battery or accumulator powered clocks with watch movements (excl. of heading 91.04)
9103 90	- Clocks with watch movements (excl. battery or accumulator powered and of heading 91.04)
9103 90 00	- - Clocks with watch movements (excl. battery or accumulator powered and of heading 91.04)
9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft of vessels :
9104 00	- Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
9104 00 10	- - Instrument panel Clocks and similar type, for civil aircraft
9104 00 90	- - Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels (excl. 9104.00-10)
9105	Other clocks -for example alarm clocks, wall clocks, table-top clocks- :
9105 11	- Alarm clocks (with movement other than watch movements) battery, accumulator or mains powered
9105 11 10	- - Battery or accumulator powered only alarm clocks
9105 11 90	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered alarm clocks (excl. 9105.11-10)
9105 19	- Alarm clocks (with movement other than watch movements) (excl. 9105.11)
9105 19 10	- - Alarm clocks (excl. battery, accumulator or mains powered), with greatest diameter or diagonal measurement of the dial ≥ 7 cm
9105 19 90	- - Alarm clocks (excl. battery, accumulator or mains powered), (excl. 9105.19-10)
9105 21	- Wall clocks, (with movement other than watch movements) battery, accumulator or mains powered
9105 21 10	- - Wall clocks, battery accumulator or mains powered, with piezo-electric quartz crystal regulating device
9105 21 90	- - Wall clocks, battery accumulator or mains powered, (excl. 9105.21-10)
9105 29	- Wall clocks (with movement other than watch movements) (excl. 9105.21)
9105 29 10	- - Cuckoo clocks (excl. battery, accumulator or mains powered)
9105 29 90	- - Wall clocks (excl. battery, accumulator or mains powered, excl. cuckoo clocks)
9105 91	- Clocks (with movement other than watch movements), (excl. alarms clocks, wall clock) battery, accumulator or mains powered
9105 91 10	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered clocks, for electric clock systems
9105 91 91	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered clocks, with piezo-electric quartz crystal regulating device (excl. alarm clocks, wall clocks and 9105.91-10)
9105 91 99	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered clocks, (excl. alarm clocks, wall clocks, 9105.91-10 and 9105.91-91)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9105 99	- Clocks (with movement other than watch movements), (excl. alarms clocks, wall clocks) (excl. 9105.91)
9105 99 10	- - Table-top mantelpiece clocks (excl. battery, accumulator or mains powered)
9105 99 90	- - Clocks (excl. battery, accumulator or mains powered, n.e.s. in Chapter 91)
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor -for example, time-registers, time recorders- :
9106 10	- Time-registers; time-recorders
9106 10 10	- - Time-registers
9106 10 90	- - Time recorders
9106 20	- Parking meters
9106 20 00	- - Parking meters
9106 90	- Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring and indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (excl. 9106.10 and 9106.20)
9106 90 10	- - Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like
9106 90 90	- - Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (excl. 9106.10-10 to 9106.90-10)
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor :
9107 00	- Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9107 00 00	- - Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled :
9108 11	- Watch movements with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
9108 11 00	- - Battery or accumulator powered watch movements, complete and assembled, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
9108 12	- Watch movements with opto-electronic display only
9108 12 00	- - Battery or accumulator powered watch movements, complete and assembled, with opto-electronic display only
9108 19	- Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered, with display other than that of 9108.11 and 9108.12
9108 19 00	- - Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor complete and assembled, (excl. 9108.11-00 and 9108.12-00)
9108 20	- Watch movements with automatic winding
9108 20 00	- - Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding
9108 91	- Watch movements, complete and assembled measuring $\leq 33,8$ mm (excl. 9108.11 to 9108.20)
9108 91 00	- - Watch movements, complete and assembled, measuring $\leq 33,8$ mm (excl. 9108.11-00 to 9108.20-00)
9108 99	- Watch movements, complete and assembled (excl. 9108.11 to 9108.91)
9108 99 00	- - Watch movements, complete and assembled, (excl. 9108.11-00 to 9108.91-00)
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled :
9109 11	- Clock movements of alarm clocks
9109 11 00	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered clock movements, complete and assembled, of alarm clocks

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9109 19	- Clock movements complete and assembled (excl. alarm clocks), battery, accumulator or mains powered
9109 19 10	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered clock movements, complete and assembled, (excl. alarm clocks), diameter or width =< 50 mm, for civil aircraft
9109 19 90	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered clock movements, complete and assembled, (excl. alarm clocks), (excl. for civil aircraft)
9109 90	- Clock movements complete and assembled (excl. 9109.11 and 9109.19)
9109 90 10	- - Clock movements, complete and assembled, (excl. 9109.11-00 to 9109.19-90), diameter or width =< 50 mm, for civil aircraft
9109 90 90	- - Clock movements, complete and assembled, (excl. 9109.11-00 to 9109.90-10)
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled -movement sets-; incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements :
9110 11	- Complete movements of watches, unassembled or partly assembled movement sets
9110 11 10	- - Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled "movement sets", spiral balanced
9110 11 90	- - Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled "movement sets", (excl. spiral balanced)
9110 12	- Incomplete movements, assembled
9110 12 00	- - Incomplete watch movements, assembled
9110 19	- Rough movements
9110 19 00	- - Rough watch movements
9110 90	- complete clock movements, unassembled, or partly assembled; incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements, (excl. watch movements)
9110 90 00	- - Complete Clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements, (excl. watch movements)
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof :
9111 10	- Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111 10 00	- - Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111 20	- Watch cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9111 20 10	- - Gold- or silver-plated watch cases of base metal
9111 20 90	- - Watch cases of base metal (excl. 9111.20-10)
9111 80	- Watch cases (excl. 9111.10 and 9111.20)
9111 80 00	- - Watch cases (excl. 9111.10-00 to 9111.20-90)
9111 90	- Parts of watch cases
9111 90 00	- - Parts of watch cases
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof :
9112 10	- Cases clock of metal
9112 10 00	- - Cases of metal for clocks and other goods of Chapter 91
9112 80	- Other clock cases
9112 80 00	- - Cases (excl. of metal) for clocks and other goods of Chapter 91
9112 90	- Parts of clock cases
9112 90 00	- - Parts of clock cases and cases for other goods of Chapter 91
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof :

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9113 10	- Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9113 10 10	- - Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal
9113 10 90	- - Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of metal clad with precious metal
9113 20	- Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9113 20 00	- - Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of base metal
9113 90	- Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof (excl. 9113.10 and 9113.20)
9113 90 10	- - Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of leather or of composition leather
9113 90 30	- - Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of plastic materials
9113 90 90	- - Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof (excl. 9113.10-10 to 9113.90-30)
9114	Other clock or watch parts :
9114 10	- Springs for clocks or watches, including hair-springs
9114 10 00	- - Springs for clocks or watches, including hair-springs
9114 20	- Jewels for clocks or watches
9114 20 00	- - Jewels for clocks or watches
9114 30	- Dials for clocks or watches
9114 30 00	- - Dials for clocks or watches
9114 40	- Plates and bridges for clocks or watches
9114 40 00	- - Plates and bridges for clocks or watches
9114 90	- Clocks or watch parts, (excl. 9114.10-00 to 9114.40-00)
9114 90 00	- - Clocks or watch parts, (excl. 9114.10-00 to 9114.40-00)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9201	Pianos, including automatic; pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments :
9201 10	- Upright pianos
9201 10 10	- - New upright pianos
9201 10 90	- - Used upright pianos
9201 20	- Grand pianos
9201 20 00	- - Grand pianos
9201 90	- Automatic pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments (excl. 9201.10-10 to 9201.20-00)
9201 90 00	- - Automatic pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments (excl. 9201.10-10 to 9201.20-00)
9202	Other string musical instruments -for example, guitars, violins, harps- :
9202 10	- String musical instruments - for example, guitars, violins, played with a bow
9202 10 00	- - String musical instruments -for example, guitars, violins, harps-, played with a bow/
9202 90	- String musical instruments (excl. 9202.10), for example, guitars and harps
9202 90 10	- - Harps
9202 90 30	- - Guitars
9202 90 90	- - String musical instruments, (excl. 9201.10-10 to 9202.90-30)
9203	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds :
9203 00	- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
9203 00 10	- - Keyboard pipe organs
9203 00 90	- - Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs :
9204 10	- Accordions and similar instruments
9204 10 00	- - Accordions and similar instruments
9204 20	- Mouth organs
9204 20 00	- - Mouth organs
9205	Other wind musical instruments -for example, clarinet, trumpets, bagpipes- :
9205 10	- Brass-wind instruments
9205 10 00	- - Brass-wind instruments, for example, clarinets and trumpets
9205 90	- Wind musical instruments, for example, bagpipes, (excl. 9205.10)
9205 90 10	- - Recorders
9205 90 90	- - Wind musical instruments, for example, bagpipes, (excl. brass-wind and recorders)
9206	Percussion musical instruments -for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas- :
9206 00	- Percussion musical instruments -for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas-
9206 00 10	- - Timpani and drums

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9206 00 90	- - Percussion musical instruments, for example, xylophones, cymbals, castanets and maraccas (excl. 9206.00-10)
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically -for example, organs, guitars, accordions- :
9207 10	- Electric keyboard instruments (excl. accordions)
9207 10 10	- - Organs the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
9207 10 90	- - Electric keyboard instruments (excl. accordions and organs)
9207 90	- Electrical accordions and other electrical musical instruments (excl. 9207.10)
9207 90 10	- - Guitars the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
9207 90 90	- - Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (excl. 9207.10-10 to 9207.90-10)
9208	Musical boxes fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments (not falling within any other heading of this chapter); decoy calls of all kinds; whistles call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments :
9208 10	- Musical boxes
9208 10 00	- - Musical boxes
9208 90	- Other musical instruments
9208 90 00	- - Fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other Musical instruments (not falling within any other heading of this chapter); decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments, (excl. musical boxes)
9209	Parts -for example, mechanisms for musical boxes- and accessories -for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments- of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds :
9209 10	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
9209 10 00	- - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
9209 20	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
9209 20 00	- - Mechanisms for musical boxes
9209 30	- Musical instrument strings
9209 30 00	- - Musical instrument strings
9209 91	- Parts and accessories for pianos
9209 91 00	- - Parts and accessories for pianos -for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments-
9209 92	- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9202.10 to 9202.90
9209 92 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9202.10-00 to 9202.90-90
9209 93	- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of keyboard instruments
9209 93 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of keyboard instruments
9209 94	- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9207.10 to 9207.90
9209 94 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9207.10-10 to 9207.90-90
9209 99	- Parts and accessories for musical instruments (excl. 9209.10 to 9209.94) for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments
9209 99 10	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9204.10-00 and 9204.20-00
9209 99 90	- - Parts and accessories of musical instruments (excl. 9209.10-00 to 9209.99-10) fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9301	Military weapons, (other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading N 93.07)
9301 00	- Military weapons, (other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading N 93.07)
9301 00 00	- - Military weapons, (other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading N 93.07)
9302	Revolvers and pistols (other than those of heading N 93.03 or 93.04) :
9302 00	- Revolvers and pistols, (other than those of heading no 9303 or 9304)
9302 00 10	- - Revolvers and pistols, (other than those of heading N 93.03 or 93.04), \geq 9 mm calibre
9302 00 90	- - Revolvers and pistols, (other than those of heading N 93.03 or 93.04) (excl. 9302.00-10)
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge -for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns :
9303 10	- Muzzle-loading firearms
9303 10 00	- - Muzzle-loading firearms
9303 20	- Sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles (excl. 9303.10)
9303 20 10	- - Single-barrelled, smooth bore, sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles
9303 20 30	- - Double-barrelled, smooth bore, sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles
9303 20 90	- - Sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles (excl. 9303.10-10 to 9303.20-30)
9303 30	- Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles (excl. 9303.10 and 9303.20)
9303 30 11	- - Rimfire sporting, hunting or target-shooting single-barrelled, rifled rifles
9303 30 19	- - Sporting, hunting or target-shooting single-barrelled, rifled rifles (excl. 9303.30-11)
9303 30 90	- - Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles (excl. 9303.20-10 to 9303.30-19)
9303 90	- Firearms and similar devices, which operate by firing an explosive charge, (excl. 9303.10 to 9303.30), for example, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns
9303 90 00	- - Firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (excl. 9302.00-10 to 9303.30-90) for example, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns
9304	Other arms -for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons-, (excl. those of heading N 93.07)
9304 00	- Other arms -for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons-, excluding those of heading N 93.07
9304 00 00	- - Other arms -for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons-, (excl. those of heading N 93.07)
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of heading N 93.01 to 93.04 :
9305 10	- Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols
9305 10 00	- - Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols
9305 21	- Parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles of 9303.10 to 9303.90

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9305 21 00	- - Shotgun barrels
9305 29	- Parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles of 9303.10 to 9303.90 (excl. shotgun barrels)
9305 29 10	- - Rifled barrels of shotguns or rifles of 9303.10-00 to 9303.90-00
9305 29 30	- - Roughly shaped gun stock blocks of shotguns or rifles of 9303.10-00 to 9303.90-00
9305 29 50	- - Butt stocks of shotguns or rifles of 9303.10-00 to 9303.90-00
9305 29 90	- - Parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles of 9303.10-00 to 9303.90-00 (excl. 9305.21-00 to 9305.29-50)
9305 90	- Parts and accessories for weapons of 9301.00 and 9304.00
9305 90 10	- - Parts and accessories for military weapons falling within 9301.00-00
9305 90 90	- - Parts and accessories for arms falling with in 9304.00-00
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedos, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads :
9306 10	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
9306 10 00	- - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
9306 21	- Shotgun cartridges
9306 21 00	- - Shotguns cartridges
9306 29	- Parts of cartridges for shotguns, incl. cartridge wads; air gun pellets
9306 29 10	- - Air gun pellets
9306 29 20	- - Bullets and lead shot for shotgun cartridges (excl. airgun pellets)
9306 29 40	- - Cases for shotgun cartridges
9306 29 80	- - Parts of shotgun cartridges (excl. 9306.29-20 to 9306.29-40), incl. cartridge wads
9306 30	- Cartridges and parts thereof (excl. 9306.10 to 9306.29)
9306 30 10	- - Cartridges and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols falling within 9302.00-10 and 9302.00-90 and for sub-machine-guns falling within 9301.00-00
9306 30 30	- - Cartridges and parts thereof for military weapons
9306 30 91	- - Centrefire cartridges, parts thereof (excl. 9306.21-00)
9306 30 93	- - Rimfire cartridges, parts thereof (excl. 9306.21-00)
9306 30 95	- - Cases for cartridges (excl. 9306.29-40, 9306.30-10 and 9306.30-30)
9306 30 99	- - Cartridges and parts thereof (excl. 9306.10-00, 9306.21-00 to 9306.30-95)
9306 90	- Ammunition and projectives (excl. 9306.10 to 9306.30), for example, bombs, grenades, torpedos, mines, missiles and parts thereof
9306 90 10	- - Bombs, grenades, torpedos, mines, missiles and similar munitions and parts thereof for military purposes (excl. 9306.30-30)
9306 90 90	- - Ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, (excl. 9306.10-00 to 9306.90-10)
9307	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
9307 00	- Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
9307 00 00	- - Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9401	Seats (other than those of heading N 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof :
9401 10	- Seats for aircraft
9401 10 10	- - Seats (not leather covered), for civil aircraft
9401 10 90	- - Seats for civil aircraft (excl. 9401.10-10)
9401 20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401 20 00	- - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401 30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustments
9401 30 10	- - Swivel seats with variable height adjustments, upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides
9401 30 90	- - Swivel seats with variable height adjustments, (excl. 9401.30-10), (other than those of heading N 94.02)
9401 40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
9401 40 00	- - Seats (other than garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds, (excl. those of 94.02)
9401 50	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9401 50 00	- - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9401 61	- Upholstered seats, with wooden frames (excl. 9401.10 to 9401.40) (other than those of 9402)
9401 61 00	- - Upholstered seats, with wooden frames, (other than those of heading N 94.02), (excl. 9401.10-10 to 9401.40-00)
9401 69	- Seats, with wooden frames (excl. upholstered), (excl. 9401.10 to 9401.40) (other than those of 9402)
9401 69 00	- - Seats with wooden frames, non-upholstered, (other than those of heading N 94.02), (excl. 9401.10-10 to 9401.40-00)
9401 71	- Seats, with metal frames, upholstered (excl. 9401.10 to 9401.40) (other than those of 9402)
9401 71 00	- - Upholstered seats, with metal frames, (other than those of heading N 94.02), (excl. 9401.10-10 to 9401.40-00)
9401 79	- Seats, with metal frames (excl. upholstered) (excl. 9401.10 to 9401.40) (other than those of 9402)
9401 79 00	- - Seats with metal frames, non-upholstered, (other than those of heading N 94.02), (excl. 9401.10-10 to 9401.40-00)
9401 80	- Seats, (excl. 9401.10 to 9401.79) (other than those of 9402)
9401 80 00	- - Seats, (other than those of heading N 94.02), (excl. 9401.10-10 to 9401.79-00)
9401 90	- Parts of seats
9401 90 10	- - Parts of seats used for aircraft
9401 90 90	- - Parts of seats (excl. 9401.90-10)
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture -for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs-; barbers' chairs and similar chairs having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movement; parts of the foregoing articles :
9402 10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
9402 10 00	- - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
9402 90	- Other medical, surgical or veterinary furniture

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9402 90 00	- - Medical, surgical or veterinary furniture, for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, and parts thereof (excl. 9402.10-00)
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof :
9403 10	- Metal furniture for offices
9403 10 10	- - Metal drawing tables (excl. those of N 90.17)
9403 10 51	- - Metal desks, =< 80 cm in height
9403 10 59	- - Metal furniture, =< 80 cm in height (excl. desks)
9403 10 91	- - Metal cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps, > 80 cm in height
9403 10 93	- - Metal filing, card-index and other cabinets, > 80 cm in height
9403 10 99	- - Metal furniture, > 80 cm in height (excl. 9403.10-91 and 9403.10-93)
9403 20	- Metal furniture (excl. for offices)
9403 20 10	- - Metal furniture, for civil aircraft
9403 20 91	- - Metal beds
9403 20 99	- - Metal furniture (excl. 9403.10-10 to 9403.20-91)
9403 30	- Wooden furniture for offices
9403 30 11	- - Wooden desks used in offices, =< 80 cm in height
9403 30 19	- - Wooden furniture (excl. desks) used in offices =< 80 cm height
9403 30 91	- - Wooden cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets, used in offices, > 80 cm in height
9403 30 99	- - Wooden furniture used in offices, > 80 cm in height (excl. 9403.30-91)
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
9403 40 00	- - Wooden furniture for the kitchen
9403 50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
9403 50 00	- - Wooden furniture for the bedroom
9403 60	- Wooden furniture (excl. 9403.30 to 9403.50)
9403 60 10	- - Wooden furniture for dining room and living room
9403 60 30	- - Wooden furniture for shops
9403 60 90	- - Wooden furniture (excl. 9403.30-11 to 9403.60-30)
9403 70	- Furniture of plastic
9403 70 10	- - Furniture of plastic, for civil aircraft
9403 70 90	- - Furniture of plastic, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9403 80	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9403 80 00	- - Furniture of materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials (excl. metal, wood and plastics)
9403 90	- Parts of furniture
9403 90 10	- - Parts of furniture, of metal
9403 90 30	- - Parts of furniture, of wood
9403 90 90	- - Parts of furniture of materials (excl. of metal and wood)
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing -for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows- fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered :
9404 10	- Mattress supports

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9404 10 00	- - Mattress supports
9404 21	- Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
9404 21 10	- - Mattresses of cellular rubber
9404 21 90	- - Mattresses of cellular plastics
9404 29	- Mattresses of materials (excl. cellular rubber or plastics)
9404 29 10	- - Mattresses of materials (excl. cellular rubber or plastics), spring interior
9404 29 90	- - Mattresses of materials (excl. cellular rubber or plastics), (excl. spring interior)
9404 30	- Sleeping bags
9404 30 10	- - Sleeping bags, filled with feathers or down
9404 30 90	- - Sleeping bags (excl. 9404.30-10)
9404 90	- Articles of bedding for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows (excl. mattress supports, mattresses and sleeping bags)
9404 90 10	- - Articles of bedding (excl. mattresses and sleeping bags), filled with feather or down
9404 90 90	- - Articles of bedding (excl. mattresses and sleeping bags), (excl. 9404.90-10)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, (not elsewhere specified or included); illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof (not elsewhere specified or included) :
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)
9405 10 10	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), of base metal or of plastics, for civil aircraft
9405 10 21	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), of plastics, used with filament lamps (excl. for civil aircraft)
9405 10 29	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), of plastics, (excl. 9405.10-10 and 9405.10-21)
9405 10 30	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), of ceramic materials
9405 10 50	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), of glass
9405 10 91	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), with filament lamps (excl. 9405.10-10 and 9405.10-21)
9405 10 99	- - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excl. for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares), (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.10-91)
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
9405 20 11	- - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of plastics, used for filament lamps
9405 20 19	- - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of plastic, (excl. 9405.20-11)
9405 20 30	- - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of ceramic materials
9405 20 50	- - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of glass
9405 20 91	- - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of materials, for filament lamps (excl. 9405.20-11)
9405 20 99	- - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of materials, (excl. 9405.20-11 to 9405.20-91)
9405 30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
9405 30 00	- - Lighting sets for Christmas trees

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9405 40	- Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10 to 9405.30)
9405 40 10	- - Searchlights and spotlights
9405 40 31	- - Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.40-10), of plastics, used with filament lamps
9405 40 35	- - Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.40-10), of plastics, used with tubular fluorescent lamps
9405 40 39	- - Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.40-10), of plastics (excl. 9405.40-31 and 9405.40-35)
9405 40 91	- - Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.40-10), of materials (excl. plastics), used with filament lamps
9405 40 95	- - Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.40-10), of materials (excl. plastics), used with tubular fluorescent lamps
9405 40 99	- - Electric lamps and lighting fittings (excl. 9405.10-10 to 9405.40-10), of materials (excl. plastics), (excl. 9405.40-91 and 9405.40-95)
9405 50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
9405 50 00	- - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, with a permanently fixed light source
9405 60 10	- - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source of plastics or base metal, for civil aircraft
9405 60 91	- - Illuminated name-plates and the like of plastics or of metal, (excl. for civil aircraft)
9405 60 99	- - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like,, (other than those of heading N 94.02) (excl. 9405.60-10 and 9405.60-91)
9405 91	- Parts of glass, of lighting fittings, illuminated signs and name-plates and the like
9405 91 11	- - Faceted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers
9405 91 19	- - Glass articles for electrical lighting fittings (excl. searchlights and spotlights), -for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces- (excl. 9405.91-11)
9405 91 90	- - Glass parts for searchlights and spotlights and non electrical lighting fittings
9405 92	- Parts of plastics, of lighting fittings, illuminated signs and name-plates and the like
9405 92 10	- - Parts of the articles of 9405.10-10 and 9405.60-10, of plastics, for civil aircraft
9405 92 90	- - Parts of plastics for lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs and name-plates and the like, (excl. 9405.92-10)
9405 99	- Parts of lighting fittings, illuminated signs and name-plates and the like (excl. 9405.91 and 9405.92)
9405 99 10	- - Parts (excl. of glass or plastics) of lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, name-plates and the like, for civil aircraft
9405 99 90	- - Parts of lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, name-plates and the like, (excl. 9405.91-11 to 9405.99-10)
9406	Prefabricated buildings :
9406 00	- Prefabricated buildings
9406 00 10	- - Prefabricated buildings of wood
9406 00 30	- - Prefabricated buildings of iron or steel
9406 00 90	- - Prefabricated buildings of materials (excl. wood, iron or steel)

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9501	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children -for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars;- dolls' carriages :
9501 00	- Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages
9501 00 10	- - Dolls' carriages
9501 00 90	- - Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children -for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars-
9502	Dolls representing only human beings :
9502 10	- Dolls representing only human beings
9502 10 10	- - Plastic dolls representing only human beings
9502 10 90	- - Dolls representing only human beings (excl. of plastic)
9502 91	- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear for dolls
9502 91 00	- - Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear for dolls representing only human beings
9502 99	- Parts and accessories for dolls representing only human beings (excl. 9502.91)
9502 99 00	- - Parts and accessories for dolls representing only human beings (excl. 9502.91-00)
9503	Other toys; reduced-size -scale- models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds :
9503 10	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor
9503 10 10	- - Reduced size "scale" models of electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor
9503 10 90	- - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor (excl. 9503.10-10)
9503 20	- Reduced-size "scale" model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of 9503.10
9503 20 10	- - Reduced-size "scale" model assembly kits, whether or not working models, (excl. those of subheading 9503.10-10), of plastic
9503 20 90	- - Reduced-size "scale" model assembly kits, whether or not working models, (excl. those of subheading 9503.10-10), of materials (excl. of plastic)
9503 30	- Construction sets and constructional toys (excl. 9503.10 to 9503.20)
9503 30 10	- - Construction sets and constructional toys, (excl. 9303.10-10 to 9303.20-90), of wood
9503 30 30	- - Construction sets and constructional toys, (excl. 9303.10-10 to 9303.20-90), of plastic
9503 30 90	- - Construction sets and constructional toys, (excl. 9303.10-10 to 9303.20-90), of materials (excl. wood and plastic)
9503 41	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures
9503 41 00	- - Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures
9503 49	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (excl. stuffed)
9503 49 10	- - Wooden toys representing animals or non-human creatures
9503 49 30	- - Plastic toys representing animals or non-human creatures (excl. stuffed)
9503 49 90	- - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures of materials (excl. wood and plastics), (excl. stuffed)
9503 50	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
9503 50 00	- - Toy musical instruments and apparatus

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9503 60	- Puzzles
9503 60 10	- - Wooden puzzles
9503 60 90	- - Puzzles (excl. of wood)
9503 70	- Toys, put up in sets or outfits (excl. 9503.10 to 9503.50)
9503 70 00	- - Toys, put up in sets or outfits (excl. 9503.10-10 to 9503.30-90)
9503 80	- Toys and models, incorporating a motor (excl. 9503.10 and 9503.20)
9503 80 10	- - Toys and models, incorporating a motor, of plastic (excl. 9503.10-10 to 9503.20-90)
9503 80 90	- - Toys and models, incorporating a motor, of materials (excl. plastic), (excl. 9503.10-10 to 9503.20-90)
9503 90	- Toys (excl. 9503.10 to 9503.80)
9503 90 10	- - Toy weapons
9503 90 31	- - Plastic toys (excl. 9501.00-10 to 9503.90-10)
9503 90 35	- - Rubber toys, (excl. 9501.00-10 to 9503.90-10)
9503 90 37	- - Toys of textile materials, (excl. 9501.00-10 to 9503.90-10)
9503 90 51	- - Die-cast metal miniature models
9503 90 55	- - Metal toys (excl. 9501.00-10 to 9503.90-10, nor 9303.90-51)
9503 90 99	- - Toys (excl. 9501.00-10 to 9503.90-55)
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment :
9504 10	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
9504 10 00	- - Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
9504 20	- Articles and accessories for billiards
9504 20 10	- - Billiard tables
9504 20 90	- - Articles and accessories for billiards (excl. tables)
9504 30	- Games, (excl. 9504.10 and 9504.20) coin-operated or disc-operated, (excl. bowling alley equipment)
9504 30 10	- - Games with screen, coin- or disc-operated
9504 30 30	- - Flipper, coin- or disc-operated
9504 30 50	- - Games without screen, coin- or disc-operated, (other than bowling alley equipment), (excl. 9504.10-00 to 9504.30-30)
9504 30 90	- - Parts of coin- or disc-operated games (excl. of bowling alley equipment)
9504 40	- Playing cards
9504 40 00	- - Playing cards
9504 90	- Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment (excl. 9504.10 to 9504.40)
9504 90 10	- - Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games
9504 90 90	- - Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, special tables for casino and automatic bowling alley equipment (excl. 9504.10-00 to 9504.90-10)
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes :
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9505 10 10	- - Articles for Christmas festivities, of glass
9505 10 90	- - Articles for Christmas festivities, of materials (excl. glass)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9505 90	- Festive, carnival or other entertainment article knitted or crocheted, (excl. for Christmas)
9505 90 00	- - Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including pintables, special tables for casino and automatic bowling alley equipment (excl. for Christmas)
9506	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports -including table-tennis- or outdoor games, (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter); swimming pools and paddling pools :
9506 11	- Skis, for snow
9506 11 10	- - Cross-country skis
9506 11 90	- - Snow-skis (excl. 9506.11-10)
9506 12	- Ski-fastenings "ski-bindings" for snow
9506 12 00	- - Ski-fastenings "ski-bindings", for snow
9506 19	- Snow-ski equipment (excl. 9506.11 and 9506.12)
9506 19 10	- - Ski-sticks for snow
9506 19 90	- - Snow-ski equipment (excl. 9506.11-10 to 9506.19-10)
9506 21	- Sailboards
9506 21 00	- - Sailboards
9506 29	- Water-skis, surf-boards and other water sport equipment (excl. sailboards)
9506 29 10	- - Water-skis
9506 29 90	- - Surf-boards and other Water-sport equipment (excl. 9506.21-00 and 9506.29-10)
9506 31	- Golf clubs, complete
9506 31 00	- - Golf clubs, complete
9506 32	- Golf balls
9506 32 00	- - Golf balls
9506 39	- Golf equipment (excl. clubs and balls)
9506 39 10	- - Parts of golf clubs
9506 39 90	- - Golf equipment (excl. 9506.31-00 to 9506.39-10)
9506 40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
9506 40 10	- - Bats, balls and nets for table-tennis
9506 40 90	- - Articles and equipment for table-tennis (excl. 9506.40-10)
9506 51	- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
9506 51 00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets
9506 59	- Badminton or similar rackets (excl. lawn tennis rackets)
9506 59 10	- - Badminton rackets
9506 59 90	- - Tennis or similar rackets, (excl. lawn-tennis and badminton)
9506 61	- Lawn-tennis balls
9506 61 00	- - Lawn-tennis balls
9506 62	- Inflatable balls
9506 62 10	- - Inflatable leather balls
9506 62 90	- - Inflatable balls (excl. of leather)
9506 69	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls (excl. golf balls, table and lawn-tennis balls and inflatable balls)
9506 69 10	- - Cricket and polo balls

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9506 69 90	- - Balls (excl. inflatable, for golf, table or lawn tennis, cricket or polo)
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
9506 70 10	- - Ice skates including skating boots with skates attached
9506 70 30	- - Roller skates including skating boots with skates attached
9506 70 90	- - Parts and accessories of ice skates and roller skates
9506 91	- Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
9506 91 00	- - Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
9506 99	- Articles and equipments for sport and outdoor games (excl. 9506.11 to 9506.91) and n.e.s. in ch. 95; swimming and paddling pools
9506 99 10	- - Cricket and polo equipment, (other than balls)
9506 99 90	- - Swimming pools and paddling pools and other articles and equipment for sport and open-air games (excl. 9506.11-10 to 9506.99-10 and n.e.s. in Chapter 95)
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading N 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites :
9507 10	- Fishing rods
9507 10 00	- - Fishing rods
9507 20	- Fish-hooks
9507 20 10	- - Fish-hooks, (not snelled)
9507 20 90	- - Fish-hooks, snelled
9507 30	- Fishing reels
9507 30 00	- - Fishing reels
9507 90	- Line fishing tackle (excl. 9507.10 to 9507.30); nets for all uses; decoy "birds" (excl. those of 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites
9507 90 00	- - Line fishing tackle, fish landing nets, butterfly and similar nets, decoy "birds" (excl. of 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites (excl. 9507.10-00 to 9507.30-00)
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
9508 00	- Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
9508 00 00	- - Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these material -including articles obtained by moulding- :
9601 10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
9601 10 00	- - Worked ivory and articles of ivory
9601 90	- Worked bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials -including articles obtained by moulding- (excl. ivory)
9601 90 10	- - Worked coral "natural or agglomerated", and articles of coral
9601 90 90	- - Worked bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, mother-of-pearl and other Animal carving material (excl. ivory or coral) and articles of same -including articles obtained by moulding-
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, (not elsewhere specified or included); worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading N 35.03), and articles of unhardened gelatin
9602 00	- Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, (not elsewhere specified or included); worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading n 35.03), and articles of unhardened gelatin
9602 00 00	- - Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, (not elsewhere specified or included); worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading N 35.03), and articles of unhardened gelatin
9603	Brooms, brushes -including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles-, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, (not motorized), mops and leather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) :
9603 10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together; with or without handles
9603 10 00	- - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together
9603 21	- Tooth brushes
9603 21 00	- - Tooth brushes
9603 29	- Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person (excl. tooth brushes), including brushes constituting parts of appliances
9603 29 10	- - Shaving brushes
9603 29 30	- - Hair brushes
9603 29 90	- - Nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other Toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances, (excl. 9603.21-00 to 9603.29-30), (excl. 9603.30-90)
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
9603 30 10	- - Artists' and writing brushes
9603 30 90	- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excl. artists or writers brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers
9603 40 10	- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excl. artists' or writers brushes)
9603 40 90	- - Paint pads and rollers

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9603 50	- Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles (excl. 9603.29)
9603 50 00	- - Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles (excl. 9603.29-90)
9603 90	- Brooms and brushes and materials for the making thereof (excl. 9603.10 to 9603.50), for example, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making and squeegees
9603 90 10	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, (not motorized)
9603 90 91	- - Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals (excl. 9603.10-00)
9603 90 99	- - Mops and leather dusters, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; squeegees (excl. roller squeegees)
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles
9604 00	- Hand sieves and hand riddles
9604 00 00	- - Hand sieves and hand riddles
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9605 00	- Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9605 00 00	- - Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks :
9606 10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor
9606 10 00	- - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor
9606 21	- Buttons of plastics, (not covered with textile material)
9606 21 00	- - Buttons of plastics, (not covered with textile material)
9606 22	- Buttons of base metal, (not covered with textile material)
9606 22 00	- - Buttons of base metal, (not covered with textile material)
9606 29	- Buttons (excl. 9606.21 and 9606.22)
9606 29 00	- - Buttons (excl. 9606.21-00 and 9606.22-00)
9606 30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
9606 30 00	- - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof :
9607 11	- Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9607 11 00	- - Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9607 19	- Slide fasteners (excl. 9607.11-00)
9607 19 00	- - Slide fasteners (excl. 9607.11-00)
9607 20	- Parts of slide fasteners
9607 20 11	- - Narrow strips mounted with chain scoops, of base metal
9607 20 19	- - Slide fastener parts of base metal (excl. 9607.20-11)
9607 20 91	- - Narrow strips mounted with chain scoops (excl. of base metal)
9607 20 99	- - Slide fastener parts (excl. of base metal and 9607.20-91)
9608	Ball-point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts -including caps and clips- of the foregoing articles, (other than those of heading N 96.09) :
9608 10	- Ball-point pens

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9608 10 10	- - Ball-point pens with liquid ink "rolling ball pens"
9608 10 30	- - Ball-point pens with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal (excl. 9605.10-10)
9608 10 91	- - Ball-point pens with replaceable refill (excl. 9608.10-10 and 9608.10-30)
9608 10 99	- - Ball-point pens (excl. 9608.10-10 to 9608.10-91)
9608 20	- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
9608 20 00	- - Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
9608 31	- Indian ink drawing pens
9608 31 00	- - Indian ink drawing pens
9608 39	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens, (excl. Indian ink drawing pens)
9608 39 10	- - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens, with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal (excl. 9608.31-00)
9608 39 90	- - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens, (excl. 9608.31-00 and 9608.39-10)
9608 40	- Propelling or sliding pencils
9608 40 00	- - Propelling or sliding pencils
9608 50	- Sets of articles from two or more of 9605.10 to 9608.40
9608 50 00	- - Sets of articles from two or more of subheadings 9608.10-10 to 9608.40-00
9608 60	- Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir
9608 60 10	- - Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir, with liquid ink -for rolling ball pens-
9608 60 90	- - Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir, (excl. 9608.60-10)
9608 91	- Pen nibs and nib points
9608 91 00	- - Pen nibs and nib points
9608 99	- Pencil-holders, pen-holders and the like; parts of articles of 9608.10 to 9608.50
9608 99 10	- - Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders
9608 99 30	- - Refills for felt-tipped and fibre-tipped pens and pencils
9608 99 91	- - Parts of metal of articles of 9608.10-10 to 9608.50-00 and 9608.99-10 (excl. 9608.60-10 to 9608.91-00 and 9608.99-30)
9608 99 99	- - Parts (excl. of metal) of articles of 9608.10-10 to 9608.50-00 and 9608.99-10 (excl. 9608.60-10 to 9608.91-00 and 9608.99-30)
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading N 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks :
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
9609 10 10	- - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath, with "leads" of graphite
9609 10 90	- - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath, (excl. 9609.10-10)
9609 20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
9609 20 00	- - Pencil leads, black or coloured
9609 90	- Pencils (excl. those of 9608), (excl. 9609.10 and 9609.20), pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks
9609 90 10	- - Pastels and drawing charcoals
9609 90 90	- - Writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks, (other than pencils of heading N 96.08)
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed :
9610 00	- Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9610 00 00	- - Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like -including devices for printing or embossing labels-, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
9611 00	- Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like -including devices for printing or embossing labels-, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
9611 00 00	- - Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like -including devices for printing or embossing labels-, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads whether or not inked, with or without boxes :
9612 10	- Ribbons
9612 10 10	- - Typewriter or similar ribbons of plastics
9612 10 90	- - Typewriter or similar ribbons (excl. of plastics)
9612 20	- Ink-pads
9612 20 00	- - Ink-pads
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical and parts thereof (other than flints and wicks) :
9613 10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
9613 10 00	- - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
9613 20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
9613 20 10	- - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable, with electrical ignition system
9613 20 90	- - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable, with ignition system (excl. electrical)
9613 30	- Table lighters
9613 30 00	- - Table lighters
9613 80	- Lighters (excl. 9613.10 to 9613.30)
9613 80 00	- - Lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, (excl. 9613.10-00 to 9613.30-00)
9613 90	- Parts of lighters (excl. flints and wicks)
9613 90 00	- - Parts of lighters (excl. flint and wicks)
9614	Smoking pipes -including pipe bowls- and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof :
9614 10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
9614 10 00	- - Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
9614 20	- Pipes and pipe bowls
9614 20 10	- - Pipes and pipe bowls of wood or root
9614 20 90	- - Pipes and pipe bowls of materials (excl. wood or root)
9614 90	- Cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof; parts of smoking pipes (excl. pipe bowls)
9614 90 00	- - Cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof; parts of smoking pipes (excl. pipe bowls)
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins; curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (other than thoses of heading N 85.16) and parts thereof :
9615 11	- Combs, hair-slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics
9615 11 00	- - Combs, hair-slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9615 19	- Hairpins; curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (other than those of heading N 85.16) and parts thereof (excl. 9615.11-00)
9615 19 00	- - Hairpins; curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (other than those of heading N 85.16) and parts thereof (excl. 9615.11-00)
9615 90	- Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and articles for hairdressing (excl. those of 8516), (excl. 9615.11 and 9615.19)
9615 90 00	- - Hairpins; curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (other than those of heading N 85.16) and parts thereof (excl. 9615.11-00 and 9615.19-00)
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations :
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
9616 10 10	- - Toilet sprays
9616 10 90	- - Mounts and heads for scent and toilet sprays
9616 20	- Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9616 20 00	- - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (other than glass inners)
9617 00	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (other than glass inners)
9617 00 11	- - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity =< 0.75 litres, (other than glass inners)
9617 00 19	- - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity > 0.75 litres
9617 00 90	- - Parts, (other than glass inners) of vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels
9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing
9618 00	- Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing
9618 00 00	- - Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels executed entirely by hand, (other than drawings of heading N 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques :
9701 10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
9701 10 00	- - Paintings, drawings and pastels executed entirely by hand, (other than drawings of heading N 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)
9701 90	- Collages and similar decorative plaques
9701 90 00	- - Collages and similar decorative plaques
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
9702 00	- Original engravings, prints and lithographs
9702 00 00	- - Original engravings, prints and lithographs
9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9703 00	- Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9703 00 00	- - Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery -stamped paper-, and the like, used, or if unused (not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined)
9704 00	- Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery -stamped paper-, and the like, used, (or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined)
9704 00 00	- - Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery -stamped paper-, and the like, used, (or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined)
9705	Collections and collector's pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9705 00	- Collections and collector's pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9705 00 00	- - Collections and collector's pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9706	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years
9706 00	- Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years
9706 00 00	- - Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years

no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9880 63 98	- - no label available ...
9880 68 98	- - no label available ...
9880 69 98	- - no label available ...
9880 70 98	- - no label available ...
9880 72 98	- - no label available ...
9880 73 98	- - no label available ...
9880 76 98	- - no label available ...
9880 82 98	- - no label available ...
9880 84 98	- - no label available ...
9880 85 98	- - no label available ...
9880 86 98	- - no label available ...
9880 87 98	- - no label available ...
9880 90 98	- - no label available ...
9880 94 98	- - no label available ...
9880 99 00	- - no label available ...
9880 99 98	- - no label available ...
9881 63 98	- - no label available ...
9881 68 98	- - no label available ...
9881 69 98	- - no label available ...
9881 70 98	- - no label available ...
9881 72 98	- - no label available ...
9881 73 98	- - no label available ...
9881 76 98	- - no label available ...
9881 82 98	- - no label available ...
9881 84 98	- - no label available ...
9881 85 98	- - no label available ...
9881 86 98	- - no label available ...
9881 87 98	- - no label available ...
9881 90 98	- - no label available ...
9881 94 98	- - no label available ...
9881 99 00	- - no label available ...
9881 99 98	- - no label available ...
9882 63 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 63: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 68 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 68: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 69 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 69: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9882 70 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 70: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 72 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 72: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 73 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 73: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 76 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 76: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 82 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 82: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 84 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 84: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 85 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 85: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 86 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 86: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 87 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 87: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 90 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 90: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 94 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 94: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 99 00	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 98: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9882 99 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 99: iron and steel industry; manufacture of metal articles (excluding mechanical engineering and construction of means of transport)
9883 63 98	- - no label available ...
9883 68 98	- - no label available ...
9883 69 98	- - no label available ...
9883 70 98	- - no label available ...
9883 72 98	- - no label available ...
9883 73 98	- - no label available ...
9883 76 98	- - no label available ...
9883 82 98	- - no label available ...
9883 84 98	- - no label available ...
9883 85 98	- - no label available ...
9883 86 98	- - no label available ...
9883 87 98	- - no label available ...
9883 90 98	- - no label available ...
9883 94 98	- - no label available ...
9883 99 00	- - no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9883 99 98	- - no label available ...
9884 63 98	- - no label available ...
9884 68 98	- - no label available ...
9884 69 98	- - no label available ...
9884 70 98	- - no label available ...
9884 72 98	- - no label available ...
9884 73 98	- - no label available ...
9884 76 98	- - no label available ...
9884 82 98	- - no label available ...
9884 84 98	- - no label available ...
9884 85 98	- - no label available ...
9884 86 98	- - no label available ...
9884 87 98	- - no label available ...
9884 90 98	- - no label available ...
9884 94 98	- - no label available ...
9884 99 00	- - no label available ...
9884 99 98	- - no label available ...
9885 63 98	- - no label available ...
9885 68 98	- - no label available ...
9885 69 98	- - no label available ...
9885 70 98	- - no label available ...
9885 72 98	- - no label available ...
9885 73 98	- - no label available ...
9885 76 98	- - no label available ...
9885 82 98	- - no label available ...
9885 84 98	- - no label available ...
9885 85 98	- - no label available ...
9885 86 98	- - no label available ...
9885 87 98	- - no label available ...
9885 90 98	- - no label available ...
9885 94 98	- - no label available ...
9885 99 00	- - no label available ...
9885 99 98	- - no label available ...
9886 63 98	- - no label available ...
9886 68 98	- - no label available ...
9886 69 98	- - no label available ...
9886 70 98	- - no label available ...
9886 72 98	- - no label available ...
9886 73 98	- - no label available ...
9886 76 98	- - no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9886 82 98	- - no label available ...
9886 84 98	- - no label available ...
9886 85 98	- - no label available ...
9886 86 98	- - no label available ...
9886 87 98	- - no label available ...
9886 90 98	- - no label available ...
9886 94 98	- - no label available ...
9886 99 00	- - no label available ...
9886 99 98	- - no label available ...
9887 63 98	- - no label available ...
9887 68 98	- - no label available ...
9887 69 98	- - no label available ...
9887 70 98	- - no label available ...
9887 72 98	- - no label available ...
9887 73 98	- - no label available ...
9887 76 98	- - no label available ...
9887 82 98	- - no label available ...
9887 84 98	- - no label available ...
9887 85 98	- - no label available ...
9887 86 98	- - no label available ...
9887 87 98	- - no label available ...
9887 90 98	- - no label available ...
9887 94 98	- - no label available ...
9887 99 00	- - no label available ...
9887 99 98	- - no label available ...
9888 63 98	- - no label available ...
9888 68 98	- - no label available ...
9888 69 98	- - no label available ...
9888 70 98	- - no label available ...
9888 72 98	- - no label available ...
9888 73 98	- - no label available ...
9888 76 98	- - no label available ...
9888 82 98	- - no label available ...
9888 84 98	- - no label available ...
9888 85 98	- - no label available ...
9888 86 98	- - no label available ...
9888 87 98	- - no label available ...
9888 90 98	- - no label available ...
9888 94 98	- - no label available ...
9888 99 00	- - no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9888 99 98	- - no label available ...
9889 63 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 63: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 68 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 68: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 69 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 69: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 70 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 70: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 72 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 72: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 73 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 73: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 76 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 76: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 82 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 82: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 84 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 84: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 85 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 85: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 86 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 86: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 87 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 87: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 90 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 90: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 94 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 94: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 99 00	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 98: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)
9889 99 98	- - Components of complete industrial plants of chapter 99: collection, purification and distribution of water; services connected with transport; economic activities (not classified elsewhere)

CHAPTER 99
OTHER PRODUCTS

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9900 02 77	- - no label available ...
9900 05 12	- - no label available ...
9900 06 85	- - no label available ...
9901 15 92	- - no label available ...
9901 22 23	- - no label available ...
9901 32 92	- - no label available ...
9901 70 61	- - no label available ...
9902 10 71	- - no label available ...
9902 10 98	- - no label available ...
9902 25 12	- - no label available ...
9902 30 81	- - no label available ...
9902 52 78	- - no label available ...
9902 62 86	- - no label available ...
9902 62 87	- - no label available ...
9902 73 35	- - no label available ...
9902 85 22	- - no label available ...
9902 85 23	- - no label available ...
9902 85 24	- - no label available ...
9902 85 25	- - no label available ...
9902 89 99	- - no label available ...
9902 95 11	- - no label available ...
9902 95 12	- - no label available ...
9902 95 13	- - no label available ...
9902 95 14	- - no label available ...
9902 95 15	- - no label available ...
9902 95 16	- - no label available ...
9902 95 41	- - no label available ...
9902 99 99	- - no label available ...
9903 15 62	- - no label available ...
9903 25 31	- - no label available ...
9903 25 33	- - no label available ...
9903 26 01	- - no label available ...
9903 65 93	- - no label available ...
9903 66 01	- - no label available ...
9903 85 97	- - no label available ...
9903 85 98	- - no label available ...
9903 90 00	- - no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9903 95 71	- - no label available ...
9903 95 72	- - no label available ...
9903 95 73	- - no label available ...
9903 95 74	- - no label available ...
9903 95 75	- - no label available ...
9903 95 82	- - no label available ...
9903 96 01	- - no label available ...
9904 02 32	- - no label available ...
9904 86 42	- - no label available ...
9904 98 92	- - no label available ...
9905 46 51	- - no label available ...
9905 52 66	- - no label available ...
9905 52 67	- - no label available ...
9907 06 64	- - no label available ...
9907 06 65	- - no label available ...
9907 09 99	- - no label available ...
9907 12 77	- - no label available ...
9907 16 67	- - no label available ...
9907 26 71	- - no label available ...
9907 26 73	- - no label available ...
9907 26 78	- - no label available ...
9907 36 79	- - no label available ...
9907 42 83	- - no label available ...
9907 46 82	- - no label available ...
9908 16 89	- - no label available ...
9908 16 99	- - no label available ...
9908 47 23	- - no label available ...
9908 47 28	- - no label available ...
9908 57 64	- - no label available ...
9908 57 76	- - no label available ...
9908 57 78	- - no label available ...
9908 77 82	- - no label available ...
9908 79 81	- - no label available ...
9908 87 92	- - no label available ...
9908 97 93	- - no label available ...
9909 08 71	- - no label available ...
9909 38 91	- - no label available ...
9909 39 81	- - no label available ...
9920 12 00	- - no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9920 29 00	- - no label available ...
9920 30 00	- - no label available ...
9920 33 00	- - no label available ...
9920 37 00	- - no label available ...
9920 42 00	- - no label available ...
9920 49 00	- - no label available ...
9920 52 00	- - no label available ...
9920 55 00	- - no label available ...
9920 58 00	- - no label available ...
9920 60 00	- - no label available ...
9920 61 00	- - no label available ...
9920 62 00	- - no label available ...
9920 63 00	- - no label available ...
9920 64 00	- - no label available ...
9920 65 00	- - no label available ...
9920 71 01	- - Natural pearls carried by post
9920 71 04	- - no label available ...
9920 82 00	- - no label available ...
9920 84 00	- - no label available ...
9920 85 00	- - no label available ...
9920 90 01	- - no label available ...
9920 90 02	- - no label available ...
9920 91 00	- - no label available ...
9920 92 00	- - no label available ...
9920 95 00	- - no label available ...
9920 96 00	- - no label available ...
9920 99 00	- - no label available ...
9930 24 00	- - no label available ...
9930 27 00	- - no label available ...
9930 99 00	- - no label available ...
9940 28 00	- - no label available ...
9940 29 00	- - no label available ...
9940 32 00	- - no label available ...
9940 38 00	- - no label available ...
9940 39 00	- - no label available ...
9940 40 00	- - no label available ...
9940 57 00	- - no label available ...
9940 58 00	- - no label available ...
9940 59 00	- - no label available ...
9940 70 00	- - no label available ...

C.N. CODE	SELF-EXPLANATORY TEXT 1991
9940 72 00	- - no label available ...
9940 73 00	- - no label available ...
9940 74 00	- - no label available ...
9940 75 00	- - no label available ...
9940 76 00	- - no label available ...
9940 83 00	- - no label available ...
9940 84 00	- - no label available ...
9940 85 00	- - no label available ...
9940 87 00	- - no label available ...
9940 90 00	- - no label available ...
9940 91 00	- - no label available ...
9940 94 00	- - no label available ...
9940 99 00	- - no label available ...
9990 00 00	- - no label available ...
9990 24 00	- - no label available ...
9990 29 00	- - no label available ...
9990 63 00	- - no label available ...
9990 82 00	- - no label available ...
9990 87 00	- - no label available ...
9990 88 00	- - no label available ...
9990 99 00	- - no label available ...
9990 99 01	- - no label available ...
9990 99 02	- - no label available ...

European Communities — Commission

**External trade — Nomenclature of goods — Combined nomenclature 1991 —
Self-explanatory texts**

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1991 — 575 pp. — 21.0 x 29.7 cm

Theme 6: Foreign trade (red covers)

Series E: Methods

ISBN 92-826-3335-7

Catalogue number: CA-72-91-221-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 45

Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Moniteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad
 Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42
 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel
 Tél. (02) 512 00 26
 Fax 511 01 84
 CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Autres distributeurs /
 Overige verkooppunten

Librairie européenne/ Europese Boekhandel

Avenue Albert Jonnard 50 /
 Albert Jonnardlaan 50
 1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel
 Tél. (02) 734 02 81
 Fax 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy

Avenue du Roi 202 / Koningslaan 202
 1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel
 Tél. (02) 538 51 69
 Télex 63220 UNBOOK B
 Fax (02) 538 08 41

CREDOC

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34
 Bte 11 / Bus 11
 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S EF-Publikationer

Ottiliavej 18
 2500 Valby
 Tlf. 36 44 22 66
 Fax 36 44 01 41
 Girokonto 6 00 08 86

BR DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verlag

Breite Straße
 Postfach 10 80 06
 5000 Köln 1
 Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0
 Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595
 Fax 20 29 278

GREECE

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA

International Bookstore
 Nikis Street 4
 10563 Athens
 Tel. (01) 322 63 23
 Telex 219410 ELEF
 Fax 323 98 21

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado

Trafalgar, 27
 28010 Madrid
 Tel. (91) 44 82 135

Mundi-Prensa Libros, S.A.

Castelló, 37
 28001 Madrid
 Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)
 431 32 22 (Suscripciones)
 435 36 37 (Dirección)
 Télex 49370-MPLI-E
 Fax (91) 575 39 98

Sucursal:

Librería Internacional AEDOS

Consejo de Ciento, 391
 08009 Barcelona
 Tel. (93) 301 86 15
 Fax (93) 317 01 41

Librería de la Generalitat de Catalunya

Rambla dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)
 08002 Barcelona
 Tel. (93) 302 68 35
 302 64 62
 Fax (93) 302 12 99

FRANCE

Journal officiel Service des publications des Communautés européennes
 26, rue Desaix
 75727 Paris Cedex 15
 Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00
 Fax (1) 40 58 75 74

IRELAND

Government Publications Sales Office

Sun Alliance House
 Molesworth Street
 Dublin 2
 Tel. (1) 71 03 09

or by post

Government Stationery Office

EEC Section

6th floor
 Bishop Street
 Dublin 8
 Tel. (1) 78 16 66
 Fax (1) 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa Spa

Via Benedetto Fortini, 120/10
 Casella postale 552
 50125 Firenze
 Tel. (055) 64 54 15
 Fax 64 12 57
 Telex 570466 LICOSA I
 CCP 343 509

Subagenti:

Libreria scientifica Lucio de Biasio - AEIOU

Via Meravigli, 16
 20123 Milano
 Tel. (02) 80 76 79

Herder Editrice e Libreria

Piazza Montecitorio, 117-120
 00186 Roma
 Tel. (06) 679 46 28/679 53 04

Libreria giuridica

Via XII Ottobre, 172/R
 16121 Genova
 Tel. (010) 59 56 93

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Messageries Paul Kraus

11, rue Christophe Plantin
 2339 Luxembourg
 Tél. 499 88 88
 Télex 2515
 Fax 499 88 84 44
 CCP 49242-63

NEDERLAND

SDU Overheidsinformatie

Externe Fondsen
 Postbus 20014
 2500 EA 's-Gravenhage
 Tel. (070) 37 89 911
 Fax (070) 34 75 778

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional

Casa da Moeda, EP
 Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5
 1092 Lisboa Codex
 Tel. (01) 69 34 14

Distribuidora de Livros Bertrand, Ld.ª

Grupo Bertrand, SA
 Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A
 Apartado 37
 2700 Amadora Codex
 Tel. (01) 49 59 050
 Telex 15798 BERDIS
 Fax 49 60 255

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (PC 16)

HMSO Publications Centre
 51 Nine Elms Lane
 London SW8 5DR
 Tel. (071) 873 2000
 Fax GP3 873 8463
 Telex 29 71 138

ÖSTERREICH

Manz'sche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung

Kohlmarkt 16
 1014 Wien
 Tel. (0222) 531 61-0
 Telex 11 25 00 BOX A
 Fax (0222) 531 61-81

SUOMI

Akateeminen Kirjakauppa

Keskuskatu 1
 PO Box 128
 00101 Helsinki
 Tel. (0) 121 41
 Fax (0) 121 44 41

NORGE

Narvesen information center

Bertrand Narvesens vei 2
 PO Box 6125 Etterstad
 0602 Oslo 6
 Tel. (2) 57 33 00
 Telex 79668 NIC N
 Fax (2) 68 19 01

SVERIGE

BTJ

Box 200
 22100 Lund
 Tel. (046) 18 00 00
 Fax (046) 18 01 25

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC

Stampfenbachstraße 85
 8035 Zürich
 Tel. (01) 365 54 49
 Fax (01) 365 54 11

ČESKOSLOVENSKO

NIS

Havelkova 22
 13000 Praha 3
 Tel. (02) 235 84 46
 Fax 42-2-264775

MAGYARORSZÁG

Agroinform

Budapest I. Kir.
 Attila út 93
 1012 Budapest
 Tel. (1) 56 82 11
 Telex (22) 4717 AGINF H-61

POLAND

Business Foundation

ul. Krucza 38/42
 00-512 Warszawa
 Tel. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-82
 International Fax&Phone
 (0-39) 12-00-77

YUGOSLAVIA

Privredni Vjesnik

Bulevar Lenjina 171/XIV
 11070 Beograd
 Tel. (11) 123 23 40

CYPRUS

Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Chamber Building
 38 Grivas Digenis Ave
 3 Deligiorgis Street
 PO Box 1455
 Nicosia
 Tel. (2) 449500/462312
 Fax (2) 458630

TÜRKIYE

Pres Gazete Kitap Dergi Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve sanayi AŞ

Narlıbahçe Sokak N. 15
 İstanbul-Çağaloğlu
 Tel. (1) 520 92 96 - 528 55 66
 Fax 520 64 57
 Telex 23822 DSVO-TR

AUTRES PAYS

OTHER COUNTRIES

ANDERE LÄNDER

Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes

2, rue Mercier
 2985 Luxembourg
 Tél. 49 92 81
 Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b
 Fax 48 85 73
 CC bancaire BIL 8-109/6003/700

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd

Mail orders — Head Office:
 1294 Algoma Road
 Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8
 Tel. (613) 741 43 33
 Fax (613) 741 54 39
 Telex 0534783

Ottawa Store:

61 Sparks Street
 Tel. (613) 238 89 85

Toronto Store:

211 Yonge Street
 Tel. (416) 363 31 71

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB

4611-F Assembly Drive
 Lanham, MD 20706-4391
 Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888
 Fax (301) 459 0056

AUSTRALIA

Hunter Publications

58A Gipps Street
 Collingwood
 Victoria 3066

JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd

17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome
 Shinjuku-ku
 Tokyo 160-91
 Tel. (03) 3439-0121

Journal Department

PO Box 55 Chitose
 Tokyo 156
 Tel. (03) 3439-0124

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg
ECU 45



OFICINA DE PUBLICACIONES OFICIALES DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS
KONTORET FOR DE EUROPÆISKE FÆLLESSKABERS OFFICIELLE PUBLIKATIONER
AMT FÜR AMTLICHE VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN
ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΑ ΕΠΙΣΗΜΩΝ ΕΚΔΟΣΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΕΥΡΩΠΑΙΚΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΟΤΗΤΩΝ
OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
OFFICE DES PUBLICATIONS OFFICIELLES DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES
UFFICIO DELLE PUBBLICAZIONI UFFICIALI DELLE COMUNITÀ EUROPEE
BUREAU VOOR OFFICIELE PUBLIKATIES DER EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN
SERVIÇO DAS PUBLICAÇÕES OFICIAIS DAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEIAS

ISBN 92-826-3335-7



9 789282 633359